

CAMERA 2

REEL 1760

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2781 from May 12th, 1909, to May 13th, 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	May 12th	Montevideo	Genoa-Naples-Barcelona-Cadiz	35
2	" 13th	Konigin Luise	Genoa-Naples-Gibraltar	68
3				
4				

2781

Volum

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE
1	May.	
2		
3		
4		

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

, 1909.

OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
Barcelona. Cadiz	35
Gibraltar	68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2787.

May 12 - 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 2 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S. Montevideo Nicaraguense, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

2787

José M. Acuña

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

No. of List

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

11—1113

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Cadiz April 30, 1909

Modelo V. 50.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diaz	Luis	33		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish Am.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Madrid	Francia	Cuba	Habana
2	Aniega	Francisco	40		M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Malaga	"	Mexico	Ver. Cruz
3	do. wife	Valentina	26		F M	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Arcilla	Eduardo	38		M M	Merchant	"	"	Cuba	Spanish Am.	"	Cadiz	"	Cuba	Habana
5	do. wife	Maria	34		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Arcilla sister	Maria Teresa	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ruiz	Ramon	18		M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Barcelona	"	Mexico	Ver. Cruz
8	Aguar	Joaquin	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz	"	Cuba	Habana
9	[illegible]	Ramos Manuel	15		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Henrich	Fernando	30		"	Military	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dutrus	Eugenio	34		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Calas	Concepcion	48		F M	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadiz	"	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Irish. Syrian.

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West Indian.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1909

9119—Imp. 48 Digits 12.—Revision—Sept.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100			on board ship	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	$70			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	$70			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	$100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	$75			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	$100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haza, master, of the S.S. Montevideo, from Cadiz, etc., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Haza

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Nov, 1907

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] revision by any

Greek.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M Acuna, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish, (State whether employed "making the trip" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 Jose M Acuna

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Genoa*, *April 21st*, 1909

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Priore	Garibaldi	45		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fiorenza	my wife Mrs Del Priore Garibaldi Fiorenza	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Italy
2	Bayer	Joseph A	24		M	M	Civil Engr.	Yes	Yes	American	American	Phil Isl.	Manila	no	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Catharine L	24		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mary C	1		F	—	—	No	No	Filipino born American parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sheehan	Edward P	49		M	W	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S. America	White	New York	Manila	no	N.J.	New York
6	Snively	Littell	30		M	S	Engineer Civil	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	Phil Isl.	Manila	no	N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6/7/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 18th 1907 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, or by means of any prepaid ticket or by money furnished for the purpose of coming.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	Serving on Mer.	No	—	—		In transit to Italy stop at N York to order Italian Consul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Brown	no		
2	"	Myself Paid	Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Home to Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk	Brown		United States	Philadelphia
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light Brown	Blue	no	"	Washington D.C.
4	"	—	No	Born in Manila		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Taffy	Blue	no	Philippine Island of U.S.A.	Manila
5	"	Myself	Yes	Yes	New York City		305 Brooklyn, N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Pleasant	no	5	7	Light	Light Brown	Blue	no	United States	New York City
6	Yes	myself	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.A.		my home to Parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Rose	blue	no	United States	Washington D.C.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Montevideo, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M Acuna, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jose M Acuna

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigrant Officer.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from BARCELONA APR 26 1909, 190

Modelo V. 50.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	÷Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Treadaway	James F.	28		M	S	Military	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Phil Isl.	Manila	nr	N Y	New York
2	Currie	Chas. E.	34		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	"	Manila	no	Mass.	Boston
3	Eames	Horace L.	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	"	Manila	—	Maine	Bangor
4	Pickering	John K.	25		M	S	Auditor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Manila	no	Ohio	Columbus
5	Nason	I. M	39		M	S	Officer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	Phil Islands	Manila
6	Richardson	Frederick	40		M	S	Marine	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Manila	no	Mass	Boston
7	Brennan	Robert	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	N.Y.	New York
8	Butler	Fannie	30		F	M	//	Yes	Yes	U S A	American Black	"	Manila	no	N York	N. York
9	Butler	Hood	1		M	S	/	no	no	"	"	"	"	^	"	"
10	Johnson	Alice	40		F	S	//	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pineda	Dionisio G.	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Caibarien	my father Jose G. Fuentes Caibarien Cuba	N.Y.	New York
12	Pineda	Luis G.	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my brother Juan del Gallego Maracaibo	"	"
13	Gallego	German del	44		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Maracaibo	House C. Caules 212 Provenza Str. Barcelona	Venezuela	Maracaibo
14	Canas	Antonio	31		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palma Mallorca		Penn.	Philadelphia
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

d of showing occupati[on] tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet:

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** May 7 06, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	more	Yes	Born USA		my father Thomas Treadaway		no	no	no	no good	5	10	fair	Rose	blue	no	U.S.	Washington Tex
2	no	myself	more	Yes	Born —		my sister Mrs. T. L. Wallenmeredith — Ky. Tex.		no	no	no	no good	5	6	fair	Rose	Brown	no	Mass.	Boston
3	No	myself	more	Yes	Born U.S.		Going home		No	No	No	No Good	5	9	fair	Brun	Grey	No	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	no	myself	more	Yes	Born USA		Going home		no	no	no	no good	5	11	fair	Rose	blue	no	Idaho	Fort Shemmon
5	no	myself	more	Yes	Born USA		a asstnt Surgeon U.S.A. Washington Post Texas		no	no	no	no good	5	8½	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Calf	San Francisco
6	no	myself	more	Yes	Born USA		my home		no	no	no	no good	6	—	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Conn.	Hartford
7	yes	myself	more	Yes	Born USA		on leave		no	no	no	no good	6	—	fair	Brown	Blue	no	Mass.	Boston
8	yes	myself	more	Yes	Born USA		my home 104th 5th Ave N York city		no	no	no	no good	5	6	fair	Black	Black	no		
9	"	my father			Born Phil Sq.				no	no	no	good	no						Phil Square	
10	"	Mr Butler			Yes Born Ireland				no	no	no	no good	5	6	fair	Black	Black	no	Texas	San Antonio
11	Yes	myself	100$	Yes	7 years	N York	my office American Trading Co		no	no	no	no good	5	5	fair	Black	Brown	no	Cuba	Caibarien
12	Yes	myself	50$	Yes	5 years	N York			no	no	no	no good	6	2	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Caibarien
13	no	myself	100$	Yes	1 year	N York	my office 25 Whitehall Balding N York city		no	no	no	no good	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Venezuela	Trujillo
14	No	myself	50$	No	no		House P. Paules Phd. Penn.		no	no	no	no good	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Barcelona
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haza, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... of Haza
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read ... ...e entries therein should be either Yes—Yes ... read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but no...

Column 8 (Nationality).- ... the country of which immigrant is a citizen ...

Column 9 (Race or people ... e race or people as given in list on back of th...

Special attention should ... nd nationality, and manifests should be care... s in this regard. For instance, "France" appl... nean "French" by race or people, and simila... not necessarily mean "France" by national... Hebrew by race might properly come under ... ner country by nationality. In this connecti... ially observed:

The term "Cuban" refer...

"West Indian" refers to th... (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refer... ica of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Notice to the master, etc., of the said vessel: Any willful misstatement in the said surgeon's and from my own said lists or manifests of the aliens named in the ted person, or insane person, or with a loathsome or dangerous

Affida

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or

solemnly, sincerely, and t
employed by the owners t
foregoing Lists or Manife
investigation, I believe th

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Montevideo May 12. 09.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at _____

José M. Acuña

_____ Immigration Officer.

4

7

a pauper, or is likely to
contagious disease, or is
misdemeanor involving
anarchist, or under prom
woman or girl coming to
also, according to the best
aliens named therein is c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R. & S.
R. & A.
R. & I.
R. & S.

RECAPITULATION

	U. S.	Total.
In Cabin		
In Steerage		
In Crew		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Cadiz Abril 30th, 1907.

Modelo W. 80.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarke	Charles.	29		M	M	artist	Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	N York	N. York	no	N York	N. York
2	Sarke.	Grace	28		F	M	/	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Cassidy	Albert.	32		M	S	Government Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Phil Island	Manila			"	Albany
4	Mico	Antonio	48		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	N York	my mother Antonia Muñoz C. Manuel Cortina 5 Madrid	"	N York City
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4/30/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 09, 190

8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by owner, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration or naturalization law, or a citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or of any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	none	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	my home 186 E. 23 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown			Ohio	Chicago
2	Yes	my husband		Yes	Born	U.S.A.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Brown			Ohio	Cleveland
3	Yes	my self	none	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	my home 68 Park Av. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown			N.York	Albany
4	Yes	My self	50	Yes	7 years	N. York	my home 212 W. 111 St. N.York City	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Brown			Spain	Madrid
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras Master of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Cadiz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to [illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S. Montevideo, sailing thereon, (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José M. Acuña

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at New York

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

9

N. Y. Form 1040 REPORT ON INABILITY

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ellis Island, N.

In re request for reinspec

I have made a careful
test of S. S. ____

index books ____

card index for ____

for the period of ____

The name of the above
name is not found on the
remarks:

11—2511

LIST OF RACES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Cadiz, April 30 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pelayo	Jesus	29		M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Transit	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2	Urgiola	Julian	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya			
3	Casabosch	Francisco	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona			
4	do Wife	Magdalena	26		F	M	—	No	No	Spain	Spanish					
5	daughter	Teresa	6		F	S	—	No	No	Spain	Spanish					
6	Son	Francisco	3		M	S	—	No	No	Spain	Spanish					
7	de Rueda	Luis	27		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish					
8	do Wife	Matilde	20		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish					
9	do daughter	Luisa	1	6	F	S	—	No	No	Spain	Spanish					
10	Ramagosa	Pedro	70		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish				Cuba	Habana
11	Sastre	Manuel	69		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish				Mexico	Vera Cruz
12	Ayuso	Juan	40		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish					
13	Alfaro	Maria	39		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish					
14	Garcia	Maria	32		F	W	—	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish					
15	Gandulas	José	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Cadiz		Cuba	Habana
16	Morezo	Francisco	27		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish				Mexico	Vera Cruz

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

OK P.S.I. Brigham May 13/09

16 16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased, and the said passage paid for by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Every person may be required to read, in the language of his choice, a portion of the printed matter contained in the application for admission.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			On board ship	Yes	No	No	No	good	No								
2	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	Rel	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	Self	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Self	$75	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Rel	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	Self	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Self	$70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	$70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	$70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	$70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	$70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	$70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hogas, Master of S. Montevideo, from Odessa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hogas
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at Philadelphia

P. S. Briglin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José de Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

José de Acuña

at NY

P. Seraphin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Montevideo sailing from Genoa, April 21st, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vonder Heid	Henry	37		M	S	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Italian	Italy	Rome	no	N.Y.	New York
2	Nodari	Michele	24		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	do	Malosine	his father Nodari Guerino Malosine (Verona)	Ind.	Clymer
3	Guarnati	Francesco	51		M	M	Field Laborer	No	no	do	do	do	do	his brother Guarnati Stefano Malosine (Verona)	--	do
4	his daughter	Veglia	15		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	--	do
5	Son	Francesco	11		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	--	do
6	" "	Rizzidri	9		M	S	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	--	do
7	Lavezzari	Umberto	27		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Castion Veronese	his father Francesco at Castion Veronese	Conn	Lime Rock
8	Ferri	Giovanni	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his mother Lazetti Domenica of Castion Veronese	"	do
9	Bedetti	Luigi	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	South	do	Gemmano Pisa Italy	his parent Alessandro Casadei Gemmano	N.Y.	Hudson
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9/8/01

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	By himself	50	No			his home, 25th St. - 7th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Germany Worms
2	no	By himself	50	No			his friend Benjamin Bruno at Clymer Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black		—	Italy Malcenise (Verona)
3	yes	By himself	50	yes	3 years	Clymer	—do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Brown		—	—do —do
4	yes	Ditto	"				—do	no	no	no	no	good	no							U.S.A. New York
5	yes	—do	"				—do	no	no	no	no	good	no							" —do
6	yes	—do	"				—do	no	no	no	no	good	no							" —do
7	no	By himself	10	No			his brother Lavezzari Luigi Lime Rock Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Italy Castiroe Peronese
8		By himself	10	Yes	4 months	Lime Rock	his brother Angelo at Lime Rock Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roe	do		—	—do —do
9	no	By himself	10	No			Algazzini Giuseppe at Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Natural	do		—	—do Germany
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas master, of the S/S Montevideo, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at ..... M. P. Keiglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose M. Acuña

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at

W P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montevideo sailing from Naples, 23 April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Martinet-Langella	Marie	26	4	f	w	domestic	yes	yes	French	French	Italy	Naples	Uncle Vincenzo Salvanese Giardinello Via S-a Caldo 25 Naples	N. York	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New-York *May 12th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	C	by himself	$40	Yes	1904	Ner York	Cousin Salvatore Errico Mott St place-130 ft. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	Chest		None	Algeria	Algeria
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haros Master, of the S.S. Montevideo, from Napoles, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haros
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose De Acuna, Surgeon of the S/S. MONTEVIDEO, Spanish, do
(State whether Surgeon "duly," "honorably," or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Jose M. Acuna

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at NY

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from BARCELONA 26 April, 1909.

Modelo V. 61.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
												† NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Sinesta Montaner	José	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Bisbal	My wife Carmen Mas 1. Arcos Street Romagna	Cuba	Havana
2	Mont	Frank.	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
3	Gafarda	Andres	29		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Spain	"	Spain	Valencia	My mother Rosa Cervero 9 San Nicolas Street Valencia	N.Y.	New York
4	Matarodona	Maria Wife	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Feliu de Guixols	My father Pelegrin Matarodona 101 Org Str. San Feliu de Guixols	"	New York
5	Mauricio	Carmen Child	8		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	New York
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Camps.	Jaime Alva	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana	My mother Carmen Gerones 6 Nueva Street Santa Coloma de Farnes	Cuba	Havana
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Camps.	Maria Wife	27		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Camas	Agustin	32		M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Spain	Calonga	My wife Elvira Camas 8 Llano Street Calonga	N.Y.	New York
9	Llopi.	Calixto	38		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	S. Fran. Calf	nobody	California	San Francisco Calf
10	Panies	Luis Father	41		M	M	Music	Yes	Yes	Spain	"	Spain	Barcelona	My wife Nieves Maskiera 287 Aragon Str. Barcelona	"	"
11	Panies	José Son	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	My brother Francisco Garcia 1. Puerta del Angel Barcelona	"	"
12	Garcia	Salvador.	33		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	my mother Rosa Ramon St. Migel 2 Str. Barcelona	N.Y.	New York
13	Gual Ramon	Francisco	33		M	S	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Madrid	my sister Susta Velasco 21 Comercio = Madrid	"	"
14	Velasco Ulira	Guadalupe.	25		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palamos	my father Jose Marull 22 Mauricio Vila Palamos	Cuba	Havana
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Marull.	Juan	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Valencia	my sister Josefa Tornal 24 San Miguel Street Valencia	Venezuela	Caracas
16	Tornal	Antonio	29		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16 3/14 6/5 4h

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the person, or by the head of the family, or friend, etc., of such person, or by the transportation company issuing the same, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or an exile, or a fugitive from justice, or under conviction for crime or misdemeanor, or has been in prison or almshouse within the past year, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	my self	100$	no			Cia transit my home 248 W. 40 St. N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	no	Spain	Palamos
2	Yes	my self	100$	Yes		Citizen	my brother Jose Labarda 65 Oliver Street N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Brown	no	"	Barcelona
3	Yes	myself		Yes	2 years	N. York.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	no	"	Valencia
4	yes	my husband	no				My husband Juan Mauricio 184 Kingsland Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	no	"	Tossas
5	Yes	my father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	"	San Feliu de Guixols
6	no	my self	no				Hotel America in transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Brown	no	"	Santa Coloma de Farnes
7	no	my husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no	"	Puente de la calsada
8	Yes	my self	50$	no			my son Patricio Lamas & Jose Mandat 311 W. 97 Street N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	no	"	Gerona
9	no	my self	100$	Yes	3 years	Citizen	my home 832 Filbert St. San Francisco de California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	no	"	Calonge Gerona
10	no	my self	200$	no			My friend Calisto Clop 832 Filbert Str San Francisco de California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown	no	"	Calonge
11	no	my father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	"	no	"	Premia
12	no	my self	200$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	no	"	Tarragona
13	Yes	my self	100$	no			my friend John Salla 152 W. 44 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	no	"	Barcelona
14	Yes	my self	50$	no			my comin Gerardo Cardona 76 W. 89 Street N. York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Brown	no	"	Alava
15	no	my self	50$	no			In transit to Cuba Go to Mr German del Gallego in transit to Venezuela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Brown	no	"	Palamos
16	no	my self	40$	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Roa blew	no	Spain	Altiel Valencia
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hoyos Master, of the S/S Montevideo, from Barcelona,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoyos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909,
at _____

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jose M. Acuña

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1909

at New York

P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from CADIZ APR 30 1909, 190

Modelo W. 81.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernander	Manuel	49		M	Wa	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	my sister Camila Fernander Suarez Asturias	N.Y.	New York
2	Martinez	Maria	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Madrid	my mother Tilar Tome 26 4 Caballero de Gracia Madrid	N.Y.	New York
3	Martin Tirado	Juan Hwd	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cadiz	my mother Josefa Galindo 13 Malgal Street Cadiz	"	"
4	Perez Galindo	Nicolasa Wife	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	San Fran. Cal.
5	Aja Castañer	Par	30		F	M	-i-	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	New York		"	"
6	Castañer	Carlos.	5		M	S		no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	Castañer	Joaquina	3		F	S		no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7/3/40 Jr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 12th 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid, if by relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	50	Yes	33 years	N. York	My office 128 Fulton St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Brown	/	Spain	Paredesola Cuarca
2	Yes	my self	50	No	—	—	Hotel America New York City In transit to Havana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	Brown		/	Spain	Orense
3	Yes	my self	500	Yes	1 year	N York	my friend Luis Galvan 120 W 61 Street N York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		/	"	Cartajima
4	Yes	my husband	no	no	—			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		/	"	Medina Sidonia
5	no	my husband	10	yes	N York Citizen		my husband José Castaner St Francesco California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	Brown		/	Spain	Santander
6	no	my father	no	yes	Born			no	no	no	no	Good	no	//	"	"			/	U S A.	New York
7	no			yes	Born			no	no	no	no	Good	no	//	"	"			/	U S A.	Brooklyn
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras, Master, of the S/S Montevideo, from Cádiz, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 to day of May, 1909

at _____

M P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José M. Acuña

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Genoa*, *April* 21st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
In Transit	Bello	Giovanni	16	5	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Sedegliano		his father G. Batta at Sorenzo	Ont	Sault Ste Marie
" 2	Borbolotti	Emenegildo	16	3	M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Codroipo	di Sedegliano Udine his father David at Codroipo	"	Hamilton
" 3	Tozzo	Antonio	24	7	M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his mother Anna at Codroipo	"	do
" 4	Loratto	Domenico	35	10	M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sedegliano	his wife Maria at Lorenzo di Sedegliano Udine	"	do
" 5	Castellani	Valentino	16	8	M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his father Jacomo at Lorenzo di Sedegliano Udine	"	Sault Ste Marie
" 6	Scagnetto	Enrico	20	7	M S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Codroipo	his mother Italia at Codroipo Udine	"	Hamilton
" 7	Chiarcos	Gio Batta	28	4	M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Luigia at Codroipo Udine	"	do
" 8	Carlini	Giacomo	36	9	M M	Carpenter Farmer & Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tirolto	his wife Anna at Tirolto Udine	"	do
" 9	Zanussi	Giuseppe	30	10	M M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Codroipo	his wife Maria at Codroipo	"	do
" 10	Moroso	Luigi	34	3	M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Martina at Codroipo	"	do
" 11	Loratti	Antonio	40		M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Sedegliano	his wife Agata at S. Lorenzo di Sedegliano	"	do
" 12	Loratto	Ermenegildo	24		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Codroipo	his wife Luigia at Codroipo	"	do
" 13	Odorico	Cesare	23	7	M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his father Luigi at Codroipo	"	do
" 14	Loratto	Gio Batta	26		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Emilia at Codroipo	"	do
" 15	Andrini	Amadio	26	6	M Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his sister in law Giovanetti Ida at Passariano Codroipo	"	do
" 16	Bressanutti	Beniamino	37	10	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Elena at Zompicchia	"	do
" 17	Baracetti	Enrico	32	7	M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tirolto	Codroipo Udine his wife Emilia at Tirolto Udine	"	do
" 18	Beltrame	Osvaldo	31	8	M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Secondo Franchis	wife Margherita at Lorenzo di Sedegliano Udine	"	do
" 19	Odorico	Giosue	19		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Codroipo	his father Luigi at Codroipo	"	do
" 20	Brandolini	Virginio	20	8	M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Udine his father Antonio at Zompicchia	"	do
" 21	Manroani	Giacomo	41		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Codroipo Udine his wife Adele at Zompicchia	"	do
" 22	Biagatti	Ermenegildo	16	8	M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tirolto	Codroipo Udine his father Giuseppe at Tirolto	"	do
" 23	Chiarcos	Giuseppe	30	9	M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Codroipo	Udine his wife Giovanna at Codroipo	"	do
" 24	his brother	Giovanni	17	7	M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Udine	"	do
" 25	Salis Solo	Sebastiano	23		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	South	do	Ozieri	his mother Solo Isabella	N.Y.	New York
" 26	Scassera	Antonino	18		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Genoa	his father Giuseppe Ozieri Leonforte at Catania	N.Y.	New York
" 27	Madau	Giuseppe	26		M S	Farm Laborer Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ozieri	his father Madau Ignazio Via Ricovero Ozieri	N.Y.	New York
" 28	Mariotti	Felice 9411717 7/11/34	16		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Sasso Feltrio	his mother Casadei Anna at Sasso Feltrio	Ohio	Sandusky
" 29	Merli	Francesco	40		M M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Colonnello	his wife Rosa Giovanetti Colonnello	Pens.	Martinsburg
" 30	Bartoraro	Giuseppe	23		M S	do	No	No	do	North	do	Teglio	his brother Luigi at Teglio	N.Y.	Utica

8-172104-3-26-40

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

Arriving at Port of New York , May 1 , 190 7

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; unless for mere need; treatment of the insane, not supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	By himself	$50				his cousin Bello Agostino at Sault Ste Marie Ont Box 131	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Light Blue	—	Italy	Sedegliano
2	no	By himself	$40				his cousin Giuseppe Zoratto at Hamilton Ont. Box 131	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	do	Codroipo (Udine)
3	no	By himself	$40				his friend Munaro Giovanni at Hamilton Ont Box 72	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rose	Brown	—	do	do
4	no	By himself	$35				his friend Ottogalli Emmenegildo at Hamilton Ont. Box 274	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	—	do	Sedegliano (Udine)
5	no	By himself	$50				his brother Giovanni at Sault Ste Marie Ont. Box 631	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rose	Brown Blue	—	do	do
6	no	By himself	$36				his father Giuseppe at Hamilton Ont. Box 186	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brown	—	do	Codroipo (Udine)
7	no	By himself	$35				his friend Scaquetti Antonio at Hamilton Ont. Box 84	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	—	do	do
8	no	By himself	$40				his friend Zoratti Angelo at Hamilton Ont. Box 131	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black Brown	—	do	Tivoli (Udine)
9	no	By himself	$50				his friend Scaquetti Antonio at Hamilton Ont. Box 84	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—	do	Codroipo (Udine)
10	no	By himself	$40				his friend Cozzi Vincenzo at Hamilton Ont. Box 271	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Rose	do	—	do	do
11	no	By himself	$35				his friend Ottogalli Emmegildo at Hamilton Ont. Box 274	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Light Blue	—	do	do
12	no	By himself	$30				his brother Angelo Giuseppe Hamilton Ont - Box 186	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown Grey	—	do	do
13	no	By himself	$35				his brother Odorico Virgilio at Hamilton Ont - Box 171	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown Blue	—	do	do
14	no	By himself	$35				his brothers Angelo Giuseppe at Hamilton Ont - Box 186	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black	—	do	do
15	no	By himself	$36				his friend Cozzi Vincenzo at Hamilton Ont - Box 271	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	—	do	do
16	no	By himself	$30				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rose	do	—	do	do
17	no	By himself	$35				his cousin Baracetti Angelo at Hamilton Ont. Box 272	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	—	do	Tivoli (Udine)
18	no	By himself	$40				his friend Ottogalli Emmenegildo at Hamilton Box 131	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rose	Brown Blue	—	do	Sedegliano (Udine)
19	no	By himself	$36				his brothers Virginio at Hamilton Box 181	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rose	Brown	—	do	Fanian (Udine)
20	no	By himself	$35				his friend Del Torre Anselmo at Hamilton Ont - Box 84	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	do	do	—	do	Codroipo (Udine)
21	no	By himself	$60				his brother Leonicio at Hamilton Ont. Box 72	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown Grey	—	do	do
22	no	By himself	$35				his friend Ottogalli Emenegildo Hamilton Ont - Box 274	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	Brown	—	do	Tivoli (Udine)
23	no	By himself	$60				his friend Scaquetti Antonio at Hamilton Ont - Box 84	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Light Grey	—	do	Codroipo (Udine)
24	no	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
25	no	By himself	$60				his cousin Luigi Madang c/o L. Sparano 174 Henry Street N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	—	do	Ozieri (Sassari)
26	no	By himself	$50				his uncle Antonio Gaetano his brother Luigi Madau c/o L. Sparano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—	do	Leonforte (Catania)
27	no	By himself	$60				c/o Bankers 174 Hester Street his father Mariotti Francesco Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Hazel	Brown	a mole back of the right ear	do	Ozieri (Sassari)
28	no	By himself	$60				his brother Merli Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	Black	Blue	—	do	Sasso Feltrio
29	no	By his brother	$80	Yes	2	Yes	Martins Creek (Penn)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Hazel	Brown	—	do	S. Benedetto del Tronto
30	no	By his brother	no	—	—	—	his brother Bartolomeo Antonio c/o P. Beretta & C. 39 Kossuth ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	Healthy	Brown	—	do	Bonte in Valtellina

Joseph Musicale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Montevideo, from Gluwa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M.ª Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, Spanish (State whether "Surgeon" "assisting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1901. José M. Acuña

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montevideo* sailing from *Genoa April 21st*, 190*7*.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ballauri	Umberto	21		M	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bogliani	his cousin Devalle Battista at Bogliani (Cuneo)	N York	New York
2	Orlandi	Artemo	40		M	M.	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	do	Tornate	his brother Orlandi Vincenzo = Tornate	N.Y.	New York
3	his wife Agarzoni	Giuseppina	39		F	M.	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	do	do		"	"
4	their children	Giovannina	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	do	do		"	"
5	" " "	Costantina	9		F	S		no	no	— do —	— do —	do	do		"	"
6	" " "	Maria	7		F	S		no	no	— do —	do	do	do		"	"
7	" " "	Mario	4		M	S		no	no	— do —	do	do	do		"	"
8	" " "	Ottavio Francesco	1		M	S		no	no	— do —	do	do	do		"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York May 1 1909

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or alimshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	By his sister [illegible]	no	//	//		his sister Ballarini Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Natural	Brown			Italy	Voghiani Cena (Cuneo)
2	"	By himself	no	//	//		his brother in law Agarroni Giovanni Woodcliff Lak N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black			"	Tornata Cremona
3	"	By my husband	no	//	//			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			"	Gatica Novara
4	"		[illegible]	//	//			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do			"	Tornata (Cremona)
5	"	By my father	50$	no	//	//		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	do			"	do
6	"		no	//	//			no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	do	do			"	do
7	"		no	//	//			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	//	do	do			"	do
8	"		no	//	//			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	//	do	do			"	do
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras Master, of the S/S Montevideo, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909 José M. Acuña

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Volpone	Enrico	25		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Paduli	Wife- D'Angelis Nicoletta Paduli (Benevento)	Glen Cove	N.Y.
2	Tufo	Salvatore	37		M M	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Marano	Wife- Falione Carmela marano (Napoli)	"	N.Y. New-York
~~3~~	~~Scivotto~~	~~Pietro~~	~~59~~		~~M M~~	~~farm labour~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Caivano~~	Wife- Marina Filomena Caivano (Napoli)	"	Orange
4	Topo	Biagio	33		M M	"	yes	no	"	"	"		Wife- Delamedaglia Angela Caivano (Napoli)	"	New-York
5	Bosco	Luigi	29		M M	labourer	no	yes	"	"	"	Pontecelle	Wife- Cammaro Fortuna Pontecella (Napoli)	"	"
6	Virolo	Giovanni	38		M M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"		Wife- Sino Teresa	"	"
7	Angelino	Tobia	24		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brusciano	Wife- Brusciano (Caserta)	"	"
8	Vitale	Domenico	42		M M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Caivano	Wife- Tobia Angiolina Caivano (Napoli)	Ca	Easton
~~9~~	~~Amendolaggine~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		Wife- Valentino Domenica Caivano (Napoli)	"	"
~~10~~	~~Sparapano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Giovinazzo~~	Father- Amendolaggine Vito Giovinazzo (Bari)	"	N.J. New-Jork
~~11~~	~~Lorusso~~	~~Domenico~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Altamura~~	Wife- Bonasso Anna Giovinazzo (Bari)	"	"
12	Caramuta	Antonio	26		M M	good marine	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife- Cinolei Camilla Altamura (Bari)	"	"
13	Picciani	Antonio	21		M S.	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acerenza	Father- Picciani Samuele Acerenza (Potenza)	"	"
14	Picciani	Carrio	19		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"		Father- Picciani Samuele Acerenza (Potenza)	"	"
15	Di Petrillo	Giuseppe	22		M S		no	no	"	"	"	Sessa	(Father) Wife- Palumbo Angelina Sessa (Caserta)	"	"
~~16~~	~~Catalano~~	~~Michele~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Candidoni~~	Father- Catalano Antonio Candidoni (Reggio Cal.)	"	"
~~17~~	~~Barilaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Laureana~~	Father- Barilaro Salvatore Laureana (Reggio Cal.)	"	"
~~18~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~33~~		~~M M~~	~~farm labour~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		Wife- Campisi Annunziata Laureana (Reggio Cal.)	"	"
~~19~~	~~Carissolo~~	~~Nicola~~	~~23~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Torre Ruggiero~~	Wife- Raimondo Rosa Torre Ruggiero	"	Troy
20	Nerolo	Nicola	33		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife- Perruccio Maria Torre Ruggiero	"	"
21	Monteleone	Giuseppe	21		M S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cardinale	Father- monteleone Domenico Cardinale (Catanzaro)	"	"
22	Plati	Agostino	32		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"		Mother- Lamalfa Maria Cardinale (Catanzaro)	"	"
23	Santo	Domenico	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife- Cirillo Angiolina Cardinale (Catanzaro)	"	"
24	Pirritani	Pietro	44		M M	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Torre Ruggiero	Wife- Migliorisi Teresa Torre Ruggiero	Mass	Boston
~~25~~	~~Foresta~~	~~Francesco~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~farm labour~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Caserta~~	Wife- Barolina Gerardo Caserta	Pa	Philadelphia
~~26~~	~~Netti~~	~~Giambattista~~	~~27~~		~~M~~							~~S. Michele~~			
~~27~~	~~Netti~~	~~Vito Leonardo~~	~~29~~		~~M~~										
28	Stocchetti	Giuseppe	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acquapendente	Brother- Stocchetti Enrico Acquapendente	N.J.	New-York
29	Cola	Angelo	16		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother- Cola Amabile Acquapendente	"	"
30	Ghomo	Giuseppe	25		M M	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cardinale	Wife- Cotta Vittoria Cardinale (Catanzaro)	"	Troy

Inspected
Rec'd

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 12, 1909

24

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	1	no	Self	$12	no	—	—	Uncle- D'Angelis Giovanni 61st Cor- 2d Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	—	none	Italy	Paduli (Labaro)
2	2	yes	Brother-in-law	$10	yes	—	—	Brother-in-law- Falaro Raffaele 180 Mahan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	black	brown	none	"	Maraco (Napoli)
3	3	no	Son	$20	no	—	—	Son- Senolty Antonio 158 Elizabeth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gray	"	none	"	Caivano (Napoli)
4	4	yes	Cousin	$10	yes 1907	New York		Cousin- Della Gatta Antonio 152 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	—	none	"	"
5	5	yes	Brother	$10	yes 1906 1908	"		Brother- Carlo Bosco Age 13- 193 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	none	"	Montagano (Benevento)
6	6	yes	Cousin	$12	yes 1906 1907	"		Cousin- Castaldo Antonio 211 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar on chin	"	Pontiano (Caserta)
7	7	yes	"	$10	no	—		Cousin- Colone Bassolino Paine Street 721	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	black	brown	none	"	Caivano (Napoli)
8	8	yes	Son	$12	yes 1906 1907	Easton Pa		Son- Bassolino Antonio Paine St. N° 721	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	—	none	"	"
9	9	yes	Brother-in-law	$10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Giovanni Calenno 215 Fast 116 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	light brown	"	none	"	Giuliano (Bari)
10	10	yes	Self	$10	yes 1907	New York		Friend- Carmelo Michele 73-75 Mott Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	none	"	Abbamonte (Bari)
11	11	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	Friend- Pascella Vincenzo 73-75 Mott Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	12	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	"	scar on nose	"	Acerenza (Potenza)
13	13	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar on chin	"	"
14	14	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	—	none	"	"
15	15	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Palumbo Francesco 161-11 St. Lost Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	16	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Cousin- Carlo Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on chin	"	"	Candidoni (Reg. Cal.)
17	17	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	Cousin-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Lameza di Bonelli
18	18	yes	"	$20	no	—	—	Cousin- Marazzita Gregorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	"	none	"	"
19	19	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Cousin- Camalonga Vincenzo Broadway East ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar on chin	"	Torre Ruggero (Catanzaro)
20	20	no	"	$12	yes 1903 1905	Amsterdam		Nephew- Azzolani Francesco Montebruno N. 814	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	brown	black	scar on temple	"	Torre Ruggero (Catanzaro) Carolina
21	21	no	"	$11	no	—	—	Cousin- Plati Nicola West Troy N° 221-194	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Medium	brown		scar on forehead	"	(Catanzaro)
22	22	no	"	$11	no	—	—	Brother- Plati Nicola West Troy N° 221 194	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	"		scar on left eye	"	"
23	23	no	"	$11	yes 1905 1908	Troy		friend- Esposito Giuseppe N° 213- 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"		scar on left face	"	"
24	24	no	"	$16	yes 1908	Boston		Son- Pizzitano Francesco Moffat Street 817	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"		scar on face	"	Torre Ruggero (Catanzaro)
25	25	no	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Foresta Vincenzo Sad Street 737	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Carpanzano (Catanzaro)
26	26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	brown	none	"	S. Michele (Bari)
27	27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	scar on chin	"	"
28	28	yes	Self	$12	yes	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	—	none	"	Acquapendente (Roma)
29	29	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	—	none	"	"
30	30	no	"	$11	yes 1906 1908	Sea Union		Cousin- Buttomarino Domenico 262 in 4th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	brown	none	"	Carfizzi (Catanzaro)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas master, of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at New Brighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

M1—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether "an alien" "sailing therewith" or "employed by where thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909 José M. Acuña

at NY PS Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1 No. in Line.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Cunsola	Nicola	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Cardinale	Wife- Caterina Costa Cardinale (Catanzaro)	N.J.	Troy
32 2	Spagna	Ferdinando	21		M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S Mauro Forte	mother- Giannetta Santa S Mauro Forte	"	New York
" 3	(Sister) id.	Maria	17		F	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"
33 4	Paradiso	Francesco	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Paradiso Bartolomeo S Mauro Forte	Pa	Philadelphia
~~34~~ 5	~~Nassi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	S Onofrio	Wife- Giuseppe Martina	"	Pittsburg
35 6	De Cesare	Stefano	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgo Pelegato	Wife- Cherubina Vita Borgo Pelegato	"	"
~~36~~ 7	~~Morelli~~	~~Michele~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Father- Morelli Angelo Borgo Pelegato	"	"
~~37~~ 8	~~Di Pasquale~~	~~Franco~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Father- Di Pasquale S. antonio Borgo Pelegato	"	"
~~38~~ 9	~~Cecini~~	~~Nicola~~	~~35~~		~~M~~					"	"	"	Isola Dramitola	Wife- Curcio Teresa Dramitola	N.J.	Cleveland
~~39~~ 10	~~Ciccicci~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"			
~~40~~ 11	~~Mancini~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~21~~		~~M~~					"	"	"	Castelo Cerbaro	Father- Domenico Lombardi Castelo Cerbaro	Pa	Pittsburg
41 12	Lombardi	Donatantonio	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Briatico	Father- Veterale Domenico Briatico (Catanzaro)	W. Va	Last
~~42~~ 13	~~Vetere~~	~~Domenico~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Briatico	Wife- Valone Annunziata Briatico (Catanzaro)	"	"
~~43~~ 14	~~Astesi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	Sister- Fabiano Concetta Briatico (Catanzaro)	"	"
~~44~~ 15	~~Fabiano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	mother- Venditti Maria Sora (Caserta)	Pa	Pittsburg
45 16	Serapiglia	Domenico	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sora	Father- Capobianco Vincenzo Sora (Caserta)	N.J.	New York
46 17	Capobianco	Luigi	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Morelle Luigi Sora (Caserta)	"	"
47 18	Morelle	Edoardo	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Sepone Cristoforo Arpino (Caserta)	Pa	Michaelpost
~~48~~ 19	~~Sepone~~	~~Adbocato~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Arpino	Sister- Meindinio Consiglia Grassano (Potenza)	N.J.	New York
49 20	Menechino	Maria Giuseppa	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grassano	aunt- do-	"	"
X " 21 (Son)	Fallacara	Giuseppe	12		M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt- do-	"	"
X " 22 (Daughter)	id.	Tersa	10		F	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt- do-	"	"
X " 23 (Son)	id.	Francesco	7		M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt- do-	"	"
X " 24 (Daughter)	id	Maria Consiglia	4		F	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt- do-	"	"
X " 25	id.	id	Michelina	2		F	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Daughter- Pierro Carmela Campagna (Salerno)	"	"
50 X 26	Albanese	Gelsomina	10		F	M	Niece	no	no	"	"	"	Campagna	Sister-	"	"
X 27	(Son) Pierro	Antonio	12		M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
X 28	(Daughter) id.	Lucia	4		F	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
X 29	(id.) id.	Michela	3		F	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- di Perna Angela Trani (Bari)	"	Hoboken
~~51~~ 30	~~Di Leonia~~	~~Francesco~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	Trani			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190 26

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
31	1	no	Self	$11	yes	1905 Troy	Cousin- Demetrio Buttumarro No 216 4th Street
32	2	yes	Self	$20	no	—	— Brother- Spagna Nicola No 389 1st av.
"	3	yes	"	—	no	—	— Brother- do
33	4	no	"	$12	no	—	— Uncle- Cuino Leonardo Christian St. No 427
34	5	no	"	$12	no	—	— Uncle- Cerola Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa
35	6	no	"	$12	no	—	— SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK
36	7	no	"	$12	no	—	— SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK
37	8	no	"	$12	no	—	— SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK
38	9	no	"	$12	no	—	—
39	10	no	"	$12	no	—	— Cousin - Cardillo Giuseppe Allen Ave. No 212
40	11						
41	12	no	Cousin	$14	no	—	— Cousin- Girolamo Lombardo 96 Wilbur ave SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK
42	13	no	Self	$12	no	—	— Relative-
43	14	no	"	$30	yes	1906 Los Angeles 1906	— SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK
44	15	no	"	$30	yes	1906 Lewiston 1906	— SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK
45	16	no	"	$12	no	—	— Friend- Colsinelli Carmine 44 Pulaski avenue
46	17	yes	"	$50	yes	1907 1908 New York	— Brother-in-law- Merolle Enco Evans St. No 23
47	18	yes	"	$50	yes	1906 1908 Buffalo	— Brother- Merolle Enco Evans St. No 23
48	19	no	"	$12	no	—	— Friend- Colsinelli Carmine 44 Pulaski avenue
49	20	yes	Husband	$50	no	—	— Husband- Fallacaro Innocenzo 335 East 11th Street
"	21	yes	Father	—	no	—	— Father- do
"	22	yes	id.	—	no	—	— Father- do
"	23	yes	id.	—	no	—	— Father- do
"	24	yes	id.	—	no	—	— Father- do
"	25	yes	id.	—	no	—	— Father- do
50	26	yes	Husband	$14	no	—	— Husband- Piero Luigi 211 E 1st Ave Columbus 1st Harlem
"	27	yes	Father	—	no	—	— Father- do
"	28	yes	do	—	no	—	— Father- do
"	29	yes	do	—	no	—	— Father- do
51	30	no	Self	$12	no	—	— Brother-in-law- Martinelli Antonio 191 Grand St.

19 Whether a lunatic, or idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or under promise or agreement to labor, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cardinale (Catanzaro)
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	"		scar on eye left	"	S. mauro Forte
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		scar on forehead	"	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	Piana dei Greci Reggio Calabria (Cosenza)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		none	"	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		scar on face	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		scar on forehead	"	Frammbola (Potenza)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		mole	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	"		none	"	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown		none	"	Corleto Perticara Potenza (Potenza)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		foot mark	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		none	"	Lora (Caserta)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		none	"	Arpino (Caserta)
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none	"	Grottaro (Potenza)
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	brown		none	"	Campagna (Salerno)
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		scar on chin	"	Foggia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras Master, of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at NY PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Ma Sama, Surgeon of the MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909 José M. Sama

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *sailing from* NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, *190*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
52 1	Acciardi	Francesco	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Nocaro Palma	Wife - Acciardi Felice (Nocaro Reggio Calabria)	N.J.	New York
53 2	Pizzo	Ursula	23		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother - Pizzo Felice Palma	"	Brooklyn
~~54~~ 3	~~Com~~ Settanni	Carmine	45		M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"	"
~~55~~ 4	~~"~~ "	Antonio	4		M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"	"
~~56~~ 5	Chiachillo	Pasquale	21		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vallata	Wife	"	Elizabeth
55 6	Del Giudice	Cirillo	43		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rodi	Father - Del Giudice michelangelo Rodi (Foggia)	"	Hoboken
~~56~~ 7	Arco	Matteo	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Ventrella Libera Rodi Garganico	"	"
~~57~~ 8	Lasorella	Giuseppe	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - De meo Maucelina Rodi Garganico	"	"
58 9	Assenti	Gregorio	22		M	M	carpenter	yes	no	"	"	"	Spinetoli	Relation - Pagani Domenico Spinetoli (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa	Philadelphia
59 10	Pagani	Luigi	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father - Pagani Domenico Spinetoli (Ascoli Piceno)	"	"
60 11	Ciabattoni	Vincenzo	27		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ciabattoni antonio - Father Spinetoli (Ascoli Piceno)	"	"
~~61~~ 12	Galati	Antonio	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Capistrano	mother - Chiminni Caterina Capistrano	Canada	Montreal
~~62~~ 13	De Vitis	Domenico	17		M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother - Caputo Rosa Capistrano	"	"
~~63~~ 14	Greco	Filippo	18		M	S.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Greco Giuseppe Capistrano	Ills	Chicago
64 15	Settanni	Alfredo	20		M	S.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Terremaggiore	mother - Pappinpulos Grazia Terremaggiore	Pa	Philadelphia
65 16	Mantonaro	Vincenzo	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. martino	mother - Selvaggi maria S. Martino Cunicki	N.J.	New York
66 17	Amicone	Carlo	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Migliarico	Father - Amicone Luigi Migliarico	Pa	Philadelphia
67 18	Calena	Biase	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Calena Luigi Migliarico	"	"
68 19	Farina	Emidio	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother - Di Egio maria Concetta Migliarico	"	"
69 20	Cazzato	Giuseppe	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tricase	Father - Cazzato Salvatore Tricase (Lecce)	N.J.	Albany
70 21	Scarcella	Vincenzo	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Scarcella Bonaventura Tricase (Lecce)	"	"
71 22	Arnodio	Vito	22		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Antigliano	Wife - maggiorano Grazia Antigliano	N.J.	New York
~~72~~ 23	~~Moccio~~	Pasquale	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Moccio Giuseppe Antigliano	"	"
73 24	Poli Cappelli	Giovanni	20		M	S.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Poli filippo Antigliano	"	"
~~74~~ 25	~~Lauzza~~	Vincenzo	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Lauagza Giovannica Antigliano	"	"
75 26	Sanitate	Francesco	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Cocelli Grazia maria Antigliano	"	"
~~76~~ 27	~~Sanitate~~	Nicola	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Valentano Grazia Antigliano	"	"
~~77~~ 28	~~Valentano~~	Giovanni	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Beddrit Rosa Antigliano	"	"
~~78~~ 29	~~Lazzapone~~	Vito	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
~~79~~ 30	~~Palumbo~~	Vito	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 12th 09 1.0 PM 2.30 PM, 190

28

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
52	1	yes	Self	$30	no	–	–	Father-in-law-Acciardi Nicola 673 Baker Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	none	Italy	Naples (Province)
53	2	yes	Husband	$12	no	–	–	Husband-Settembre Agostino 385 metropolitan avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	Palma Campania
"	3	yes	Father	–	no	–	–	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
"	4	yes	do	–	no	–	–	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	none	"	"
54	5	no	Self	$10	no	–	–	Brother-in-law-La Guaglia Gaetano 571 – 4th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	"	Vallata (Avellino)
55	6	yes	"	$12	no	–	–	Relation-Russo Luigi 401 Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	"	"	none	"	Bodi-
56	7	no	"	$12	yes	1906 Rochester	–	Cousin-Russo Luigi matteo 401 Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
57	8	no	"	$12	yes	1905 1906 Hoboken	–	Brother-in-law-Savarese michele 401 Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black brown	none	"	"
58	9	yes	Brother-in-law	$20	no	–	–	Brother-in-law-Pagano mauro Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	"	Spinetoli
59	10	yes	Brother	$15	yes	1906 1908 Philadelphia	–	Brother-Pagani mauro 917 South Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	red	"	none	"	"
60	11	yes	Friend	$15	no	–	–	Friend-travaglini Luigi 927 and 929 South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black brown	none	"	Bonea
61	12	yes	Husband	$20	yes	1906 1908 Chicago	–	Husband-Chimini filippo montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	"	Capistrano
62	13	no	Self	$20	no	–	–	Father-Chimini Filippo montreal (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
63	14	no	"	$20	no	–	–	Brother-Greco Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	none	"	"
64	15	yes	Brother	$10	no	–	–	Brother-Settanni Giuseppe 717 League St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black blue	none	"	Torremaggiore
65	16	yes	Brother-in-law	$20	no	–	–	Brother-in-law-Fanfelice antonio 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown	scar on eye brow	"	Montorio
66	17	no	Self	$20	no	–	–	Brother-Amigone Angelo 1039 E. 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	Miglionico
67	18	yes	"	$50	no	–	–	Cousin-Papagno Biagio 9 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
68	19	no	"	$50	yes	1906 1908 Philadelphia	–	Cousin-di Iorio Francesco 821 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
69	20	no	"	$12	no	–	–	Relation-Russo Ippolito 119 madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	red	black brown	none	"	Tricase
70	21	no	"	$12	no	–	–	Friend-Russo Cesario 119 madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on left jaw	"	"
71	22	yes	"	$12	no	–	–	Brother-Cuocolo Domenico 21 mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Buttigliera (Bari)
72	23	yes	"	$10	no	–	–	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	scar on face	"	"
73	24	yes	"	$12	yes	1905 1907 Plymouth	–	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	none	"	"
74	25	yes	"	$12	yes	–	–	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	"	"
75	26	yes	"	$12	no	–	–	Relative-Defilippis Nicola 330 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	none	"	"
76	27	yes	"	$12	no	–	–	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	none	"	"
77	28	yes	"	$10	yes	1906 1908 Cincinnati	–	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	medium	"	pale marks	"	"
78	29	yes	"	$12	no	–	–	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	none	"	"
79	30	yes	"	$10	no	–	–	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas Master, of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Commander, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at NY Pier Eighty two
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mª Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

José Mª Acuña

at NY

P Stanton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from **NAPLES**, 23 APR 1909, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
80 1	Giuliano	Vito Lorenzo	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Buttigliano	Father - Vito marino Buttigliano (Bari)	N.J.	New-York
~~81 2~~	~~Dellatera~~	~~Vito~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Vito ovasso Buttigliano (Bari)	"	"
82 3	Pirulli	Pasquale	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Didonna Lucrezia Buttigliano	"	"
~~83 4~~	~~Sabinato~~	~~Francesco~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Eduardo	Wife - Son-Daughter-Brother Bitetto Policarpo	~~West Boston~~	
~~84 5~~	~~Bocca~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Catania	Brother - Bruno Giuseppe	"	"
85 6	Bruno	Maria	37		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Motta Camastra	Motta Camastra (Catania)	N.J.	Le Ros
" 7 (Daughter)	Mantello	Giulia	15		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
" 8 (Son)	id.	Alfredo	12		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
" 9	id.	Luigi	9	8	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
" 10 (Daughter)	id.	Elvira	9		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
" 11 (Son)	id.	Giuseppe	7		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
" 12 (Daughter)	id.	Elena	6		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
" 13 (Son)	id.	Guglielmo	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do -	"	"
86 14	Bottieri	Clementina	32		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Daughter - in - law - Abbondante Assunta Caserta	N.J.	Rochester
" 15 (Daughter)	Maritimo	Emenegilda	8		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt - do -	"	"
" 16	id.	Anna	6		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt - do -	"	"
87 17	Fiore	Gentile	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Lucio	Wife - Viglione Giuseppina S. Lucio	"	Brooklyn
88 18	Clemente	Donatangelo	36		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Altamura	Father - Clemente Vincenzo Altamura	"	New-York
~~89 19~~	~~Fiore~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Miglionico	Wife - Oddone Concetta Miglionico	"	Yonkers
90 20	Antabile	Rocco	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Grottole	Wife - Fiore Teresa Grottole	"	"
91 21	Novello	Vincenzo	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Casabona	Father-in-law Curcio Nicola Casabona	"	Brooklyn
92 22	Leone	Pasquale	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Nicola Strada	Wife - Verbosa Marianna S. Nicola Strada	"	
93 23	Alfedele	Salvatore	19		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother - Pippelli Teresa S. Nicola Strada	"	Nyc
94 24	Romano	Simmaco	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. M. C. Vetere	Father - Romano Simone S. Maria Capua Vetere	Conn	Bridgeport
95 25	Bucci	Luigi	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marcianise	Wife - Jolino Rosa Marcianise	N.J.	New-York
96 26	Silenziario	Giovanni	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Nicola Strada	Wife - Scalise Alessandra S. Nicola Strada	"	Brooklyn
97 27	Tortorella	Antonio	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mar Vella	Wife - Lisa Carello Mari Vella		Canada Toronto
98 28	Alfandi	Alessandro	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arnano	Wife - Bonardi Francesca Arnano	N.J.	New-York
99 29	Tomachino	Paolo	30		M	M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Larino	Wife - Dalek Rosa Larino		Canada Montreal
100 30	Ciararella	Sebastiano	21		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Severo	Wife - Amanda Angela Maria S. Severo		Wilkes Barre Pa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 12, 1909

30

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf in prison or almshouse, or had taken for care and support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or prepaid, or in part, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
80	1	yes	Self	$12	no	–	–	Friend- Amodio Domenico 91 mulberry St. SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Streets NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dard	brown	pok marks	Italy	Buteghino
81	2	yes	"	$12	no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	"	pok marks	"	"
82	3	yes	"	$12	no	–	–	Friend- Bonagno Pietro 61 Washington a C. Corona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Yon	Scar on left foe	"	"
83	4	no	"	$20	yes	1905 1908	Brooklyn	Brother- Leonardo Salviati Brother- same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pak	black brown	none	"	Colonna
84	5	no	"	$20	yes	1906 1908		Cousin- Salviati Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	brown	Scar on forhead	"	"
85	6	no	Self	$60	no	–	–	Husband- mantello Luigi 15 Bacon Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	"	none	"	Caltanissetta
"	7	no	Mother	–	no	–	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
"	8	no	id.	–	no	–	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
"	9	no	id.	–	no	–	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
"	10	no	id.	–	no	–	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
"	11	no	id.	–	no	–	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
"	12	no	id.	–	no	–	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
"	13	no	"	–	no	–	–	Husband- Anolino Maritimo 142 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
86	14	yes	Husband	$12	no	–	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	none	"	Albanella
"	15	yes	Father	–	no	–	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
"	16	yes	id.	–	no	–	–	Brother- Gentile Gennaro Felice St. 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
87	17	yes	Brother	$10	no	–	–	Cousin- Santoro Luigi 23-25 Non- Bleecy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	Scar on left eight	"	Salerno
88	18	yes	Cousin	$10	no	–	–	Nephew- fiore Nicola 24 Kellinger St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black brown	none	"	Altamura
89	19	yes	Nephew	$10	yes	1903 1908	New York	Brother in law- fiore Luigi 24 Kellinger St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	none	"	Bitonto
90	20	yes	Brother in law	$10	no	–	–	Uncle- Curcio Antonio Shillman St. 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	none	"	Grottole
91	21	yes	Uncle	$50	no	–	–	Cousin- Chichierchia Francesco 21 St. No 200	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	none	"	Casabona
92	22	yes	Cousin	$50	no	–	–	Father- Chichierchia Francesco 21 St. No 200	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	"	S. Nicola Strada
93	23	yes	Father	$20	no	–	–	Brother- Romano Geramni Leavien Av: No 1678	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	red	"	none	"	"
94	24	yes	Brother	$12	no	–	–	Brother in law- Golino Antonio 273 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark	"	none	"	S. maria C.V.
95	25	yes	Cousin	$12	yes	1906 1908	New York	Brother- in- law- Scalino Vincenzo Hosting Ave No 932	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black brown	none	"	marianise
96	26	yes	Brother law	$12	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	Friend- Jaiola Giuseppe 57 Jay Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	none	"	Caserta
97	27	yes	Friend	$12	no	–	–	Cousin- Silvano Loreto 73 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	Scar on forehead	"	Novi Velia
98	28	yes	Cousin	$12	no	–	–	Cousin- Dr. Notaris Gennaro 518 W. 50th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	none	"	Ovano
99	29	yes	Cousin	$20	no	–	–	Brother- Ciarrella Michele 116 Northanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Cacino
100	30	yes	Brother	$10	no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	Scar on face	"	S. Marco Lamis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas Master, of the **MONTEVIDEO**, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909,
at NY PS Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Ma Acuña, Surgeon of the MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José M. Acuña

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at NY

P.S. Trighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
101	Avagliano	Carmela	36		F.	M.		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY		Mother- Senatore Gelsomina	N.J.	New-York
102	D'Elio	Caterina	18		F.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father- D'Elia Alfonso	"	"
103 5	Lauria	Maria	33		F.	M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Pignola	Father- Lauria Michele	"	Brooklyn
104 6	Del Bario	Rocco	11		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father- Pignola	"	"
105 7	(Daughter) id.	Stella	9		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father- do	"	"
106 8	(Son) id.	Pasqualino	7		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father- do	"	"
107 9	Torciello	Rosa	27		F.	M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Valva	Brother- Torciello Francesco	"	Jersey City
108 10	Ghiardo	Francesco	13		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Valva do	"	"
109 11	(Daughter) id.	Maria Michela	11		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle- do	"	"
110 12	(Son) id.	Giovanni	5		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle- do	"	"
111 13	id. id.	Gerardo	2		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle- do	"	"
105 14	Di Giovanni	Adamo	34		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cepagatti	Wife- Annuntenia Sacchetti	"	New York
106 15	Di Giovanni	Rosario	18		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Cepagatti Di Giovanni Domenico	"	"
107 16	Bicciotti	Donato	35		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Cepagatti Beraldetti Serafina	"	"
108 17	Pagliaro	Giovanni	30		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Cepagatti Di Giovanni Giacinda	"	"
109 18	Conti	Augusto	31		M.	M.	shemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norcia	Wife- Cepagatti Negoli Brigida	"	Riverside
110 19	Cacioppi	Vitantonio	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Teora	Mother- Teora Del Buso Agnese	"	Newark
111 20	Del Buono	Francesco	40		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Teora Bacioppi Filomena	"	"
112 21	Del Buono	Francesco Jno	44		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Teora Lucia Guarino	"	"
113 22	Negaro	Giovanni	18		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Teora Negaro Francesco	"	"
114 23	Abelillo	Angelo	18		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother- Teora Buccardi Annamaria	"	New-York
115 24	Vitiello	Gaetano	17		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Teora Vitiello Vincenzo	"	Newark
116 25	Ciarni	Francesco	22		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Accerenza	Father- Teora Ciarni Diodato	"	New-York
117 26	Gilio	Alfonso	23		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Accerenza Gilio Vincenzo	"	"
118 27	Pitigliano	Camillo	23		M.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Teora	Wife- Accerenza Maria Teresa Molessa	"	Brooklyn
119 28	Di Bello	Donato	34		M.	S.	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biccari	Father- Teora Di Bello Raffaele	Pa	Philadelphia
120 29	Onorato	Antonio	9		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle- Biccari Monaco Paolo	"	"
121 30	Giuliano	Vito Nicola	28		M.	M.	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Pitigliano	Wife- Biccari Divina Catarina	Nj	Jersey City
														Pitigliano		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED
U. S. [illegible]

Admitted
U. S.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1909, 190 32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
101	1	yes Husband	$12	yes	1896 1908	New York	Husband - Lantoriello Gennaro 114 first - one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	brown	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
"	2	yes Father	"	-	-	-	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
"	3	yes do	"	-	-	-	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
102	4	yes Aunt	$10	no	-	-	Aunt - Filomena Lantoriello 2339 first ave 115 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	none	"	"
103	5	yes Husband	$20	no	-	-	Husband - Decanio Giuseppe Paolini 2342	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Cignola
"	6	yes Father	"	no	-	-	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	7	yes do	"	no	-	-	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	8	yes do	"	no	-	-	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
104	9	yes Husband	$30	no	-	-	Husband - Giarla Rosario 114 first - 82 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	black	scar on eye brow	"	Vabra
"	10	yes Father	"	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	11	yes id.	"	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	12	yes id.	"	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	13	yes id.	"	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
105	14	yes Self	$22	yes 1905 1908	New York		SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	mole on right face	"	Cepagatti
106	15	yes "	$22	no	-	-	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
107	16	yes "	$22	yes 1905 1908	New York		SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
108	17	yes "	$15	no	-	-	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	none	"	"
109	18	yes "	$20	no	-	-	Brother-in-law - Delle Grotte Lorenzo Bringe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Foreia
110	19	no "	$12	no	-	-	Brother-in-law - Del Buono Pasquale 21 first st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	scar on right eye	"	Cerra
111	20	no "	$12	no	-	-	Brother - Del Buono Pasquale 21 first st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	none	"	"
112	21	no "	$12	no	-	-	Brother - Megaro Raffaele 34 Driggs st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	Black Blue	none	"	"
113	22	no "	$12	no	-	-	Cousin - Megaro Raffaele 34 Driggs st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	brown	scar on eyebrow	"	"
114	23	no "	$12	no	-	-	Uncle - Carnio Felice 34 Driggs st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	scar on forehead	"	"
115	24	no "	$12	no	-	-	Relation - La Gala Canio Giuseppe Watt st. # 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	none	"	"
116	25	yes Relation	$12	no	-	-	Cousin - La Gala Canio Giuseppe Watt st. # 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	none	"	Acerenza
117	26	yes "	$12	no	-	-	Brother-in-law - Zito Gerardo 67 front st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	"	none	"	"
118	27	yes Brother-in-law	$20	yes 1903 1908	Brooklyn		Brother-in-law - Carlato Gennaro Jerem st. # 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	"	none	"	Cerano Castello
119	28	yes id.	$20				Father - Onorato Filippo Jerem st. # 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	Bicarri
120	29	yes Father	$12	no	-	-	Friend Bedarini Vitantonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	none	"	"
~~121~~	30	~~yes Friend~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	none	"	Bulzigheno

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1909 , 190

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
101	yes	Husband	$22	yes	1896 1903	New York	Husband - Saintoriello Gennaro 114 first ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	brown	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
" 2	yes	Father	"	-	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
" 3	yes	do	"	-	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
102	yes	Aunt	$10	no	-	-	Aunt - Filomena Sanderiello 233 first ave : 115 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	none	"	"
103	yes	Husband	$20	no	-	-	Husband - Decaprio Giuseppe Passport 13712	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Pignola
" 6	yes	Father	"	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
" 7	yes	do	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
" 8	yes	do	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
104	yes	Husband	$30	no	-	-	Husband - Ziarla Rosario 111 first - 82 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	black	scar on eye brow	"	Valva
" 10	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
" 11	yes	id.	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
" 12	yes	id.	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
" 13	yes	id.	-	no	-	-	Father - do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
105	yes	Self	$40	yes	1905 1908	New York	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	mole on right face	"	Cepagatti
106	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South St. set NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
107	yes	"	$11	yes	1905 1908	New York	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	"	"
108	yes	"	$15	no	-	-	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"	none	"	"
109	yes	"	$20	no	-	-	Brother-in-law - Delle Grotti Lorenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Norcia
110	no	"	$22	no	-	-	Brother-in-law - Del Buono Pasquale 21 Dristl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	scar on right eye	"	Norcia
111	no	"	$25	no	-	-	Brother - Del Buono Pasquale 21 Dristl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	[illegible]	none	"	"
112	no	"	$22	no	-	-	Brother - Megaro Raffaele 34 Dristl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	Black	none	"	"
113	no	"	$12	no	-	-	Cousin - Megaro Raffaele 34 Dristl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	brown	scar on eyebrow	"	"
114	no	"	$12	no	-	-	Uncle - Canio Felice 34 Dristl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	scar on forehead	"	"
115	no	"	$25	no	-	-	Relation - La Gala Canio Giuseppe Dristl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	none	"	"
116	yes	Relation	$12	no	-	-	Cousin - La Gala Canio Giuseppe Watt St. # 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	none	"	Acerenza
117	yes	"	$27	no	-	-	Brother-in-law - Zito Gerardo 67 Pond Stad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	[illegible]	none	"	"
118	yes	Brother-in-law	$40	yes	1903 1905	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law - Scarlato Giovanni Jerome Street 10 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dri-	[illegible]	none	"	Cesano Castello
119	yes	id.	-	2nd			Father - Amorato Filippo Jerome Street 10-24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	Bisaccia
120	yes	Father	$12	no	-	-	Friend - Bedavid Vitantonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	none	"	"
121	yes	friend	$10	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	none	"	Baltzhausen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras Master of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile; or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909,

at NY P.S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1909 José M. Acuña

at NY

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4
3

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~122~~ 1	~~Dell' Erba~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Butigliano	Wife - Centofiori Rosa Butigliano	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
123 2	Lacofpola	Michele	30	M	M		carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	S. Cosmo	Wife - Lapupala Agnina Butigliano	"	"
124 3	Avato	Raffaele	19	M	S		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Cosmo	Father - Avato Domenico S. Cosmo albanese	Canada	Capellani
125 4	Violo	Francesco	29	M	M			no	no	"	"	"	Vaccarizzo	Wife - Fraciano Rosa Vaccarizzo	Pa	Philadelphia
126 5	Scozzafava	Carmine	28	M	M			yes	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Father - Scozzafava Giuseppe Giuigliano Catanzaro	N.Y.	Rochester
127 6	Scozzafava	Antonio	19	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	Giuigliano	Father - Scozzafava Giuseppe Giuigliano Catanzaro	"	"
~~128~~ 7	~~Cecchetti~~	~~Nicola~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			no	no	"	"	"	S. Polo	Father - Cecchetti Serafino S. Polo dei Cavalieri	Mass	Boston
129 8	Giosi	Lorenzo	28	M	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Danieli Felicetta S. Polo Cavalieri	"	"
130 9	Alessandrini	Nazzareno	18	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Alessandrini Antonio S. Polo dei Cavalieri	"	"
131 10	Giosi	Luigi	35	M	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Carrini Maria S. Polo dei Cavalieri	"	"
132 11	Alessandrini	Giovanni	26	M	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Fornari Natalina S. Polo dei Cavalieri	"	"
133 12	Giosi	Commando	27	M	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Placidi maria S. Polo dei Cavalieri	"	"
134 13	Danieli	Emilio	24	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Danieli Nicola S. Polo dei Cavalieri	"	"
135 14	Fornari	Vincenzo	17	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Fornari Costantino marcellina	"	"
~~136~~ 15	~~Carrini~~	~~Francesco~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Carrini Filippo marcellina	"	"
~~137~~ 16	~~Salvatori~~	~~Enrico~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Salvatori Antonio marcellina	"	"
138 17	Tozzi	Simeone	21	M	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Tossi Giuseppe marcellina	"	"
139 18	Tozzi	Serafino	17	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Tossi antonio marcellina	"	"
140 19	Fornari	Egidio	19	M	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Fornari Nicola marcellina	"	"
~~141~~ 20	~~Bracaglia~~	~~Erminidda~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			yes	yes	"	"	"	Frosinone	Wife Bracaglia anna frosinone	N.Y.	New York
142 21	Magliocchetto	Francesco	28	M	M		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - maglioccheti assunta frosinone	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
~~143~~ 22	~~Jacovozzi~~	~~Enrico~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	Wife - Mastia Giuditta alatri	N.J.	New York
144 23	Spaziani	Nicola	17	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	Frosinone	Brother - Spaziani Pio frosinone	"	"
145 24	Minotti	Domenico	27	M	M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Vacanii angelina frosinone	"	"
146 25	Magliocchetti	Francesco	18	M	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - magliocchetti Filippo frosinone	"	"
147 26	Urbani	Antonio	19	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Urbani Nicola frosinone	"	"
148 27	Cerini	Michele	18	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	mother - Cerini Vincenza Ripi	"	"
149 28	Minotti	Alfonso	36	M	M			no	no	"	"	"	Ripi	Wife - Ferarelli Arcangela frosinone	N.J.	New York
150 29	Ferrarelli	Giambattista	17	M	S			yes	yes	"	"	"	Frosinone	Father - Ferarelli Giuseppe frosinone	"	"
151 30	Spaziani	Giuseppe	18	M	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Spaziani Vincenzo Alatri	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newark *May 12* , 1909

34

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
122	1	yes	Self	$12	no	–	–	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	brown	none	Italy	Montefiano
123	2	yes	"	$25	no	–	–	friend-Papantonio Antonio 29 East 214 Street Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
124	3	no	friend	$15	no	–	–	friend-Cassitano Bernardo 89 & 91 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Black brown	none	"	S Cosmo
125	4	no	Self	$12	yes 1908	New York		Cousin-Belfiito Francesco Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	"	none	"	Cori
126	5	no	"	$16	yes 1907	Oakland		friend-Capicotto michele Box 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown	none	"	Ginghiano
127	6	no	"	$16	yes 1907	–	–	friend-Capicotto Michele Box 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	"	none	"	Catanzaro
128	7	no	"	$12	no	–	–	Cousin-Ceccheti Filippo 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black brown	scar on chin	"	Marcellina
129	8	no	"	$12	no	–	–	Brother-in-law-Lassi Vincenzo 151 Richmond Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	light blue	none	"	"
130	9	no	"	$12	no	–	–	Cousin-Biccetelli Domenico 151 Richmond Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	"	"
131	10	no	"	$12	no	–	–	Cousin-Giosi Giovanni 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none	"	"
132	11	no	"	$15	1907 yes	–	–	Cousin-Biccetelli Domenico 151 Richmond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black brown	none	"	"
133	12	no	"	$12	no	–	–	Brother-in-law-Placidi Salvatore 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	none	"	"
134	13	no	"	$12	no	–	–	Brother-in-law-Lassi Vincenzo 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	"	none	"	"
135	14	no	"	$10	no	–	–	Cousin-Fornari Mariano 151 Richmond Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	none	"	"
136	15	no	"	$12	no	–	–	Cousin-Carnini Domenico 151 Richmond Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	medium	"	none	"	"
137	16	no	"	$14	no	–	–	Cousin-Salvatore Augusto 151 Richmond Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"	none	"	"
138	17	no	"	$15	yes 1907	Boston		Brother-Salvatori Domenico 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
139	18	no	"	$12	no	–	–	Brother-Rozzi Giuseppe 151 Richmond Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	"	none	"	"
140	19	no	"	$25	no	–	–	friend-Deluca Mariana 4 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
141	20	yes	"	$10	no	–	–	Cousin-Bracaglia Giacomo 73 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"	none	"	Fratinone
142	21	no	"	$12	no	–	–	friend-Buzzani Alfonso 73 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	none	"	"
143	22	yes	"	$12	no	–	–	Cousin-Corsi Giambattista 85 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black brown	none	"	Alatri
144	23	yes	"	$12	no	–	–	Brother-in-law-Costofanello Alessandro 174 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	"	Fratinone
145	24	yes	"	$14	no	–	–	Cousin-Corsi Giambattista 85 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black brown	none	"	"
146	25	yes	"	$10	no	–	–	Brother-in-law-Cisi Domenico 174 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	brown	none	"	"
147	26	yes	"	$10	no	–	–	Brother-in-law-Minotti Giuseppe 174 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	none	"	"
148	27	yes	"	$10	no	–	–	Brother-Bernini Pietro number St. 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	Bipi
149	28	yes	Self	$12	no	–	–	friend-De Angelo Liguiti 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	"	Fratinone
150	29	yes	"	$10	no	–	–	friend-D. Angelo Liguiti 64 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	"	none	"	"
151	30	yes	"	$12	no	–	–	Cousin-Corsi Giambattista 85 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black gray	none	"	"

Walter Newburger
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do solemnly, sinderely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909 José M. Acuña

at NY Pier 62 [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, 23 APR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
152 1	Antonucci	Pio	37		M M	mason	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	frosinone	Wife - Antonucci Filippo Frosinone	N.J.	New York
153 2	Fratarcangeli	Giovanni (uncle)	40		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bipi	Wife - Gesmak Carolina Bipi	"	"
154 3	Fratarcangelo	Domenico (nephew)	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Fratarcangeli Enrico Bipi	"	"
155 4	Pezzullo	Maria Sossio	28		F M	[illegible]	no	no		"	"	Gruno	Sister - Rosaria Pezzullo nobody left	N.J.	Trenton
X 5	(Son) Natriello	Agostino	6		M S		no	no	3-12"9541 9/23136	"	"	"	nobody left	"	"
X 6	(Son) id.	Umberto	3		M S.		no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody left	"	"
X 7	id. id.	Ospise Gennaro	12		M S.		no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody left	"	"
156 8	Catania	Sabino	32		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sanza	Wife - Catania Marianna Sanza	"	Brooklyn
157 9	Beatrice	Michele	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother - De Luca Antonia Sanza	"	"
~~158~~ 10	~~Consporese~~	~~Sabino~~	~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife - Ciorciari Luca Sanza~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~159~~ 11	~~Bucci~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Demetrio~~	~~Father - Bucci Adriano S. Demetrio Corona~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~
160 12	Tarantino	Francesco	34		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Lorichio Giovannina S. Demetrio Corona	"	Brooklyn
161 13	Peta	Rosina (niece)	31		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother - Gradilona Tarera S. Demetrio Corona	"	"
X 14	(Daughter) Tarantino	Teresina (niece)	7		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do-	"	"
X 15	id. id.	Annita	2		F S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do-	"	"
162 16	Tarantino	Bombina	19		F S.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Tarantino Vincenzo S. Demetrio Corona	"	New Jersey
163 17	Jusaro	Giovanni	39		M M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Magni Vincenza S. Demetrio Corona	"	New York
164 18	Bellucci	Francesco	36		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - De Marco Mariantonia S. Demetrio Corona	"	"
165 19	Jodino	Rosangelo (nephew)	32		M M	trader	no	no	6-31100	"	"	"	mother - La Luna Anna Maria S. Demetrio Corona	Ind.	Bloomington
" 20	(Son) Marchiano	Demetrio (son)	8		M S.		no	no	6-6358	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do-	"	"
" 21	id. id.	Pietro (son)	6		M S.		no	no	12-21-37	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do-	"	"
" 22	id. id.	Francesco (son)	2		M S.		no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do-	"	"
166 23	Trinco	Angelo (uncle)	36		M M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grottole	Wife - Bruno Antonia Grottole	N.J.	Jackers
167 24	Zofferano	Innocenzo (Uncle)	17		M S.	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother - Lopa Paolina Grottole	"	"
168 25	Golino	Salvatore	41		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mascianio	Wife - Lisa Giovannina Masciangise	Conn.	Stamford
169 26	Golino	Felice	34		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jusara Pasqualina Masciangise	"	"
~~170~~ 27	~~Alge~~	~~Antonio~~	~~29~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Barbara~~	Father - Alge Angelantonio S. Barbara	N.J.	New York
~~171~~ 28	~~Carrozzi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Casacai~~	Father - Canani Luigi Casacai	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
172 29	Suraci	Vincenzo	53		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Laureana	Wife - Lacosa Caterina Laureana	W.Va.	Elizabeth
~~173~~ 30	~~Capogreco~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~19~~		~~M S.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Father - Bruno Capogreco Laureana	N.J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, May 2, 1909

36

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
152	1	yes	Self	$ 12	yes	1906 1909	Relation- Spaniani Pietro 85 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	Brown		none	Italy	Fratiano
153	2	yes	"	$ 12	no	–	Brother- Fratarcangeli Rocco 34 mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	Bifi
154	3	yes	"	$ 12	no	–	Husb- Fratarcangeli Rocco mulberry St. 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Black		none	"	Bifi
155	4	no	Husband	$ 12	no	–	Husband- Natiello Antonio 686 to Clinton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	"	Fattamaggiore
"	5	no	Father	$ 12	no	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		–	"	"
"	6	no	id.	–	no	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		–	"	"
"	7	no	id.	–	no	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		–	"	"
156	8	yes	Self	$ 12	no	–	Cousin- Giudica Domenico Lorimer Street 707	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Blue	none	"	Sessina
157	9	yes	"	$ 12	no	–	Brother- Beatrice Rosario Lorimer St. 707	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	Black brown		none	"	"
158	10	yes	"	$ 12	no	–	Cousin- Carone Pasquale mare island ave 397	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown		scar on forehead	"	"
159	11	yes	"	$ 12	no	–	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	"		none	"	Deruta Perugia
160	12	yes	"	$ 12	yes	1903 1909	Brooklyn SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK Husband- Carantino Luigi 464 E 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	"		scar on forehead	"	"
161	13	yes	"	$ 30	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		scar on left face	"	"
"	14	yes	mother	$ 14	no	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		–	"	"
"	15	yes	"	–	no	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		–	"	"
162	16	yes	Self	$ 12	no	–	Brother- Carantino Luigi 498 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	medium	brown		none	"	"
163	17	yes	"	$ 20	yes	1904 1908	Berkshire SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	Blue	none	"	"
164	18	yes	"	$ 38	yes	1906 1909	Greenwich SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK Husband- Marchiano Gennaro B.B. 4 Box 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	"	scar on right face	"	"
165	19	yes	Self	$ 20	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	red	"		scar on nose	"	"
"	20	yes	mother	–	no	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		–	"	"
"	21	yes	id.	–	no	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		–	"	"
"	22	yes	id.	–	no	–	Father- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		–	"	"
166	23	yes	Friend	$ 12	yes	1905 1909	Goulers Friend- altante Geramni 225 E. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	brown	Blue	none	"	Gioitale
167	24	yes	Father	$ 12	no	–	Father- Zaffarano Giacomo 225 E. Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	"	none	"	"
168	25	yes	Brother	$ 12	yes	1902 1909	Brother- Colino Angelo Pacific Street 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Red	"	scar on forhead	"	marciaise
169	26	yes	"	$ 12	yes	1902 1909	Brother- Colino Angelo Pacific Street N°220	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	medium	Brown	"	none	"	"
170	27	yes	Self	$ 12	yes	1905 1907	Brother-in-law- Cipriolo Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black		none	"	S Bruno
171	28	no	"	$ 30	yes	1906 1908	Philadelphia Friend- Gaspari Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	brown		none	"	Jesi
172	29	yes	"	$ 30	no	–	–	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	"		none	"	S. Stefano
173	30	yes	"	$ 12	no	–	Cousin-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	"	Black	Dark	scar on forhead	"	Lanciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas Master, of the **MONTEVIDEO**, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904

at NY (P84 Dock)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M Acuña, Surgeon of the MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1909 José M. Acuña

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *sailing from* NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
174	Palermo	Filomena	10	F	S		no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sebastopoli	Sister- Palermo Antonia	N.Y.	Yonkers
" 2 (Son)	D'Ambrois	Antonio	7	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt- do	"	"
" 3 (Daughter)	id.	Maddalena	4	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt- do	"	"
175 4	Cedi	Francesco	26	M	M	carpenter	no	no	"	"	Lucania	Lagonegro	Wife- Igro Rosa	"	New York
176 5	Vallone	Salvatore	28	M	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Galatro	Father- Vallone Giuseppe	"	"
177 6	Morelli	Filippantonio	19	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borgorollegno	Father- Morelli Angelo	Pa	Pittsburg
178 7	Aipalvella	Tommaso	26	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Acquapendente	Father- Aipalvella Nicola	N.J.	New York
179 8	Lisci	Giovanni	38	M	M		yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Pennielli maria Santa	"	"
180 9	D'Errico	Elia	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Castellammare	Father- Errico Francesco	"	Brooklyn
181 10	Scelza	Angelo	29	M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Salvitello	Wife- Cerretto Concetta	Pa	Braddock
182 11	Perretta	Francesco	31	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Valisena Mariamna	"	"
183 12	Volisena	Francesco	16	M	S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Salvitello Valisena Giuseppe	"	"
184 13	D'Onza	Gennaro	22	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Sanza	Father- Salvitello D'Onza Giovanni	N.J.	Brooklyn
186 14	Santapaga	Vincenzo	25	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Accerenza	Wife- Sanza Lucente Filomena	"	"
186 15	Finelli	Gaetano	19	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Colle Sannita	Brother- Accerenza Finelli Giuseppe	"	"
187 16	Staramiello	Tommaso	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomarico	Wife- Colle Sannita Federico Margherito	"	"
188 17	Plasmati	Filippo	35	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Pomarico Stoppella maria Brena	"	"
189 18	Palmieri	Pietro	17	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sessa	Father- Pomarico Palmieri Antonio	"	Brooklyn
190 19	Lunardo	Nunzio	36	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oratino	Wife- Sessa Di filippo maria	"	"
191 20	Pinto	Giovannantonio	21	M	S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Oratino	Mother- Sessa Felice Cristina	"	Whitney Point
192 21	Scalzi	Girolamo	21	M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Petrosa	Wife- Oratino astorino maria	Ohio	Urbana
193 22	Belluscio	Carmela	36	M	M	none	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Busco	Father-in-law- Petrosa Piccininni Leo	Pa	Pittsburg
" 23 (Son)	Palermo	Pasquale	9	M	S.		no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father- Busco	"	"
" 24	id. id.	Nicola	6	M	S.		no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father- do	"	"
" 25	id. Piccinnimi	Francesco	2	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father- do	"	"
194 26	albanese	Francesco	31	M	M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Melfi	Wife- albanese maria	N.J.	New York
195 27	Bagni	Francesco	39	M	M		no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bodi	Wife- Melfi Donata Carmela	"	Rochester
196 28	Galullo	Maria	24	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Bodi Galullo Pasquale	"	"
197 29	Delle Fave	Maria	18	F	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Bodi Delle Fave Michele	"	"
198 30	Ognissanti	Antonio	39	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Bodi De nicio maria	"	"

2-30648-2/3/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 5/12 , 1909

38

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to labor, or having labor for which contracted for, in the United States, as prepaid by charity? If so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
174	no	Self	$50	no	—	—	Husband - Lambrotis Vincenzo 15th Weller St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	none	Italy	avellino
175	no	mother	—	no	—	—	Father - do -		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	no	if	—	no	—	—	Father - do -		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
176	yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	Cousin - Scali Domenico		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	"	monforte
177	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Villera Rosario		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	none	"	mosapole
178	no	"	$12	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	"	mole on left face	"	borgetto palermo
179	no	"	$12	no	—	—	friend - Pinnarelli Giovanni 14th Wesley St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	scar on forehead	"	tonealfina
180	no	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Pinnarelli G. Battista 14th Weller Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	none	"	Città della Pieve
181	yes	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother - Ferdinando Enrico Café Pier 22		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	"	none	"	Castellammare
182	yes	Self	$10	yes	1905 1907	Baltimore	Brother-in-law - Di Pasquale Domenico Belmont 64th.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	none	"	Salvitelle
183	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	Friend - Greco Filippo B. F.D. N° 43		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
184	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Greco Antonio B. F.D. N° 43		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
185	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	Uncle - Greco Giuseppe Bond St. 140		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	"	Scar on forehead	"	Sarno
186	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Streets NEW-YORK Brother Tirelli Pasquale N° 586 Morris ave Bronx St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	none	"	Acerenza
187	yes	Brother	$50	no	—	—	Brother - Stramniello michelangelo Thompson Street 143		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	mole on face	"	Colle Sannita
188	yes	Uncle	$10	no	—	—	Uncle - Stramniello michelangelo Thompson Street 143		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	"	none	"	Pomarico
189	yes	Brother-in-law	$12	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Campagna Gennaro N° 103 First Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	"	pock marked	"	Montesa
190	yes	Cousin	$12	no	—	—	Cousin - Rivella Lucia 223 First ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	none	"	Sessa
191	yes	relation	$12	yes	1903 1908	Olean	Relation - Albino Francesco Whiting Point Box N° 235		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
192	no	Father-in-law	$10	no	—	—	Father-in-law - Astorino antonio Box 230		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Oratino
193	no	Husband	$20	yes	1906 1908	New York	Husband - Piccininni Vicola N° 6933 W. Vernon L. I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	Petrosa
"	no	Father	—	—	—	—	Father -		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	Barile
"	no	if	—	—	—	—	Father - do -		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	no	if	—	—	—	—	Father - do -		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	no	if	—	—	—	—	Friend - Bafaniello Felice 822 Filth Ave		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
194	no	Friend	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Lazzaro Bruno 406 Hale Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	none	"	melfi
195	yes	Self	$12	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	Brother - Galullo Antonio N° 103 Smith Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Bradi
196	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Dell Jaco Carlantonio N° 103 Smith Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	mole on left face	"	"
197	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Ognissanti Francesco 118 Smith Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
198	yes	"	$12	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras Master of the MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish, do
(State whether "employed by" sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909 José M. Acuña

at NY P.S. Ellis Is.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20
3
6

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
199 1	Russo	Domenico	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Bodi	Grand-mother- Carindeo Maria Bodi	N.Y.	Rochester
200 2	Costanzelli	Michele	29		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Castanzelli Domenico Bodi	"	"
201 3	D'Errico	Alessandro	23		M	S.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father- D'Errico Salvatore Bodi	"	"
202 4	Pistorino	Luigi	23		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scalea	Wife- Russo angelarosa Scalea	"	Wall Street
203 5	Stabilito	Salvatore	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Scarfone mariannna Scalea	"	"
204 6	Stabilito	Pietro	25		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Bloise maria Scalea	"	"
205 7	Di Lauro	Nicola	18		M	S	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Trani	Brother- Di Lauro francesco Trani	N.J.	Hoboken
206 8	Tugannamante	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- musi teresa Trani	"	"
207 9	Tugannamante	Biagio	27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Ventura maria Trani	"	"
208 10	Casciotti	Vincenzo	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castellini	Father- Zaniotti Roberto Castellini	"	New Jer.
209 11	Greco	Maria	35		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Bodi	Mother- De Vincenzo Teresa Bodi	"	Hoboken
" 12	Daughter	De Vincenzo	Maria	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother- do-	"	"
" 13	"	"	Teresa	8		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother- do-	"	"
" 14	(Son)	"	Giuseppe	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother- do-	"	"
" 15	"	"	Luigi	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother- Pellegrino anna do-	"	"
210 16	Altomare	Tommaso	27		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Ticolella Lucrezia Bodi	"	"
211 17	Papagno	Nicola	36		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother- Palladino Maria Rosa Bodi	N.J.	Paterson
212 18	Di Crosta	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Guardia Lanf.	Father- Guardia Lanfrancondi Carlo Domenico	"	"
213 19	Cerb	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Guardia Lanfrancondi Aversano anna	W.	Orchard St.
214 20	Frezza	Vincenzo	27		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Caivano	Wife- Caivano Di mauro Addolorata	N.J.	New York
215 21	De Lisio	Edoardo	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trani	Wife- Trani milano Ventura	"	Jersey City
216 22	Presta Domenico	Mario	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grisolia	Wife- Cipollina Di Domenico Italia	Cen.	Station
217 23	Di Domizio	Sabatino	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pescara	Father- Pescara Trani Luigi	N.J.	New York
218 24	Traini	Tommaso	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Casarsai	Wife- Casarsai Deangelis maria Casarsai	Pa	Altoona
219 25	Damiani	Emidio	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
220 26	Capoci	Arcangelo	33		M	M				"	"	"	Bellante			
221 27	Camassi	Giovanni	33		M	M				"	"	"	"			
222 28	Pizzuto	Antonio	37		M	M				"	"	"	"	Father- Fiore Vincenzo Bonito	Mass.	Boston
223 29	Fiore	Giuseppantonio	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bonito	Father- Beatrice Federico Bonito	"	"
224 30	Beatrice	Carmine	37		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 12, 1907

40

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
199	1	yes Self	$ 40	no			Uncle Agostanti Francesco No 81 Enid Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brown	none	Italy	Rocki
200	2	yes "	$ 40	no			Cousin - Di Jorio Michele 205 State Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	scar on right eye	"	"
201	3	yes "	$ 32	no			Brother - D'Arrico Bonifacio 197 Smith St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light gray	none	"	"
202	4	yes Brother-in-law	$ 25	yes 1907	Hewitt Land Valley		Brother-in-law - Genovese antano Box 212		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	"	Scaba
203	5	yes cousin	$ 10	yes 1903 1907	New Orleans		Cousin - Bruno Pasquale Box 212		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	scar on forhead	"	"
204	6	yes "	$ 10	no	-	-	Cousin - Carmo Pasquale Box 212		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
205	7	no Sister	$ 10	no	-	-	Sister - Di Lauro anna, 211 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	"	Trani
206	8	no Brother-in-law	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law - Galeno Michele Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	none	"	"
207	9	no Self	$ 100	no	-	-	Brother-in-law - Michele Galeno, 2 Grand St Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
208	10	yes Self	$ 20	no	-	-	Cousin - Jasani angelo 324 West 59 St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	"	scar eyebrow	"	Castellari
209	11	no Self	$ 20	no	-	-	Husband - De Vincenzo Francesco 401 First Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	"	scar on left eye	"	Acadi
"	12	no mother	-	no	-	-	Father do		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	13	no "	-	no	-	-	Father do		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	14	no "	-	no	-	-	Father do		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	15	" "	-	no	-	-	Father do		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
210	16	no Self	$ 10	no	no	-	relation - Bufis Lazzaro 401 First St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	radium	brown	none	"	"
211	17	no "	$ 50	no	-	-	friend - Ceccon Raffaele Lake Ave 525		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	scar on right face	"	"
212	18	no "	$ 10	no	-	-	Uncle Emilello Pasquale Antonio Martin Ave 209		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	"	scar on forhead	"	Jamaica Long Island
213	19	no "	$ 10	no	-	-	friend - Gaetano Pascale Avenue 52		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	red	"	scar on left face	"	"
214	20	yes Cousin	$ 20	no	-	-	Cousin - Candora Tommaso 93 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	none	"	Cairano
215	21	no Uncle	$ 40	no	-	-	Uncle - De Biso Gaetano 458 West side Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"	none	"	Trani
216	22	yes Cousin	$ 22	yes	-	-	Cousin - Rinaldi angelo Box 6		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	"	macari
217	23	yes Self	$ 40	yes	-	-	Uncle - Villa Pietro 25 31 Amsterdam 185 Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	none	"	Pesaro
218	24	no Self	$ 30	yes 1906 1907	Pittsburg		Brother - Trani Pasquale, 91 Pearce Mahoock Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	"	Cuccaro
219	25	no "	$ 20	no	-	-	friend - Jaspro Giuseppe 821 Christian Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	red	brown	scar on forehead	"	Cosignano
220	26								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
221	27								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
222	28								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	
223	29	no Self	$ 20	yes 1906 1907	Pittsburg		friend - Alvino Gaetano 21 1 North Square		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	none	"	Bonito
224	30	no "	$ 20	no	-	-	Brother - Beatrice Fabrizio Prince Street N° 378		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	red brown	none	"	"
									no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras master, of the MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Estuña, Surgeon of the MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José M. Estuña

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *sailing from* PLE, 23 APR 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
225 1	Migliano	Vincenzo	22		M S	farm labor	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Bolognese	Father- Migliano Salvatore Bova Greca	N.Y.	New-York
226 2	Valente	Achille	28		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Fedele Valente Bova Greca	"	"
227 3	Cierantoni	Agostino	26		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Cucinella Carmela Bova Greca	Mich	Palatka
228 4	Bramanti	Angelo	31		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Luciano Ernestina Bova Greca	Mich	Hamtramck
229 5	Fiore	Vincenzo	31		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Marri Clementina Bova Greca	L.I.	Cedarhurst
230 6	Spera	Raffaele	40		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Valtelli	Wife- Amendola Angiola Salvitella (Salerno)	N.J.	
231 7	Barone	Angela	52		F W	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Maida	Son-in-law Locchetta Nicola Mazida		Brooklyn
232 8 (Jan)	Pileggi	Paolo	17		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"		Brother-in-law- Mazida		
233 9	Pavone	Celestino	24		M M	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gioia	Wife- Fichi Lucia Gioia		New-York
234 10	Vecchione	Francesco	21		M S	farm laber	no	no	"	"	"	Nola	Father- Vecchiezze Vincenzo Nola		Newark
235 11	Diciotti	Alfredo	23		M M	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ceccano	Wife- Del Monte Teresa Ceccano		New-York
236 12	D'Amico	Giovanni	33		M M		no	no	"	"	"		Wife- Del Greco angela Ceccano		
237 13	Masi	Saverio	32		M M		no	no	"	"	"		Wife- Bicci margherita Ceccano		
238 14	Miani	Adelaide	25		M M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andria	Husb- Giommi Caricati Andria		
239 15	Alcastro	Domenico	43		M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Serrata	Wife- D'agostino Grazia Serrata		
240 16	Girolamo	Francesco	30		M M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Alberobello	Wife- Cordera Addolorata Alberobello	Pa	Barnesboro
241 17	Caddeo	Giuseppe	19		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Monopoli	Father- Caddeo Francesco Monopoli		
242 18	Caddeo	Vincenzo	23		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fasano	Wife- Ferricci Margherita Fasano (Bari)		
243 19	Loriffo	Michele	34		M M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	mola	Wife- maticacci maria mola (Bari)	Ill	Chicago
244 20	Vengaro	Nicola	18		M S	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Vengaro Antonio mola	N.J.	Rochester
245 21	Bruno	Raffaele	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Petrosino Pietro mola (Bari)	La	Ellsbank
246 22	Barretta	Antonio	31		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sicily	Noto	Brother- Corrado Barretto Noto	N.J.	New-York
247 23	Picone	Giuseppe	34		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Salemi Rosaria Noto		
248 24	Cassi	Corrado	38		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Rizzo Concetta Noto		
249 25	Sollazzo	Fabiano	24		M S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Valsinni	Mother- Lopo Grazia Valsinni	Ohio	Niles
250 26	Vincoli	Vincenzo	64		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	Daughter- Barbela Vincoli Napoli	N.J.	Brooklyn
251 27	Brevetti	Giovanni	16		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montelanico	Father- michele Brevetti Montelanico		New-York
252 28	Acquista	Guido	27		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Acquisto maria montelanico		
253 29	Jannucci	G. Battista	26		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Petrella Angelina Montelanico		
254 30	Galanti	Angelo	26		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Prospero Galante montelanico		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1907. 42

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, as supported by clause 1 of sec. 3, 1903.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
225	1 no	Self $30	yes	yes 1908 New York	Cousin- Viola Creole Box 143	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	ped	brown	none	Italy Bota Gaeta
226	2 yes	" $20	yes	yes 1905 "	Brother- Valente Luigino 334 Bamburgay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	black	none	" "
227	3 no	" $30	no	no — —	Father- Caracciolo Ferdinando Box 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	dark	brown	scar on forehead	" "
228	4 no	" $20	yes	yes 1904 Newark 1905	Brother- Fara Giulio Box 253	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	scar under eye left	" "
229	5 yes	" $20	no	no — —	Cousin- Fiore Raffaele Box 143	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	"	scar on forhead	" "
230	6 yes	Brother $15	yes	yes 1902 New York 1905	Mother- Mariaguiseppa Scelza Charles Place 523	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	medium	"	scar on right eye	" Sabitelle
231	7 yes	Son-in-law $20	no	no — —	Son-in-law- Cucchetta Nicola 153 Bower Place Hudson Terrace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	none	" maida
	8 yes	Brother-in-law —	no	no — —	Brother-in-law- do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	"	none	" "
232	9 yes	Self $40	no	no — —	Brother- Pavone Francesco 305 & 112 th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	"	none	" Zigia del Sabb
233	10 yes	Uncle $40	yes	yes 1902 Newark 1905	Uncle- Vecchione Giuseppe 139 Fifth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	"	mole right face	" Nola
234	11 yes	Self $12	yes	yes 1902 Greenburg 1905	Friend- Colapietro Angelo 1119 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	"	none	" Cercino
235	12 yes	" $15	yes	yes 1904 " 1905	Friend- Colapietro Angelo 1110 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	medium	"	none	" "
236	13 yes	" $15	yes	yes 1902 Patterson 1904	Friend- Colapietro Angelo 1110 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	none	" "
237	14 yes	Father $20	no	no — —	Father- Miani Giuseppe 336- 38½ 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	none	" Andria
238	15 yes	Self $30	no	no — —	Son- Greco Alicastro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	" Serrata
239	16 yes	" $40	yes	yes 1905 Barretos 1908	Friend- Bernardi Giovanni Box 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brown	none	" Allampra
240	17 no	" $64	yes	no — —	Friend- Bernardi Giovanni Box 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	black	none	" manfoli
241	18 no	" $40	yes	yes 1906 Barretos 1908	Friend- Bernardi Giovanni Box 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	none	" Fasano
242	19 no	" $20	no	no — —	Cousin- Vito Barbanardo 614 Ohio Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	brown	none	" mola
243	20 yes	" $12	no	no — —	Brother- Vingaro Filippo Hatch Street 526	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	"	none	" "
244	21 no	" $36	no	no — —	Cousin- Sardaro Giuseppe 1 main St # 521	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium	"	none	" "
245	22 yes	" $20	no	no — —	Friend- Labbia Francesco Delancey St Hat 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	none	Sicily Nola
246	23 yes	" $14	yes	yes 1902 New York 1908	Friend- Labbia Francesco Delancey St Hat 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	red	"	mole on face	" Palazzolo
247	24 yes	" $12	no	no — —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	medium	"	scar on forhead	" Nola
248	25 no	" $40	yes	yes 1904 Akron 1908	Aunt- Rago Carmela Grand St # 1408	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	"	none	Italy Valdimini
249	26 yes	Son $20	yes	yes 1902 Brooklyn 1908	Son- Family Jacoff Place 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	none	" Napoli
250	27 yes	Self $12	no	no — —	Friend- Virgilio Ilardi 28 mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	"	none	" Montalunio
251	28 yes	" $12	yes	yes 1904 New York 1908	Friend- Virgilio Ilardi 28 mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	"	none	" "
252	29 yes	" $12	yes	yes 1904 " 1908	Friend- Virgilio Ilardi 28 mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	"	none	" "
253	30 yes	" $12	yes	yes 1905 " 1908	Friend- Ilardi Virgilio 28 mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	red	"	scar on nose	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras Master, of the MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1909,
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1909 José M. Acuña

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													& NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
254 1	Centi	Antonio	35		M M	labourer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian	ITALY	Montalcino	Wife - Acquisto Carmina Montalcino	N.J.	New York
256 2	Bonzoni	Adolfo	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Bonzoni Michele Montelcinico	"	"
256 3	Bordoni	Antonio	24		M S	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Amandola	Father - Bordoni Pasquale Amandola	Minn	Cristoforo
257 4	Baimondi	Clemente	22		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montelanico	Father - Baimondi Giovanni Montelanico	N.J.	New York
258 5	Centra	Lorenzo	25		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother - Sidaroli Silvia Montelanico	"	"
259 6	Marinelli	Angelo	26		M M	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ferrandina	Wife - Martomattei Felicia Ferrandina	"	"
260 7	Baglione	Federico	23		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sora	Father - Benedetto Baglione Sora		
261 8	Coriello	G. Antonio	21		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bonito	Father - Coriello Nicola Bonito	Mass	Boston
262 9	Piccirilli	Eugenio	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Masciarnise	Father - Pieirillo Giuseppe Masciarnise	N.J.	New York
263 10	~~Giampietro~~	~~Donato~~	22		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Biccari	Wife - Iusa Maruccia Biccari	Pa	Philadelphia
264 11	Giampietro	Antonio	26		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Arena Elisabetta Biccari	"	"
265 12	Salernine	Innocenzo	27		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grisolia	Cousin - Miraglia Giuseppe Grisolia	N.J.	Newark
266 13	Bacaniello	Felice	26		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castelgrande	Wife - Lilcia Cristiano Castelgrande	N.J.	Portchester
267 14	Bacaniello	Nicola	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother - Gasperizzi Rosa Castelgrande	"	"
268 15	Malandra	Biase	40		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Casalincontrada	Wife - Di Benno Filomena Casalincontrada	"	Johnstown
269 16	Mosca	Leonardo	45		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bodi	Wife - D'Orico Maria Carla Bodi	"	Hoboken
270 17	Lucido	Francesco	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Licenza	Wife - Savi Maria Licenza	N.Y.	New York
271 18	Mariano	Corsi	30		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Diotallevi Geltrude Licenza	Mass	Boston
272 19	Della Valle	Giovanni	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Conti Anna Licenza	"	"
273 20	De Rossi	Vincenzo	33		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - De Angelis Matilda Licenza	Mass	Boston
274 21	Cappasella	Angelo	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Cappasella Benetto Licenza (Roma)	N.J.	New York
275 22	Vallati	Pietro	32		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Candidi Maria Licenza (Roma)	Mass	Boston
276 23	Placidi	Vincenzo	31		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Bernazzi Maria Licenza (Roma)	Mass	Boston
277 24	Maffei	Antonio	31		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Bufini Bernardina Licenza (Roma)	"	"
278 25	~~Assantelli~~	Domenico	21		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Placidi Innocenza Licenza	"	"
279 26	Orati	Lorenzo	31		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Candidi Lucenzo Licenza	"	"
280 27	Vallati	Agostino	36		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Lari Teresa Licenza	Mass	Boston
281 28	Lucidi	Giuseppe	37		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - De Rossi agata Licenza	N.Y.	New York
282 29	Palma	Giovanni	34		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tricase	Brother - Palma Giuseppe Tricase	N.Y.	New York
283 30	Amisi	Angelo	34		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law - Cassato Santo Tricase	"	"

J Racheewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 12, 1909

44

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
254	1 yes	Self	$12	yes	1905 1908	New-York	Friend- Hardi Virgilio 28 mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	—	none	Italy	montelonico
255	2 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- Virgilio Hardi 28 mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	—	none	"	"
256	3 no	"	$10	no	—	—	Brother- Bordoni chicola Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	black brown	—	none	"	Annunziata
257	4 yes	"	$20	yes	1905 1907	New-York	Friend- Hardi Virgilio 28 mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	—	none	"	montelonico
258	5 yes	"	$20	yes	1906 1908	"	Friend- Virgilio Hardi 28 mulberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		scar on temple	"	"
259	6 yes	"	$15	no	—	—	Cousin - Di Dio Giovanni 48 Roosvelt Street (Via Madison Barracks)	blank	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"		scar on right eye	"	Joxaridina
260	7 no	"	$50	no	—	—	Brother- Annibale Paglina 2 Canal Boat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	"	—	none	"	Sora
261	8 no	"	$20	yes	1904 1907	Boston	Friend- Russo michele 240 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	—	none	"	Borgho
262	9 yes	Aunt	$12	no	—	—	Aunt- Ricirillo Domenica 211 Fir st. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	—	none	"	massicasise
263	10 yes	Uncle	$12	no	—	—	Uncle- Gianfiche Salvatore 774 1st Shade Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	Bicaari
264	11 yes	Uncle	$12	no	—	—	Uncle- Gianfiche Salvatore 774 1st Shade Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—	none	"	"
265	12 yes	Cousin	$12	yes	1906 1908	Berenda	Brother-in-law- Mirabile Giuseppe Central Valley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	—	none	"	Grisolia
266	13 yes	Brother	$10	yes	1905 1908	Portchester	Brother- Antonio Bocaniello 456 1st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		scar on face	"	Castelgrande
267	14 yes	Uncle	$10	no	—	—	Uncle- antonio Bocaniello 456 1st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	—	none	"	"
268	15 yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Di Benedetto 526 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	"	—	none	"	Casalinuovo
269	16 no	"	$40	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Gisue Agnissanti 412 adams Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"		none	"	Bodi
270	17 yes	"	$10	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	"	—	none	"	Licusa
271	18 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- [illegible] SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		scar on forehead	"	"
272	19 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—	none	"	"
273	20 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- [illegible] Vincenzo 5 North Lepriare SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	"
274	21 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	"	—	none	"	"
275	22 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- [illegible] SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"		none	"	"
276	23 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- [illegible] Stefano SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	"
277	24 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	"		none	"	"
278	25 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	black		scar on chin	"	"
279	26 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	—	none	"	"
282	27 no	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- Savi Augusto 5 North Lepriare Town SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	"		scar on chin	"	"
281	28 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- [illegible] Vincenzo 5 North Lepriare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	"		none	"	"
282	29 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Palma Andrea 23-25 Mulberry - Bowery - 20 madison st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black brown		scar on forehead	"	S. Eufemia
283	30 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- Palma Andrea 23-25 Mulberry & 20 madison st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	—	none	"	Migliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras Master, of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mendoza, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by the ports thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1909

José Mendoza

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from **NAPLES** 23 APR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
284 1	Cazzato	Ippazio	18	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Viggiani	Brother - Cazzato Giovanni Viggiani	N.J.	Albany
285 2	Ferraro	Michele	36	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Corsano	Father-in-law - Buccarello Biagio Corsano	"	"
286 3	Rizzo	Ippazio Francesco	28	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Viggiano	Brother - Pizzo Giovanni Viggiano	"	"
287 4	Olivieri	Ippazio	22	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Olivieri Vincenzo Viggiano	"	"
288 5	Rizzo	Ippazio Vincenzo	26	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - D'amico maria Viggiano	"	"
289 6	Negro	Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Negro angelo Viggiano	"	"
290 7	Caetano	Michele	35	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Caetano Salvatore Viggiano	"	"
291 8	Sangermano	Vincenzo	21	M	S	22-66914 12-21-37	no	no	"	"	"	Berlizzi	Father - Salvemano Raffaele Berlizzi	"	New York
292 9	Tesoro	Michele Jesus	16	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - marco Tesoro Berlizzi	"	"
293 10	Mongiardo	Paolo	38	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Davoli	Wife - Corasanti Giuseppa Davoli	"	"
294 11	Fario	Giuseppe	17	M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Fario Salvatore Davoli	"	"
295 12	Corapi	Vittorio	17	M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Corapi Giuseppe Davoli	"	"
~~296 10~~	~~Giaccio~~	~~Angelamaria~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Muro Lucano~~	Father - Giaccio Luigio Muro Lucano	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~297 11~~	~~Miguretti~~	~~Eusebio~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Marsico~~	Wife - Lanese Vittorio Marsico	~~Pa~~	~~Wheeler~~
~~298 10~~	~~Galasso~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cancello Arnone~~	Wife - Natale Carmela Cancello Arnone	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
~~299 10~~	~~Parisi~~	~~Luigi~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Sister - Parise Giuseppa Cancello Arnone	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~300 11~~	~~Liberato~~	~~Emmanuela~~	~~54~~	~~F~~	~~W.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aversa~~	Mother - Margio Raffaele Aversa	~~"~~	~~Bronxfield~~
~~" 12 (Daughter)~~	~~Acosso~~	~~Antonia~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Grand-mother - do	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~" 13 id~~	~~id~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Grand-mother - do	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~301 20~~	~~Petruzziello~~	~~Angelo~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sturno~~	Father - Petruzzelli Raffaele Sturno	~~"~~	~~New York~~
~~302 21~~	~~Maglio~~	~~Carmine~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Wife - martino Chiarina Sturno	~~"~~	~~"~~
303 22	Di Giorgio	Paolo	28	M	M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Anofrio	Cousin - Wife - Cuglieri maria S. Anofrio	N.J.	Adamsville
~~304 23~~	~~Soave~~	~~Michele~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Ambrogio~~	Father - Francesco Soave S. Ambrogio	R.I.	Providence
305 24	Deliso	Vito	30	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mola	Wife - santoro Fiorella mola	Pa.	Elkhart
306 25	Rocca	Francesco	32	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Di Iorio margherita mola	"	Elkhart
307 26	Santoro	Francesco	17	M	S.	cabinmaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother - Clemente Rufina mola	"	Thomas
308 27	Francone	Francesco	31	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Serrata	Wife - Fiumara Rosaria Serrata	Va.	Jones West
309 28	Rachele	Giuseppe	39	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Fiumara maria Serrata	"	Thomas
310 29	Taglianetti	Giuseppe	24	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Eboli	Wife - Angiolina Marasca Eboli	N.J.	Newfield
311 30	Palladino	Giacomo	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Campagna	Father - Palladino Rosario Campagna	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of May 12th 1909 1.30 pm 2nd pm , 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
284	1 no	Self	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Carrado Salvatore 119 madison ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Viggiano
285	2 no	"	$25	do	—	—	Friend - Carrado Salvatore 119 madison ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	medium	"	none	"	"
286	3 no	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend - Carrado Salvatore 119 madison ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	dark	"	none	"	"
287	4 no	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Ippario Olivieo 119 madison Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	medium	"	none	"	"
288	5 no	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend - Carrado Salvatore 119 madison Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	pale	"	none	"	"
289	6 no	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Negro Ippario 119 madison Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	dark	"	none	"	"
290	7 no	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Carrado Salvatore 119 madison Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	pale	"	none	"	"
291	8 yes	"	$10	no	—	—	Cousin - Luigi Tesoro 156 Park Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no	6	8	dark	"	none	"	Casliri
292	9 yes	"	$10	no	—	—	Uncle - Tesoro Luigi 156 Park Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
293	10 yes	"	$20	yes 1903 Syracuse 1906			Brother-in-law - Seminaroti Vincenzo 199 Canal Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	medium	"	none	"	Davoli
294	11 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Aunt - Tonnarelli Cesare - Uncle 199 Canal Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
295	12 yes	"	$15	no	—	—	Cousin - Seminaroti Vincenzo 199 Canal Street	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
296	13 yes	Husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband - Basile Vincenzo 2091-2093 First Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Mondragone
297	14 yes	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother - Siguoretti Rio 6th Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	red	"	none	"	Mongleo
298	15 no	Brother-in-law	$10	yes 1907 Newark 1908			Brother-in-law - D'Amore Roberto 139 Second Avenue	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	Cancellamare
299	16 no	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother - Parisi Francesco 139 Second Avenue	no	no	no	no good	no	4	11	medium	"	Scar on chin	"	"
300	17 yes	Father-in-law	$10	no	—	—	Father-in-law - Alberico Miegla Berenfieldobel at [illegible]	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	"	grey brown	none	"	Caserta
"	18 yes	Grand-Father	—	no	—	—	Grand - Father - do	no	no	no	no good	no	6	—	"	hazel	none	"	"
"	19 yes	"	—	no	—	—	Grand - Father - do	no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	"	"	none	"	"
301	20 yes	Brother	$12	no	—	—	Brother - Petrusselli michelangelo 2472 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	red	brown	none	"	Stuno
302	21 yes	Self	$12	yes 1905 Glen Cove 1908			Cousin - Petrusselli michelangelo 2472 Arthur ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	medium	"	Scar on cyebrow	"	"
303	22 yes	Self	$14	no	—	—	Cousin - Romano michelangelo [illegible] Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark	"	Scar on left face	"	Buscemi
304	23 no	"	$10	no	—	—	Cousin - Iudrio Donnenicantonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	pale	"	none	"	Sandrigo
305	24 no	"	$20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Lautoro Giuseppe S. maria di. No 521	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	dark	"	none	"	mola
306	25 no	"	$20	no	—	—	Cousin - Lautoro Giuseppe 521 Sant Maria di.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	"	black brown	none	"	"
307	26 no	"	$20	yes	—	—	Cousin - Laudadio Valentonio 521 Sant maria di	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	medium	brown	fair marks	"	"
308	27 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Cousin - Aiello Giuseppe Commas Park Virginia	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	"	Lucada
309	28 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Cousin - Aiello Giuseppe Tunnel Park Virginia	no	no	no	no good	no	5	-	"	"	none	"	"
310	29 yes	uncle	$20	no	—	—	Uncle - Lauro Gerardo 45 mulberry St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	Eboli
311	30 yes	Brother	$16	yes 1900 New York 1908			Brother - Palladino Serafino 147 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	red	"	Scar on right face	"	Compagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas Master, of the MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanili, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mª Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1909

José Mª Acuña

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27/3

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.50
2.25

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
315 1	Ranza	Carmela	16	M. S.		servant	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Campagna	Aunt- Carmela Ciriello Campagna	N.J.	New York
316 2	Chiantella	Maria	18	F. S.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cragnoleto	Uncle- Di Dionisio Alfredo Cragnoleto	Pa	Niagara Falls
3 (Sister)	id.	Hala	14	F. S.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle- do-	"	"
4 (Brother)	id.	Italo	10	M. S.		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle- do-	"	"
5 (Sister)	id.	Aiola	7	F. S.		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle- do-	"	"
317 6	De Angelis	Nicodemo	22	M. S.		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- De Angelis Serafino Cragnoleto	N.Y.	"
318 7	Caggiero	Vincenzo	21	M. M.		mason	no	no	"	"	"	Aiola	Father- Caggiero Giovanni Aiola	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 8 (Wife)	Scordaro	Giovanna	18	F. M.		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law- do-	"	"
" 9 (Daughter)	Caggiero	Angela	1	F. S.		"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-Father- do-	"	"
316 10	Sodici	Vincenzo	23	M. S.		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Sodici Andrea Aiola	"	"
317 11	Di Stefano	Albina	52	F. M.		servant	no	no	"	"	"	Boscamorsino	nobody left	R.I.	Providence
" 12 (Daughter)	Scartobello	Alessandrina	18	F. S.		"	1-401598		no	no	"	"	nobody left	"	"
" 13	id.	Luisa	15	F. S.		"	1-32-05 75-		10/11/40	"	"	"	nobody left	"	"
318 14	Forgetto	Carmine	27	M. M.	farm	labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sessa Aurunca	Wife- Scaybatilla Assunta Sessa Aurunca	"	"
319 15	Di Donato	Felice	50	M. M.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coppaloni	Wife- Di Donato Marianna Coppaloni		
320 16	Sorrenti	Giuseppe	37	M. M.		"	no	no	"	"	"	Canosa	Brother-in-law- Santangelo Pasquale Canosa	N.J.	Newark
321 17	Cirito	Michele	24	M. S.		mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Cirito Raffaele Canosa	N.J.	Orange
322 18	Belcoro	Modesto	31	M. M.		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Caiazzo	Father- Leonardo Vito Caiazzo	ny	ny city
" 19 (Wife)	Buono	Angela	32	F. M.		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother- Masotti Anna Caiazzo	"	"
" 20 (Son)	Belcoro	Vito	11	M. S.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand-father- Grand-mother do-	"	"
323 21	Nacci	Vittoria	43	F. M.		none	no	no	"	"	"	Coritto	Daughter- Ventrella Anna Coritto	"	"
X 22 (Daughter)	Ventrella	Pasqua	18	F. S.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
X 23 (Son)	id.	Francesco	12	M. S.		"	7-883130		"	6-30-41	"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
X 24	id.	Vito	10	M. S.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
X 25	id.	Giuseppe	6	M. S.		"	2-16018		"	"	"	"	Sister- do-	"	"
324 26	Mainerrini	Maria	43	F. M.		none	no	no	"	"	"	Palo del Colle	Sister-in-law- Luisiera Labella Palo del Colle	"	"
X 27 (Daughter)	Cirito	Giustina	12	F. S.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt- do-	"	"
X 28 (Son)	id.	Cosmo Damo	10	M. S.		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt- do-	"	"
X 29 (Son)	id.	Pietro	7	M. S.		"	2-24-734		"	"	"	"	Aunt- do-	"	"
X 30 (Daughter)	id.	Carmela	3	F. S.		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt- do-	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall

26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of ny *May 12/09*, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
312	1	yes	Father	$18	no	—	—	Father - D'Aura Gerardo 75 mulberry St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	Dis Cut ankylosis left Knee 3-30		red	black	brown	none	Italy	Ebbi
313	2	no	Father	$50	no	—	—	Father - Chiantella Luigi Niagara Falls N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	"	none	"	Ercolelo
"	3	no	"	None	no	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
"	4	no	"	"	no	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
"	5	no	"	"	yes	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
314	6	no	Self	$12	no	—	—	Friend - Chiantella Luigi 442 Pine St Niagara Falls N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Scars on face	"	"	"
315	7	yes	Self	$20	yes	1902 1908	Brooklyn	Father-in-law Giordano Domenico 2349 Atlantic ave.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	"	"	none	"	Arola
"	8	yes	"	—	—	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	"	none	"	"
"	9	yes	"	—	—	—	—	Grand-Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
316	10	yes	"	$12	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	Uncle Russo Giovanni York. Nel. Fish Barni 1935 Boa Lewis Pk Bkyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Medium	brown	none	"	"	
317	11	yes	Son	$16	no	—	—	Son Scartabella Carmine Nicola 193 Atwells ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light blue	mole on chin	"	"	
"	12	yes	Brother	13	no	—	—	Brother - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	none	"	"
"	13	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Brother - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
318	14	yes	Brother-in-law	12	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Capo Tommaso No 193 Atwells ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown		none	"	Cessa
319	15	yes	Son	$10	yes	—	—	Son - Di Donato Tumaro		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		none	"	Coppabianca
320	16	yes	Self	$12	yes	—	—	Relation - Barbera Alfonso 169 Orange Ave Orange N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Black		none	"	Canosa
321	17	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Relation - Barbera Alfonso 169 Orange Ave Orange N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"		none	"	"
322	18	yes	Self	$10	yes	1906 1907	New York	Brother-in-law 170 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark blue	brown		none	"	Montefiano
"	19	yes	Husband	30	no	—	—	Brother - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	brown		none	"	Cannelo
"	20	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Montefiano
323	21	yes	Husband	$30	no	—	—	Husband - Ventrella Baldassare E 117 Street Bronx No 320		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black			none	"	Cato del Colle
"	22	yes	Father	$50	no	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown		none	"	"
"	23	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	24	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	25	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
324	26	yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Husband - Ventrella Francesco No 212-14 Bet 119 Lucas		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown		none	"	Molfetta
"	27	yes	Father	None	no	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	28	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	29	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	30	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Father - do-		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Harai Master, of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Harai
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1904

at

P.S. Wrigley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M.ª Acuña, Surgeon of the MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

José M. Acuña

at NY

P Straughn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
325 1	Minerini	Caterina	20		F	S	servant	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Palo del Colle	Brother-in-law-Pasano Belangelo	N.J.	New York
326 2	Britta	Berardino	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-Labello Lucifero Mofetta	"	"
327 3	Mitaritonno	Francesco	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife-Capuso Labrica Colle del Colle	"	"
328 4	Di Filippo	Antonio	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife-maciacinta Ruggero Sessa Aurunca	Conn	Waterbury
329 5	Tedesco	Salvatore	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father-Sessa Aurunca Sedeso Pietro Colle Sannita	N.J.	New York
330 6	Santori	Luigi	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife-Aurelia Santori Spinetoli	"	"
331 7	Feliciani	Nazzareno	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Spinetoli Castelli Grazia	"	"
332 8	Pulice	Francesco	19		M	S	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother-Spinetoli Balserio Giuseppina Amaretea	N.J.	Newark
333 9	Saccomanni	Berardino	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife-Saccomanni Emilia Boseti	Conn	Meriden
334 10	Saccomanni	Martino	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife-morelli Elizabetta Boschi	"	"
" 11	(Brother) id.	Abramo	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother-Saccomanni maria Boschi	"	"
335 12	Ciocio	Pietro	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father-Bisci Giuseppe Bosti	N.J.	New York
336 13	Bossi	Domenico	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife-Bossi Domenica Olevano	"	"
337 14	Miozzi	Paolo	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife-Miozzi Adele Olevano	"	"
338 15	Campitelli	Vincenzo	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father-Crumpitelli Luigi Melissa	Pa	Pittsburg
339 16	Girardi	Nicola	36		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father-Girardi Vincenzo melissa	"	"
340 17	Burdo	Agostino	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montecagliose	Wife-motola Vita Montecagliose	N.J.	Kearney
341 [illegible]	Locantore	Filomena	61		F	W	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody left	N.J.	Hoboken
342 19	Santeramo	Maria	17		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father-santeramo Michele Montecagliose	"	"
343 20	Maggio	Michele	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father-maggio Domenico Monteiasi	N.J.	New York
344 21	Cipolla	Giuseppe	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gara S. Petri	mother-Torrizi Clementina Gara S. Petri	Ny	Kingsmanor
345 22	Cipolla	Tommaso	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife-D'angelo Concetta Gara S. Petri	"	"
346 23	Dell'Oglio	Antonio	29		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife-Gara S. Petri Viola Rosa Gara S. Petri	"	"
347 24	Mariani	Costantino	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father-Luciano Guiseppi Bitonto	"	"
348 25	Gentile	Pasquale	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father-Gentile Lauro Bitonto	"	"
349 26	Gentile	Nicola	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father-mannielli Carmine Bitonto	"	"
" 27	(Wife) Mannielli	Angiolina	20		F	M	wife	yes	yes	9/19/31	Rec'd 9/3/37	"	"	Father-Lauro Gentile Bitonto	"	"
350 28	Gentile	Giuseppe	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife-Dichirica Domenico Masciito	"	Brooklyn
351 29	Giuralarocca	Giuseppe	27		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Masciito	Wife-Diaso Antina Masciito	"	"
352 30	Giuralarocca	Angelo	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 12*, 1909

50

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
325	1	yes	Brother	$6	no			Brother-in-law Trito Francesco 212-14 2nd Ave 119 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Molfetta
326	2	yes	Brother	$12	no			Brother- Trito Francesco 212-14 2nd Ave 119 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	Cabadel Colle
327	3	yes	Cousin	$12	no			Cousin- Bicchetti Eugenio 2nd 124-126 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
328	4	yes	"	$10	no			Cousin- Buggiero Giuseppe 449 main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none	"	S. martino
329	5	yes	Self	$12	no			Brother-in-law- Ottavio Patrizio 64 mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"	none	"	Colle Sannita
330	6	yes	Cousin	$30	no			Cousin- de Angelis Nazzareno 2173 1st avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	"	none	"	Spinetoli
331	7	yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin- de Angelis Nazzareno 2173 1st avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	"	none	"	"
332	8	no	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle- Palveris Giuseppe 157 Rigg St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	scar on forehead	"	Amantea
333	9	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother- Lascomanni Giosue 116 Aeland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	"	none	"	Bavchi
334	10	yes	"	$50	no			Brother- Lascomanni Giosue 116 Aeland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	scar on chin	"	"
"	11	yes	"	$17	no			Brother- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
335	12	no	Self	$12	no			Friend- Lascomanni Giosia 116 Aeland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
336	13	yes	"	$12	no			SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	"	Oberano
337	14	yes	"	$50	no			SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	scar on right face	"	"
338	15	no	father	$12	yes 1903 1907	Pittsburg		Uncle- Campitelli Catalde SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	none	"	Melissa
339	16	no	Self	$14	yes 1903 1907	"		Cousin- Guarado Rocco Box 203	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
340	17	yes	"	$12	yes 1907 1908	Nebraska		Son-in-law- Santeramo Domenico Anderson St. 551 Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	Gray brown	none	"	Montemaggiore
341	18	no	Son-in-law	$30	no			Brother- Santeramo Domenico Anderson St. 551 Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	scar on nose	"	"
342	19	no	Brother	$12	no			Brother- Maggio Domenico 157 Spring Street SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	black	scar on nose	"	Monteroni
343	20	no	"	$12	no			SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	none	"	Gara J. Setri
344	21	yes	Self	$12	no			SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	"	none	"	"
345	22	yes	"	$12	no			SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	none	"	Carassai Colle
346	23	yes	"	$12	no			SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"	none	"	Gara J. Setri
347	24	yes	"	$12	no			Brother- Gentile Antonio 8 Stret No 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	Vito
348	25	yes	"	$12	no			Brother- Gentile Antonio 8 Stret No 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	scar on nose	"	"
349	26	yes	"	$12	yes 1906 1907	New York		Brother- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	red	black	none	"	"
"	27	yes	"	$12	no			Cousin- Gentile Antonio 8 Street No 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	scar on forehead	"	"
350	28	yes	"	$12	no			Brother- Finalarocca Giovanni Grand St. 601	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	Marlito
351	29	yes	"	$10	no			Brother- Finalarocca Giovanni Grand St. 601	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
352	30	yes	"	$12	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas (Here write whether Master, First, Second Officer.) master of the MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M.a Acuña, Surgeon of the MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904 José M. Acuña

at NY

R S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from NAPLES 23 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
353 1	Barbaro	Giovanni	32		M S	farm labour	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Marsicovetere	Wife - Romano Rosina Marsicovetere	N J	Brooklyn
354 2	Perna	Sabato	28		M S	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tufino	Father - Tufino Antonio Perna	N J	New York
355 3	Pascasi	Alessandro	32		M M		no	no	"	"	"	Antrodoco	Wife - Tufino Lui e Brother Antrodoco	"	"
356 4	Cesaretti	Salvatore	34		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Posta	Father - Cesaretti Domenico Posta	"	"
357 5	Aloisi	Paolo	31		M M		no	no	"	"	"	Borbonino	Wife - maria Calangelo Borbonino	"	"
358 6	Boscetti	Bernardino	23		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Antrodoco	Father - Boscetti Pietro Antrodoco	"	"
359 7	Zabi	Antonio	26		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Zabi Giuseppe Antrodoco	"	"
360 8	Angelini	Domenico	24		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother - matteo Filomena Antrodoco	"	"
361 9	De Tresa	Giuseppe	21		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lecture	Wife - De Luca Angiese Lecture	"	"
362 10	Galasso	Giuseppe	22		M S	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Caturo	mother - Cardella Pasqualina Caturo	"	"
363 11	Di Salvio	Alfio	28		M M	farm labour	yes	no	"	"	Sicily	Caturo	Wife - Scuderi Carmela Caturo	mat Lawrence	
364 12	Canaldi	Luigi	35		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Calambra	Wife - Pasqua Carlotta Calambra	N J	Hackensack
365 13	Canaldi	Compilio	15		M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Canaldi Giuseppe Calambra	"	"
366 14	Tonelli	Salvatore	23		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Montecchio	Uncle - morelli angelo montecchio	"	"
367 15	Mancaniello	Salvatore	23		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucera	Father - mancaniello Domenico Lucera	Falls	Niagara
368 16	Pollini	Salvatore	20		M S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Bellante	Father - Pallini Francesco Bellante	Pa	Philadelphia
369 17	Gasparro	Nicola	54		M M		no	no	"	"	"	Piceno	Wife - Cassarelli Mariantonia Piceno	N J	Brooklyn
370 18	Carbone	Antonia	44		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Pago del Vallo	Brother - in - law - Francesco Mezgliano Pago del Vallo	"	Pensville
" 19	(Daughter) Mezzogliano	Andreana	8		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"	"
" 20	" "	Annamaria	6		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"	"
371 21	Mezzogliano	Margherita	46		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle - do	"	"
372 22	Mezzogliano	Angela	44		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - do	"	"
373 23	De Angelis	Filippo	26		M M	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castel di Sasso	Wife - alessandrini Domenica Castel di Sasso	Pa	Philadelphia
374 24	Stanco	Michele	16		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sturno	Father - Stanco Tommaso Sturno	L I	Glen Cove
375 25	Famiglietti	Rocco	28		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Di Cecilia maria Sturno	N J	Jamaica
376 26	Sangro	Angiolina	24		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother - Delfina Cerullo Sturno	"	"
377 27	(Daughter) "	Federica	17		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother - do	"	"
377 28	Izzo	Luigi	16		M S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Izzo Giovanni Sturno	N J	Glen Cove
378 29	Cerbaro	Rosa	35		F M		no	no	"	"	"	Gargnano	Sister - Cerbara olim Gargnano	Pa	Scranton
" 30	(Son) Mezzoni	Mario	14		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt - do	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 12 1909, 1909

52

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Excluded and deported by Sundry W. Ins.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
353	1 yes	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Cousin - Guisaloresca Giovanni Grand St: Brooklin 601	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Medium	brown	none	Italy	Marchito
354	2 yes	Aunt	$ 50	no	—	—	Aunt Rosella Angelo 93 mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	"	Cerfino
355	3 yes	Self	$ 10	yes	1908	Brasile	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	none	"	Antrodoco
356	4 yes	"	$ 12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	none	"	Costa
357	5 yes	"	$ 12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Borgo Velino
358	6 yes	"	$ 12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	none	"	Antrodoco
359	7 yes	"	$ 12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
360	8 yes	"	$ 12	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
361	9 yes	"	$ 12	no	—	—	Friend - Mellini Vincenzo 170 mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	none	"	Francavilla
362	10 yes	"	$ 12	no	—	—	Friend - Mellini Vincenzo 170 mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	"	Latiano
363	11 no	"	$ 20	no	—	—	Nephew - La Rosa Antonio N° 2432 18 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"	none	"	Caterno
364	12 no	"	$ 10	yes	1906 1908	Boston	Brother-in-law - Morelli Francesco New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Calvadura
365	13 no	"	$ 10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Morelli Francesco New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
366	14 no	"	$ 10	no	—	—	Cousin - Morelli Francesco New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
367	15 yes	Cousin	$ 10	no	—	—	Cousin - Centro Gaetano Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Lucera
368	16 no	Brother	$ 12	no	—	—	Brother - Palmieri Leonardo 10 maiden St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Brown	none	"	Bellante
369	17 yes	Daughter	$ 12	no	—	—	Daughter - Taffarra Margherita 207-22 Street South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Black	none	"	Pierno
370	18 yes	Husband	$ 10	no	—	—	Husband - Mercoglano Bezzardino Plainville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"	none	"	Vago del Vallo
"	19 yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	20 yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
371	21 yes	"	$ 10	no	—	—	Father - Mercogliano Bezzardino Plainville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	brown	none	"	"
372	22 yes	"	$ 10	no	—	—	Father - Mercogliano Bezzardino Plainville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
373	23 yes	Cousin	$ 10	no	—	—	Cousin - De Angelis Giovanni Kinsdale Ulster 739	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"	none	"	Ospizzano
374	24 yes	Sister	$ 12	no	—	—	Sister - Stanco Serafina Box 155	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	medium	"	none	"	Stanco
375	25 no	Cousin	$ 10	yes	—	—	Cousin - Caugero Pasquale N° 213 Liberty Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	red	Grey	none	"	"
376	26 no	Brother	$ 20	no	—	—	Brother - Caugero Pasquale N° 213 Liberty Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	mole on face	"	"
"	27 no	"	—	no	—	—	Brother - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	none	"	"
377	28 no	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Brother - Tasso Domenico Box 340	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none	"	"
378	29 yes	Husband	$ 20	no	—	—	Husband - Sparoni Stefano 27 Pleasant Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	none	"	Garignano
"	30 yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	red	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas Master of the **MONTEVIDEO**, from Napoles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1904

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuna, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1909

José M. Acuna

at Philadelphia

P. S. Trefzger

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C.C. S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *sailing from* NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
379 † 1	Sarano	Angela	27		F M	servant	no	no	ITALY	Italian Sc	ITALY	Messina	nobody left		Canada Montreal
380 2	Capriotti	Fulgenzio	16		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother-in-law Di Lorenzo Pietro Cannano		Ont. Port Arthur
381 3	Capriotti	Vincenzo	11		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Di Lorenzo Pietro Cannano		" "
382 4	Di Matteo	Franco	50		M M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Di matteo Andrea Cerano		N.J. Newark
383 5	Di Croce	Umberto	23		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father-Di Croce Isidoro Cerano		" "
384 6	Di Matteo	Angelo	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father-Di Matto Pietro Cerano		" "
385 7	Conforti	Antonio	30		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Arsca Imperiale		Brother-Conforte Carla Arsca Imperiale		N.J. Kelt
386 8	Dirito	Vito Antonio	50		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Corsitto		Wife Morea Rosa Corsitto		N.J. New York
387 9	Onorati	Angelo	22		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Montelanico		Father-Giovan Battista Onorati Montelanico		" "
388 10	Di Cosmo	Antonio	24		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Villanio		Father-Di Pasqua Giuseppe Voltorno		Orang
389 11	Poliseno	Giuseppe	22		M S		no	no	"	"	"		Father-Elisio Leonardo Voltorno		" "
390 12	Savino	Domenico	23		M S		no	no	"	"	"		Father-Literato Savino Volturno		" "
391 13	Barbieri	Giuseppe	19		M S		no	no	"	"	Torabuggiero		Father-Nicola Barbieri Torre Ruggiero		N.J. Utica
392 14	De Angelis	Enrico	25		M S		yes	yes	"	"	Castel Lauria		Father-De Angelis Pasquale Castel di Lazzio		Ca Pittsburgh
393 15	Sirisone	Vincenzo	30		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sessa		Wife-Pustalella Francesca Sessa		N.J. Moston
394 16	Baccone	Vitantonio	28		M S		no	no	"	"	Valsinni		Mother-Montemuro Eleonora Valsinni		Ohio Lorraine
395 17	Parrinello	Alfonso	25		M S		yes	no	"	"	Piazza		Mother-Genesi modestina Piazza armerina		N.J. New York
396 18	Biccotene	Gaetano	24		M M		yes	yes	"	"	Palermo		Father Biscotano Vincenzo Palermo		Ca South Bantian
" 19	(Wife) Spina	Maria	22		F M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law		" "
397 20	Cervillera	Antonio	17		M S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Partinico		Father-Cervillera Giuseppe Partinico		Ohio Cleveland
398 21	Arcabascio	Francesco	22		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Borgetto		Wife-Bongiorno Maria Borgetto		N.J. New York
399 22	Pizzuto	Antonia	31		F M	none	no	no	"	"	Mazzara		Sister-Pizzuto Filippa Mazzara		" Brooklyn
" 23	(Son) Pizzo	Ignazio	9		M S		no	no	"	"	"		Aunt- do		" "
" 24	" do	Gaetano	4		M S		no	no	"	"	"		Aunt- do		" "
" 25	(Daughter) "	Crocifissa	2		F S		no	no	"	"	"		Aunt- do		" "
400 26	Camiolo	Carmelo	18		M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Valguarnera		Father-Camiolo Giammi Valguarnera		N.J. Rochester
401 27	La Mantia	Giuseppe	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Monreale		Mother-Massola Carmela Monreale		New York
402 28	Centineo	Giuseppe	31		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Villarosa		Father-Wife Siciliano Angela Villarosa		Pa Pittsburgh
403 29	Di Dio Cesare	Salvatore	35		M						Aidone				
404 30	Romano	Angela	13		F				"	"	"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY *May 11*, 1909 54

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join an Anarchist, or belonging to the class of persons who believe in, or advocate, or are members of, or affiliate with any society, association, or group that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
379	1	yes	Husband $40	no	Husband - Cavallaro Francesco 20 Hanna Ave Montreal (Canada)		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	scar on eye brow		Licata
380	2	no	Cousin $12	yes 1907 1908 Philadelphia	friend - Pasquale Marcelli Lafayette St. N. 20 - Morristown Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	gray brown	none		Cavsano
~~381~~	~~3~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin $12~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin - Nazzetti Pasquale Lafayette St. N. 20 - Morristown Pa~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~		
382	4	yes	Son $12	no	Son - Di Master alfredo 117 Morris Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	Medium	"	none	"	Teramo
383	5	yes	Brother $12	yes 1905 1908 New York	Brother - Di Croce Andrea 34 Mulberry Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	red	"	none	"	"
384	6	yes	" $12	no	Brother - Di matteo Domenico 34 Mulberry Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Black	none	"	"
385	7	no	Brother in Law $10	no	Brother in law - Fortunato Filippo Liberti St. N. 209		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Medium	brown	scar on right foa	"	Rocca Imperiale
386	8	yes	Cousin $12	yes 1896 1908 New York	Cousin - Gatti Antonio 352 - 354 Water Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	none	"	Corito
387	9	yes	Self $12	yes 1906 1908 "	friend - Virgilio Nardo 28 Mulberry Street		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	"	none	"	Montelonico
~~388~~	10	yes	Brother $12	no	Brother - Di Pasqua Pasquale Sidesmire 177		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	none	"	Vallerino
389	11	yes	relation $12	no	Relation - Di Pasqua Pasquale Sidesmire 177		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	none	"	"
390	12	yes	" $10	no	Relation - Di Pasqua Pasquale Sidesmire 177		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	scar on right eye	"	"
391	13	no	Self $12	no	Uncle - Zirro Giuseppe Bleecker St. 445		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	red	"	none	"	Torre Ruggiero
392	14	no	" $20	no	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW-YORK		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	none	"	Uffigniano
393	15	no	" $12	no	Cousin - Lauretano Gaetano Box 629		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Medium	"	none	"	Lecce
394	16	yes	" $20	no	Friend - Frank Ruggiero 212 Union Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	"	none	"	Valsinni
395	17	yes	Cousin $10	no	Cousin - Lazzo Francesco 207 First Ave		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Medium	"	none	Sicily	Santa Domenica
396	18	yes	Self $40	yes 1905 1908 South Bend	Compare - Cari Natale 118 Maccanik St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	"	none	"	Palermo
"	19	yes	" $25	-	Compare - do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	none	"	"
397	20	yes	" $12	no	Uncle - Avellino Pietro 929 N. 9th St		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	"	none	"	"
398	21	yes	" $30	yes 1904 1908 New York	Son - Arcabascio Vito 69 Ward St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	none	"	Bugnato
399	22	yes	Husband $20	no	Husband - Russo Pasquale Bethune Conn 2127		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	Scaffara
"	23	yes	Father	no	Father - do		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	"	"
"	24	yes	"	no	Father - do		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	"	"
"	25	yes	"	no	Father - do		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	"	"
400	26	yes	Self $30	yes 1907 1908 Brooklyn	Brother - Locastro Giuseppe 131 Central Park		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	medium	brown	none	"	Valguarnera
401	27	yes	Brother in law $12	no	Brother in law - Lupo Cosemo 1149 First Avenue		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	red	"	none	"	Mussomeli
402	28	yes	Self $21	yes 1905 1908 New York	Brother - Gentenzo Giacomo Verndale Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	"	none	"	"
403	29						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	red	"	none	"	Aidone
404	30						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	mole on face	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [redacted], or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mª Acuña, Surgeon of the MONTEVIDEO, Spanish, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

José M. Acuña

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
405 1	Ciraulo	Salvatore	36		M	M	farm Labour	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	Sicily	Polizzi	Brother - Ciraolo Giuseppe Polizzi	N.J.	New York
406 2	Poggi	Giuseppe	26		M	M							S. Cataldo			
407 3	Cignello	Giovanni	28		M	M							S. Cataldo			
" 4 (Sister)	in.	Concetta	16		F											
408 5	Agnello	Pietro	18		M									Wife - Nolo Giuseppa Cigno	N.J.	Utica
409 6	Genco	Carmelo	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Acquaviva	Wife - Cocera Rosario Campobello	Miss.	St. Louis
410 7	Ballatore	Francesco	21		M	M	"	yes	yes				Campobello	Wife - Cirincione Antonina S. Cipariello	N.J.	New York
411 8	Russo	Antonino	23		M	M	barber	yes	yes				S. Cipariello	Sister - Agrice Margherita Palermo	Conn.	Bridgeport
412 9	Cirone	Pietro	24		M	S	sailor	yes	yes				Palermo	mother - Jerigno Lanza Palermo	N.J.	New York
413 10	Cusimano	Gaspare	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes					mother-in law - do		
" 11 (Wife)	Scalici	Antonina	22		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes					Wife - Gerlando Antonina Palermo	"	Brooklyn
414 12	Di Giacomo	Matteo	23		M	M	laborer	no	no					Sister - Di Giacomo Concetta Palermo	"	"
415 13	Di Giacomo	Giovanni	13		M	S		no	no							
416 14	Zoccolo	Francesco	23		M								Giardinello	Father - Serio Francesco Giardinello	N.J.	Brooklyn
417 15	Serio	Agostino	17		M	S	farm Labour	yes	yes					Son - Sferrazza Filippeno Castrofilippo	"	New York
418 16	Belli	Angela	37		F	M	none	no	no				Castrofilippo	Brother - do	"	"
" 17 (Son)	Sferrazza	Gaetano	14		M	S	laborer	no	no							
419 18	Mondalbano	Rosario	30		M								Favara			
420 19	Abramisi	Carmela	31		F											
" 20 (Son)	Cuccio	Melchiore	9		M											
" 21 (Daughter)	in.	Maria	5		F											
" 22	"	"	Angela		3	F										
421 23	Cuatro	Filippo	34		M	M	laborer	no	no				S. Cataldo	Wife - Catalde Annalora S. Cataldo	N.J.	New York
422 24	Reina	Giuseppa	36		F	M	none	yes	yes				Trapani	nobody left	Conn.	New Haven
" 25 (Daughter)	Landicino	Antonina	13		F	S		no	no					nobody left	"	"
" 26	in.	in.	Carmela		8	F	S	no	no					nobody left	"	"
423 27	Cancellato	Carmelo	35		M	M	good mason	no	no					Wife - Sandirrio Rosaria Trapani	"	"
424 28	Verducci	Antonino	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes				Messina	Mother - Mozabito Maria Messina	Ohio	Lorain
425 29	Milici	Ernesto	23		M	S	good mason	no	no				Catania	Mother - Bertolucci Angela Catania	N.J.	New York
426 30	Dispensa	Mariano	33		M	M	laborer	no	no				Collepasso	Mother - Pantano Giuseppa Collepasso	"	Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 12, 1909

56

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, whether not subject to any other test required by law, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
405	1	yes	Wife	$12	yes	1906 1908	New York	Wife - Davide Rosa Elizabeth Ital. N.229	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Brn	blue	none	Sicily	Polizzi
406	2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	"	none	"	S. Cataldo
407	3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	"	mole on face	"	Santanna
"	4								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
408	5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
409	6	yes	Cousin	$12	yes	1907 1908	Utica	Cousin - Genco Carmelo (No 6 and - 8 -) Mohawk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	"	Scar on forehead	"	Regalbuto
410	7	yes	Self	$12	yes	1908	Illinois	Cousin - Barbera Luigi 813 North 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	"	"	none	"	Cumpobello
411	8	yes	"	$12	no	-	-	Cousin - Mustacchio Antonino Linden St. 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	"	"	Hairy mole left side none	"	Cumpinello
412	9	yes	"	$11	no	-	-	Father - Carmelo Paone 129 James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Palermo
413	10	yes	Self	$24	yes	1905 1908	New York	Uncle - Cipo Pappacare 502 East 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Grey	Left thumb mole	"	Cumpinello
"	11	yes	Husband	-	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Brn	none	"	
414	12	yes	Self	$12	no	-	-	Brother - Di Giacomo Salvatore 192 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"	"	pock marks	"	Palermo
415	13	yes	mother	$12	no	-	-	Mother - Di Giacomo Rosalia 192 Sackett St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	Scar on right jaw	"	"
416	14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Giardinello
417	15	yes	Self	$12	no	-	-	Uncle - Sergio Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"	"	none	"	"
418	16	yes	Self	$24	no	-	-	Husband - Salvatore Ferrara 38 St. East 336 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Castellyppo
"	17	yes	"	-	no	-	-	Father " do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	11	"	"	none	"	"
419	18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Favara
420	19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
"	20								no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	21								no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	22								no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
421	23	yes	Self	$12	yes	1904 1908	New York	Brother - Cuatro Calogero Mulberry St. 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	"	Scar on forehead	"	S Cataldo
422	24	yes	"	$30	no	-	-	Husband - Candicina Giuseppe 44 Archer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Trapani
"	25	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
"	26	yes	"	-	yes	-	-	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
423	27	yes	Self	$12	no	-	-	Brother-in-law - Miraugo Mario 44 Archer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
424	28	yes	"	$12	no	-	-	Brother-in-law - Venezia Antonio 332 - 6 avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"	mole on face	"	messina
425	29	yes	"	$12	no	-	-	Father - Milisi Carmelo 319-21 E 108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Caronia
426	30	yes	"	$12	yes	1897 1908	New York	Wife - Son - Daughter Bruce St 204 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	"	none	"	Collesano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazal master, of the MONTEVIDEO, from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hazal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904

at ____

P.S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RACE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

d Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

iling from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, *190*

7	8	9	10		11	12	
to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
yes	ITALY	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother - Bertolone Angela Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
no	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law - do	"	"
"	7/25/07	Read 11/4/38	"	"	Grand-Mother - do	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Lipparidi Carmela	"	"
no	"	"	"	Gargliano	Gagliano	"	Newark
no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do	"	"
no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do	"	"
no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do	"	"
no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do	"	"
no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do	"	"
no	"	"	"	"	Mother - Grilli Gaetano	"	"
no	"	"	"	Militello	Militello	Mass.	Massachusetts
yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Lo Cauro Antonnio militello	"	"
no	"	"	"	S. Catalds	mother Militella maria S. Catalds	N.Y.	New-York
no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - do	"	"
no	"	"	"	Caltanisetta	Wife - Sebastiana Piccalo Caltanisetta	Mass	Massachusetts
"	"	"	"	"	mother - do	"	"
"	"	"	"	Valguarnera	mother - Bonano Rosaria Valguarnera	N.J.	Brooklyn
"	"	"	"	"	mother - do	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	Father - Catanzaro Salvatore Valguarnera	"	Rochester
			Sweden				
			Cork Ireland		Husband - Boyle [illegible] Cork Ireland	N.Y.	[illegible]
			"		Father - do		
			"		Mother - Biondo Angela Cork Ireland	"	"
			"		Wife - Bellina Calogera	"	"
			Pescalmuto		Father - Grandi Gennaro Pescalmuto	"	"
			"		Wife - Di Gennaro Filena Nicosia	"	"
Yes	Spanish		Spain		Mother - Madrid [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
	Sweden		Sweden		Grand mother -	"	Sweden
			"		Wife - Anna Nilsd Sweden	"	Sweden
			"		Father - Nils Nilsd	"	Sweden
Portuguese			Portugal		Father - Paulo Pereira	N.Y.	New York
Male							

occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit";
to be determined by the vessel from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 15th 1907, 190

58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
427 1	yes	Self	$28	no	—	—	Father- Mikej Carmelo 219 3rd 1st & 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Medium	brown		none	Sicily	Palermo
" 2	yes	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Father-in-law- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none	"	"
" 3	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Grand-Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
428 4	yes	Husband	$30	no	—	—	Husband- Rispensieri Giuseppe 293 morris ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Medium	brown		none	"	Gagliano
" 5	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
" 6	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
" 7	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
" 8	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
" 9	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
429 10	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin- Manganaro Salvatore 123 Pine Street Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	"	militello
430 11	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Cousin- manganaro salvatore 123 Pine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		none	"	"
431 12	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Husband- Jerraro Rosario 229 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none	"	S Cataldo
" 13	yes	Brother	—	—	—	—	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
432 14	yes	Self	$62	yes	1905 Omaha		Son- Vacirca Vito 420 Lees St Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	brown		none	"	Barlentini
" 15	yes	"	—	—	—	—	Brother- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	"
433 16	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Brother- Savatteri Giovanni Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"		mole on chin	"	Valguarnera
" 17	yes	Brother	$11	no	—	—	Brother- [illegible] 291 — do 3rd Ave Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"		none	"	"
434 18	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Brother- Catanaro antonnio 111 North Mad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	"
435 19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		scar on forehead	"	Lentini
436 20	yes	Son	$12	no	—	—	Son- Biondo Salvatore 71 mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray brown		none	"	Corleo Empedocle
" 21	yes	Brother	$12	no	—	—	Brother- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown		none	"	"
437 22	yes	Father	$12	no	—	—	Father- Baio Giuseppe 71 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	"
438 23	yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Jerrano Angelo 218 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"		none	"	"
439 24	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Jerrano Angelo 218 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	"		none	"	Bacalmundo
440 25	yes	Cousin	$30	yes	1906 New York		Cousin- De Anglis Giovanni 373 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	Brown		none	Italy	Spinetto
441 26	no	Husband	$20	yes	1905 Catania		Husband- Buffolo Domenico 2nd Street N 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	"		none	"	Cerbere
" 27	no	Father	—	—	—	—	Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
							Brother in law- Buffolo Domenico 28-40 & 42 Cres St.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
442 28	no	Self	$20	no	—	—	Sister- Carnelli Rosaria 91 Forsyth Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	brown		none	"	"
443 29	yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	Brother-in-law- Bufalo Giuseppe 401 fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	"	S Elicastro
444 30	no	"	$12	yes	1906 Palermo			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"		pits on nose	"	Cerda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Hazas master of the **MONTEVIDEO**, from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hazas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at NY

R&S Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Recatero, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

José R. Recatero

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20
3
1 16
16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, **23 APR 1909**, *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Delle Fave	assunta	19		F	S	U. S. laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Bodi	Father - Delle Fave Giovanni Bodi Zargarico	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Delle Fave	Gaspare Bro	16	5	M	S	Lab	2-707857-1/25/10						Father - Delle Fave Giovanni Bodi Zargarico		
3	Montano	Domenico	26		M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Caviano	Wife - Bonifacio Maria Caviano	N. York	
4	Russo	Antonio	39		M	M	laborer	no	no				Cotrone	Wife - Monica Maria Cotrone		Rome
5	Carulle	Concetta	41		F	M	none	no	no				Cutro	Mother - Greco Carmela Cutro	Pa	Philadelphia
6	(Daughter) Oliverio	Maria	16		F	S	servant	no	no					Grand - mother - do -		
7	(Son) Montalbano	Domenico	13		M	S	none	no	no					Grand - mother - do -		
8	(Daughter) id.	Giuseppa	9		F	S	"	no	no					Father - Callottini Pietro Casarazzi		Pittsburg
9	Gallo Clavi	Serafino	28		M	S	VL-460/5-52 laborer	7-102-984	no	10/9/09			Casarazzi	Father - Belegre Vito Leonardo Buttigliano	N.J.	New York
10	Belcore	Francesco	17		M	S	mason	no	no				Buttigliano	Father - minniti Domenico Bova		
11	Mennitti	Ferdinando	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Bova	Brother - Coppa Vito Atella		Trenton
12	Coppa	Angela Maria	41		F	W		no	no				Atella	Wife - Zunita Maria Mola	Ills	Chicago
13	Guarella	Nicola	37		M	M	Cabinetmaker	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cisternino	Wife - Basile Vita Cisternino	N.J.	Utica
14	Pezzola	Comasio	31		M	M	farm laborer	no	no					Mother - Pezzolla Vitantonia Cisternino		
15	Convertini	Giovanni	30		M	M		no	no					Mother - Pezzolla Vitantonia Cisternino		
16	Convertini	Leonardo Bro	17		M	S		no	no					Father - Amati Paolo Cisternino		
17	Amanti	Giovanni	16		M	S		yes	yes					Father - Colomila Comasio Sturno		Jamaica
18	Colomila	Giuseppe	17		M	S		no	no				Sturno	Wife - Venuglo maria Giuseppa Sturno		Brooklyn
19	Stanco	Angelo Michele	27		M	M		no	no					Wife - Di Stefano Rocco Sturno		
20	Di Stefano	Donato	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	1-350348 - 6/18/08 - 505				Brother - Janna Enrico Larino		New York
21	Farina	attilio	15	10	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Larino	Brother - Farina Enrico Larino		
22	Farina	Vincenzo	11	10	M	S		no	no					Father - mercogliano Jacomo Lago di Lauro		Plainville
23	Mercogliano	Antonio	18		M	S		yes	yes				Lago di Lauro	Cousin - Longo Francesco Napoli	Pa	Bristol
24	Longo	Enrichetta	39		F	W	servant	yes	yes				Napoli	Uncle - do -		
25	(Daughter) Grifone	Giovanna	15		F	S	none	yes	yes					Uncle - do -		
26	(Son) id.	Francesco	13		M	S		yes	yes					Uncle - do -		
27	id. id.	Umberto	11		M	S		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Butigliano	Mother - Nenna Angela Butigliano	N.J.	New York
28	Daponte	Luigi	26		M	S	tailor	yes	yes					Father - Giordano Gianni Butigliano		
29	Giordano	Nicola	36		M	S		yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Butigliano	Father - Giordano Gianni Butigliano		
30	Giordano	Giuseppe Bro	17		M	S		yes	yes							

Transcal!

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of ny May 12/09, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
445	1	no	Self	$42	no	—	—	Sister - Della Faye Felicetta 40 4 Fourth Speed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	medium	brown	none		Bodi
446	2	no	"	$78	no	—	—	Sister - Della Faye Felicetta Fourth Street NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	none		"
447	3	yes	Friend	$45	yes	1905 1908	New York	Friend - Marocco Luigi 93 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"	none		Caivano
448	4	yes	Self	$120	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Marina Giuseppe Dorick Hook 258	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	scar on chin	"	Cotrile
449	5	yes	Husband	$30	no	—	—	Husband - Montelagne Francesco 237 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	"	none	"	"
	6	yes	Father	-	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	none		
	7	yes	"	-	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	8	yes	"	-	no	—	—	Father - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
450	9	no	Self	$28	no	—	—	Friend - Bruno Dario 818 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	"	Carassai
451	10	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Relation - Colantoro Vito 170 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"	none	"	Buttigliano
452	11	yes	Cousin	$125	no	—	—	Cousin - Malara Domenico 76 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	none	"	Bova
453	12	yes	Son	$10	no	—	—	Son - Goffredo Carmine 219 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	none		
454	13	no	Self	$28	no	—	—	Brother - Guarella Giuseppe 264 E Kaster Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	none		Locorotondo
455	14	yes	Cousin	$10	yes	1906 1908	Utica	Cousin - Amato Natale 39 Kossuth ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	"	none	"	Cisternino
456	15	yes	"	$15	no	—	—	Cousin - amato Natale 39 Kossuth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
457	16	yes	"	$70	no	—	—	Cousin - Amato Natale 39 Kossuth ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	none	"	"
458	17	yes	Brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother - Amato Natale 39 Kossuth ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
459	18	no	Self	$10	no	—	—	Sister - Colonna Angiolina 39 South ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	brown	none	"	Ceglie
460	19	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Cousin - Di Cecilio Donato 2347 Pacific Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"	none	"	"
461	20	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	Cousin - Di Carlo Donato 2347 Pacific Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	none	"	"
462	21	yes	Father	$12	no	—	—	Father - Farina Pasquale 5 monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	red	"	none	"	S. Marzano
463	22	yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Uncle - Mercogliano Rosario 6 monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	black	none	"	"
464	23	no	Uncle	$10	no	—	—	Relative - Rapisarda Pietro 212 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	"	Ragusa
465	24	no	Self	$70	no	—	—	Brother - Lucia Emanuele 220 Bayard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	"	none	"	Lucia
"	25	no	Mother	$30	yes	—	—	Uncle - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	red	"	none	"	"
"	26	no	"	-	no	—	—	Uncle - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
"	27	no	"	-	no	—	—	Uncle -	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
466	28	yes	Self	$10	yes	1904 1908	New York	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Battery and Greene Street NEW YORK 45 F. 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	brown	none	"	Buttigliano
467	29	yes	"	$15	yes	1905 1907	"	Friend - Georgina Nicola 447 E. 116 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	Gray Br	none	"	"
468	30	yes	"	$10	no	—	—	Friend - Colonna Nicola 447 E. 116 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	Bet. Br	none	"	"

Received 30 per month pension from Italian Government

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras, master of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909,
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mª Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Espanish, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 —— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

José M. Acuña

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
469 1	Marrovillo	Pietro	34		M M	labourer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Antigliano	Wife- Pasquale Isabella Antigliano	N.J.	New York
470 2	Suglia	Giovanni	20		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother- Francesca Maria Carmela Antigliano	"	"
471 3	Cirmiglioro	Giovanni	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sicily	Mezzoiuso	Father- Cirmigliaro Giovanni Mezzoiuso	Mass	Boston
472 4	Costa	Giuseppe	24		M M	farm labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Jada Gaetana Mezzoiuso	N.J.	New York
473 5	Donia	Vito	24		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother- Ossia Rinaldi Mezzoiuso	Mass	Boston
474 6	Guzzardi	Antonino	27		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Di Benedetto Antonino Mezzoiuso	N.J.	New York
475 7	Celestre	Salvatore	30		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Giardinello Vincenza Mezzoiuso	"	"
476 8	Calcagno	Giuseppe	26		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	3-238763-NO C/A-1/14/43.	"	"	Adernò	Mother- Saulta Clara Adernò	"	"
477 9	Tomasello	Carmela	27		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Belpasso	Father- Domenico Tomasello Belpasso	W. Va	Wheeling
" 10 (Son)	Bellio	Giuseppe	5		M S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand- Father- do-	"	"
478 11	Tomasello	Anna	20		F S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Tomasello Domenico Belpasso	"	"
479 12	Bocco	Borgo	16		M S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castelbianca	Father- Russo Filippantonio Castelbianca	N.J.	New York
480 13	Gallo	Giuseppe	18		M S	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Bodi	Father- Gallo Antonio Bodi	"	Rochester
481 14	Vecchione	Nicola	26		M M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Nola	Wife- Giannini Maria Nola	"	Newark
482 15	Di Vito	Antonio	30		M M	farm labour	no	no	1-23927-5/11/09	"	"	Ausonia	Wife- Caliva Eleonora Ausonia	"	Utica
" 16 (Brother)	id.	Gerardo	16		M S	"	no	no	1-27088-12-1-39	"	"	"	mot sister-in-law- do-	"	"
483 17	Di Vito	Raimondo	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother- Di Vito Filippo Ausonia	"	"
484 18	Sirico	Antonio	38		M M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Ottaiano	Wife- La Ciotra Giovanna Ottaiano	N.J.	Brooklyn
485 19	Aino	Giuseppe	23		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father- Anno Francesco Ottaiano	"	New York
486 20	Amodio	Paolo	29		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Rosolini	Wife- Samela Rosa Rosolini	Conn	Middletown
487 21	Piccolo	Vincenzo	35		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	S. Anastasia	Wife- Cirillo Sandola S. Anastasia	N.J.	New York
488 22	Mancini	Raffaele	27		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Giardinetto	mother- Garfano Giovannina Giardinetto	Idaho	Malleloe
489 23	Gassi	Giuseppe	27		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Antigliano	Wife- Delia Lauregese Antigliano	Ills	Chicago
490 24	Franchini	Vito	34		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Didemia Antonia Antigliano	N.J.	New York
491 25	Caramazza	Vincenzo	25		M M	labourer	yes	yes	1-28195-11-29-39	"	Sicily	Bacalmuto	Wife- Lola Federica Bacalmuto	"	"
492 26	Caramazza	Giuseppe	23		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father- Caramazza Salvatore Bacalmuto	"	"
493 27	Caramazza	Maria	29		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- Caramazza Salvatore Bacalmuto	"	"
494 28	Vaccaro	Filadelfo	24		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Licata	Wife- Consiglio Maria Licata	Mass	Swansea
495 29	Lo Bianco	Giovanni	29		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Wife- Lito Pietro Palermo	N.J.	New York
" 30 (Sister)	id.	Caterina	19		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law- do-	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115 to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145 Jan

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia May 12 07, 190

62

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, crippled, or otherwise infirm; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
469	1	yes	Self	$12	yes	1902 1905	Syracuse	Brother-in-law-Immagnito Cajugnpalmi 91 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	brown		Mole on left face	Italy	Buttigliano
470	2	yes	"	$12	yes	1906 1908	New York	Friend- Badazzi Augusto 149-8-15 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		none	"	"
471	3	no	"	$12	no	-	-	Uncle- Bisarello Giovanni Bridge St. 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"		none	Italy	Lissini
472	4	yes	"	$12	yes	1906 1908	New York	Nephew- Galfano Santo 146 E. Fraser	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Scarron forehead	"	"
473	5	no	"	$12	no	-	-	Brother- Dark Mario Wood St. 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Scar on right face	"	"
474	6	yes	"	$12	yes	1907 1907	New York	Brother-in-law- Salvo Giovanni Mulberry St. 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Scar on eyebrow	"	"
475	7	yes	"	$12	yes	1906 1908	"	Cousin- Addamo Vincenzo Mulberry St. 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	red	"		Scar on forehead	"	"
476	8	yes	"	$12	no	-	-	Cousin- Calcagno Antonio 23-25 Mulberry 20 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Medium	"		Scar on forehead	"	Bronte
477	9	no	Self	$22	no	-	-	Husband- Bellia Paolo Coff St. 2814	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	"		Scar on right eyebrow	"	Belpasso
"	10	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Father- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-	"	"
478	11	no	Self	$22	no	-	-	Brother-in-law- Bellia Paolo Coff St. 2814	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium	brown		Scar on chin	"	"
479	12	yes	Cousin	$12	no	-	-	Cousin- Caparianco Carmine 60 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"		none	Italy	Castelbuono
480	13	yes	self	$12	no	-	-	Cousin- Cumino Mariangela 147 Ninth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	Adri
481	14	no	"	$10	yes	1906 1908	Newark	Uncle- Vecchione Giuseppe 72 St. 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"		Scar on cheek	"	Avola
482	15	yes	Brother	$24	yes	1906 1908	Pittsburg	Brother-in-law- Di Vito Giambattista 1608 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Scar on forehead	"	Ausonia
"	16	yes	"	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		none	"	"
483	17	yes	"	$12	no	-	-	Brother- Di Vito Giambattista 1608 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pak	"		none	"	"
484	18	yes	Brother-in-law	$12	no	-	-	Brother-in-law- Manna Luigi 3006 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"		none	"	Ottaviano
485	19	yes	Cousin	$12	no	-	-	Cousin- Militeri Salvatore 3006 Atlantic Ave Court Street 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"		none	"	"
486	20	yes	Brother-in-law	$12	no	-	-	Brother-in-law- Matteo Salvatore Court Street 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"		none	Italy	Adrohini
487	21	yes	Self	$10	no	-	-	Relation- Picolo Michelangelo Mulberry Street 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	"		Scar on chin	Italy	Sanvitaria
488	22	no	Self	$10	yes	1905 1908	Rochester	Brother- Mannini Pasquale Rochester 47 Hebb Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"		none	"	Grandi Sasso
489	23	no	"	$12	yes	1907 1908	Chicago	Cousin- Lassi Francesco 61 N. Ohio Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	"		none	"	Montefiano
490	24	yes	"	$12	yes	1906 1907	Wakefield	Friend- Lidio Francesco 691 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"		none	"	"
491	25	yes	"	$20	no	-	-	Brother- Carmelo Calamazza 647 Bace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"		none	Italy	Acrehento
492	26	yes	"	$20	no	-	-	Brother- Carmazza Carmelo 647 Bace	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		none	"	"
493	27	yes	"	$20	no	-	-	Brother- Carmazza Carmelo 647 Bace	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		none	"	"
494	28	yes	"	$12	yes	-	-	Nephew- Carino Vito 920 Lyon St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	"		none	"	Lentini
495	29	yes	Self	$40	no	-	-	Cousin- Cristoforo Gonsales 1421 Hudson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	"		none	"	Calamo
"	30	yes	Brother	-	no	-	-	Cousin- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras (Master, or other Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **MONTEVIDEO**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Fr Acuna, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909 José W. Acuna

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
496 1	Addolo	Francesco	18		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	father- Addolo Giuseppe Alimena	N.J.	Hoboken
497 2	Sanfilippo	Giovanni	29		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caltavuturo	Wife- Dorotea Cefalu Agata Maria	"	Brooklyn
498 3	Follina	Giuseppe	23		M S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Cefalu	mother- Cultraro Maria Cefalu	"	Newark
499 4	Pillera	Giuseppe	23		M S.	"	pio	no	"	"	"	Castioreale	mother- Elia Gerosolfa Castioreale	"	Syracuse
500 5	Calabrese	Carmelo	29		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Patti	nobody left	"	Jamestown
501 6	Inguanto	Calogero	21		M M	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Girgenti	Wife- Pirata Giuseppa Girgenti	"	New York
502 7	Hoech	Carlo	40		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"		nobody left	"	Milwaukee
" 8	(Wife) Gallo	Giuseppina	29		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"		nobody left	"	"
503 9	Di Dio	Rocco	41		M M	farm labour	no	no	ITALY	Italian South	Sicily	Buttigliano	Wife- Frankino Camorata Buttigliano	"	New York
504 10	Passacantilli	Luigi	21		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Licenza	father- Campodonico Antonio Licenza	"	"
505 11	Angeletti	Giovanni	36		M S	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother- Cangidi Maria Licenza	"	"
506 12	Giori	Giuseppe	21		M S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	father- Giorj Dante Licenza	"	"
507 13	Orati	Domenico	33		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Cardozzi Paolina Licenza	"	"
508 14	Muzzi	Generoso	25		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Jacovelli Francesca Licenza	"	"
509 15	Passacantilli	Antonio	28		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- meati Antonia Licenza	"	"
510 16	Bonroni	Ernesto	18		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Montalamici	father- Bongoni Pietro Montalamici	"	"
511 17	Raimondi	Benedetto	37		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Raimondi Anna Montalamici	"	"
512 18	Sterrini	Vincenzo	23		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Fermina Raimondi Montalamici	"	"
513 19	Corsi	Antonio	24		M S	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Licenza	Sista- Anna Forti Licenza	"	"
514 20	Gannella	Giovanni	20		M S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Onano	mother- Ebendino Assunta Onano	N.J.	New York
515 21	Magliozzi	Luigi	29		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father- Magliozzi Giovanni Onano	"	"
516 22	Sivo	Lucia	21		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Maddaloni	mother- Lionetti Anna Maddaloni	"	Providence
~~517~~ 23	~~Bianici~~	~~Leonardo~~	33		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sella	Wife- Cullaro Maria Sella	"	New York
518 24	Credentino	Francesco	22		M S	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Afragola	mother- maria Rosa Sepe Afragola	"	"
519 25	Lunne	Gennaro	22		M S	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	"	father- Lemmle Nicola Afragola	"	Mont. Vernon
520 26	Tarsetta	Salvatore	29		M M	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Annatolia Anna Afragola	"	"
521 27	Onorati	Giovanni	16		M S	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montalamici	father- Onorati Natale Montalamici	"	New York
522 28	Borgellino	Grazia	26		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Centuri	mother- Massco Carmela Centuri	"	Paterson
" 29	(Son) Bufolo	Salvatore	3		M S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand- mother- do-	"	"
" 30	(Daughter) id.	Rosaria	8		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand- mother- do-	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 12 & 1 P.M. 2 P.M. 190

64

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
496	1 m	Self	$16	no	—	—	Brother- Addo Ignazio 5 Morris St.
497	2 no	"	$12	yes	1905	Milwaukee	Brother in law- Dirsi Francesco 166 Hamilton Ave
498	3 yes	"	$14	no	—	—	Uncle- Castiglia Enrique 53 Madison St.
499	4 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Cousin- Lomi Francesco 106 E. 2nd St.
500	5 no	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Ernesto Sebastiano 15 Harrison St.
501	6 yes	"	$12	yes	—	—	Brother- Eugenio Ezore 61 Bethune St.
502	7 no	"	$40	yes	26	U.S.A.	Cousin- Vella Vincenzo Milwaukee N.Y.
"	8 no	Husband	—	yes	26	U.S.A.	Cousin- do-
503	9 yes	Self	$10	yes	1905	New York	Brother- Diddio Francesco 69 Mulberry St.
504	10 yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	Friend- Virgilio Elardi 28 Mulberry St.
505	11 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- Virgilio Elardi 28 mulberry St.
506	12 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- Virgilio Elardi 28 Mulberry St.
507	13 yes	"	$12	yes	1907	New York	Friend- Elardi Virgilio 28 Mulberry St.
508	14 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- Virgilio Elardi 28 Mulberry St.
509	15 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- Elardi Virgilio 28 mulberry St.
510	16 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend- Elardi Virgilio 28 Mulberry St.
511	17 yes	"	$12	yes	1907	New York	Friend- Elardi Virgilio 28 Mulberry St.
512	18 yes	"	$12	yes	1907	"	Friend- Elardi Virgilio 28 mulberry St.
513	19 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Brother- Fernando Enrico 95 Park St.
514	20 yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin- Silvano Agosti 86 Park St.
515	21 yes	"	$20	no	—	—	Brother- Vio Antonio 332 Atwell Ave
516	22 no	Brother	$10	no	—	—	SOCIETY FOR ITALIAN IMMIGRANTS Broad and South Street NEW YORK
517	23 yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Brother- Giovanni Giovanni 334 E 35 St.
518	24 no	"	$10	no	—	—	Uncle- De micco Vincenzo N° 55 3rd St.
519	25 no	"	$10	yes	1907	Grand Haven	Cousin- Capone Vincenzo Forth St. Ave 216
520	26 no	"	$10	yes	1906	"	Brother- Onorati Norberto 28 mulberry St.
521	27 yes	"	$12	no	—	—	Husband- Ruffolo Domenico Cross Street 42-
522	28 no	Husband	$20	no	—	—	Father-
"	29 no	Father	—	no	—	—	Father- do-
"	30 no	"	—	no	—	—	Father- do-

19 Can he read or cannot read?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	brown		scar on cheek	Sicily	Alimena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"		none	"	Santa Flavia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"		scar on forehead	"	Cinisi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		none	"	Roccalb
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	"		scar on forehead	"	Cristina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"		scar under eye	"	Palma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	"		none	"	U.S.A.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		none	"	U.S.A.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	"		scar on left eye	Italy	Castellamare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black		none	"	Licata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	brown		scar on forehead	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	"		none	"	Montelepre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		scar on eye	"	Cuneo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		none	"	Maddaleni
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		pock marks	"	Borgia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	"		none	"	Spagola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	"		none	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	"		none	"	Montelepre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		none	"	Contessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras Master, of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1909

at

P S Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mª Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909 José M. Acuña

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from NAPLES, 23 APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
523 1	Borrelli	Alessandro	31		M M	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Napoli Potenza	Wife Borelli Anna Father-Palumbo Antonio Potenza	N.J.	Schenectady
524 2	Palumbo	Giuditta	28		F S	farm labor	no	no					Uncle-Di Lorenzo Pietro Potenza		New York
525 3	Capriotti	Vincenzo	17		M S	"	no	no				Caivano	Father-Milo Mingrone Pappano	Pa.	Philadelphia
526 4	Mingrone	Pietro	23		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caivano	Father- Rosario	N.J.	New York
527 5	Mingrone	Giuseppe	13		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father- do-		
527 6	Posteraro	Nicola	23		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ortagreca	Wife-migliano maria Ortagreca	Wis.	Kenosha
528 7	Oliviero	Domenico	37		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife-Bambrio Rosaria Ortagreca		
529 8	Di Ruggiero	alessandro	39		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Canosa	Wife Lerda Teresa Canosa	N.J.	Orange
530 9	Vurchio	Nicola	38		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Costanza Canosa		
531 10	Mofsa	Nicola	21		L S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother-Mofsa Pasquale Canosa	Mass.	Boston
532 11	Marsella	Savino	30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Zaccara Francesca Canosa	N.J.	Orange
533 12	Lizzi	antonio	24		M S		1-36	yes					Mother Ceppelletti angela Canosa	Mass.	Brockton
534 13	Minerva	Giuseppe	41		M M		IX54307	9/29/12	(505)				Wife angela Di Gaicomo Canosa		
- 14	(Son)	Leonardo	18		M S		7-1155	8 1/13/09					Mother -do-	N.J.	Caldwell
535 15	Zecca	Salvatore	26		M S		yes	yes					Father Zecca Salvatore Oliveto		
536 16	Caone	Caterina	29		F M	none	yes	yes				Acerra	Mother Pata Maria Acerra		
- 17	(Son)	Innocenzo	3		M S		no	no					Grand-mother -do-		
537 18	Montesano	Carlo	21		M M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Palazzo S. Gervasio	Wife-Sacco Maria do		Brooklyn
538 19	Carlo	Vincenzo	27		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Parenti	Wife-maggi Virginia Palazzo S. Gervasio		New York
539 20	Carlo	Giuseppe	32		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife-Caterina Costanzo Parenti		
540 21	Di Cetino	Riccardo	32		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Andria	Wife-Labalino Maria Parenti	Connecticut	Thomaston
													Andria		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of May 12 1909, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or lame, crippled, or otherwise infirm.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
523	1	Yes Brother-in-law	$12	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Cangiano Ernesto Yolkth 4. 334	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	none	Italy	Acerno
524	2	yes Uncle	$12	no			Uncle Gaetano Fasciani 108 E. 118½ St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	none	"	Palomonte
525	3	Also Cousin	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Marselli Pasquale Lafayette Ave. 20 minutes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	"	none	"	Cassano
526	4	Yes Self	$75	yes 1906 1908	New York		Brother-in-Law Luigi Pasquale 75 Strada 3rd Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	"	Castano
"	5	Yes "	$15	no	—		Brother-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
527	6	no "	$40	no	—		Brother-in-law Avigliano Domenico Basilio Vivian Ave 2416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	none	"	Rotonda
528	7	no "	$40	no	—		Cousin Olivero Giuseppe West 42nd 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	"	none	"	"
529	8	Yes "	$60	no	—	—	Brother in law acquacivo Vincenzo 128 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	"	none	"	Cassano
530	9	no "	$60	no	—	—	Cousin Fiasco Angelo Bx. 895	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	"	none	"	"
531	10	no "	$60	no	—	—	Cousin Fiasco Nicola Mortella N: 181.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
532	11	no "	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Masi Angelo Bx. 695	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	none	"	"
533	12	no "	$40	no	—	—	Uncle Senise Pisatelli Uzcorta Bx. 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
534	13	no "	$20	no	—	—	Cousin D'Amuno Nicola Bx. 600	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar on left cheek	"	"
"	14	no "	—	no	—	—	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	"	none	"	"
535	15	no "	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Alberti Nicolano 85 Park Ave St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Alessano
536	16	no "	$160	no	—	—	Husband Flori Gaetano 165 Carmine St. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	pale	brown	blue	none	"	Acerra
"	17	no mother	$40	—	—	—	Nephew Pizzi Vincenzo do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
537	18	no Self	$60	yes 1905 1906	Gallipolis		Cousin Maggi Luigi Vicia Avenue No 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	none	"	Palazzo
538	19	no "	$30	yes 1907	New York		Brother-in-law Cristaro Giovanni Lenox Ave. 349	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	medium	"	none	"	Rocca
539	20	no "	$20	yes 1907	"		Cousin Pilatti Francesco 105 Rochelle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
540	21	no Self	$16	no	—	—	St. 18 Cain St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MONTEVIDEO, from Naples, do solemnly, sinberely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at My Pier of Jersey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909 José M. Acuña

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *sailing from* **BARCELONA** *April 26th* , 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barca	Raffaele	25		M	M	Field laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Oppido	my father Barca Carmine Castellacio Reggio	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Redondo Solar	Juan	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	P. Rico	S. Juan	my wife Antonia Larreguy 13 San Cristobal Street San Juan	P. Rico	San Juan
3	Juan Estevo	Pedro	25		M	S	Cooker	Yes	Yes	Spanish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. York	New York	my father Guillermo Juan Andreix Palma de Mallorca	N.Y.	New York
4	Barnes	Emilio	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	Spanish	Barcelona	Barcelona	my mother Maria Minguet 188 Urgel St. Barcelona	NY	New York
5	Chiarappa	Emilio	36	2/12	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Conversano	my father Luigi Chiarappa fu Gaetano Conversano Bari	N.Y.	Ravenswood.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** May 12, 1909

11—1715

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	my self	8$	no	—	E. 94. St. Buster					Francesco							Italy	Oppido Reggio
2	no	myself	50$	yes 1 year	N. York	my brother in law Costarella Giovanni ~~6 Masterman 116 N.~~ ~~Main st~~ Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown			Italy	Oppido Reggio
3	yes	myself	50$	yes 2 years	N. York	my friend in boarding house 231 E 21 Street N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Spain	Castellon de la Plana
4	yes	myself	50$	no	—	my home 11 Fulton Street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown			Spain	Andraix
5	no	myself	30$	no	—	my friend Joseph Carre 76 Oliver Street N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown			Spain	Barcelona
6						my brother Giuseppe C/o Francesco Lippolis 16 Sherman Street Ravenswood N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Italy	Conversano (Bari)
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haza Master, of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Haza
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at .....

P E Higgins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age):—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, Spanish (Strike out "officer-surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906. José M. Acuña

at Montevideo

M. Peregrino (?)

U. S. Immigration Officer.

May 12, 06.

11—1115

69

16

538

538

538

7.91

Del 85

C 1/27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from CADIZ APR 30 1909, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
35																
1	Davila Saavedra	Juan	31		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	New York	New York	my wife Ramona Garcia Villagarcia	N. York	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7.50 pm

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

70

11–1118

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	20 ff	Yes	4 years	N. York	Boarding House 342 Water Street N. York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	11	Spain	Vd Vagarcia (Pontevedra)
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felipe Haras, master, of the S/S MONTEVIDEO, from Cádiz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Haras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MONTEVIDEO arrived May 12, 1909., 19..., M., from ... 71

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ballauri,	Umberto	2	1		1	To sister L:25	Sis Rose Mattioli Box 87 Whitney N J	P	May 12	2.05	—	—	—
2	Ciraulo,	Salvatore	27	1		1	" wife	Wife Rosa 235 Elizabeth St - mfc	B	"	2.35		—	—
3	Paone,	Pietro	27	9		1	" tel $	Bro Luigi —, 129 James St. Bridgeport. Conn Brklyn	P	13	9.37	1	—	1
4	Pa one,	Caterina & son	32	16/17		2	" tel $	Nne Jacki Colinotteri 2229 Ruffo pl -	B	12.	3.45			—
5	Taglianetti,	G'ppe	22	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Salvatore Lunga, 1187 Ogden Ave. Nyc. mfc	P	13	10.41	1	—	1
6	Belli,	Angela & son	27	16/17		2	" husband	New York Sale Spuazza 311 E 39 st -	B	12.	2.30	—	—	—
7	Scalzip	Girolamo	18	21		1	" tel $	Box 230 16 RRW. Hsb - Antc Astunno, Urbana, Ohio	J	17	2.30	5	5	5
8	Saravo,	Angela	26	1		1	" Canada	RRW husb Frco Cavalaro, 20 Germain Lane Montreal, Can	J	13	4	1	1	1
9	Albanese,	Gelsomina & 3 ch	12	26/29		4	" husband	Nne Luigi Pino 301 E 13 st mfc.	P	12.	2.07	—	—	—
10	Reina,	G'ppa & 2 ch	27	24/26		3	" husband	husb Gino Landraina, 444 Orchard St. New Haven. Conn.	B	13	12.45	3	3	3
11	Cancellato,	Carmelo	27	27		1	" tel $	B.i.l. Gino Landraina " " "	B	13	12.45	1	1	1
12	Tortorella,	Antonio	14	27		1	" Canada	RRW. Gino Guida, 57 York St. Toronto, Ont	J	13	4	1	1	1
13	Ingammonte,	G'ppe &brother	19	8/9		2	" b-i-l	Bro in L. Nicolo Gallina 211 Grand st - Hoboken, N J.	P	12	2.10	—	—	—
14	Di Lauro,	Nicolo	19	7		1	" sister	" " Enrico D'Angelis 81 Wallace Ave	B	"	2.50	—	—	—
15	Avato,	Raffaele	16	3		1	" Canada	RRW. fnd — Leonardo Sassatano, Appleton, Canada	J	15	10	4	3	4
16	Menechino,	Ma G & 5 ch	12	20/25		6	" husband	Nne Nicola 308 E 12 st - mfc	P	12	2.50	—	—	—
17	Peta,	Rosina & 2 ch	17	13/15		3	" husband	" Luigi Incantino 22 Tilden Ave Brklyn	"	"	2.45	—	—	—
18	Palumbo,	Vincenza & son	28	12/13		2	" husband	Nne Julian Rosario Fusaro 166 Elizabeth st - mfc	B	"	2.45	—	—	—
19	Di Giacomo,	Matteo	27	12		1	" brother	Bro Salva 192 Bickell st - Brklyn	P	"	2.40	—	—	—
20	Pappalardo,	Caterina & 5 ch	28	4/9		6	" husband	Nne Geppe 275 Morris Ave Newark N. J	"	"	2.40	—	—	—
21	Cartoraro,	G'ppe	1	30		1	" tel $	RRW bro Antonio —, 39 Kossuth St. Utica, NY	J	14	10.20	2.	1	2
22	Nacci,	Vittoria & 4 ch	23	21/25		5	" husband	Nne jack Luigi Pontrilli 254 Bedford Brklyn Ave	B	12	2.40	—	—	—
23	Pezzullo,	Ma S & 3 ch	17	4/7		4	" tel $	Husb Antonio —, 26 Mott St. Trenton, N.J.	P	13	9.21	4	—	4
24	Tarantino,	Bombina [illegible]	17	16		1	" brother	Bro Luigi 292 R R Ave J. City	P	12	2.46	—	—	—
25	Minerini,	Marta & 4 ch	23	26/30		5	" husband	Nne Fco Tosello 252 E 1st st - mfc	"	"	2.40	—	—	—
26	D'Elio,	Caterina	15	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Filomena Santorelli 315 E 112 st - mfc	B	"	5.20	—	—	—
27														
28														

Montevideo May 12

TOTALS

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HGS S. S. Montevideo (SPANISH LINE) arrived May 12, 1909. , 190 , M., , from , 72

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	Dolle ~~Dore~~ Fave, Assunta & bro	29	1/2	2	LPC		1.35 Pearsall							5/13 9A Clark 11.45											2	2	
15m		Gaspare																										
23m	2	Mingrone, Pietro & bro	32	4/5	2	LPC		1.25 Hackett	5/13 64 & 5/14 7 K										HOLD ON APPEAL; APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			5/19	Montevideo		48	48	
13m		Guiseppe																	HOLD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED								
24m	3	Cecchetti, Nicola	16	7	1	LPC		1.30 Newburn	5/13 62 K 5/14 73 Gal.																2	4	2	4
52f	4	Barone, Angela & son	20	7/8	2	LPC		1.25 Murphy							5/12 9A Lloyd 2.46											2		
17m		Pileggi, ~~Celestino~~ Paolo																										
55m	5	Gaspano, Nicola	25	17	1	LPC		1.45 English							5/13 8A Clark 10.15											1	1	
26m	6	Leone, Pasquale	14	22	1	LPC	Guard. of #7	1.45 Mitchell							5/13 10A Clark 11.58											1	1	
10m	7	Alfedele, Salvatore	14	23	1	LPC	Ward of #6	1.45 Mitchell							5/13 10A Clark 11.58											1	1	
57f	8	Bonnadonna, Giuseppa & son	28	20/21	2	LPC		1.50 Sparklin							5/12 9A Lloyd 3.53													
15m		Biondo, Vincenzo																										
18f	9	Chiantella, Maria & 2 sis & bro	23	2/5	4	LPC	Wards of #10	1.55 Pearsall							5/13 83 Clark 10.20											4	4	
14f		Itala																										
10m		Italo																										
7f		Aida																										
22m	10	De Angelis, Nicodemo	23	6	1	LPC	Guard. of #9	1.55 Pearsall							5/13 83 Clark 10.20											1	1	
17m	11	Russo, Domenico	19	1	1	LPC		2:08 Watson							5/13 85 Clark 10.40											1	1	
16f	12	Lanza ~~D'Urso~~, Carmela	23	1	1	LPC (Drs cert)		2:08 Pearsall							5/13 73 E 3.30											1	1	
61f	13	Locantore, Filomena & d-i-l	24	18/19	2	LPC (Drs cert)		2:14 Newburn							5/12 10A Lloyd 4.20													
17f		Santeramo, Maria																										
15m	14	Farina, Attilio & bro	29	21/22	2	LPC		2:20 Pearsall							5/13 79 Clark 10.08											2	2	
11m		Vincenzo																										
34m	15	DiBello, Donato	15	28	1	LPC (Guard of #16		2:15 English							5/13 106 Clark 1.15											1	1	
9m	16	Onorato, Antonio	15	29	1	LPC		2:15 "							5/13 106 Clark 12.50											1	1	
26f	17	Avagliano, Carmela & Ch.	15	1/3	2	L.P.C. Son in Hosp.		11.00 English	5/13 105 C	5/14 22 Bm					5/19 5 E 2.50											9	9	9
8m		Santoriello, Ruggiero & Ruggiero													5/14 22 Bm 1.30 Discharged to S Boom													
13m	18	Santoriello, Nicola	15	2	1	with #17 L. P. C. from Hosp.		11am English 5/19/09							5/19 5 E 2.50												1	

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Königin Luise.** Dr. Otto Klee Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprin Luise sailing from Genoa, April 29th 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
N. 4908 1	Nyman	Miss E. B.	40							U.S. Citizen						
4909 2	Rowe	Miss C.	60							"		N.Y.	New York			
4910 3	Conway	Mr Eustace	50				—			"		"	"			
4	Conway	Mrs "	50				—			"		N.J.	Plainfield			
5	Randolph	Mr L. N. F.	70				Banker			"		"	"			
6	Randolph	Mrs " "	65				—			"		Mass.	Boston			
7	Thurber	Mr J. C.	42				—			"		"	"			
8	Thurber	Mrs J. C.	40				—			"						
9	Bartley	Mr R. A.								"						
10	Bartley	Mrs R. A.								"						
11	Bartley	Miss Virginia								"						
849 12	Frost	Dr Charles P.	30				—			"		Mass.	Boston			
850 13	Lohmeyer	Mr Wm	45				—			"		N.C.	Charleston			
" 14	Lohmeyer	Mrs Wm	40				—			"		"	"			
" 15	Lohmeyer	Master William	14				—			"		"	"			
852 16	Seafe	Mr John H.	75				—			"		N.Y.	New York			
853 17	Mason	Miss Mary T.	35				—			"		Pa.	Philadelphia	friend	Ludwig Baab	Neustadt Haardt
854 18	Cron 16839, 16829, 26	Mr Karl	28	m	s	Wine merch.	1	1		German	German	Haardt	Neustadt			
855 19	Hemptead	Mrs H. C.	35				—			U.S. Citizen		Pa.	Philadelphia			
856 20	Raschen	Mr Henry	46				—			"		Cal.	S. Francisco			
" 21	Raschen	Mrs August	48				—			"		"	"			
" 22	Liebig	Mrs Anna H.	45				—			"		"	"			
857 23	Springer	Miss C. L.	40				—			"		Ill.	Chicago			
24	Springer	Miss L. C.	49				—			"		"	"			
858 25	Price	Mrs H. F.	60				—			"		N.Y.	New York			
859 26	Gibbons	Mrs G. C.	55	f	m		—	1	1	English	English	Canada	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father resp. husband	George C. Gibbons	Canada London
" 27	Gibbons	Miss H.	30	"	s		—	1	1	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Charlotte Nägele, Filderstr. 33	Stuttgart
860 28	Nägele	Mr Friedrich	34	m	s		—	1	1	Kingdom Germany	German	Württ.	Cabinetmaker			Miss Boston
861 29	Benjamin	Miss Flora	38				—			U.S. Citizen		N.Y.	New York			
" 30	Holmes	Miss Gertrude	30				—			"						

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 13 , 190-

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	yes	self	now	yes	on business as		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown		Neustadt (H.) Germany
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	19	self	now	yet in transit to	(Canada)		husband of Mrs. Geo. C. Gibbons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue		Canada	London
27	"	"	"	"	London			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark		"	"
28	"	"	"	now	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	black	brown		Wurttbg.	Stuttgart
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haraldsen, master, of the **Königin Luise.** from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haraldsen
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II

S. S. Kaiserin Luise sailing from Genoa Apl 29th 09 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
862 1	Blagden	Miss M. J.	24			U.S. Citizen					Ny	New York			
863 2	Murray	Mrs Lindley	50								Ny	Brooklyn			
864 3	Key	Mrs A. M.	66								Tenn	Chattanooga			
" 4	Key	Miss K.	34								"	"			
" 5	Key	Miss M.	36								"	"			
865 6	Borroman	Miss Cornelia	62								Del	Dilmington			
" 7	Schwarz	Miss Ida	25								"	"			
866 8	Hunt	Mr Edward M.	34								Ny	New York			
867 9	Mitchell	Mrs J. F. B.	66								Ny	New York			
" 10	Mitchell	Miss Nina	32								"	"			
868 11	Osterbrook	Mrs A. C.	30								Mass	Boston			
869 12	Bally	Mr Edward	61		m	Merchant	1	1	Swiss	Germany	Barg	Schenectady	Sister (Mrs Mother)	Mass	Boston
" 13	Bally	Mr Edward jr	27		s	"	1	1	"	"	"	"			
870 14	Ludlum	Mrs John Leffert	60			U.S. Citizen					N.J	Plainfield			
" 15	Petersen	Miss Serina	26		f	s. Maid	1	1	Danish	Danish	Den	Den	Mrs Ludlum	N.J	Plainfield
871 16	Scudder	Peter Walts F.	40			Missionary			U.S. Citizen		Ind	Tellore			
" 17	Scudder	Mrs "	36		f						"	"			
" 18	Scudder	Master John	8								"	"			
" 19	Scudder	Master Dana B.	8								"	"			
" 20	Scudder	Miss Laura	3	6							"	"			
" 21	Scudder	Master Walter J.	1	6							"	"			
872 22	Buehler	Miss M. N.	46								Pa	Harrisburg			
" 23	Carlton	Miss M. P.	36								Ny	New York			
" 24	Carlton	General C. Hy	72			returning					"	"			
873 25	Ladenburg	Mrs Ad.	35								Long Isl	Westbury			
" 26	Ladenburg	Miss Cecile	16								"	"			
874 27	Clark	Mrs F. H.	47								Mich	Detroit			
875 28	Southwick	Miss Fanny C.	52								Ny	New York			
876 29	Mathews	Miss Ma.	50								"	"			
877 30	Goodwin	Mrs Augustus	50												

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , May 13 , 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (State which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	no	self	yes	no		Internat. Leather Mfgrs Congress Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	—	Denmark	Kobenhavn
13													5.10					
14																		
15	no	Mrs Ludlum	yes	yes	Bridgeth	Mrs Leffert	Ludlum Plainfield	NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	brown	—	Denmark	Middelfart
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrazowitz, master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the **Königin Luise.** from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrazowitz
Captain (Official Title.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907,

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon employed by owner thereof, or by the United States.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Konigin Luise" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 3rd May, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bodman	Mr L.W.	65	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~United States~~	~~American~~	Ill	Chicago	—	Ill	Chicago
2	Bodman	Mrs L.W.	57	-	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
3	Bodman	Edward C	69	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	N.Y.	New York	—	N.J.	New York
4	Bodman	Mrs E.C.	58	-	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
5	Rehder	Alfred	45	-	M	-	Botanist	yes	yes	do	do	Mass	Boston	—	Mass	Boston
6	Carver	Jacob Henry	50	-	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	do	do	N.Y.	New York	—	N.J.	New York
7	Llorca Font	Emilio	36	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	none	~~Mexico~~	Vera Cruz
8	Herrick	Lucy A	21	-	F	S	artist	yes	yes	~~American~~	~~American~~	—	California	—		California
9	Herrick	Margaret C.	21	-	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	—	do	—		do
10	Thompson	Florence E.	64	-	M	M	Banker	yes	yes	do	do	Conn	New Haven	—	Conn	New Haven
11	Illing	Geo A.	57	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
12	Smith	Elizabeth	36	-	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Ohio	Toledo	—	Ohio	Toledo
13	Oliver	Gertrude	20	-	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Ind	South Bend	—	Ind	South Bend
14	Cummins	Grace	20	-	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
15	Carver	Mrs J.H.		-	F	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	N.Y.	New York	—	N.J.	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15/ Inclosure 1.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1907

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Include those who came under the offer, but subsequently became public charges.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karaforwitz, master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karaforwitz
Captain

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. O.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

First Cabin
1st Class S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

11—1118 30/4/1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hacenth	Trudzinski	54		m									N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Robinson	A. B.			f									Pa	Pittsburg
3	Sulzer	Mr W. A.	47		m									Ohio	Cincinnati
4	"	Mrs "	42		f									"	do
5	Borecka	Celine	76		f	sister of money			Austrian	Pole	Italy	Rome	c/o Schweder wonder Auferstehung Via Nazionale Colonna Rome	Ill	Chicago
6	Galuszka	Amelia	30		f	do			do	do	do	"		"	do
7	Harendt	Veronica	20		f	do			do					"	do
8	Cornicke	Mr. Mrs X. 16			f									Ohio	Columbia
9	Cole	Mrs E. J.			f									do	do
10	Paton	Mr Stewart	44		m									N.Y.	New York
11	"	Mrs "	40		f										do
12	"	F. Evelyn	13		f										do
13	"	William	11		m										do
14	"	R Townley	8		m										do
15	Miss Hatta	Wilhelm	22		f	b	governess	yes	German	German	Germany	Lübeck	Elsasser Königstr. 24. Lübeck	New York	
16	Barrett	C. F. Mr.	44		m									Philadelphia	
17	Drake	Mary Cunningham	70		f									New York	
18	"	Mellecent " Miss	37		f									do	
19	Britton	H. L. Miss	75		f									do	
20	"	Miss "	35		f									do	
21	Woodworth	Mr F.	72		f									N.Y.	New York
22	Mancini	Maria	36		f	maid	yes		Italian	St Lucia	St Lucia	Vieux	Via Sapienza n.	N.Y.	New York
23	Bayley	Mrs R. H.			f									Mass	Boston
24	Rowsku	Miss L.			f									Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Geisse	Bella	40		f									New York	
26	Moore	Elizabeth K.	33		f									do	
27	Shannon	W. A. Mrs	38		f									Wash	Seattle
28	Facelli	Mr M.	30		m	Tourist	yes		Italian	St Italy	Naples	G. Facelli. D. 8. 440	A de Lara. Naples	Wash	Seattle
29	Green	Mrs D.			f									Ill	Evanston
30	Smith	Laura	40		f										

30 2 Cabin 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1907

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane or treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1							No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	self	✓	yes	4 months	Convent of sisters of the Resurrection Chicago, Ill.							5	2	fair	white	black	—	Russia	Orgoa
6	yes	self	do	no									5	3	do	black	Br.	—	Austria	Gorka
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	yes	by ch. Steward Paton	yes	no	—	Governess to Ch. Steward Paton (see No. 10)							5	6	fair	bl.	—	—	Lübeck	Germany
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22													5	2	dark	dark	M.	—		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28													7	1	dark	brown	—	—		
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harasowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harasowitz
Captain (Master, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of finfl destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

First Cabin
2nd list S. S. Kronprinz Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 to, 1909

20/4/1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gates	Georgia	50		f					U. S. A.						
2	Symington	Mr. H.	31		m					do						
3	Walt	Lola			f					do						
4	Symington	Mr. H.	28		f					do						
5	Walt	W.			f					do						
6	Taylor	F. M.	68		f					do						
7	Babcock	Jacob	30		m					do						
8	"	Mrs. "	20		f					do				Maria Smeraldi	New York	
9	Palmegiani	Romeo	25		m	s	-	yes	Italian	South Italy	Rome					
10	Kelly	V. A.	27		m					U. S. A.						
11	von Berg	W.	22		m					do						
12	Pandalaki	John	27		m	s	merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	Xinegos Pandelaki Athens		c/o Pinnicolaos	New York Ill. Chicago	
13	Beeson	B. Barker	25		m					U. S. A.						
14	Yarros	V. S.	45		m					do						
15	"	Mrs Rockelle	39		f					do						
16	Hunsaker	Frank	38		m					do					New York	
17	~~Smith~~	~~Barton~~														
18	~~Wilson~~	~~Dr. Perry Barker~~	25													
19	Lagnaz	Lea	35		f	s	maid	yes	Swiss	French Italy	V. s	Switzerland	Lagnaz, Syndic Bussy sur Moudon		New York N.J. Princeton	
20	~~Hill~~	Mr E. D.	57		m					U. S. A.					N.J. Newark	
21	Brackett	Mr E. F.	75		m					do						
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19
16 left
3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		self	yes	no										5	9	dark	br.	ll	—	Italy	Rome
10																					
11																					
12		self	yes	yes	1903	New York								5	7	black	black		—	Greece	Athens
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	—																				
17																					
18																					
19		h. Steward Paton	yes	no	—		maid to the Paton (see No 10) List I							5	6	fair	br.	bl		Swed	Stockholm
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kanczowski, master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Kanczowski
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Clave, Surgeon of the Königin Luise of Bremen, do
(name of Surgeon) (sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Clave

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121	—	121	17	138	6	—
21	—	21	166	187	7	—10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17-121-138
166-21-187

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Genoa, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
878 1	Steege Richardson	wife B.H.	60			—			U.S. Citizen		Ny	New York			
" 2	Steege	wife K.R.	35			—			"		"	"			
" 3	Steege	miss Nina	10			—			"		"	"			
" 4	Steege,	Master Vivian	7			—			"		"	"			
" 5	Steege	miss Muriel	9			—			"		"	"			
" 6	Steege	miss Therese	5			—			"		"	"			
879 7	Love	wife E.A.	29			—			"		Cal	Los Angeles			
880 8	Donner,	wife F.M.	35			—			"		In	Indianapolis			
881 9	Bush.	miss E.C.	35			—			"		Ny	New York			
943 10	Gonnetti	Daniele	30	M.	S.	traveling salesman	/	/	Italian	Nord	"	Bergamo	Vico Locale / mother	Monza	Italy
11	Weatland	Mrs Stephan S.													
12	Burr	Miss Dorothy													
13	Wing	Mr T.T.W.													
14	Wing	Mrs "													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14
13 Cert
1

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May* 13, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	yes	self	more yes	1908	U.S.		no		no	no	no	good	no	17		dark dark brown	none	Italy	Naples
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haarsgaard, master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haarsgaard
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEMNITY
Blumenthal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Elser, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise,** of Bremen, (Here strike out "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Elser

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, April 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Vilalta	José	37		m	s	Draper	yes	yes	United Kingdom	Spanish	Spain	Reus	wife Del Buchio Filomena Mansanosa – Pesaro	Col. Dos Patos	
2	Del Buchio	Innocenzo	49		m	m	Tradesman	"	"	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Mansanosa	father Alessandro Pesaro – Pesaro	NY	NJ
DEPORTED 3	Della Santina	Waldo	20		m	s	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Pesaro	his father Domenico Capannoli Lucca	Phila	Chicago
4	Biancalana	Giuseppe	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannoli	wife Carolina Conte Bugnano	Minn	St Paul
5	Piacentino	Lorenzo	40		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conte Bugnano	his uncle Cardini Domenico Compagnano	Cal	
DETAINED 6	Baccelli	Teresa Father	61		f	m	house work	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	his uncle Cardini Domenico Compagnano		
DETAINED	Benelli nee	Giuseppe Son	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baptized in St. Joachim's R.C. Church Roseville St Newark N.J. 11/13/96		
8	Messoni	Luigi	14		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Of Genoa		
9	Foppiano	Tomaso	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Pivatti	Bianca	34		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	north Italy	Ferrara	Carbonaggiore	NJ	NJ
Mc Leod 11	Varello	Marcello	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Torino Torino		
12	Michelotti	Manrico	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	south Italy	Lucca	Carbonaggiore Lucca	Ill	Chicago
13	Marabotti	Giuseppe Uncle	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canaia Lucca		
14	Paraglia	Francesco Nephew	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canaia Lucca		
15	Biancalana	Amedeo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canaia Lucca		
16	Pellegrini	Gaetano	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conte Bugg.	Conte Buggnano	Minn	St Paul
17	Lenzi	Emilio	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conte Buggnano		
18	Lupini	Primo	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conte Buggnano		
								15 – 7067 (9/29/34)								
19	Narducci	Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conte Buggnano		
20	Orsi	Francesco	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conte Buggnano		
21	Giovannini	Edmondo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conte Buggnano		
22	Bonotti	Pietro	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bargi di Lucca		
23	Carlotta Ratone	Caterina	24		f	m		"	"	"	"	north Italy	Torino	Romagnano Valdengo		
24	Zaia	Ettore	30		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valdengo	Valdengo Torino		
25	Dussolino	Silvestri Wife	24		f	m	house work	"	"	"	"	south Italy	Lucca	Bargi di Lucca		
								11-26623 - 9/26/40								
26	Silvestri	Emma Child	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bargi di Lucca		
27	Campagnoli	Dealbo Wife	24		f	m	house work	"	"	"	"	north Italy	Modena	Mirandola Mirandola		
28	Campagnoli	Giselda	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirandola Mirandola		
29	Marcucini	Guido	14		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	south Italy	Lucca	Pozzano di Monte Lucca		
30	Lecrasco	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	Genoa Genoa		

PL Brigham

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

GENUA
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 13*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes		$20.00	no			his family Habana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown		Cuba	Havana
2	Yes		$15.00				his son Pietro Palos Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	" "		Peru	Mazatoca
3			$50.00				his friend Felix Martin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Peru
4	Yes		$10.00				do his uncle Chas. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		Peru	Capunda
5	Yes		$40.00				his friend Carmelo Carbella (379 Rosebell St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	Ancash
6	Yes		$20.00				1 Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Tempanaro
7	Yes		$60.00				her sister Maria 1 Pro Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "		"	"
8			City gen				his sister Maria 1 Pro 8 Roosevelt St 1 Pro (City)													
9							10 Roosevelt St City													
10			$40.00				do his cousin Luigi Pont (574 W Houston St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		Italy	Centocuppe
11			$60.00	Yes 1907	N.J.		his friend Coppo 1 Pro 29 Mott St (City)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		Italy	Torino
12			$80.00	1907	Ill.		his cousin Parents Chicago Ill. (64 Illinois St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "		Italy	Lucca
13	Yes		$15.00	1905	Ill.		his friend Pamylio Pietro Chicago Ill. 47 [illegible] Orleans St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"
14	Yes		$12.00	no			do his father Pietro Chicago Ill. (102 Indiana St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"
15	Yes		$15.00	no			his friend Pamylio Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"
16	Yes		$80.00	Yes 1906	Texas		do Uncle Carbelli 379 Rosebell St 1 Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		Italy	Ancle B.
17	Yes		$40.00	1908	Wis.		his friend Carbelli 1 Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"
18	Yes		$100.00				do Uncle Luigi Carbelli 379 Rosebell St 1 Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"
19	Yes		$12.00				Uncle Giuseppe Carbelli 379 Rosebell St St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"
20	Yes		$12.00				do Uncle Pasquale Carbelli 379 Rosebell St St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	"
21			$12.00				do Uncle Bernardino Napoli 288 Pacific Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	"
22	Yes		$20.00				his brother in law Chicago Ill. (1128 Orleans St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "		Italy	Bagni di Lucca
23	Yes		$100.00				his friend Carmelo Robino Chicago Ill. (1128 Orleans St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		Italy	Ponte a Moriano
24			$500.00	1902	N.J.		do Uncle Pietro Gugliemo 244 W 27th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "		Italy	Nocera Inferiore
25	Yes		$25.00	no			his father Antonio Chicago Ill. (1128 Orleans St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		Italy	Bagni di Lucca
26							his father Antonio Chicago Ill.													
27			$20.00	no			his son Armando N.J. (1145 47th St W 10th Ave Troy City)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		Italy	Montano Mezzano
28							his father Armando N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	four fingers				
29			$35.00				do his father Giuseppe Omaha Nebr. (1028 9th St.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		Italy	Monte Marlo
30	Yes		$30.00	1902	Cal.		his friend Gennaro Oakland Calif. (46 22nd Ave.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "		Italy	Torre Annunziata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harraforwitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harraforwitz
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, April 29th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Della Nina	Francesco	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Coreglia	his father Lorenzo Coreglia Lucca	Penn.	Reno
2	Di Santoro	Oreste Brother-in-Law	34		m m								his wife Teresa Coreglia - Lucca		
3	Ramaniotti	Clotilde Sister-in-Law	23		f s								her father Raffaello Coreglia - Lucca		
4	Piercci	Perfetto Father	35		m m	farmer						Carignano	his wife Elvira Carignano - Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
5	Piercci	Angelo Son	15		m s								his mother Elvira Carignano - Lucca		
6	~~Veraneri~~	~~Agostino~~	~~36~~		~~m~~								his brother Arturo Verona	N.J.	N.J.
7	~~wife~~	~~Maria~~	~~27~~		~~f~~									N.J.	
8	~~Stella~~	~~Terezina~~	~~36~~		~~m~~						Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	his father Vincenzo Reggio Calabria	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	~~Bruce~~	~~Giulio~~												Cal.	Tatisan
10	Poggi	Luigi Husband	64		m	tradesman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Genoa	Genoa				
11	wife	Maria Wife	52		f	housework			do				Sig. Giuseppe Poggi Via Vittorio Emanuele 49 Genoa		
12	Fassetta	Vittorio	27		m s	porter				North					
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

GENUA
List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 13*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or under contract to come as laborer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	himself	$15				his father Reno Nevada					no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel		Italy	Turin
2	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1904	Nevada	(238 Lafayette St.)					"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	do	"	$15	no			his friend Reno Nevada					"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1906	Ill.	his father in law Chicago Ill.					"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Castrignano
5	Yes	"	$10	no			his uncle Chicago Ill.					"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6							his brother Benedetto					do	5	6						
7													5	5						
8	"	"	50	no			his brother Chicago Ill.					"	5	3	"	"	"		Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.
Citizen	of	U	S	of	America								5	6						
Citizen	of	U	S	of	America								5	4						
"	"	10	Yes				friend Wood Nicola Woodbridge, N.J.						5	2					Torino	Torino
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Handsowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise**, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Handsowitz
Captain or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanir, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (owned by or sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto Cleve

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Luitpold sailing from Genoa April 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1257	Roncoli	Paolo	31		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	U.S. Citizen		Teacher Werner, Gustave		Hoboken
1259	Müller	Gustav	36		M	Engineer	/	/	German	Württemberg	Germany	Tuttlingen			Brooklyn
" 3	"	Augusta	27		F	wife	/	/	"	"	"	"			"
1260 4	McCain	Grant Hays	34		M	Steel Slave			U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh			
" 5	"	Erminia	25		F				"		"	"			
1261 6	Weber	Pasco Stanislaus	34		M	Farmer	/	/	Austro-Hungarian	Austro-Hungarian	Austria	Lugeri	L. Weber	Lugeri	Nisc. Austrians
1262 7	Pott	Adolf	28		M	Journalist	/	/	U.S. Citizen	German	U.S.A.	New York	parents 170 Third Ave. N.Y.		N.Y. N.Y. City
1263 8	Dr. Pesta	Edmund	24		M	Chemist	/	/	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Pesta Beta 50 u 12 (Brother)	Budapest	New York
1264 9	Pucci	Angiolo	46		M				Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Florence	Ebbagot Florence		Lyon & Barbelpo
ad. "	Bassini	Maria	23		F				"	"	"	"	Lisa Torriatore 17 Florence		
" 10	"	Carlotta	17		F	Student	/	/	"	"	"	"			
" 11	"	Guido	14		M	"	/	/	"	"	"	"			
" 12	"	Guido	11		M	"	/	/	"	"	"	"			
" 13	"	Antonietta	7		F	Student	/	/	"	"	"	"			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FOR IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PS Virginia

3 but 5a

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

GENUA
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 13*, 190?

(91)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or both? (For cols. and treatment of the insane, see supplement to Act, page 1.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	yes	1902 N York	G Müller Sarnen	no	no	no	no	health	—	5 7	health	fair	grey	—	—	Germany Stuttlingen
3	"	"	"	"	Bruno 9th Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 3	"	"	"	—	—	" "
4																
5					St Marys College											
6	no	self	?	no	—	—	St Nadiana Bisc.	"	"	"	"	—	5 8	"	brown	blue	—	—	Switzerland Luzern
7	—	self	$100	yes	1898	N.Y.	Home 140 - 3 Ave NY City	"	"	"	"	—	5 7	fair	brown	brown	—	—	Germany Hannover
8	—	"	$100	no	—	—	Brother E E Posack	"	"	"	"	—	5 9	"	"	brown	—	—	Hungary Tisza Forest
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Sister~~ Brother						5 6		black	black			Italy Florence
10	"	mother	"	"			Guiseppe Massoni 1755 Bedford Street Brooklyn N York								healthy	fair	blue			
11																black	black			
12																"	fair			
13																				
14																	fair			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Landsorff, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Landsorff
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190 9,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Elsner, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen (State whether navigation "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B., ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Elsner

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin passengers
1st Class S.S. Kronprinz Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thompson	Edward E.	32		M					American						
2	Hathaway	Lewis J.	30		M					"				friend: S. Tait	Wash.	Washington
3	Steng	Walter Conrad	28		M		clergyman	yes	yes	German	German	Syria	Bayreuth	Heidelberg 15	Germany	Hamburg
4	Spadoni	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Terranova	Terra di Otranto	bro.	Terra di Otranto	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Zangari	Francesco	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Stigliano	"	Potenza	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Pileci	Salvatore	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Cardarelli	Serafino	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Sessano	"	Caserta	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Masi	Angelo	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cedrone	Cesidio	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Masi	Carmine	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
wife 11	"	Luisa Pupa	19		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vena	Leonardantonio	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Picerno	father	Potenza	Picerno	Jersey City, N.J.
13	D'Addurno	Antonio	12		M	S	"	"	"	Italian	South	Potenza	Picerno	mother	Potenza	Picerno	Jersey City, N.J.
14	Gianfredi	Rocco Ferdinando	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"
15	Plati	Michele	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brusca	Domenica	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Alvito	husband	Terra di Lavoro	Alvito	Brooklyn, N.Y.
son 17	Ferrazzoli	Loreto	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"
" 18	"	Michele	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Buccilli	Carlo	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Alvito	bro.	Terra di Lavoro	Alvito	Columbus, Ohio
20	Miciocco	Giuseppe	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	"
21	Abaldo	Pasquale	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	Alvito	Brooklyn, N.Y.
wife 22	"	Desiderio Pupa	18		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	Alvito	Ohio, Huron
23	Jacobone	Stefano	48		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	Picerno	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Mirabile	Ferdinando	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	Gioia	Long Island City
25	Carolis	Angelomaria	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	Picerno	"
26	Jacobone	Carmine	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	Picerno	Jersey City, N.J.
27	Saviolo	Felice	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Picerno	"
28	Ferrara	Gio Battista	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	Lioto	Hillsborough
29	Capoccia	Donato	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Picerno	"
30	Angelis	Luigi	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May* 13, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Medical & Good ab													
2							" " " "													
3	no	self	yes	yes	1882	S. Joseph Mo	son Mrs. mary Congress Washington							5	9	fair	bl. blue		Germany	Danzig
4	no	self	50	no			Principal Amelio Cappelletti 694 Columbus Road Dorchester Mass							5	4	dark	brown grey	—	Roma	Rocca Cargnano
5	"	"	40	yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa	uncle Luigi Calabretta N.Y.							5	2	"	" brown	—	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
6	"	"	30	"	1908	—	bro. in Law Rosario Procopio Box 42 Roldey W. Va							5	2	"	" "	—	"	"
7	"	"	28	"	1906	—	cousin: Donato Citrone Tompsonville Conn 26. New York brother in Law: : Donato Rufo							5	3	"	" "	dear left eye	Catanzaro	S. Donato
8	"	"	40	"	1898	Pittsburgh Pa	W. 69 st. 304 " New York							5	3	"	" "	at chin	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	1905	"	cousin Donato Rufo 26 Thompsonville N. York							5	2	"	" "	—	"	"
10	"	"	40	"	1897	"	uncle: Donato Rufo W. 96 st. 304 New York							5	3	"	" "	—	"	"
11	"	"	—	—			—							5	4	"	" "	—	"	"
12	no	"	20	no			uncle Giovanni Vena 528 Elm York ave Jersey City							5	4	"	" "	mole at nose	Potenza	Picerno
13																				
14	no	self	30	no			cousin Giuseppe Antonio Di Iesu 138 Elm York ave Union Hill							4	11	dark	brown brown	at nose	Potenza	Picerno
15	"	"	50	"			uncle Antonio D Calabrese 361 Montgomery st Jersey City							5	1	"	" "	mole at cheek	"	"
16	"	husband	30	"			husband Gerazzolo Cecilio							5	11	"	" "	prick marked	Catania	Catania
17	"	—	—	—			289-291 York st							—	"	"	" "	—	"	"
18	"	—	—	—			" N. York							—	"	"	" "	—	"	"
19	no	self	30	yes	1906	—	bro. in law Guiseppe Pasquale 105 Greenwood ave Columbus							5	6	"	" "	—	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	1905	"	cousin Gerazzolo Cecilio 289-291 York st. N. York							5	5	"	" "	—	"	"
21	no	"	40	"	1906	—	York Yorco							5	4	"	" "	—	"	"
22	"	"	—	—			Box 118 Wilson Pa							—	"	"	" "	—	"	"
23	"	"	50	yes	1906	—	nephew Caposcio Gaetano Box 11 Kuhn Ohio							5	3	"	" "	dear right eye	"	"
24	"	"	40	"	1898	Chicago Ill	uncle Persichetti Pietro 289-291 York st. N. York							5	4	"	" "	—	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	1906	—	cousin Bonaventura Reyna 634 Everett st East Liberty							5	5	"	" "	—	"	"
26	"	"	30	no			cousin Jacobo Angelo 230 Omego st —							5	5	"	" "	—	"	"
27	"	"	40	yes	1906	—	uncle: Antonio Bindelo Emigrator 139 Chicago Ill							5	6	"	" "	—	"	"
28	"	"	40	"	1906	Chicago Ill	bro. in Law Pasquale Giuseppe 289-291 York st. N. York							5	4	"	" "	—	"	"
29	"	"	40	no			cousin Domenico Rose 139 Ewing st Chicago Ills							5	3	"	" "	—	"	"
30	"	"	40	"			cousin Rose Fausto — " —							5	4	"	" "	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanafowitz master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanafowitz
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen (State whether "regularly employed and acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cleve

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 M 2 / 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
2nd Lgt S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Monaco	Angelo	48		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Avellino	Aiello	mother	Illinois	Chicago
2	Mezquia	Michele	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	Monaco	Donato	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Angelo	"
4	Mezquia	Cesidio	10		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria	Chicago
5	Alicandro	Cesidio	26		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	Maria Grazia	"
6	Cavgioli	Angelo Maria	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Giuseppa	Pittsburg
7	Lolle	Celestino	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Annunziata	Pittsburg
8	D'Errico	Lucia	32		M	none	"	"	"	"	Naples	Castelmezzano			
9	~~D'Errico~~	~~Rocco~~													
10	Delli Veneri	Gennaro	60		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Benevento	Cerreto	mother	Mariana	Chicago
11	Cuccia	Peter	28		M	Peddler	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Avellino	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Feudale	Victor	24		M				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Avellino			
13	Mezquia	Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Avellino	Sturno	mother	Filomena	Chicago
14	Ferrara	Salvatore	49		M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	Francesca	"
15	Giannetta	Pietro	32		M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Chiaddalena	"
16	Mezquia	Giov. Leonardo	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Angela	"
17	Leonetti	Teodoro	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Chiarina	"
18	~~Cotfola~~	~~Giacomo~~													
19	Rizzo	Luigi	50		M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Avellino	Mugnano	mother	Giovanna	Chicago
20	~~Volano~~	~~Vincenzo~~													
21	Tirilli	Giov. Angelo	48		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Aquila	Scanzano	mother	Emma	Chicago
22	Martuscello	Aniello	47		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Salerno	Roccadaspide	mother	Sofia	Roccadaspide
23	"	Giuseppe	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Evangelista	"
24	Castellano	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Foggia	Lucera	mother	Elisabetta	Pittsburg
25	D'Andrea	Carmine	18		S	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Roccamandolfi	mother	Rosaria	Pittsburg
26	~~Fiocchetta~~	~~Liberato~~													
27	Del Ricci	Costantino	19		S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Campobasso	Roccamandolfi	mother	Maria	Pittsburg
28	~~Evangelo~~	~~Ercolano~~													
29	Ciburrino	Luigi	27		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Filomena	"
30	Rizzi	Gaetano	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"

25 16 24

Back

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

Neapel

List 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May* 13, 1909 94

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	60	Yes 10 Feb 08	— nephew Gioacchino 139 Irving st Chicago Ill					Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		Campobasso	Sepino
2	"	"	30	" 10 Feb 08	Nicola Giuseppe 182-184 Scott st Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	5	"	"	pock marked	"	"
3	"	"	60	" 10 Feb 08	bro Gioacchino 139 Irving st Chicago Ill					"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
4	"	father	20	no	Giuseppe 182-184 Scott st Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	11	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	self	30	yes 10 Feb 08	cousin Antonio Guida 139 Irving st Chicago Ill					"	"	5	1	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	40	" 10 Feb 08	friend Francesco Puzo Irving 138 Chicago Ill					"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	30	" 10 Feb 08	bro Angelo 139 Cuyler st East Liberty Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	20	yes 1907 10 Feb 08	husband Costa Domenico 545 Boulevard st Bayonne N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Castelmezzano	Potenza
9	"	"	50	yes 21 Feb 06	cousin Domenico Robotta 503 E. 146th st N. York					"	"	5	3	"	gray	sky	Bonvento	Potenza
10	no	"	50	yes 21 Feb 06	" " " "					"	"	5	3	dark	gray	—	Bonvento	Potenza
11	no	"	20	" 20 Feb 08	bro Giorgio same					"	"			"	brown	—	Belmonte	Piscentino
12	"	"	15	" 20 Feb 08	" " " "					"	"							
13	"	self	40	yes 20 Feb 86	bro in Giovanni 80 Spruce st Newark N.J.					"	"	5	6	dark	brown	gray scar right eye	Bonea	Sepino
14	"	"	30	" 20 Feb 08	friend Barbino Rosario Box 542 Scott st Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	"	15	" 20 Feb 08	Box 542 Scott st Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	15	yes	godfather Sabato Giannetti Box 542 Scott st Elizabeth N.J.					"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
17	"	"	20	yes 20 Feb 08	bro Raffaele 24 Spruce st Newark N.J.					"	"	5	4	"	"	mole at nose	"	"
18	"	"	25	" 20 Feb 08	nephew Coppola Gaetano ~~24 Spruce st Newark N.J.~~					"	"	5	4	"	"	~~black handle~~	"	"
19	"	self	25	yes 16 Feb 08	nephew Coppola Gaetano 237 Main st Stamford Conn.					"	"	5	4	dark	brown	black handle	above	"
20																		
21	no	self	60	yes 10 Feb 08	cousin Leonardo Melone 152 W. Taylor st Chicago Ill					"	"	5	5	dark	brown	—	Aquila	Sepino
22	yes	"	40	" 10 Feb 08	bro Fedele					"	"	5	4	"	"	—	Salerno	Picciotta
23	"	"			194 Front st Hazleton Pa					"	"	—	—	—	—	—		
24	"	"	10	yes 20 Feb 08	friend Gabriele Giuseppe Nativity Island 607 Fort Ave New York					"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at nose	Foggia	Sepino
25	"	"	10	no	uncle Rizzo Giuseppe same					"	"	4	5	"	"	—	Molise	Roccamandolfo
26																		
27	no	self	10	no	uncle Benedetto DiGiulio 83-7 Ave Newark N.J.					"	"	5	2	dark	brown	—	Molise	Roccamandolfo
28																		
29																		
30	no	self	20	yes 20 Feb 06	uncle Diodato Raccaro 61 Osborne st Newark					"	"	5	3	dark	brown	—	Molise	Roccamandolfo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haarstrick, master (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haarstrick
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cleve

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
3rd List S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples April 30th, 1909

30/4/1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Filippis	Angelantonio	48		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Campobasso Acquamondola	wife Domenica Acquamondola	U.S.	Rochester
2	Cirdi	Ferdinando	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerano	Rosa Cerano	Co.	Philadelphia
3	Scalpelli	Nunzio	13		M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Ghisti Cosa Cerano		Mass.	Worcester
4	Caposizzi	Gaetano	37		M	M	Cartman	"	"	"	"	"	Chiusi Montepulciano	Chiara Montepulciano	U.S.	
wife	"	Maria wife	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Pappalardo	Rosa	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rovello	Vincenzo	46		M	M	ch. furniture	no	"	"	"	Salemi	Palermo	fat. Filomena Bruccio	Pa.	Thomas
8	Pitorti	Paolo	20		M	"	porter	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	Palermo	Filippo	U.S.	West Chester
wife 9	"	Santa wife	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fat. Filomena Salvatore	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	Parma	U.S.	
11	Giulivano	Carmine	27		M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Lenola	Gaeta	mot. Assunta Gaeta	Pa.	Towanda
12	Capobianco	Mario	13		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Benevento	Telesino	fat. Francesco Telesino	U.S.	Jersey City
13	Dell'Orto	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Orsellina	Guardia	Vincenza Guardia	U.S.	
P-57-607 - BALTIMORE - 4-21-37																
wife 14	"	Matilde wife	13		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Iacobone	Domenico	24		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Abruzzi	mot. Giuseppina Abruzzi	Pa.	East Liberty
16	Perri	Michelangelo	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrogno	Teramo	Angela Bellantuono	U.S.	
DECEASED	Fontanazza	Carmela	13		F	S	none	no	"	"	"	Bellante	Bellante	Mother Concetta Fragano	U.S.	
18	Carcione	Carmelo	26		M	M	ch. furniture	"	"	"	"	Chiusano	Fragano	mot. Angela Carmine	"	"
19	Lentini	Vito	50		M	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Carini	"	U.S.	Elizabeth
X 20	Dina	Filippo	28		M	M	none	no	"	"	"	Isernia	Benevento	Father	Pa.	Bonesteel
21	Grandi	Giuseppe	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Chiusano	Pian Micelo	fat. Pietro Pian Micelo	"	"
wife 22	"	Antonina wife	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
daugh 23	"	Caterina dtr	4		F	S	—	—	—	U.S. born				—	"	"
son 24	"	Pietro "	2		M	S	—	—	—	U.S. born				—	"	"
DELETED 25	Gazzara	Rosario	29		M	M	ch. furniture	no	"	"	"	Isernia	Venafro	fat. Giuseppe Venafro	Pa.	Philadelphia
DELETED daugh 26	"	Concetta nephew	11		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	mot. Antonia Venafro	"	"
DELETED son 27	"	Giuseppe "	10		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mauro	Raffaele	54		M	M	ch. furniture	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	Venafro	fat. Anna Chiaviano	U.S.	Chamberlain
29	Esposito	Seraphina	44		F	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Venafro	"	"
DELETED 30	Feola	Carmine	67		M	W	ch. furniture	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Esposito Esperanza	Pa.	Philadelphia

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapel
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May* 13, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	70 yes	—	cousin Pasquale Scarpa 1776 Hackett St.	No	No	No	No	good	clo	5 2	dark	brown	—	Monte Roccamandolfi
2	"	"	no	—	husband Guido Galluzzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	mole left eye	Teramo
3	"	"	40	—	Via Christian St Phelan Pa. nephew Luigi Santilli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar at forehead	Monte Roccamandolfi
4	"	"	16	N.Y.	husband Paolo Lemma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	Naples Via Cagnazzi
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	brother	20 yes	—	brother Thomas Vitale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	Solopaca Benevento
8	no	self	20	N.Y.	cousin Seraphina Alyea	36	Erwobfield	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	S. Lucia Gallura
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	12	no	brother Giuseppe 338 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	Cerreto Sannita
11	yes	bro.	20 yes	—	brother Salvatore Bronx Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	Cerreto Telese
12	"	self	16	no	friend Gaspare Fico Jersey City	327	St Paul	Pa	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	Benevento Ceppaloni
13	"	"	60	yes	sister Cecilia 264 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	—	Avellino Guardia
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	no	"	30	yes	cousin Rosario Tagliamonte East Liberty Pa.	6314	Everett	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	Caserta Alvito
16	"	"	20	no	cousin Gaetano Vitagliano 391 E 12th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	at mouth	Catanzaro Decollatura
17	"	"	16	no	bro. Angelo 211 E 108th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	—	Cosenza Castrolibero
18	"	"	11	yes	cousin Giuseppe Scarpone 444 E 13th St N. York	44	E	56	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	Catanzaro Girifalco
19	"	"	50	yes	son Salvatore Pennisi 444 E 13th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	pock-marked	Palermo Palermo
20	no	"	20	no	daughter 523 3rd Ave Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	Excellent	"	5 Dutch	"	"	—	Gragnano Castellammare
21	"	"	50	yes	bro in law Saverio Ferrone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	Massina Sicily
22	"	"	—	—	Barnesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—
23	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—
24	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—
25	"	"	30	yes	wife Grazia Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	Pomarico
26	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—
27	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—
28	"	"	40	yes	son Salvatore Mondelpino nephew of Pietro Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	Caserta Castiglione
29	"	"	60	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	40	—	son Gaetano Phila Pa.	12	40	St	"	"	"	5 6	fruity	red	—	Caserta Teano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haarstrick, master (Give whether Master, First, Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haarstrick
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin 4th List S. S. Kongin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

98

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luciano	Giuseppe	40		M. M.	Laborer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Potenza	wife Emma Pomario	Pa.	Stewarck
2	Ciarlo	Nicola	18		S. "	"			"	"	"	Melfi	Domenico Pontelandolfo	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Di Buono	Giovanni	48		M. "	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Avellino Cervinara	Maria Cervinara	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Vacca	Maria	2		S. "								Concetta		
5	Paulucci	Domenico	26		M. "	Tailor	no		"	"	"	Aquila Cagnano Amiterno	Raffaele Morcone	Pa.	Portland
6	Lavastano	Pietro	27		M. "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Avellino Chiusano	Maria Chiusano	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Giardino	Rocco	21		S. "	"	"		"	"	"	Avellino Cervinara			
8	Mack	Ph. C.	40		M.				American Citizen						
9	Case	Fola Ph.	29		M.				do						
10	Havello	Ignazio	26		M. "	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bari Conversano	wife Angela Conetto	N.Y.	
11	Conte	Maddalena	21		M. "	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Lecce Tricase	father Giovanni Pietro Conte	Ill.	Chicago
12	Doria	Giuseppe	37		M. "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro Filadelfia	Chiara Fonis	Cal.	Hueneme
13	Gironda	Nicola	18		S. "	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
14	Corradino	Antonio	24		M. "	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Chiaia	wife Angela Olivadese	Pa.	Norristown
15	Candaglio	Giuseppe	37		M. "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Amato	Felice Abbate cousin	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Caterina	47		M. "	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	"	Alfonso	21		S. "	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	"	Francesco	18		S. "	do	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	Boccacci	Celeste	26		M. "	Waiter	no		"	"	"	Roma	San Giacinto Roma	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Vizzaccaro	Luciano	40		M. "	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"	"
21	De Cicco	Luigi	41		M. "	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	Mendicino	Pa.	Johnstown
22	Caddio	Claudio	22		S. "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
23	Talarico	Bruno	26		M. "	"	no		"	"	"	Spezzano	Pasquale Spezzano Piccolo	N.Y.	New York
24	Manfredi	Filippo	51		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ch. Santomauro	"	"
25	"	Ippolito	25		S. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Manfredi	Giuseppe	19		S. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	Vigna	Antonio	47		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
28	"	Giuseppe	17		S. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rosa Cosenza	Ill.	Chicago
29	Morrone	Giuseppe	44		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	"	Francesco	46		M. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Neapol
List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May* 13, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Luigi Cerrito													
							cop Antonio D'Ambrosio													
							Stretch					good		5	4	dark	brown			Bruna Rionero
							friend Domenico Jannuzzo													
2							Box H. 30 Newark							5	3	"	"			Baiano Avellino
							son law Gennaro Campana													
3	S						326 Jay St. Brooklyn NY							5	5	"	"			Casola Caserta
							frd Angelo Mauro													
4	"	"					111 S. 4th St. Camden NJ							5	5	"	"	moles at face		Pietramelara Caserta
5	W	"					Brother Felice Rutland Vt							5	2	"	"	moles at cheek		Pietramelara Caserta
							bro Giuseppe													
6	"	Self					Same as 20 above							5	3	"	"			Casola Caserta
							brother law Raduagno Antonio													
7	"	"					May St 39 Stratford Conn							5	3	"	"	small forehead		Lauro Avellino
8																				
9																				
10	"	Self																		
							brother Giorgio Sardanese													
							417 E 6th St NY							5	6	dark	brown			Baiano Avellino
11	Self	"					Brother Pasquale Cambio													
							137 Green St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	mole right cheek		Caserta Teano
							friend Michele Esposito													
12	"	"					249 Washington St Hoboken NJ							5	5	"	"	scar at mouth		Calvizzano Napoli
							same — " —													
13	"	"												5	2	"	"			" "
							brother Nicola Giuseppe Lorandini													
14	"	"					Box 111 Mineralville Va							5	5	"	"			" Oldcastle
15	"	"					" " Ill. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	gray brown	pock-marked		" Aurelia
							brother Luigi													
16	"	"					Luigi Fiorentino							5	4	"	brown	—		" "
							May St 237													
17	"	"					Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	—		" "
							Husband Pellegrino Luigi													
18	"	"					Ernest H. Attleboro Mass							5	4	"	"	—		" "
							cousin — " —													
19	S	"					brother Giuseppe							5	2	"	"			Aquila Abruzzi
							Box 8 Thomas W Va													
20	"	"					husband Domenico Cimino							5	6	"	"			Caserta Alvignano
							117 Monroe St Chicago Ill													
21	"	"					friend Felice Ambrosino							5	4	"	"			Caserta Mondragone
22							3939 Pearl St NJ							5	5	"	"	scar at forehead		" "
23	"	"					friend Salvatore Lupoviano							5	6	"	"			" Pozzuoli
24	S	"					Quebec Canada							4	11	"	"			" "
							uncle — " —													
25	"	"					friend — " —							5	5	"	"			" "
							— " —													
26	S	"					— " —							5	2	"	"			" "
							— " —													
27	S	"					— " —							4	11	"	"			" "
28	S	"					brother Vincenzo Tito							5	6	"	"	at right cheek		" Trento
29	S	"					Box 8 St Box 32							4	11	"	"	—		" "
30	S	"					Quebec Can													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansson, master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansson
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible] relative [illegible], with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—[illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

99 -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin
5th List S. S. Kronprinz Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morrone	Giuseppe	39		M.	Laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Cosenza		wife Concetta	Cosenza	Col. Pueblo
2	Rovito	Angela	15		S.	Servant							Jack Pasquale		
3	Curcio	Maria Carmela	22		S.								mother Gioacomina		
4	Brollaro	Ludovico	50		M.	Laborer					Cosenza	Fiumefreddo	wife Concetta	Cosenza	Fiumefreddo
5	Rossi	Salvatore	42		M.	do					Catanzaro	Roghiano	wife Carmela	Roghiano	Roghiano
6	Venere	Rosina	28		S.	Seamstress							Jack Giuseppe		
7	Labozzo	Domenico	16		S.	Student							mother Concetta	Wash.	Seattle
8	Lanzino	Anna	32		M.	Wife					S. Pietro	Guarano	Father in law Francesco Abbate	Pa.	Shenandoah
9	Garrico	Bernardina	22		S.	do							mother Rosa		
10	Florita	Assunta	28		S.	do							Jack in law	Pa.	Steelton
daugh.	Tarasi	Serafina	3		S.								S. Pietro Guarano		
" 12	"	Fortuna	2		S.								"		
son 13	"	Luigi	8	mo.	S.								"		
14	Cozza	Costantino	19		S.	Laborer							Jack Angelo	Ill.	Chicago
15	Turano	Rosa	26		M.	Wife							mother Lucia		
son 16	Cozza	Angelo	3		S.										
daugh. 17	"	Maria	2		S.										
18	Gallupsi	Domenico	34		M.	Laborer	yes				Chiaravalle Centro		Bro. Francesco	Ohio	New York
19	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	15		S.	Tailor							Jack Nunzio		Hoboken
20	Di Elicio	Donato	27		M.	Laborer					Potenza	Spontemiano	mother Rosa	N.	York
21	Garrico	Giuseppe	26		M.	do		no			Cosenza	S. Pietro	wife Teresa	Pa.	Shenandoah
22	Paolino	Pasquale	25		M.	do		yes			Catanzaro	Cerchiara	Jacobi Emilio	New	York
23	Bottaro	Paolo	22		S.	Lumberman									
24	Clement	Carl F.	25		M.	Artist			American Citizen					N.	York
25	Rosco	Antonio	19		S.	Farmhand		yes	Italian South		Catanzaro	S. Sostene	Jack Gerolamo		
26	Davis	David	43						American Citizen						
27	Mc. Cauley	F. A.	40						U. S. Citizen				in transit to Nash Sydney, Canada		
28	Cimino	Alfonso	40		M.	Miller	merchant	yes	Italian South		Cosenza	Rocca Imperiale	wife Giuseppa	N. J.	Newark
29	D'Andrea	Bernardino	32						American Citizen						
30	Racaro	Antonio	18		M.	Laborer		no	Italian South		Catanzaro	Rocca Imperiale	Uncle Raffaele	North Dak.	Canada

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

DEBARR

Neapel

List 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May* 13, 1909

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or not, [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	60	Yes	9 yrs ago	—	cousin Vito Cerrone Uncle Col. Melbourne Rd Goodall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	—	Cosenza
2	"	"	60	"	"	—	brothed Lane 4 29 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	—	brothed Guglielmo Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	Cosenza Fiumbo
4	"	"	60	"	"	—	son Francesco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Cosenza
5	Yes	bro in law	20	Yes	6 yrs ago	Cosenza	bro in law Francesco Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Cosenza Reggio
6	"	brother	20	no		—	bro Francesco Cosenza Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" "
7	Yes	self	60	"		—	father Gennaro Fiaffe Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
8	No	"	25	Yes	8 yrs ago	Italy	husband Rosario Secreto Thompkins Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	" Ex Police
9	"	"	25	no		—	husband Settimo Lungo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	" "
10	"	"	25	Yes	6 yrs ago	—	husband Tarasi Rosario 331 - 11 th St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
11	"	"	25	no		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	" "
12	"	"	25	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	" "
13	"	"	25	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	" "
14	"	"	14	"		—	bro in law Lungo " Chicago Ill. Box 611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	" "
15	"	"	60	"		—	husband Luigi Cozza "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	" "
16	"	"	7	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	" "
17	"	"	7	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	" "
18	"	"	20	"		—	husband Vincenzo Spolta Hoboken N.J. Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dead at forehead	Cosenza Rocca del Fango
19	"	"	60	"		—	Stepmother Cape May Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dead under the nose	" "
20	"	"	10	Yes	2 yrs ago	N.Y.	Cousin Vincenzo Spolta 129 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	Belmonte Mediterraneo
21	"	"	25	Yes	6 yrs ago	—	bro. in law Luigi Cerbino 37 Harrison st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Cosenza S. Pietro Guarano
22	"	"	14	Yes	2 yrs ago	—	bro. in law Pasquale Barbuto mother Margherita	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	dead at back	Cosenza Fuscaldo Cetraro
23	"	"	yes	Yes	3 yrs ago	—	135 W. 24 th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	—	Cosenza Belvedere
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	self	10	Yes		—	cousin Guiseppe Cosenza 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	—	Catanzaro Le Castelle
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	No	self	200	yes	2 yrs ago	—	husband Domenico Cavicchia 101 Jefferson st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	—	Cosenza S. Roccamena
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	No	self	60	no		—	husband Sebastiano Rocca 43 North Bay Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	dark	brown	—	Cosenza Roccamena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haraldsmith, master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haraldsmith
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

106 Second Cabin 6th List S. S. Perugia Duis sailing from Naples, April, 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Tumaumbolo~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~44~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Roccamandolfi~~		~~Sister Angela Mercandante~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2	Mazzocchi	Nicola	52	—	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montedarum		wife Giuseppa Montedarum	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Stefanelli	Alessandro	19	—	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Isernia		wife Filomena Isernia	"	"
4	~~Tufo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	"	"	"	"		wife Virginia		
5	Carlone	Domenico	23	—	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Concetta	"	"
6	Vartan	Abelikian	30	—	M	Laborer	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	father S. Abelikian	"	"
7	Chilochilis	Arghyrakis	25	—	M	merchant	yes	"	Turkey	Greek	Aidhinion	Smyrna	Beiramna. 44, Constantinople		New York
													~~Father~~ Mother Dimitrion Arghyrakis, Aidhinion Turkey		Mass Boston

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Neapel

List 6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 13*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Ricardo Del Chiaro [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	20	"	"	Philad. Pa.	nephew Giovanni Mazzocchi 200 S. 2nd St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Abruzzi
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Cosmo Chiarelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Abruzzi
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative Gonzazzo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
5	"	"	20	yes, left [illegible]			relative Michele Vaccina 201 Lafayette St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole at mouth	"	Abruzzi
6	"	"	20	no			Maria Valentino 336 E. 156th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	—	Asia	Asia Bei
7	yes	"	120	no			friend Demosthene Capazi 133 Richmond St., Boston, Mass.	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	—	Smyrna	Asia Minor
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansasmith, master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansasmith
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1903,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED
Rosenthal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Clave, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise**, of Bremen (State whether employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Clave

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201

S. S. "Monizia Luise" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 3rd May, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carrasco	Joseph	48		m m	Fisherman	yes	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Gaucin	his brother Juan Carrasco, Calle del Rio, 16 Algeciras,	New York	
2	Trivino	Eugenio	23		m s	Trader	yes	yes	— Do —	— Do —	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Malaga	his father Emilio Trivino Oyarzis 38 Malaga	Cuba	Habana
3	Hidalgo	Manuel	22		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	his wife Rafaela Alvarez same as last	New York	
4	Lebron Garcia	Isabel	60		f m	none	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	his uncle Ana Gonzalez Lebron Calle Granada No. 8. La Linea	NY Brooklyn New York	
5	Grethel	Hermann	18		m s	waiter	yes	yes	German	Aryan	Algiers	Algiers	father Heinrich Grethel Bulenthal, Baden Germany	Ill Chicago	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 1V

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of **Königin Luise.** NEW YORK, May 13, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating anarchistic principles, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or affiliating with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such principles or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of committing crimes, assaults, or murder or other unlawful acts because of his belief in the right of any class or organization to control any trade, calling, or the conditions of labor or the products of labor, or because of his belief that no rent, interest, or profit is due or ought to be paid, or because of his belief in the unlawfulness or impropriety of the relations between husband and wife or parents and children, or because of his belief in the unlawfulness or impropriety of any form of religious worship or religious belief, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, if any of the foregoing facts are known or believed by the examining officer to exist, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$15	no	—	—	Rafaela Valentin Carmona 92 Clinton Place. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	8	fair	grey	blue	—	Spain	Gaucin.
2	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend Manuel Fuentes no business address Miguel Company	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	6	—	Brown	—	—	—	—
3	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	77 Scott Street Hunterspoint L.I. her daughter Travell Contales	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	8	fair	dark	brown	—	Spain	La Linea.
4	yes	herself	$15	no	—	—	11 Fulton Street, Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	Good	—	5	—	fair	dark	brown	—	Spain	Benagan.
5	no	self	$20	no	—	—	brother in law; Bro. Ludwig 293 E. 35th str Chicago, Ill	no	—	—	no	good	—	5	3	dark	bl.	hr.	—	Germany.	Bilenkee
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

401

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen master (Name whether Master, Purser, or Chief Officer), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Elsner, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (Name of vessel. If surgeon is acting in connection with line employed by owners thereof, so state, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Elsner

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, April 29th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marchegiani	Natale	53		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	wife Carolina Veronica Montemaggiore Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Ugolini	Salvatore	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	wife Carolina Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Marranti	Annibale	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	wife Carolina Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Antonioli	Luigi	[illegible]							Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro	[illegible]		
5	Marchegiani	Gustavo	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	wife Carolina Benaroli Montemaggiore Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Porelli	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	bro in law Blanlis Saltaro - Pesaro	Conn	Cos Cob
7	Ferri	Celeste	1		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	wife Carolina Benaroli Anna Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Mencarelli	Oddo	25		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	father Marcelli Basilio Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
9	Corpaccini	Pietro	18		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	bro in law Conti Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Bartolucci	Luigi	18		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	bro in law Cannicci Maria Soriano Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
11	Pedinelli	Nazareno	12		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	father Biagetti Luca Pesaro di Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Biagetti	Urbano	18		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	bro in law Cannicci Maria Montemaggiore - Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Renzoni	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	father Pedinelli Augusto Pesaro - Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Pedinelli	Luigi	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro	wife Pesaro Maria Candelara - Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
15	Baldelli	Giuseppe	47		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro	bro in law Pesaro Candelara Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Delgrandis	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Cancelara	father Signoretti Edoardo Candelara Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Signoretti	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	bro in law Pesaro Montemaggiore - Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Pozzuoli	Nazzareno	16		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	father Adamo Pesaro Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Lungarini	Giulio	16		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montelabate	bro in law Dante Montelabate - Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Mencacci	Elpidio	18		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	father Adamo Pesaro Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Genga	Enrico	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	bro in law Pezza Angelo Pesaro Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
22	Marra	Attilio	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	bro in law Giovanni Montemaggiore - Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Generelli	Getullio	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	bro in law Giovanni Montemaggiore - Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Mori	Sabatino	15		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	father in law Pomelli Montemaggiore - Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Montesi	Quinto	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Montemaggiore	Montemaggiore - Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Bartolucci	Onorea	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Pesaro	wife Candia Alessandrina Pesaro - Pesaro	Conn	Cos Cob
27	Mei	Paolo	19			s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Pesaro	father Sezzanno Pesaro - Pesaro	Conn	Cos Cob
28	Pesini	Alberto	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Pesaro	wife Pesaro Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Cecchini	Giuseppe	38		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Pesaro	bro in law Pesaro Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Cecchini	Adamo Bro	44		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pesaro Pesaro	wife Pesaro Pesaro	Conn	Cos Cob

27 13

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

27.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	yes	9/05	Ca	his brother Cante Marcheciani Lexington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	brown		Texas	Montemarciano
2	no	himself	$16	yes	0/08	Ca	his father in law Cassell Wingston Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown		Texas	Fano
3	no	himself	$15	yes	08	Conn	his brother in law Bartolucci 46 main Keyo Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Texas	Montemarciano
4																				Texas	Fano
5	no	himself	$30	yes	9/03	Conn	his brother Mancheginni Cante Lexington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	dk brown	Scar on forehead	Texas	Montemarciano
6	no	himself	$40	no			his cousin Paul Vincenzo Copper Cliff Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown		Texas	Fano
7	no	himself	$15	yes	9/07	Con	his cousin Cesare Sandri Bonavision	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Texas	Fano
8	no	himself	$49	no			his brother Mancelli Rino St Marie - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dk	brown		Texas	Fano
9	no	himself	$25	yes	5/08		his friend Primavera Carlo Rio Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	dark	brown		Texas	Fano
10	no	himself	$24	no			his brother Bartolini Domenico St Marie Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Texas	Fano
11	no	himself	$19	yes	9/05	Conn	his friend Tenti Giuseppe Concord Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	brown		Texas	Fano Scalara
12	no	himself	$20	no			his cousin Sander Domenico Montreal Ca 108 Canastic St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Texas	Mondavio
13	yes	himself	$25	no			his brother Tenaon Pasquale Fort Jn Mart Winchendon Spring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro	Montemarciano
14	yes	himself	$31	yes	9/05	Ca	his friend Fano Terrenzo Copper Cliff Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Texas	Fano
15	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/08	Ca	his friend Tenti Antonio Montreal Ca 130 St Cathrine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	brown		Texas	Montemarciano
16	yes	himself	$20	no			his father in law Giffe Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro	Candelara
17	no	himself	$20	no			his friend Sandelli Giuseppe Montreal Ca 130 St Cathrine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Pesaro	Candelara
18	no	himself	$30	no			his friend Campanelle Achille St Marie Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro	Montemaggio
19	yes	himself	$30	no			his friend Fano Terrenzo Copper Cliff Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Texas	Fano
20	no	himself	$12	no			his father Benjamino Prop Station N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro	Gradisco
21	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/05	Russia	his friend Dimanci Domenico Chesters Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Texas	Fano
22	no	himself	$14	yes	9/07	Conn	his friend Barale Primavera Rio Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Texas	Fano
23	no	himself	$6	yes	9/07	Conn	his father Fortunato Prop Farm Conn Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro	Montemaggio
24	no	himself	$20	yes	9/05	Conn	his friend Tenaon Giuseppe Ridgefield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Texas	Montemarciano
25	no	himself	$25	yes	9/05	Conn	his friend Spadoni Giovanni Prop Farm Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Pesaro	Montemaggio
26	yes	himself	$31	yes	9/08	Ca	his friend Tenti Antonio St Marie Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	dark	brown		Texas	Fano
27	no	himself	$22	no			his friend Campanelle Achille St Marie Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Texas	Fano
28	no	himself	$25	yes	9/07	Ny	his friend Primavera Daniel Bonavista Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Texas	Fano
29	yes	himself	$20	yes	9/07	Conn	his friend Primavera Daniel Prim Station Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Texas	Fano
30	yes	himself	$32	yes	9/08	Ca	his son Bartolini Giovanni St Marie Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair		brown		Texas	Fano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karafonis, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Königin Luise.**, from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karafonis
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Clere, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen (State whether Surgeon "acting surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Clere

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, April 29th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bambucci	Buonaventura	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Assunta Bambucci	Penn	Erie
2	Bartolucci	Francesco	41	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Angelina Bartolucci	Penn	Erie
3	Cicerchia	Luigi	21	m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ubaldo Cicerchia	Penn	Erie
4	Cebaldi	Giovanni	22	m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Cebaldi	Penn	Erie
5	Ricci	Mariano	24	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonio Ricci	Penn	Erie
6	Mangano	Emilio	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gaetano Mangano	Penn	Erie
7	Bertulli	Luigi	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Bertulli	Penn	Erie
8	Talleri	Giuseppe	33	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Talleri	Penn	Erie
9	Amadori	Gaetano	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ricardo Amadori	Penn	Erie
10	Buccarini	Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonio Buccarini	Penn	Erie
11	Scrilatti	Antonio	39	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Adele Scrilatti	Penn	Erie
12	Roberti	Settimio	23	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Roberto Roberti	Penn	Erie
13	Piersanti	Luigi	22	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Piersanti	Penn	Erie
14	Posenecci	Celestino	36	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Posenecci	Penn	Erie
15	Giovanelli	Vincenzo	26	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Giovanelli	Penn	Erie
16	Cerugini	Pietro	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonio Cerugini	Penn	Erie
17	De Grandis	Luigi	43	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro De Grandis	Penn	Erie
18	Menconcini	Giuseppe	44	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Menconcini	Penn	Erie
19	Volpini	Giuseppe	40	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Volpini	Penn	Erie
20	Baldelli	Celeste	41	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Baldelli	Penn	Erie
21	Calcagnini	Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Calcagnini	Penn	Erie
22	Barattini	Agostini	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Barattini	Penn	Erie
23	Valeri	Pietro	35	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giocondo Valeri	Penn	Erie
24	Zaccchi	Angelo	25	m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Bartolucci Annunziata	Penn	Erie
25	Bartolucci	Attilio	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Alessandro Bartolucci	Penn	Erie
26	Alessandrini	Rinaldo	17	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Alessandrini	Penn	Erie
27	Baldelli	Giovanni	43	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Baldelli	Penn	Erie
28	Carini	Giuseppe	41	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Luigi Carini	Penn	Erie
29	Luzi	Primo	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Alessandro Luzi	Penn	Erie
30	Gentiletti	Salvatino	32	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pietro Gentiletti	Penn	Erie

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cleve

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

601

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, April 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gasparini	Adolfo	15	m	1		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Italy	his father Giacomini Gasparini Torino Penne	Me	Le Mans
2	Gentiletti	Telesforo	24	m	m		farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Germagnano	his mother Bella Assunta Montemaggiore - Pesaro	N.J.	East Salem
3	Giusti	Felice	25	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Paterson
4	Rossini	Luigi	25	m	m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Zagaglia	Adamo	45	m	m		farmer		no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Caselli	Eugenio	41	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his wife Pelegretti Virginia Pesaro	Conn.	New London
7	daughter	Irene	15	f	s		at home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	her friend Pelegretti Virginia Pesaro	N.J.	Paterson
8	Traschetta	Maria Giuditta	27	f	m		housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his mother Maria Bottio - Paris	N.J.	N.J.
9	Montanari	Flora daughter	4	f	s					Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his cousin mother Maria Bottio Paris	N.J.	N.J.
10	Montanari	Silvia	1	f	s					Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his wife Adriano Maria Chicago - Torino	Conn.	Portland
11	Carello	Giuseppe	35	m	m		farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago
12	Ormagno	Luigi	27	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore		Wis.	Racine
13	Dati	Teodoro	26	m	s		farmer		no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore			
14	Zanchetti	Giobbe	24							Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his father Giovanni Zanchetti Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
15	Zanchetti	Adamo	21							Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his father Giovanni Zanchetti Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
16	Castratori	Adamo	17	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wis.	Racine
17	Zanchetti	Giobbe	26	m	m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his father Giovanni Zanchetti Pesaro	Wis.	Racine
18	Mariscoli wife	Filomena wife	22	f	m		housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore			
19	Zanchetti	Faustino	19							Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his father Giovanni Zanchetti Pesaro	Mass.	Boston
20	Ferretti	Dante	22	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his father Giambattista Ferretti Pesaro	Mass.	Boston
21	Ferretti	Adonna	28	f	m		housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his father Baldassare Collegno Reggio E.	Mass.	Hartsdale
22	Sentieri	Alicato	27	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his father Baldassare Reggio E.	Mass.	Hartsdale
23	wife	Beatrice	28	f	m		housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore			
24	De Paoli	Davide	21	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his father Giovanni Pietro Fossombrone - Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
25	Remignanti	Eugenio	41	m	m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his wife Domenica Remignanti Fossombrone - Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
26	Berni	Angelo	39	m	m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Berni	Giorgio	30	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	Berni	Giuseppe	45	m	m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his father Domenico Berni Borgo a Mozzano	Ill.	Chicago
29	Berni	Giulio	26	m	m		farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore	his wife Elvira Berni Borgo a Mozzano	Ill.	Chicago
30	Biagi	Dante	28							Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montemaggiore			

26 IV

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—115

26.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or contract or practice polygamy; or polygamist; or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is an anarchist; or is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of any government by force or violence, or by assassination of the executive head or of any of the officials of any government, or by any unlawful means.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	no	himself $19	no				his father Gaspare Pietro Ste Maria Sa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Italy
2	no	himself $30	no				his mother in law Marina Crapo Bronx Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Montorsolo
3	no	himself $20	no				his cousin Bellomo Giacinto Mass. Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown			Italy	Montemaggiore
4	no	himself $25	yes	$4.00			his friend Brasotto Vincenzo Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brown			Italy	San Fratello
5	no	himself $25	no				his friend Giuseppe Vecchio Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	dark			Italy	Italy
6	no	himself $20	yes	$7.00			his friend Vaccaro Enrico Mass. Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Italy
7	no	herself $12	no				her cousin Vaccaro Antonio Mass. Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	brown			Italy	Italy
8		herself $12	yes	$9.00			her husband Montanari Vittorio Mass. Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown			Italy	Italy
9							her father Montanari Vittorio Mass. Station	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	fair			Italy	Vicenza
10							her father Montanari Vittorio Mass. Station	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	red	fair			Italy	Vicenza
11		himself $21	yes	$5.00			a friend Lucia Mass. Station	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	dark			Italy	Basilicata
12	yes	himself $21	no				his friend Pasquale Trapani Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown			Italy	Trapani
13	no	himself $18	yes	$15.00			his cousin Pietro Conte Racine Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown			Italy	Sessa Aurunca
14								no	no	no	no	good	no									
15	yes	himself $19	yes	$20.00			his cousin Luigi Conti Racine Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Napoli
16	yes	himself $19	no				his brother in law Conti Luigi Racine Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Napoli
17	yes	himself $20	yes	$20.00			his brother in law Conti Luigi Racine Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Napoli
18	yes	himself $19	no				his brother in law Conti Luigi Racine Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Napoli
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark			Italy	Sicily
20	yes	himself $20	no				his brother Pasquale Rosenkan Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown			Italy	Sicily
21	yes	himself $20	no				his brother Adolfo Rosenkan Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark			Italy	Sicily
22	yes	himself $40	yes	$5.00			his cousin Lentini Giacomo Montana Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Lentini
23	yes	himself $30					his cousin Lentini Giacomo Montana Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark			Italy	Lentini
24		himself $ 0	no				his brother Lentini Salvatore Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown			Italy	Lentini
25	no	himself $10	yes	$0.00			his brother Salvatore Mascianti Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Lentini
26	no	himself $10	yes	$4.00			his cousin Antonio Mennijeanti Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Gioia Tauro
27	no	himself $10	no				his cousin Augusto Bruni Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Borgo a Mozz
28	no	himself $10	yes	$0.00			his brother Augusto Bruni Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown			Italy	Borgo a Mozz
29	no	himself $10	yes	$0.00			his brother in law Sebastiano Rossi Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown			Italy	Borgo a Mozz
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (state whether surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cleve

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, April 27th, 190?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Deboni	Giuseppe	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			his mother Deboni Rachele Mignanego Genoa	Pa.	Phila.
2	Fasoni	Anna	24		f m	Spinner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Lombardy	Como	her mother Carlotta Perraggio Milan	Mass	Lawrence.
3	son	Dante	1		m	Child			Italy	Italian north	born	Como	in United States to Carlotta Perraggio Milan	Mass	Lawrence.
4	Borsello	Silvano	18		m s	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian			his father Luigi Genoa	Pa.	Phila.
5	Roncarati	Ugnese	18		f s	Servant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Liguria	Genoa	his mother Teresa Genoa	Mass	Boston
6	Pedrazzi	Giulio	44		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Piedmont	Turin	his father Alessandro Genoa	Mass	Boston
7	Volpini	Angelo	19		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian			his father Giacomo Genoa	Pa.	Phila.
8	Magi	Cesare	25		m m	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Liguria	Genoa	his father Luigi Genoa	Pa.	Phila.
9	Barenco	Pietro	22		m s	Baker	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Liguria	Genoa	Barga Lucca	Pa.	Phila.
10	Baldelli	Luigi	26		m m	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Tuscany	Lucca	his wife Maria Barga	Pa.	Phila.
11	Capodagli	Francisco	21		m m	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Abruzzi	Teramo	his father Giuseppe Teramo	Pa.	Lebanon
12	Giampiccoli	Giuseppe	17		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Venetia	Belluno	his father Antonio Belluno	Pa.	Phila.
13	Giampiccoli	Anna	23		m m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Venetia	Belluno	his father Antonio Belluno	Conn	West Meriden
14	Fattorini	Francesco	27		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Tuscany	Massa	Montelorino Massa	Pa.	Phila.
15	Visentin	Sebastiano	32		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Venetia	Belluno	Sospirano Belluno	Pa.	Phila.
16	Visentin	Giovanni	2		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Venetia	Belluno	Sospirano Belluno	Pa.	Phila.
17	Visentin	Massimo	17		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Venetia	Belluno	Sospirano Belluno	Pa.	Phila.
18	Semeraro	Matteo	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Abruzzi Ci	Campobasso	other Giuseppe Campobasso	Pa.	Phila.
19	Testa	Nunzio	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Abruzzi Ci	Campobasso	Amando Bentt Angelo Campobasso	Mass	Boston
20	Sabatti	Angelo	33		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Abruzzi Ci	Aquila	Amando Angelo Aquila	Mass	Boston
21	Pettinone	Leandro	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Abruzzi Ci	Aquila	Amando Angelo Aquila	Mass	Boston
22	Braile	Giuseppe	17		m s	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Abruzzi Ci	Aquila	his mother Filomena Amando Angelo Aquila	Mass	Boston
23	Sabatti	Nunzio	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Abruzzi Ci	Aquila	Amando Angelo Aquila	Mass	Boston
24	Petrocchi	Emilio	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli Pic	Montefortino	pallen cousin Montefortino - Ascoli Pic	Pa	Kensington
25	Cesari	Pietro	19		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli Pic	Montefortino	his mother Filomena Montefortino Ascoli Pic	Pa	Kensington
26	Mazzioli	Domenico	23		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli Pic	Montefortino	his mother Guiditta Montefortino - Ascoli Pic	Pa	Kensington
27	Mancini	Francesco	17		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli Pic	Montefortino	his father Francesco Montefortino Ascoli Pic	Pa	Kensington
28	Cesari	Pasquale	33		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli Pic	Montefortino	his mother Maddalena Montefortino Ascoli Pic	Pa	Kensington
29	Cesari	Pietro	14		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli Pic	Montefortino	his mother Rosa Montefortino - Ascoli Pic	Pa	Kensington
DEPORTED 30	Barrucco	Omero	23		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Barga	his wife Ersilia Barga	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 3, 1909

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself $20	yes		his father in law Ignazio Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Barletta
2		himself $15	yes		his cousin Leonardo Zenetti Lyndonville Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Torre
3		himself $11	yes		his father Leonardo Zenetti Lyndonville Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4		himself $			mother Emanuela	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		himself $10	no		friend Nicola Simone Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Cuasso
6		himself $12	yes		his father Antonio Simone Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cuasso
7		himself $			his father Antonio Lucchesi Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cuasso
8		himself $10	yes		his father Silvino Lucchesi Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cuasso
9		himself $ 25	no		his friend Martin Tamellini Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10		himself $ 20	no		[illegible] Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Tricarico
11		himself $25	yes	Self	his father Giovanni Capodagli Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Potenza
12		himself $ 10	yes		his father in law Rosario Gizzo Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Cuneo
13		himself $15	no		his father in law Rosario Gizzo Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cuneo
14		himself $			his friend Pietro Antonio Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcione
15		himself $ 10			his friend Italian Antonio Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Tricarico
16		himself $ 12			his friend Italian Antonio Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Tricarico
17		himself $ 10			his friend Italian Antonio Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Tricarico
18		himself $ 20			his friend Italian Antonio Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Tricarico
19		himself $ 25	no		his friend Pasquale Quinzio Boston Mass 197 Bunker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Paola Cosenza
20		himself $ 40	yes	Self	his friend Bosco Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown		Italy	Cuneo
21		himself $ 15	no		his friend Bosco Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Mondovi
22		himself $ 10	no		his father Giovanni Lazzi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pieve Tesino
23		himself $ 25	yes	Self	his friend Ernesto Angeli [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pieve Tesino
24		himself $ 20	no		his friend Benjamin Stein Chicago Ill. 15 Hours	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pieve Tesino
25		himself $ 20	no		his friend Emilio Remarks Bros. "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcione
26		himself $ 20	no		his friend Rosario Raffaele Remarks Bros.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcione
27		himself $ 20	no		his uncle Raffaele Vannozza Fabbrodotte Pa. 15 Hours	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcione
28		himself $ 20	yes	Self	his friend Nicola Vincenzo 10 Miles and his friend Rosario Raffaele Remarks Bros.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcione
29		himself $ 20	yes	Self	his friend Angel Luis [illegible]	Med	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefalcione
30		himself $ 20	no																

Mit. valvular disease of heart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Suez, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "attached to" the vessel named, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, April 24th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mengai	Antonio	26	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pistoia	wife Pistoia	Penn.	
2	Orecchini	Romeo	40	m.	m.	Porter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife Pistoia		
3	Ciccioneri	Teresa	21	f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pisano	Pisano	mother Pisano		
4	Boncini	Anna	16	f.	s.	milkmaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pisano	Pisano	father Pisano		
5	Simboldi	Alfredo	22	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pisano	Pisano	wife Pisano		
6	Bandini	Giulio		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife Pisano		
7	Pinibaldo	Attilio	21	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pisano	Pisano	father Pisano		
8	Palazzi	Orfeo	21	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife Pisano		
9	Cerruzi	Arnoldo	24	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pisano	Pisano	wife children & mother		
10	Gianchini	Paolo	32	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pisano	Pisano	Norilaw Pisano		
11	Paginini	Luigi	21	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife & mother Pisano	Conn.	Southport
12	Benvenuti	Pietro	41	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian			Norilaw Pisano	Penn.	Pittsburg
13	Gelmini	Giuseppe		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife Pisano	Conn.	Waterbury
14	Fanceri	Angelo	21	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pisano	Pisano	brother Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
15	Donini	Guerino	4	m.	s.				Italy	Italian			Schiantino - Pisano		
16	Pinata	Roberto	2	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife Pisano		
17	Tornati	Quinto	1	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife & children Pisano		
18	Corterini	David	17	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Perugia	Peru	father Perugia		
19	Fagotti	Graziano	27	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Perugia	Peru	wife Perugia		
20	Bacchi	Mario	28	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian					
21	Fonenda	Vezzarino	40	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian					
22	Fanni	Domenico	17	m.	s.	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian					
23	Fanciamoni	Giuseppe	45	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian					
24	Tempesta	Guido	1	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Macerata	Tolentino	wife Tolentino	Penn.	Carbondale
25	Fattari	Egidio	41	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Macerata	Tolentino	wife & children Tolentino	Penn.	Carbondale
26	Biagi	Nazzareno	27	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife Tolentino	Penn.	Carbondale
27	Benedetti	Costantino	18	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Macerata	Tolentino	father Tolentino	Penn.	Carbondale
28	Centoni	Vincenzo	40	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife Tolentino	Penn.	Carbondale
29	Moricci	Fortunato	23	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Macerata	Tolentino	father Tolentino	Penn.	Carbondale
30	Gentili	Egidio	36	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Macerata	Tolentino	wife Tolentino	Penn.	Carbondale

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

24.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, April 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mengai	Antonio	25	m.	m.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pistoia	wife Pistoia	Penn	
2	Orecchini	Romeo	20		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Pistoia Italy		
3	Ciccaneri	Teresa	21		m.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Siena	Siena	Siena Italy		
4	Bonsini	Anna	6			1-338 Ellis Island 4/29/09			Italy	Italian north	Siena	Siena	Siena Italy		
5	Simboldi	Alfredo			m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Siena	Siena	wife Siena		
6	Lucolini	Giulio			m.				Italy	Italian			Siena Italy		
7	Simboldo	Attilio			m.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Siena	Siena	Siena Italy		
8	Palazzi	Orfeo			m.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian					
9	Cenazzi	Arnoldo	24		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Siena	Siena	Siena Italy		
10	Gianbini	Paolo	2		m.		no	no	Italy	Italian north	Siena	Siena	wife Siena		
11	Cagnini	Luigi	2		m.				Italy	Italian			Siena Italy		
12	Benvenuti	Pietro	4		m.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Siena	Siena	Siena Italy		
13	Gelsomi	Giuseppe	2		m.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Siena	Siena	Siena Italy		
14	Fanucci	Angelo	21		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Siena	Siena	Siena Italy		
15	Donini	Giovanni	4		m.				Italy	Italian	Siena	Siena	Siena Italy		
16	Grinta	Roberto	2		m.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Siena	Siena	Siena Italy		
17	Tonioti	Quinto	4		m.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia Italy		
18	Corterini	David	17		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia Italy		
19	Fagotti	Graziano	27		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia Italy		
20	Fiocchi	Oreste	28		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Siena	Siena	Siena Italy		
21	Fiorenzo	Pasquale	41		m.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia Italy		
22	Fiori	Domenico	17		m.	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia Italy		
23	Fiorucci	Giuseppe	45		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Siena	Siena	wife Siena		
24	Tempesta	Guido	1		m.				Italy	Italian north	Macerata	Tolentino	Tolentino Italy	Penn	Girardville
25	Fattori	Egidio	41		m.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Macerata	Tolentino	wife Tolentino	Penn	Girardville
26	Bidoji	Nazzareno	27		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Macerata	Tolentino	Tolentino Italy	Penn	Girardville
27	Benedetti	Costantino	48		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Macerata	Tolentino	wife Tolentino	Penn	Girardville
28	Centoni	Vincenzo	40		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Macerata	Tolentino	Tolentino Italy	Penn	Girardville
29	Molinari	Fortunato	23		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Macerata	Tolentino	wife Tolentino	Penn	Girardville
30	Gentili	Egidio	36		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Macerata	Tolentino	Tolentino Italy	Penn	Girardville

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1 - 1909, *May*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no		4						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no		4						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no		2						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no		5						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansmann, master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansmann
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, April 29th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zotto	Biagio	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Marcerata	Camerino	his father Salvatore Zotto Francesco Marcerata		
2	Buschi	Faulico	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Marcerata	Camerino	father Buschi Gemma		
DEPORTED 3	Forti	Ruggero	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Macerata	Camerino	Camerino - Macerata		
4	Demmelis	Amilcare	1		m					Italy	Italian south	Macerata	Camerino			
5	Bicucci	Domenico	50		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Macerata	Camerino	bro Ulisse Ginestra Montefalco Perugia		
6	Protori	Olpidio	33		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli	Arquata			
7	Santini	Giovanni	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli	Arquata	Castel di Lama		
8	Luzzi	Domenico	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli	Arquata	bro Stephen Lucia Acqui Picano		
9	Capistti	Gioachino	27		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli	Arquata	bro Vincente Maria Castel di Lama		
10	Ciccadenti	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli	Arquata			
11	Fabbio	Angelo	19		m			yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Fermo	Fermo	bro Carlo Maria		
12	Guerra	Emilio	22		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sis Angela Maria Fermo		
13	Ribilli	Gaetano	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro Domenico Amabile Fermo - Fermo		
14	Pazzini	Valda	16		m					Italy	Italian south	Fermo	Fermo			
15	Ivi	Alfredo	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		bro Pietro Ivi		
16	Mazzanti	Cesare	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Fermo	Fermo	Montemonaco Fermo		
DEPORTED 17	Magi	Giovanni	13		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Fermo	Fermo	bro Giuseppe Magi Fermo - Fermo		
18	Vagnini	Alipio	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Cleto Stella Fano Fano		
19	Lucarelli	Sabatino	56		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro Antonio Stella Fano Fano		
20	Sambuchi	Maria wife	52		f	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Fano	Fano	bro Stephen Stella Fano Fano		
21	Lucarelli	Ida dau. Sonia	16		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Fano	Fano	bro Father Benedetto Montefortino Ascoli		
22	Crovellini	Domenico	18		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli	Montefortino			
23	Paradisi	Vito	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli	Montefortino			
24	Paradisi	Amedeo	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli	Montefortino	bro Father Nicola Amandola Ascoli		
25	Giangiacomi	Vincenzo	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli	Pic Mont. Falcone			
26	Lucidarelli	Antonio	39		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli	Pic Amandola			
27	Menchetti	Domenico	47		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Cantiano	bro wife Pesaro Cantiano		
28	Reggio	Maria	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Alessandria	Castellania	bro Father Giovanni Castellania Alessandria		
29	Sant'andrea	Pasquale	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Alessandria	Castellania	bro Mother Maddalena Castellania Alessandria		
30	Vento	Antonino	41		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Trapani	C. Vetrano	bro wife Pesaro Cantiano		

23 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1185

23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 13*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							his cousin [illegible] Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	No		no				Italy his cousin Guardia Piano da Collo Italy Messina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Italy	Messina
3	No		no				his cousin Pasquale Amore Rome Pa his brother Costantino Amore	no	no	no	no	Med Ct	Chronic Cough	5	4		dark brown brown		Naccarato	Cosenza
4							Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Naccarato	Cosenza
5	No		no				his cousin Antonio Amore Rome Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Naccarato	Cosenza
6	No		no				his nephew Gilletto Cesare Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark brown brown		Cosenza	Cosenza
7	No		no				his cousin Giuseppe Di Saia Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Cosenza	Cosenza
8	No		no				his brother Gaetano Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
9							his cousin Cirsone Pietro Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
10	No		no				his brother in law Quintino Philadelphia 2929 So 8 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
11							his friend Louis Cimentino Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
12	No		no				his friend Vito Lo Giudice Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
13	No		no				his friend Vito Lo Giudice Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
14							his friend Louis Cimentino Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
15	No		no				his uncle Nazzareno Agostino Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
16	No		no				his brother in law Cirelli New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
17	No		no				his friend Pasquale Ranieri Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
18	No		no				his cousin Lucindo Tiglio New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
19	No		no				his cousin Lucindo Tiglio New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
20							his sister Virginia New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
21							his friend Rosario Giuseppe Benedetto Vibo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
22	No		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
23							his cousin Cristini Raffaele Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
24	No		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
26							his friend Mercanti Emilio Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
27	No		no				his brother Luigi Windsor Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark brown brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
28	No		no				his friend Pasquale Windsor Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark brown dark brown		Isola di Capo Rizzuto	Crotone
29	No		no				his nephew Rosalino Salvatore Hope Junction	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown light gray		Reggio di Calabria	Reggio di Calabria
30	No		no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haarstrich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haarstrich
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen (Steamer, Railroad, or other line by which alien is or are employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cleve

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, April 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corradetti	Domenico	23	1	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sicily	brother Luigi Corradetti Gioi Cilento Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Minozzo	Giulio	17		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Luigi	Liguria			
3	Meriddi	Antonio	32		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian					
4	Amoriani	Noe	29		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Perugia	Liguria			
5	Bartolinelli	Domenico	30		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Perugia	Liguria			
6	Conti	Luigi	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Forli	Romagna	brother Domenico Conti S. Giovanni Conti	Pa	Norristown
7	Pisauro	Marone	3[illegible]		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A. DISCHARGED				wife Gemma Cittanova Reggio	Pa	Norristown
8	Tombari	Ernesto	20		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca	brother Daniello Tombari Lucca Lucca	Pa	Norristown
9	Anastasi	Luigi	27		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca	brother Oreste Anastasi Lucca Lucca	Pa	New York
10	Lanni	Augusto	33		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca	brother Lanni Adelaide Lucca Lucca	Pa	New York
11	Bongnesi	Enrico	25		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca			
12	Baldelli	Giovanni	16		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca	brother Battista Adele Lucca Lucca	Pa	Newburn
13	Baldrighini	Agostino	23		m m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca	wife Maria Lanta Lucca Lucca	Pa	New York
14	Zonelli	Giuseppe	31		m m	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca	brother Domenico Lucca Lucca	Pa	New York
15	Rossi	Luigi	23		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Udine	Venetia	brother Costantino Rossi Conestano Udine	Pa	Boston
16	Canestrani	Giuseppe	27		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca	brother Adele Canestrani Lucca	Pa	Chicago
17	Gambarili	Giovanni	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Perugia	Liguria	brother Domenico Gambarili Telonia Mantova	Mass	Lowell
18	Gambarili	Silvio	12		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Mantova	Lombardy	brother Domenico Gambarili Telonia Mantova	Mass	Lowell
19	Gambarili	Maria	10		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Mantova	Lombardy	brother Domenico Gambarili Telonia Mantova	Mass	Lowell
20	Gambarili	Chiarina	4		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian south	Mantova	Lombardy	brother Domenico Gambarili Telonia Mantova	Mass	Lowell
21	Gambarili	Dino	6		m s		no	no	Italy	Italian south	Mantova	Lombardy	brother Domenico Gambarili Telonia Mantova	Mass	Lowell
22	Ramelli	Ernesto	21		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Parma	Emilia	father Guiseppe Pellegrini Parma — Parma	Mass	Boston
23	Ramelli	Luigi	24		m m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Parma	Emilia	brother Pellegrini Giovanni Parma	Mass	Boston
24	Silva	Gaetano	16		m s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Parma	Emilia	brother Pellegrini Giovanni Parma	Mass	Boston
25	Galbatti	Giuseppe	35		m m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Pisa	wife Lucia Grannari S. Benedetto Arbito	Virginia	Chicago
26	Innocenti	Domenico	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Pisa	brother Antonio Vincenzo Montepramboro Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
27	Cappelletti	Francesco	38		m m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Pisa	brother Maria Palmieri S. Benedetto Arbito	Ill.	Chicago
28	Dionisi	Massimiliano	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Pisa	brother Domenico Dionisi S. Benedetto Arbito	Ill.	Chicago
29	Bonni	Umberto	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Pisa	brother Luigi Bonni Gattaiola Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
30	Tonelli	Luigio	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Massa	Carrara	brother Pellegrini Tonelli Massa	Pa	Erie

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 15*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution (for race and locality, see Immigrant Circular No. 68); if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of any inducement or assistance of any kind from any person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$15	no			his brother Salvatore Maggiorino Via Vittorio Malta	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sicily
2	no	his father	$20	no			his brother Antonio Cala Via Vittorio Malta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sicily
3	no	himself	$10	yes	90/99	Pa	his brother Angelo Mariotti Spencerton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sicily
4	no	himself	$50	yes	90/99	Pa	his sister Pietrina Mariotti Spencerton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sicily
5	no	himself	$50	yes	90/8	Miner.	his sister Bartolomeo Rom Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sicily
6	yes	himself	$50	yes	906/8	Pa	his friend Gio Dante Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sicily
7	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	903/8	Penn	his sister in law Pasquale Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Potenza	Pietragalla
8	no	himself	$ 20	yes	90/8	Pa	his friend Leonardo Granito New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
9	no	himself	$ 15	yes	90/8	Pa	his friend Leonardo Granito New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
10	no	himself	$ 18	yes	90/8	Pa	his friend Nicola Zitelli New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Foggia
11																						
12	no	himself	$ 10	no			Baldrighini Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Italy
13	no	himself	$ 18	yes	90/8	Pa	his cousin Agostino Mantovich Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Italy
14	no	himself	$ 20	yes	90/8	Penn	his nephew Cordano Getulio New York 69 Baldwin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Italy
15	yes	himself	$ 12	yes	90/10	Penn	his friend Orciani Adriano Scranton Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sardinia
16	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	90/8	Penn	his friend Travaglini Thielens Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Sardinia
17	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	90/99	Pa.	his friend Moats Antonio Pine Hall Mass	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Mantova	Picardo
18	no	father					his friend Moats Antonio Pine Hall Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown		Brazil	S Paul
19							his friend Moats Antonio Pine Hall Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown		Brazil	S Paul
20							his friend Moats Antonio Pine Hall Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	blue		Mass	Italy Pa.
21	no						his friend Moats Antonio Pine Hall Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	brown		Mantova	Mass
22	yes	himself	$ 10	no			his friend Alberti Egisto Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Allegrino
23	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	90/99	Penn	his friend Alberti Egisto Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Parma	S Eginio
24	yes	himself	$ 10	no			his friend Alberti Egisto Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Parma	Sorano
25	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	90/8	Chicago	his friend Santoni Luigi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Arcol Pr	Parma
26	yes	himself	$ 15	no			his friend Amarisio Giacinto Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Arcol Pr	Bretzfrandera
27	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	90/8	Ill.	his friend Mazzarano Ugnetti Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Arcol Pr	Benedetto
28	yes	himself	$ 20	no			his friend Renati Mazzarano Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Arcol Pr	Mont Alto
29	yes	himself	$ 15	yes			his brother Primi Lorenzo Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.	brown		Arcol Pr	Gradamare
30	yes	himself	$ 20	no			his brother Elia Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Maria	Fontanara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrer, ship master (Master, First Mate, Second or Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Königin Luise.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the ~~Königin Luise.~~ of Bremen, do
(State whether surgeon "employed by" or "contracted with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Cleve

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

119

11—1115

25—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, April 29th, 1909

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1	Pianelli	Luigi	26	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ancona	Ostra	bro father Pianelli Giuseppe Ostra – Ancona	Conn	Danbury
2	Olivetti	Francesco	16	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ancona	Ostra	bro father Olivetti Francesco Ostra – Ancona	Conn	Torrington
3	Bonvini	Angelo	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ancona	Senigallia	bro father Bonvini Vincenzo Senigallia Ancona	Ill.	Chicago
4	Baldacci	Paolino	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ancona	Ostra	bro father Baldacci Eugenio Ostra Ancona	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bergamini	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ancona	Ostra	bro father Bergamini Luigi Ostra Ancona	Ill.	Chicago
6	Micci	Vincenzo	24	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ancona	Ostra	bro father Micci Giuseppe Ostra – Ancona	Ill.	Chicago
7	Biaggeri	Luigi	21	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian [illegible]	[illegible]	Ostra	bro father Biaggeri Nicola Ostra – Ancona	Ill.	Chicago
8	Marchini	Cesare	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pesaro	Pesaro	bro father Marchini Ettore Torre nuova Pesaro	Ill.	Erie
9	Tornarelli	Elvira	24	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro mother Marini Pesaro Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
10	Tamblini	Amiato	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pesaro	bro father Tamblini Ettore S. Maria – Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
11	Del Pive	Mariano	33	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Novilara	bro wife Tamburini Filomena Novilara Pesaro	Ill.	Chicago
12	Savinelli	Gio Batta.	17	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Torino	Carisolo	bro father Tamburini Costantino Carisolo Torino	Ill.	Chicago
13	Bocchino	Mario	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Torino	Torino	bro mother Bocchino Elisabetta Torino Torino	Ill.	Chicago
14	Cavero wife	Emma w/c	22	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Torino	Torino	bro mother in law Chiabotto Elisabetta Torino – Torino	Ill.	Port Huron
15	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Asti	S. Damiano	bro father Cavero Giovanni S. Damiano d'Asti	Mich.	Saginaw
16	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Asti	S. Damiano	bro father in law Giovanni S. Damiano d'Asti	Mich.	Saginaw
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian north	Ca-	Pettenasco	bro grand father Giovanni S. Damiano d'Asti	Mich.	Saginaw
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian north	Ca-	Pettenasco	bro grand father Giovanni S. Damiano d'Asti	Mich.	Saginaw
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian north	Ca-	Pettenasco	bro grand father Giovanni S. Damiano d'Asti	Mich.	Saginaw
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian north	Ca-	Pettenasco	bro grand father Giovanni S. Damiano d'Asti	Mich.	Saginaw
21	Ubisco	Benedetto	21	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pesaro	Cartoceto	bro wife Tamburini Vincenza Cartoceto Pesaro	Conn	Derby
22	Santi	Antonio	26	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Cartoceto	bro wife Santi Giulia Cartoceto Pesaro	Conn	Derby
23	Pellicioni	Narciso	38	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Camaiore	bro wife Agnesi Pellicioni Maria Lucca	Mass	Fall River
24	Carboneri	Oreste	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca	bro father Giacomo Pellicioni Lucca Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
25	Carboneri	Letizia wife	26	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca	bro father in law Giacomo Carboneri Lucca Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
26	Carboneri	Rosa	9	f	/	Child	–	–	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Lucca	bro grand father Giacomo Carboneri Lucca – Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
27	Garzella	Cesare	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	bro father Tamburini Domenico Bagni di Lucca	Mont.	Dillon
28	Giberti	Giuseppe	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ferrara	Cento	bro father Giberti Girolamo Cento Ferrara	Mont.	Logan & Dist
29	Fabri	Giocondo	35	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montefabbrino	bro father Fabri Girolamo Montefabbrino Pesaro	Conn	Derby
30	Calcinari	Urbano	17	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montefabbrino	bro mother Fabri Clementina Montefabbrino Pesaro	Conn	New Britain

23, 2, 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 1st*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$10	yes 16 Mos	his friend Monteri Giovanni Danbury. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	brown	brown		Italy
2	no	himself	$18	no	his brother in law Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy
3	no	himself	$100	no	his friend Amedeo Pisani Farrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy
4	no	himself	$100	no	his friend Pisani Amedeo Chicago Ills. 180 E. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Austria
5	no	himself	$22	no	his friend Pisani Amedeo Chicago Ill. 180 E. 22	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Austria
6	no	himself	$18	no	his friend Pisani Amedeo Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Italy
7	no	himself	$18	no	his friend Pisani Amedeo Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Austria
8	no	his brother	$10	yes 2 yrs	his brother Vincenzo 252 — 26 Erie — Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Austria
9	no	himself	$16	no	his friend Marrano Giuseppe 4 J. 44 222	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Austria
10	no	himself	$15	no	his brother in law Little Falls Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Italy
11	no	himself	$18	no	his father Del Rio Ang. S. 7 1846 Matthew Ayres	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	fair	blond	blue		Scotland
12	no	himself	$10	no	his cousin Lacetta Carlo Chicago Ill. 417 Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy
13	no	himself	$20	no	his aunt Catterina Gnoso Alleg any Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Italy
14	no	himself	$20	no	her aunt Catterina Gnoso Alleg any Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue		Austria
15	yes	himself	$100	yes 6	his brother Giacomo Langano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy
16	yes	himself	$100	yes 6	her brother in law Giacomo Langano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy
17	yes	himself	$100	yes 6	her uncle Giacomo Langano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	blue		Italy
18	yes	himself	$100	yes 6	her uncle Giacomo Langano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	blue		Italy
19	yes	himself	$100	yes 6	her uncle Giacomo Langano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	blue		Italy
20	yes	himself	$100	yes 6	her uncle Giacomo Langano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	blue		Italy
21	no	himself	$15	yes 2 yrs	his brother Salamanca Conn Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue		Italy
22	no	himself	$14	yes 9 mos	his friend Pancotti Gino Conn Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Germany
23	no	himself	$12	yes	his brother Salvatore Campisi Fort Morgan Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	dark	brown	Italy
24	no	himself	$20	no	his brother Natalizio J. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hair		Italy
25	no	husband	$	no	her brother in law Natalizio J. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	hair		Italy
26					his uncle Natalizio J. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	—	—		Italy
27	yes	himself	$	no	his friend Lunardi Dillone Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy
28	no	himself	$25	yes 9 mos	his cousin Tarmini Alfonso Lonigan — Ger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	gray		Italy
29	no	himself	$	no	his brother Fedeli Giovanni Danby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		Italy
30	no	himself	$15	no	his father Ruggero Geo. Ordain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	hair		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Clave, Surgeon of the **Königin Luisé.** of Bremen (Name of Master, Surgeon, Agent, Lessee, "it," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Clave

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 8403
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, April 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peviani	Eugenio	34		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montefalcino	bro wife Oreste Genoa	Penn	Pen Ave Brown
2	Tubaro	Domenico	28		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montefalcino	bro wife Maria Montefalcino - Pesaro	Penn	Pen Ave Brown
3	Perini	Pietro	38		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Macerata	Tamano	bro wife Maria Tamano - Pesaro	Penn	Pen Ave Brown
4	Giannini	Luigi	38		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Macerata	Tamano	bro wife Rosa Giannini Tamano - Macerata	Mass	Boston
5	Giannini	Pietro nephew	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Macerata	Tamano	bro father Odoardo Tamano - Macerata	Mass	Boston
6	Corta	Egidio	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Macerata	Tamano	bro grand mother Domenica Tamano - Macerata	Pa	Mahanoy City
7	Castelli	Raffaele	43		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montepoggio	bro wife Maria Castelli Montepoggio - Pesaro	Penn	Brownsville
8	Grilli	Vincenzo	34		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Mondavio	bro father Grilli Giovanni Mondavio - Pesaro	Penn	Penn Station
9	Giovanetti	Guglielmo	43		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Mondavio	bro father Luigi Mondavio - Pesaro	Penn	Penn Station
10	Serpieppio	Giovanna	44		f m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Montefortino	bro wife Giovanni Silvestrini Montefortino - Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
11	Generali	Giuseppe	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Barchi	bro brother Marcantonio Barchi Pesaro	Mass	Springfield
12	Moretti	Vincenzo	35		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Fratterosa	bro wife Clementina Barchi Pesaro	Mass	Clarendon
13	Letizi	Maria	23		f s	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Mondavio	bro mother Paolina Mondavio Pesaro	Mass	Clarendon
14	Tinti	Teresina	5		f s	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Mondavio	bro grand mother Paolina Mondavio Pesaro	Mass	Clarendon
15	Campanelli	Delelmo	14		m s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro		bro mother Silvestrina Pesaro - Pesaro	R.I.	Pawtucket
16	Mei	Angelo	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro father Mei Giovanni Pesaro - Pesaro	R.I.	R.I. Port
17	Pino	Guglielmo	43		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro wife Pesaro - Pesaro	Ill	Chicago
18	Mengarelli	Ladarino	11		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro father Domenico Pesaro - Pesaro	Ill	Chicago
19	Ricciardelli	Gaetano	47		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro wife Ventavini Palma Pesaro - Pesaro	Mass	Medford
20	Ricciardelli	Augusto son	16		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro mother Ventavini Palma Pesaro - Pesaro	Mass	Boston
21	Falciani	Mazzarano	43		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro wife Valentini Adelaide Pesaro - Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
22	Radi	Pietro	40		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro wife Radi Anna Pesaro - Pesaro	Mass	Winchendon
23	Radi	Luigi son	14		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro mother Radi Anna Pesaro - Pesaro	Mass	Winchendon
24	Fabri Guglielmo	Luigi	24		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro father Pietro Fabri Pesaro - Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
25	Ciaramicoli	Giovanni	36		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Novilara	bro wife Augusta Novilara - Pesaro	Mass	Concord
26	Carnaroli	Lino	36		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro wife Comaroli Maria Pesaro - Pesaro	R.I.	Fox Point
27	Monaldi	Arturo	33		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Novilara	bro wife Mercantini Emilia Novilara - Pesaro	Mass	Concord
28	Monaldi	Enrico	26		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro wife Bruschini Domenica Pesaro - Pesaro	Mass	Milford
29	Valentini	Guglielmo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro	Pesaro	bro father Valentini Eugenio Pesaro - Pesaro	Ill	Chicago
30	Rendelli	Ottavio	49		m m	tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Sydney Australia	Australia	bro wife Fanny Rendelli (Sydney)	Mass	Springfield

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$8	Yes 9-?-08		Conn	his friend Fabio Ginevro					good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		Italy	Monte Cilento
2	no	himself	$20	yes 9-?-09		Conn	her cousin Teresa Conn					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Monte Cilento
3	no	himself	$37	yes 1908		Pa	brother Bradford Pa 36					good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sanseverino
4	yes	himself	$19	no			his cousin Luigi Deangelis					good	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	hair white	Italy	Amalfi
5	yes	himself	$29	no			his friend Isidoro Immanuele Boston Mass 11					good	no	5	-	fair	dark brown			Italy	Sanseverino
6	yes	himself	$18	no			his father in law Deangelis Pacifico Pa Mechanicsburg 507					good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Amalfi
7	no	himself	$14	yes 1904	Conn	Hartford	his friend Innocenzo Lotta Boston Mass N.Y.					good	no	5	1½	fair	dark brown			Italy	Monteforte
8	no	himself	$20	not			his father Guillo Gaetano N.Y. 804 186					good	no	5	4	brown	brown	gray		Italy	Mondaino
9	no	himself	$25	no			his friend Guillo Gaetano N.Y. N.Y. 711					good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Mondaino
10	no	himself	$				his cousin Fratini Graziano					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefiore
11	no	himself	$18	yes 9-?-08		Mass	his brother Domenico 143					good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arnaldo
12	no	himself	$250	yes 4-?-08		N.J.	his employer Mass his cousin Enrico Ferdinando Clemente N.J.					good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown			Italy	Villamaina
13	no	himself	$30	no			her husband Enrico Clemente N.J.					good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Castellone
14	no						her father Enrico Clemente N.J.					good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Mondaino
15	no	himself	$28	no			his father Campanelli Giuseppe Saulteaux Marie					good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Agapito
16	no	himself	$35	no			his friend Lunchini Giuseppe Penn. Port. 2 Clarke					good	no	5	-	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
17	yes	himself	$	1904		Conn	his cousin in law Lucchini Leo Albany 21 Van Zandt					good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Monteforte
18	no	himself	$25	no			his brother Maria Boston 162 Cottage Ct					good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown		Italy	Fano
19	yes	himself	$14	yes 1907		Boston	his brother in law Oliva Giuseppe Boston Mass 104 Platea					good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Apecchio
20	no	himself	$10	no			his cousin Oliva Giuseppe Hartford Conn 26 Wyllys					good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
21	no	himself	$20	yes 1905		Conn	his cousin Feliciano Pietro 26 Pearl Pl New Haven Conn					good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown			Italy	Fano
22	no	himself	$38	yes 1907		Conn	his father in law Oliva Antonio Mass Winchendon 13					good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sant'Angelo
23	no	himself	$12	no			his cousin Oliva Angela Mass Winchendon					good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
24	no	himself	$10	no			his friend Venuti Santo New Haven Conn 26 Meadow St					good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Fano
25	yes	himself	$20	yes 1906		Pa	his friend Cavaggini Ludovico 12 Rear Church					good	no	4	11	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Sestano
26	no	himself	$	yes 1906		Penn	his friend Tendangelli Primo Penn. Port. 2 Pearl St					good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
27	yes	himself	$14	yes 1908		Italy	his father in law Cancarini Pietro Concord Mass 12 K. Road					good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
28	yes	himself	$15	no			his friend Vitaloni Angelo 24 Boston Mass 277 Court St					good	no	5	8	brown	dark	brown		Italy	Fano
29	no	himself	$	no			his father in law Battistini Pietro Buffalo 277 Court St					good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
30	no	himself	$200	no			his friend Amitz e Guerin Springville Pa Springville Pa					good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown		Austria	Austria

3:05 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Captain—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, (State whether vessel, or vessel together with her tackle, apparel, and furniture, owned by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Dr. Cleve

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** *sailing from* Genoa, April, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Righi	Mario	23	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Elpidio	his mother Maria Monte Elpidio Piceno	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	~~Cornacchini~~	~~Agostino~~	20	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ascoli	his father Alfredo Montefalcino Picene		
3	Briganti	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ascoli	his mother Maria Montefalcino Picene		
4	Girolamoni	Alfredo	16	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ascoli	his mother Angelina Girolamoni Montefalcino Picene		
5	Paoletti	Pellegro Renato	24	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Genova	Arcola	his wife Pasquina Paoletti Arcola Liguria		
6	Grassi	Giovanni Battista	22	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli Pic	Acquasanta	his father Giovangelo Acquasanta Ascoli Pic		
7	Forti	Enrico	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli Pic	Valle Castellana	his father Luigi Valle Castellana Teramo		
8	Palmegiani	Enrico	15	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Roma	Enrico	his father Carmine Acquata del Tronto		
9	Gabrielli	Antonio	16	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Ascoli Pic	Acquati Tronto	his father Carmine Acquata Tronto - Ascoli		
10	Marsicola	Enrico	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Teresa Valle Castellana - Teramo		
11	Marsicola	Francesco	41	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Teramo	Valle Castellana	his wife Irene Valle Castellana Teramo		
12	Marsicola	Vincenzo	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	[illegible]	Valle Castellana	his wife Anna Valle Castellana Teramo		
13	Linkhost	Edouard	46	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Witwe Linkhost Rheinland		
14	Benotti	Medardo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Teramo	Teramo	his father Fortunato Teramo Teramo		
15	Boggiano	Caterina	26	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Genova	Mezzano	his father Clemente Mezzano Genova		
16	Cardinali	Alfonso	33	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Macerata	Camerino	his son-in-law Domenico Camerino Macerata		
~~17~~	Lasagna	Lorenzo	33	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Alessandri	Montemagno	his father Giovanni Montemagno Alessandria		
~~18~~	Accornero	Severina	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Alessandri	Montemagno	his father-in-law Giovanni Montemagno Alessandria		
~~19~~	Lasagna	Rosa	8	f	s	child	2-68769-	1/17/204 505	no	Italy	Italian north	Alessandria	Montemagno	his grand father Giovanni Montemagno Alessandria	
20	Lasagna	G. Batta	5	m	s	child	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Alessandri	Montemagno	his grand father Giovanni Montemagno - Alessandria		
21	Valpreda	Eugenio	16	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Alessandria	Montemagno	his father Angelo Montemagno Alessandria		
22	Boccignone	Lorenzo	45	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Alessandria	Montemagno	his wife Vitale Albina Montemagno Alessandria	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Sbarboti	Domenico	36	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Arezzo	Castiglion	his father Vincenzo Montevarchi Arezzo Ita.	Va	Washington
24	Leccon	Faustino	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vicenza	Valstagna	his wife Catterina Valstagna Vicenza	Wash	Kaiser W
25	Larrarotto	Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vicenza	Valstagna	his father Paolo Valstagna Vicenza	Wash	Chehalis
26	Cavalli	Giulio	33	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vicenza	Valstagna	his wife Domenica Valstagna Vicenza	Wash	Chehalis
27	Cavalli	Ottaviano	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vicenza	Valstagna	his wife Catterina Valstagna Vicenza	Wash	Chehalis
28	Costa	Domenico	41	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vicenza	Valstagna	his wife Giovanna Valstagna Vicenza	Wash	Chehalis
29	Pontarollo	Antonio	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vicenza	Valstagna	his wife Giovanna Valstagna Vicenza	Wash	Chehalis
30	Tavonelli	Anna	18	f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Teramo	Valle Castellana	his father Gaspare Valle Castellana Teramo	Pa	East Altoona

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20, 21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$18	no			his brother in law. Mattiol A. J. 1st & Hester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey		Italy	Province of Caserta
2	no	himself	10					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Province of Caserta
3	no	himself	$1185	no			his brother Francesco Waterbury Conn. 176	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	dark	brown		Italy	Mont. Calvino
4	no	himself	$ 16	no			his father Pasquale Torr. Britain Conn.	no	no	Stated	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown		Italy	Isola di Sora
5	yes	himself	$ 20	no			his cousin Giuseppe Tolerre Chicago Ill. 22	no	no	no	Cancelled	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Aversa
6	no	himself	$ 50	yes	1904, 07	Pa	his father in law Vincenzo Filadelfia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Province di Caserta
7	no	himself	$ 25	yes	1907	Pa	his brother Forte Antonio Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Città Castellana
8	no	himself	$ 40	no			his cousin Lieut. Erasmo Repubblic Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fabriano di
9	no	himself	$ 35	no			his uncle Carmine Lucito Republic Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arcevia di Campagnano Roma
10	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	04	East Altoona	his friend Binata Luigi East Altoona	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
11	no	himself	$ 20	no			his friend Binata Luigi East Altoona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
12	no	himself	$ 25	yes	90/08	Altoona	his cousin Pietro Vincenzo East Altoona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
13	no	himself	$ 30	yes	99/09	Ill.	his Family Chicago Ill. 349	East	East	Ave	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castelli Teramo
14	no	himself	$ 27	no			his brother Cesare Spinengt el del Naro 173	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Perugia Prov.
15	yes	himself	$ 25	no			her cousin Via East Chicago Ill. 111	2nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Perugia
16	yes	himself	$ 15	no			his cousin Compagnoni Rome Pa	Cap	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Terni
17	no	himself	$	yes	90/10	N. J.	his brother in law Terenzio Vit N. J. 7	6	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Alexandria	Montemurro
							her brother in law Terenzio Vit N. J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Alexandria	Montemurro
18	no						her uncle Terenzio Vit N. J.		no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Alexandria	Montemurro
19	no						his uncle Terenzio Vit N. J.		no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Alexandria	Montemurro
20	no						his brother Giuseppe N. J.		no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Alexandria	Montemurro
21	no	himself							no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Alexandria	Montemurro
22	no	himself	$ 9	yes			his friend Bertonti Annibale Riverside California		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown		Alexandria	Montemurro
23	no	himself	$ 40	yes	07	a	his cousin Francesco Hunter Somerville Va		no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown		Italy	Perugia Pantano
24	no	himself	$ 16	yes	5/8	Colo.	his cousin Camilli Umberto Cheyenne Wyo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown		Italy	Valstagna
25	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	06/08	Coll.	his cousin Camilli Umberto Cheyenne Wyo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	brown		Italy	Valstagna
26	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	05/08	Cheyenne Wyo	his brother Camilli Umberto Cheyenne Wyo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valstagna
27	yes	himself	$ 15	yes	06/08	Montpelier Col.	his cousin Camilli Umberto Cheyenne Wyoming		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Italy	Valstagna
28	no	himself	$ 10	no			his cousin Camilli Cheyenne Wyoming		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valstagna
29	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	05/08	Col.	his brother in law Camilli Cheyenne Wyoming		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red	brown		Italy	Valstagna
30	no	himself	$ 15	no			his father Carmelli Fiorisi East Altoona		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haarstrup master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Emden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haarstrup
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

221

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, April 29th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pontarollo	Francesco	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Vicenza	Valstagna	bro mother Cecon Maria Valstagna	Minn	Chegwood
2	Fiorini	Paolo	44	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Reggio Emil	Collegno	bro wife Vernia Collegno	Minn	Montana Lead
3	Fiorini	Adamo	41	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Reggio Emil	Collegno	bro wife Palmira Collegno	Minn	Montana Lead
4	Fentiveri	Olindo	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Reggio Emil	Collegno	bro father Gemmino Collegno	Minn	Montana Lead
5	Campana	Pietro	41	m		farmer			Italy	Italian north	Reggio Emil	Collegno	bro father Pietro Collegno	Minn	Montana Lead
6	Tenserini	G Battista	19	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Reggio Emil	Collegno	bro wife Romano Maria Collegno	Minn	Montana Lead
7	Zorio	Lazzaro	24	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Genova	Varazze	father Giuseppe Varazze - Genova	Col	S Jose
8	Di Flavio	Giuseppe	24	m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valle Castellana	bro wife Domenica Valle Castellana	Pa	Altoona
9	Proietti	Mariano	22	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valle Castellana	bro wife Angelina Valle Castellana	Pa	Altoona
10	Carboni	Pasquale	33	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Teramo	Valle Castellana	bro father Luigi Valle Castellana	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Gandini	Massimo Massimo	18	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Valle Castellana	bro mother Filomena Teramo Valle Castellana	Penn	Cumberland
ADMITTED 12	Rimatore	Fantina	9	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Teramo	Valle Castellana	bro mother Anna Teramo Valle Castellana	East	Altoona
ADMITTED 13	Paccasassi	Giuseppe	6	m	s	farmlab	yes	no	Italy	Italian south	Teramo	Valle Castellana	bro wife Elina Arquata Teramo	East	Altoona
14	Gabrielli	Giuseppe	42	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arquata Pi	father Marco Arquata Arq Pi	Pa	Republic
15	Galiani	Angelo	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Arcoli P.	Arquanta	bro wife Angelina Luisa Arquanta Arcoli Pi	Pa	Bristol
16	Moretti	Salute	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arcoli Pi	bro wife Domenica Arquanta	Pa	Bristol
17	Proietti	Gregorio	43	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Teramo	Valle Castellana	bro mother Clementina Valle Castellana	Pa	Altoona
18	Ricciotti	Giuseppe	24	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Teramo	Valle Castellana	bro father Giovanni Valle Castellana	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Tacconelli	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Teramo	Valle Castellana	bro mother Maria S Vito d Leg Vicenza	Pa	Spruce
20	Lovato	Giovanni	35	m	s	machinist engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S Vito d Leg Vicenza	bro father Carlo Cenon Udine	Pa	Montana
21	Pirelli	Alfieri	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Udine	Cenon	bro mother in law Teresa Rondanino Pavia	Penn	Boro
22	Scrivani	Annetta	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pavia	Rondanino	bro godmother Teresa Rondanino Pavia	NJ	NJ
23	Scrivani daughter	Clementina	2	f	s	child	—	—	Italy	Italian north	NJ	NJ	bro mother Maria Rondanino Pavia	NJ	NJ
ADMITTED 24	Scrivani	Maria	36	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pavia	Rondanino	bro aunt Maria Rondanino Pavia	NJ	NJ
ADMITTED 25	daughter	Rosa	9	f	s	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Pavia	Rondanino	bro aunt Maria Rondanino Pavia	NJ	NJ
ADMITTED 26	son	Giambattista	7	m	s	child	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Pavia	Rondanino	bro wife Ida Lumarzo Genova	Penn	Derby
27	Fattorini	Giovanni	31	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Pesaro	Lumarzo	bro mother in law Teresa Lumarzo - Genova	NJ	NJ
28	Carbone	Angela	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lumarzo	bro godmother Teresa Lumarzo - Genova	NJ	NJ
29	daughter Orello	Luisa	4	f	s	child	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Genova	Lumarzo	bro godmother Teresa Lumarzo - Genova	NJ	NJ
30	son	Giuseppe	2	m	s	child	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Genova	Lumarzo	bro godmother Teresa Lumarzo - Genova	NJ	NJ

(Nos 3 & 5 cancelled)

April 13 07. W. C. Watson

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1905

126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$15	no			his cousin Charles Herbert Cheyenne Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown dark		Vienna	Valdagna
2	yes	himself	$20	no			his brother in law Stefano Montain Iron Eminent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown dark brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
3	yes	himself	$20	yes	05	Sp	his father in law Luigi Montain Iron Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
4	yes	himself	$20	no			his cousin Domenico Giacomo Montain Iron Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Reggio Emil.	Canolo Alfi
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair blond brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
6	yes	himself	$20	no			his father Giovanni Montain Iron Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
7	yes	himself	$20	yes	04	Sp	his brother Giuseppe Los Angeles Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
8		himself	$12	yes	90	Sp	his cousin Maggiolo Alto mo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
9	no	himself	$14	yes	05	Sp	his cousin Leonardo Canonico Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
10	no	himself	$20	yes	05	Sp	his cousin Rocco Giovi Filadelfia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
11	no	himself	$20	yes	04	Sp	his cousin Pascarelli Cumberland Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
12	no	himself	$20	no			his father Luigi Valtaro by 88 East Canal Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
13	no	himself	$18	no			his cousin Pasquale Lopez Filadelfia Pa Sp. 88 East Canal Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair blond brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
14	no	himself	$30	yes	90	Sp	his friend Tomaso Santo Republic Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair brown		Ascoli	Arquata Tronto
15	no	himself	$28	no			his father Pietro Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blond brown		Ascoli	Arquata
16	no	himself	$20	yes	05	Sp	his friend de Carol Stefano Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown brown		Ascoli	Arquata
17	no	himself	$100	yes	05	Sp	his cousin Luigi Leonardi altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
18	"	himself	$12	yes	05	Sp	his cousin Ferdinando Filadelfia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
19	no	himself	$20	no			his brother Pierangelo Box 123, Spring Valley Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Reggio Em.	Canolo Alfi
20	no	himself	$12	yes		Ca	his friend Gaetano Santino Montreal Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Vicenza	S Pietro di L
21	no	himself	$15	no	no		his brother Michele Cane Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown brown		Napoli	Lauro
22	no	himself	$40	yes	99	N.J.	her father Luigi Clifton N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair brown brown		Adano	Salerno
23							her mother Brandi Rosa					good							
24	no	himself	$50	yes	96	N.J.	her grandmother Brandi Rosa N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair brown brown		Pavia	Rondanino
25		grandmother	$0				her grandmother Brandi Rosa N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair brown brown		Pavia	Rondanino
26							her grandmother Brandi Rosa N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair brown brown		Pavia	Rondanino
27	no	himself	$12	yes	05	Italy	her friend Vitale Augusto Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Cesena	Sarsina
28	yes	husband	$40	yes	04	N.J.	her husband Morelli Felice 1 Washington Ct. 42 Fifth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair dark dark		Genova	Lumarzo
29		father	$0				her father Morelli Felice N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Genova	Lumarzo
30							her father Morelli Felice N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown		Genova	Lumarzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansjewitz master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hansjewitz
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Cleve, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

O. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

721

S. S. **Königin Luis.** sailing from **Genoa**, April 29th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Capodarco	Nazzareno	30		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ascoli Pic	his father Giovanni Pelippidio Ascoli Pic	Pa	Montrose
2	Pennetto	Giuseppe	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ascoli Pic	his wife Alessandrina Pelippidio Ascoli Pic	Pa	Montreal
3	Fantino	Giustino	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Arezzo	Arezzo	his father Benoit Arezzo Arezzo	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Pertuzzi	Pasquale	25		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Italian south	Arezzo	Arezzo	his wife Rosa Arezzo Arezzo	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Capacci	Giuseppe	47		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Arezzo	Arezzo	his daughter Assunta Arezzo - Arezzo	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Bertini	Giovanni	49		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Arezzo	Copolaia	his wife Anna Copolaia Arezzo	Ill	Peoria
7	Capacci	Francesco	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Arezzo	Arezzo	his wife Margherita Arezzo Arezzo	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Masi	Gaspero	36		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Arezzo	Arezzo	his wife Francesca Arezzo Arezzo	Ill	Bellevile
9	Bartolini	Domenico	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Arezzo	Subiano	his wife Caterina Subiano Arezzo	Ill	Joliet
10	Carbone	Antonio	52		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Genova	Lumezzo	his mother Antonia Lumezzo Genova	N.J.	N.J.
11	daughter	Maria	22		f	s	house woman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Genova	Lumezzo	his mother Catarina Lumezzo Genova	N.J.	N.J.
12	daughter	Maria	16		f	s	house woman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Genova	Lumezzo	his mother Caterina Lumezzo Genova	N.J.	N.J.
13	son	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Italian south	Genova	Lumezzo	his wife Emeria Treviso Reviane Treviso	Con	San Pietro
14	Biraldo	Innocente	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Treviso	Reviane	his wife Giovanna Valstagna Vicenza	Wisc	Chippewa
15	Zavalli	Antonio	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Vicenza	Valstagna	his father Ottaviano Valstagna Vicenza	Wisc	Chippewa
16	Cavalli	Giovanni	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Vicenza	Valstagna	his wife Teresa Valstagna Vicenza	Wisc	Chippewa
17	Lazzarotto	Giovanni	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vicenza	Valstagna	his brother Luigi Arezzo Arezzo	N.J.	N.J.
18	Del Carlo	Gabrielina	27		f	s	house woman	no	no	Italian	Italian south	Arezzo	Arezzo	his brother Luigi Arezzo Arezzo	N.J.	N.J.
19	Bacciagni	Adina	2		f	s		no	no	Italian	Italian south	Arezzo	Arezzo	his father Dante Arezzo - Arezzo	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Pozzi	Erminio	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Arezzo	Arezzo	his brother Artemio Terni del Bernaro Terni	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Vecchieri	Agostino	36		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Terni	Terni Bosco	his brother Artemio Terni del Bernaro Terni	N.J.	N.J.
22	wife	Maria	27		f	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Terni	Terni Bosco	his brother Dante Agostino Borgonovo Genova	Conn	Danbury
23	Badaracco	Amelia	25		f	m	house woman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Genova	Borgonovo	his mother Agostina Borgonovo Genova	Conn	Danbury
24	Badaracco	Luigi	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Genova	Borgonovo	his mother Agostina Borgonovo Genova	Conn	Danbury
25	Badaracco	Antonio	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Genova	Borgonovo	his father Eliseo Rivo Trigoso Genova	Ill	Chicago
26	Polerni	Maria	9		f			yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Genova	Rivo Trigoso	his wife Volkpreuin Caparniaro Lucca	N.J.	Weigen Falls
27	Zucchetti	Giuseppe	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Lucca	Caparniaro	his brother Angelo Nervi Liguria	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Cipillo	Vincenzo	46		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Genova	Nervi Liguria			
29	Bonnico	Goffredo	46													
30	son	Macciotti	12													

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1909 128

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	$6	yes	901/6	Ca-	his friend Giuseppe Spano S. Elpidio - Ascoli Pi
2	no	himself	$6	no			his friend Spano Giuseppe Montreal Ca
3	no	himself	$14	no			his uncle Gaetano Pietro Scalo Montreal Can
4	no	himself	$40	yes	06/7	Pa.	his friend Pietro Montani Philadelphia Pa
5	yes	himself	$20	yes	905/6	Ca	his friend D. Vincenzo Gennadaro Hartwell Ga
6	yes	himself	$20	yes	904/7	Ill.	his friend Giuseppe Gianbetti Chicago Ill.
7	yes	himself	$20	yes	01/01	N.J.	his uncle Antonio Bertini Belleville Ill.
8	yes	himself	$25	yes	06/5	Ver.	his uncle Giuseppe Battista Bertini & Pietro Stefano Liberto Belleville Ill.
9	yes	himself	$10	no			his friend Francesco Liberto Fairmont Ill.
10	yes	himself	$30	no			his cousin Angelo N.J.
11	—	—	—	no			his sister Angela N.J.
12	—	—	—	no			her sister Angela N.J.
13	—	—	—	no			his sister Angela N.J.
14	no	himself	$30	yes	905/5	Conn	his father Antonio New Haven Conn
15	yes	himself	$10	no			his cousin Camillo Umberto Cheyenne Wyoming
16	yes	himself	$10	yes	906/4	Col.	his cousin Camillo Umberto Cheyenne Wyoming
17	yes	himself	$10	yes	06/5	Calif.	his brother in law Umberto Cheyenne Wyoming
18	yes	herself	$10	no			his brother Pietro N.J.
19	—	—	—	no			her uncle Pietro N.J.
20	yes	himself	$10	no			his friend Bertini Fairmont Ill.
21	no	himself	$20	yes	02/5	Conn	his father Benedetto N.J.
22	no	himself	—	no			his father Giuseppe Providence R.I.
23	yes	himself	$25	no			her father Antonio Danbury - Conn
24	yes	himself	$40	yes	96/09	Conn	his family Danbury Conn
25	yes	himself	$50	yes	90/09	Conn	his family Danbury Conn
26	yes	herself	$10	no			her father Tolazzi Giuseppe Chicago Ill.
27	no	himself	$12	yes	906/5	Wisgan	his friend Domenico Angelo Wisgan Falls
28	yes	himself	$18	no			his cousin Gennaro Longo Ukiah Cal.
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray.		Italy	S Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Torino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capolona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Subbiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Lumezzane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Lumezzane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Lumezzane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Lumezzane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Treviso	Revine
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Vicenza	Valdagno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Vicenza	Valdagno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Vicenza	Valdagno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Arezzo	Arezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Arezzo	Arezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Arezzo	Capolona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Treviso	Conigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Treviso	Conigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Borzonasca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Borzonasca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Borzonasca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown		Genova	Rivarolo
no	no	no	no	good	no		8	fair	brown	brown		Lucca	Capannori
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Genova	Orale
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13, 1903 — 128

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	$ 40	yes 902/6 Ca-	his friend Giuseppe Pgano S Elyria Ohio - Cook Co
2	no	himself	$ 6	no	his friend Egano Giuseppe Montreal Ca
3	no	himself	$ 14	no	his uncle Montagni Pietro Philadelphia Pa
4	no	himself	$ 40	yes 06/7 Pa.	his friend Pietro Montagni Philadelphia Pa
5	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 905/8 Ca	his father Giambattista Zaccheo Antonio Bertini
6	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 904/8 Ill.	his father Giambattista Bertini Jolmotte Ill.
7	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 01/08 N.J.	his cousin Giuseppe Bertini & Jamesburg N.J.
8	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 06/8 Pa.	his cousin Pompeo Liberato Bellerit Liberato
9	yes	himself	$ 10	no	his friend Francesco Fairmont Ill.
10	yes	himself	$ 70	no	his daughter Angelina N.J.
11	—	—	$ 70	no	his sister Angela N.J.
12	—	—	—	no	his sister Angelina N.J.
13	—	—	—	no	his sister Angela N.J.
14	no	himself	$ 30	yes 904/8 Conn	his brother Antonio New Haven Conn
15	yes	himself	$ 10	no	his cousin Carlo Umberto Cheyenne Wyoming
16	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 906/8 Cal.	his cousin Carlo Umberto Cheyenne Wyoming
17	yes	himself	$ 10	yes 06/8 Calif.	his brother in law Norberto Cheyenne Wyoming
18	yes	herself	$ 10	no	his brother Pietro N.J.
19	—	—	—	no	his brother Pietro N.J.
20	yes	himself	$ 10	no	his friend Bertini Fairmont Ill.
21	no	himself	$ 20	yes 02/8 Conn	his father Benedetto N.J.
22	no	himself	$ —	no	his father Benedetto Providence R.I.
23	yes	himself	$ 25	no	his father Antonio Danbury - Conn
24	yes	himself	$ 40	yes 96/09 Conn	his family Danbury Conn
25	yes	himself	$ 50	yes 90/09 Conn	his family Danbury Conn
26	yes	herself	$ 10	no	his father Felice Guiseppe Chicago Ill.
27	no	himself	$ 12	yes 906/8 Niagara	his friend Domenico Angelo Niagara Falls
28	yes	himself	$ 10	no	his cousin Pietro Longo Ithaca Col.
29					
30					

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Abruzzi
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Genoa
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Caserta
no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rome
no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Salerno
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Salerno
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Salerno
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Campobasso
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Como
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Como
no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bergamo
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bergamo
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bergamo
no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Reggio
no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Genoa
no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanafonitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanafonitz
Captain or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Otto Elsner, Surgeon of the **Königin Luise.** of Bremen (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Elsner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Königin Luise.** sailing from Genoa, April 29th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Terracino	Pietro	13	5	m 1	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Alexandria	Vinzi	his grand father Pietro Vinzi alexandria	N.J.	N.J.
ADMITTED	son	Giuseppe	10	5	m 1	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Alexandria	Vinzi	his grand father Pietro Vinzi alexandria	N.J.	N.J.
ADMITTED	daughter	Maria	8	4	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Alexandria	Vinzi	her grand father Pietro Vinzi alexandria	N.J.	N.J.
4	Pozi	Domenico	48	m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Pesaro		his father Angelo Piazze Pesaro	Ca	Montreal
5	Harold	Luig	21	m	1	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Poskoff	Poskoff	his father Michael Harold Poskoff Russland.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Boasi	G. B	60	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Genoa	Lumarzo	his brother in law Carmine Lumarzo - Genoa	N.J.	Trenton
7	wife	Maria	52	4	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Genoa	Lumarzo	her brother Carmine Lumarzo - Genoa	N.J.	N.J.
8	daughter	Luisa	21	4	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Genoa	Lumarzo	her brother Carmine Lumarzo - Genoa	N.J.	N.J.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
1909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 P.M., 24th P.M. May 13th 09, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or whether able to read and write; and whether not supported by money; if so, how much; if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no			his father Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brn brn		Abruzzi	Pianizzi
2	yes	himself	$ —	no			his father Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brn brn		Abruzzi	Pianizzi
3	yes	himself	$ —	no			his father Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brn blue		Abruzzi	Pianizzi
4	no	himself	$10	no			his brother Giuseppe Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown brown		Penne	Pianizzi
5	no	himself	$ 25	no			his friend Peter Heliger 1st Ave & 61st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue		Poritsch	Poritsch
6	yes	himself	$ 12	no			his family Bro Thomas Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown		Genoa	Lungagnano
7	no	/	30	no			her family 1946-48 Decatur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn brn		Genoa	Lungagnano
8	no	/		no			her family Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brn brn		Genoa	Lungagnano
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Haarsmith master, of the **Königin Luise.**, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haarsmith
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Dr Cline, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do
(State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by Surgeon thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Freiburg Br, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Cline

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18
3
15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/20
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

181

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st list 20/4/909 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, April 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gallo	Andrea	31		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	Southern Italian	Italy	Filogranna Aquilano	Wife		Wm. Richmond
2	Comarra	Amodeo	18		"	miner	"	"	"			Domenico Pescina	"		Hall Holland
3	Pesa	Giulio	28		"	farm lab	"	"	"			Maria	"		Wm. Bradbury
4	Pastore	Antonio	22		"	"	yes	"	"			Teresa	"		Conn Hartford
5	Pesa	Stefano	38		"	"	"	"	"			Maria	"		Hall Boston
6	Mastrone	Antonio	38		"	"	"	no	"			Teresina	"		Canada Nelson
7	Pesa	Giovanni	21		"	"	"	yes	"			Domenica	"		" Nelson
8	Pesa	Venanzio	29		"	"	"	no	"			Francesca	"		" " "
9	Morgani	Ercole	17		"	"	"	yes	"			Francesca	"		" "
10	De Felice	Gaetano	32		"	"	"	no	"			Giuseppa	"		Hall Boston
11	Verabella	Pasquale	29		"	"	"	"	"			Antonietta	"		"
12	Del Grotto	Domenico	37		"	"	"	"	"			Francesca	"		"
13	Giardino	Alessandro	23		"	"	"	yes	"			Giuseppe	"		Hall Boston Canada Nelson
14	Pesa	Berardo	24		"	"	"	"	"			Maria	"		" "
15	Antonangelo	Vincento	33		"	"	"	"	"			Giovitta	"		
16	Pesa	Agostino	25		"	"	"	no	"			Francesca	"		" Nelson
17	Pasquini	Luigi	30		"	"	"	yes	"			Peppina	"		Hall Boston
18	Carole	Vincenzo	29		"	"	"	no	"			Carmina	"		Canada Nelson
19	Cucinelli	Michele	26		"	"	"	yes	"			Maddalena	"		" Nelson
20	Colamartino	Angelo	20		"	"	"	"	"			Francesca	"		" "
21	Cordisco	Paolo	18		"	"	"	"	"			Lucia	"		" Nelson
22	Di Donatario	Giuseppe	29		"	"	"	"	"			Lucia	"		Hall Boston
23	Maiura	Antonio	26		"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Ricciotta	Ricciotta	Wife		Conn Hartford
24	Romano	Rosa	32		F	S		no	"			Domenico	Wife		
25	D'Alessandro	Angelo	32		M	Laborer		yes	"			Carmela	"		Pa Connecticut
26	Cocca	Domenico	32		"	Baker		no	"	Abruzzi	Guadagni	Camillo	"		Pa Connecticut
27	D'Amico	Agostino	20		"	"		yes	"			Filomena	"		Pa Pittsburg
28	Catalanotte	Sebastiano	16		"	Shoemaker		yes	"			Francesca	"		
29	Pacella	Angelo	29		"	Laborer		"	"			Giovantonia	"		Pa Pittsburg
30	D'Amicello	Leonardo	29		"	Workman		yes	"	Campobasso	Bagnoli Irpino	Bagnoli Irpino	"		Pa Pittsburg

Pearsall

1/20

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 13th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	relative	$1 yes	no		relative Salvatore Mungo 5 North Square Boston Mass	N	N	N	N	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	scar left cheek	Italy	Aquila
2	No	self	$15	no		friend Giuseppe Falcone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	"
3	no	"	20	yes	Canada	cousin Guiseppe Falcone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	10	yes		bro in law Demetrio Tsimpidaros 95 Windsor st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
5	yes	"	20	yes 20 yrs	Canada	cousin Guiseppe Falcone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
6	No	brother	10	no 20 yrs	"	bro in law Giovanni Pegnataro Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	right eye	"	"
7	no	self	20	no		relative Carlo Nicolino 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	"	"
8	No	"	20	yes 25 yrs	Canada	cousin Leonardo Cestrone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
9	No	"	10	no		cousin Giovanni Pegnataro 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
10	yes	"	10	yes 15 yrs	Boston	cousin Guiseppe Falcone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at chin	"	Italy
11	"	"	20	no		friend Gerardino Michele 34 Mulberry st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	—	"	Teseina
12	"	"	20	yes 20 yrs		bro in law Pietro Ranieri 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	"
13	yes	"	10	no 20 yrs		friend Guiseppe Falcone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	—	"	"
14	no	"	20	no		uncle Pegnataro Giovanni 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
15	No	"	20	yes 20 yrs	Pa	cousin Cagliò Giulio 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	10	no 20 yrs		bro in law Leonardo Cestrone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
17	No	"	20	no		friend Giovanni Pegnataro 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	"
18	yes	"	10	no		uncle Guiseppe Falcone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	—	"	"
19	no	"	20	yes 20 yrs	N. Y.	cousin Leonardo Cestrone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
20	No	"	20	no 20 yrs	Chicago	cousin — Cestrone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
21	No	"	20	no		cousin — Falcone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
22	No	"	10	no		bro Giovanni Pegnataro 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
23	yes	"	10	yes 20 yrs		cousin Guiseppe Falcone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fork marked	"	"
24	No	brother	12	no		bro Antonio Pisciotta 207 West Main st Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	—	Salerno	Pisciotta
25	—	self	14	yes 20 yrs	N. Y.	cousin Lucella 65 Pearl st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
26	no	"	28	no 20 yrs		bro in law Guiseppe Falcone 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	Chieti Guardiagrele
27	"	"	28	no		uncle Vincenzo Pacena Lawrenceburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes		friend Vincenzo Pittenger 167 Wabash st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	25	1/2 yes 4 yrs	Pa	friend Vincenzo Casasanta 167 Wabash st — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	10	yes 20 yrs	York Pa	bro in law Domenico Falcone York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	Italy	Zagnoli Aquila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kierulff of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kierulff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Freiburg Ger. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Elser

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd Cirt 30/4/1909

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donatiello	Gaetano	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Compatriotta Bagnoli C.		mother Maria del Rosario	Pa	York
2	Garzillo	Pasquale	19		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Casetta	Bellona	father Domenico	N.Y.	Cambridge
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Nicolopia		Antonietta Bellona	N.Y.	White Hall
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M S								"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M S								"		
6	Natale	Maria	22		F S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Bretesano	"	Albany
7	Ciasiello	Angelo	23		M M	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Compatriotta Bagnoli C.		mother Giuseppa	"	York
8	Comune	Francesco	44		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Rosaria Castapella	"	Bernardsville
9	"	Gaetano	10		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pellegrino	Nicola	26		" M	Farmer	"	no	"	"	"	"	Filippo Luigia	"	Van Hornesville
11	De Felice	Alessandro	36		" "	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Concetta Andrea	N.Y.	Utica
12	De Bernardo	Bartolomeo	31		" "	Carter	"	"	"	"	Casetta	"	Giuseppe	"	Long Branch
13	Fontoro	Vincenzo	28		" "	Land Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlo Castello Giovanni	"	Van Hornesville
14	Villani	Luigi	21		" S	Lumberboy	yes	"	"	"	Castello di		Bruna	"	"
15	Bozzi	Giuseppe	28		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Mezzano	"	"
16	Natale	Nicola	25		" S	Stone mason	no	"	"	"	Chiezano		Vincenzo	"	"
17	Castapello	Domenicantonio	15		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Briano		Biagio Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Giaquinto	Vincenzo	44		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castelmorone		Castelmorone	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	Cerrito	Pompilio	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Casole		Domenica Casole	Connecticut	Glastonbury
20	Cecchinelli	Vincenzo	32		" M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Biagio Grazia	N.Y.	York
21	Savino	Gaetano	18		" M	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]		Grazia	"	"
22	Mozzillo	Vincenzo	29		" M	"	no	"	"	"	Castelmorone		Castelmorone	W.Va.	Mount Vernon
23	Chiaravalloti	Giuseppe	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Fabrizio	Gaetano Fabrizio	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Perrotti	Vincenzo	24		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria	"	"
25	Ferraro	Francesco	28		" M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa	"	"
26	Paparo	Teodoro	27		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angela	"	"
27	Iguaro	Vittorio	29		" M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore	"	"
28	Sentieri	Domenico	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenza	"	"
29	Palaia	Teodoro	29		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenza	"	"
30	"	Andrea	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

27 31/57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 13, 1909*, 1909

134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$10 cash	No			cousin Vitale Cinaglia 1 Jay st York Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	scar at forehead	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino
2	Yes	brakeman	$10	No			brother-in-law Alberto Raffaele Box 240 Cambridge Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Casola Bellona
3	no	self	no				husband Grazia Crispino Box 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Ritrabizzi
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
5	"	"	"				Waldo Hall Coll bro. Andrea 32 Van st Albany N.Y. bro. Domenico York Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		
6	No	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
7	No	"	$10 cash & ticket					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at cheek	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino
8	No	"	$14 & ticket					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Casola Castagnetta
9	No	"	"				son Salvatore Fiore Box 77 Bernardsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		
10	No	"	$10				bro. Francesco 12 Hamilton st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		St Pietro
11	No	"	$25				bro-in-law Francesco Pellegrino cousin Antonio Esposito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
12	No	"	$10				319-321 Bleecker st Utica N.Y. bro-in-law Alfredo Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	scar at nose		Casapulla
13	No	"	$8				221 Morris ave Long Branch cousin Gaspalaba Orchella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"		"
14	yes	uncle	$8				3 Ho Hill st 2 yrs Kaw Conn bro-in-law Raffaele Capocalabro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar right cheek		Castelmorone
15	No	bro-in-law	$5				54 Emmet st cousin Gaetano Villani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Yes	uncle	$10				81 Hill st Under Charge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar left cheek		Mezzano
17	No	bro-in-law	$5				12 Johnson ave Brooklyn bro-in-law Guiseppe Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at forehead		Bruno
18	No	self	$30				240 Mortimer st N.Y. City bro. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Castelmorone
19	Yes	brother	$10				6 Clifton st Glen Cove Conn cousin Charles Di Falco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Casola
20	No	self	$25 yes 08				34 Mulberry st N. York cousin Hague	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at nose	Agnila	Cristoforo d'Isernia
21	No	"	$25 - 08				311 Mulberry st bro. Giacomo 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar under left eye	"	"
22	No	brother	$8 - 08				Samuel Hague W. Va. bro-in-law Nicola Toscano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Naples	Casalnuovo
23	No	self	$25 - 08 Syracuse				Syracuse N.Y. bro. Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	pock marked	Catanzaro	Sellano
24	No	"	$40 - 08 N.Y.				228 W. Genesee st Syracuse cousin Paolo Battaglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	scar at forehead	"	"
25	No	"	$40 - 08 Phila.				225-227 W. Genesee st Syracuse bro-in-law Guiseppe Scaglione	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
26	No	"	$25 - 08				319 W. Genesee st bro. Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	$25	no			98 Franklin st Syracuse cousin Guiseppe Franco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	scar right cheek	"	"
28	No	"	$25	no			319 W. Genesee st bro. Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole at lip	"	"
29	No	"	$25	no			319 W. Genesee st bro. Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
30	No	"	$25 yes 08	Phila			319 W. Genesee st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at lip	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Farragowitz, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Farragowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Clee, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon employed directly by or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Clee

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept., 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 9 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211 — 3rd Class 30/4/1909 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leo	Francesco	18		M S	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Cataniapro	Latrinno	patt Pietro	NY	Syracuse
2	Muraca	Giuseppe	46		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerva	wif Chiara	Utah	Ogden
3	Teodoro	Pasquale	29		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerva	" Gabriella	"	"
4	Boni	Francesco	38		M M	Navvy	"		"	"	Campobello S Imbrino		mother Rosa	Pa	Gallitzin
5	[illegible]	Maria	33		F "	none	"		"	"	UNIMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pasquale	"	Williamsport
6	Medaglio	Domenico	23		M S	Plasterer	yes		"	"	Catenaja		father Antonio	"	"
7	~~Cuccio~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Catenaja~~		~~mother Antonia~~	~~"~~	~~Pittston~~
8	"	Maria Giuseppa	24		F "	"	"		"	"	Catenaja		mother Pellegrina	"	Pittston
9	Del Grosso	Raffaele	29		M "	"	no		"	"	Latrino	Patra	wif [illegible]	"	Chadwicks
10	De Tommaso	Giovanni	30		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		—	"	Utah Bolton
11	Galli	Antonio	21		" S	"	"		"	"	"		UNIMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	De Rito	Donato	21		" M	"	no		"	"	"		mother Filomena	"	
13	Mazzocco	Carmine	29		" "	"	"		"	"	"		wif Grazia	"	"
14	De Julio	Alfonso	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"		father Ciampio	"	"
15	Orlando	Davide	20		" M	Workingman	yes		"	"	Alamo		father Antonio	"	Utah Bolton
16	[illegible]	Eustachio	33		" "	"	"		"	"	"		wif Maria	"	NY
17	De Gregorio	Giovanni	24		" "	[illegible]	no		"	"	"		— " —	"	"
18	Lombardi	Luigi	16		" S	"	"		"	"	"		— " —	"	"
19	Caldarelli	Domenico	46		F Married	"	"		"	"	"		— " —	"	"
20	Di Properzio	Filomena	14		F S	Rlr	"		"	"	"		— " —	"	"
21	VL-139/65 2	Francesco	8		M "	—	"		"	"	"		father Antonio	"	NY
22	Papale	Carmine	17		" S	Farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Alamo	wif Giovanna	"	Utah Bolton
23	Cagliardone	Pasquale	21		" M	"	"		"	"	"		— " —	"	"
24	Iacobucci	Donato	28		" "	"	"		"	"	Latrinelli Bolognano		— " —	"	"
25	Nunziatelli	Carmine	33		" "	"	no		"	"	"		father-in-law Carmine	"	NJ Jersey City
26	Cicarra	Felicia	13		F "	none	yes		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Agnone Capestrano		— " —	"	Elmwood
27	Rainaldi	Carmine	24		M "	—	—		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"		— " —	"	"
28	2	Ida	22		F "	—	—		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"		— " —	"	"
29	6	Silvano	24		M "	—	—		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"		— " —	"	"
30	Cirro	Carmine	21		" S	Sponder	Yes		"		Lapagnan	Abotta S.	father Emilio	"	Utah Scofield

28 — 58/80

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 13 '07*, 190

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Magliano 249 W. Seventy 4th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	near sighted eyes	Lakeyas Calabria
2	yes	brother	no	no	brother-in-law Thomas Ferraro 330 East 4th St. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	near at temple	" Cosenza
3	"	brother	no	no	uncle Pasquale Gallitzzia R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Apolino di Giuliano Cosenza
4	no	self	no	yes 95 Cat Cleveland	brother Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown		Cosenza Rose
5	"	"	no	no	Filippo Lamia uncle Michele Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown		" Alessandria
6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cosenza
7	yes	father	no	yes 04 Cat Newark N.J.	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Celico Calabria
8	"	"	no	no	Domenico Pellegrino Via Cosenza 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	" "
9	"	cousin	no	no	cousin Fabio Del Guidice 18 Elliott St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Naples Benedetto Celico
10	"	self	no	yes 04 Cat Boston	brother-in-law Bartolomeo Liberi 5 Eleventh Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at neck	Chieti Bologna
11	"	"	no	no 08	cousin Giacomo Facciuca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar right eye-brow	" "
12	"	"	no	no 04 Cat N.Y.	cousin Camillo Liberio Wappingers Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Teramo Bergonde
13	"	"	no	no 04 Cat	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" "
14	yes	"	no	no	uncle Domenico Cipulli 164 Eleventh St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		" Altamo
15	"	"	no	yes 04 Cat N.Y.	Raimondo Angelo Cleary 519 W. 155th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" "
16	"	"	no	no 03 Cat	brother Angelo 514 W. 155th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
17	yes	brother-in-law	no	no 06 Cat	Michele Campoli 115 Mott St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	speck-marked	" "
18	"	self	no	no	uncle Giacomo Facciuca 6 Eleventh Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Chieti Bologna
19	no	"	no	no	Don Amedeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Teramo Colle de Basso
20	"	"	no	no	21 Cold St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		" "
21	"	"	no	no	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		" "
22	"	"	no	no	brother Emidio 533 W. 45th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" Altamo
23	yes	"	no	no	Antonio Camillo Gagliardelli 110 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" "
24	"	"	no	yes 04 Cat N.Y.	brother Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar left cheek	Chieti Bologna
25	no	"	no	no 04 Cat Boston	5 Eleventh Square cousin Giuseppe Vincitelli Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
26	"	"	no	no 06 Cat	husband Domenico Raimondo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Aquila Capestrano
27	"	"	no	no	Box 757	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		" "
28	"	"	no	no	Mamaroneck	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		" "
29	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		" "
30	yes	cousin	no	yes 03 Cat	cousin Luigi Barfuri Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Bobugano Aquila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Karrasovits (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Karrasovits
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, L. Ehrle, Surgeon of the Königin Luise of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg i/Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ehrle

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 th list 30/4/1909 S. S. Königin Luise, sailing from Naples, April, 30 th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	DeAngelo	Nicolantonio	44		M	Mill foreman	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montelapuno	wife Anna	Pa	Atlas
2	Le Duca	Giovanni	37		"	Porter	no		"	"	"	Montelapuno	Andrea		
3	Fabio	Giuseppe	29		"	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	"	Montelapuno	Pasquantonia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Arbucci	Angela	22		F	Domestic	no		"	"	"	Castino	father Antonio	"	"
5	Berardesca	Pasquale	20		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Campotano	wife Rachela	Pa	Belleforte
6	Fabulo	Domenico	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Campotano	Michela	Conf.	Port Henry
7	Spinzzi	Gennaro	23		Wid	"	Yes		"	"	"	Cerciano	Cerciano	Pa	Masson
8	Calvagno	Costanzo	22		M	Gardener	"		"	"	"	S. Nicolino	Giovanni	"	Brooklyn
9	Romauro	Evelino	16		"	Helper mill	"		"	"	Napoli	Michele	Gaspare	Conf.	
10	Muro	Domenico	17		"	Laborer	"		"	"	Benevento	Capri	Giuseppe	Pa	West Pittston
11	De Stefano	Andrea	41		"	"	no		"	"	"	S. Nazzaro	Salvatore Luigi	"	"
12	Carpentiero	Antonio	70		"	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	Antonio		
13	Cerulli	Ida Luigia	65		F	None	"		"	"	"	"	Giuseppa	Pa	West Pittston
14	Carpentino	Linda	21		S	Domestic	"		"	"	Arellano	Candida	Nicola Candida	Con	Waterbury
15	Vega	Filippo	58		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alone	Domenico	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giamberardino	Antonio	20		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Carolina	Conf.	Colchester
18	Lucchesi	Antonio	30		"	Laborer	no		"	"	Benevento	Pappalosa	Giuseppa	Pa	Waterbury
19	Falasca	Geremia	19		S	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Collarmele	Pasquale	Conf.	Pittsburgh
20	Cornicola	Fabio	28		M	"	Yes		"	"	Sulmona	Campagna	Rotaria	Pa	Scranton
21	Lebaggio	Emanuele	17		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Fabriciano	Conf.	Archbald
22	Ruggio	Vincenzo	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Antonio	"	
23	Cipolletti	Antonio	18		S	"	2-28-1907		"	"	"	"	Carmela	"	
24	[illegible]	Giovanni	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carmine	"	
25	Rizzo	Giovanni	21		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Virginia	"	
26	Milone	Raffaele	24		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Bernardino	"	
27	Caporale	Antonio	28		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Carmine	Mass	Boston
28	Cipicio	Giovanni	19		S	"	Yes		"	"	29	"	Carmine	Conf.	Stamford
29	Lionetti	Angelo	20		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Carmela	"	
30	Mucci	Angelo	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rotaria	Pa	Hyde Park

29 81/108

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec* 13, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	ha no		Raimondo Antonio Jaylino box 10 Atlantic Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	Chieti Montelapiano
2	yes	cousin	11 yes 06	Chicago	112 Forquer st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Caserta Camigliano
3	no	brother	10 no		broth Pasquale 139 Ewing st broth Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Castelpagano
4	no	self	12 no		9 Park Place Felitto dep. bro Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Cuccaro
5	"	"	12 "		Box 155 Barletta cousin Michelangelo Rosella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Caserta Campodaro
6	yes	cousin	10 yes 06		Box 1356 Elmora Pa bro in law Francesco Colangelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Cerreano
7	no	self	10 no		15 Ward st Brooklyn cousin Serrano Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	horse handle " St Elefterio
8	"	"	12 no		38 2d st New York bro in law Nicola Capunno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Naples Capodimonte
9	no	"	10 "		670 Hester st West Pittston Pa bro Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Benevento Cerreto Sannita
10	"	"	10 "		139 Baxter st bro in law Stella Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	under the chin " "
11	"	"	13 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
12	"	"	30 yes 06		Tow Trucello					Med cert Senility						
13	"	"	12 "		15 Chadam st					Med cert Senility						
14	"	"	2		Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	" "
15	yes	bro in law	10 yes 06	Boston	bro in law Francesco 48 Mary st Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
16	"	bro in law	10 yes 06	Boston	bro in law Evangelo Facchino 136 Cedar st Watervliet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Benevento Molinara
17	no	self	10 yes 06	Pittsburg	1000 Wyoming ave Pittsburg Pa bro in law Antonio Alexandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Aquila Castelnuovo
18	"	"	10 yes 06		cousin Evangelo Colangelo 85 1st st New Rochelle bro in law Vincenzo Ciaco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Salerno Campagna
19	yes	bro in law	10 no		bro in law Vincenzo Ciaco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "
20	"	"	10 yes 06	N.Y.	193 Union st cousin Pasquale Ciffolatty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
21	no	self	10 no		85 1st st New Rochelle cousin Ciuffolatto Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	" "
22	"	"	12 "		85 1st st New Rochelle bro in law Geremia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mole at face " "
23	yes	brother	10 "		331 Lockwood ave cousin Guiseppe Liguino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" "
24	"	self	12 "		46 Englewood ave Bergenfield cousin Francesco Carugno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar left eye Stockbridge Italy
25	no	"	12 yes 06	Boston	89 Morse st Stamford Conn bro in law Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead " "
26	"	"	12 yes 06	Stamford	" 37 Mulberry st God dau Giuseppe Limonelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "
27	yes	"	14 yes 06	Boston	44 Endicott st Boston Mass bro in law Teodoro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
28	no	"	12 no		89 Morse st Stamford Conn bro in law Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar under the nose " "
29	"	"	14 yes 06		" bro in law Limonelli Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar right eye " "
30	"	"	12 " 06		603 Carondelet st Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Carrasworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Carrasworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, L. Cline, Surgeon of the Kansas Line, of Fremont, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the U.S. Government, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cline

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1909.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5th list 30/4/1909 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Francesco	32		M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lucca	wife Rosa	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2	Marcio	Carmela	25		F	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	Mott Haven
3	Testone	Raffaele	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Annuntiata	"	Port Chester
4	Coppola	Ermelinda	16		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
5	Santoro	Francesco	25		M	Laborer	no		"	Calabrese	Italy	Petrizzi	wife Clorinda	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Fiocca	Francesco	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Rebrizzi	Pa	Easton
7	Pologruto	Pietro	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"	"
8	Pisano	Francesco	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.J.	Passaic
9	Santoro	Antonio	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vito	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Charaseio	Domenico	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"	"
11	Leggelia	Salvatore	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Livigni	N.J.	Passaic
12	Petrillo	Donatto	39		"	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Palermo	Clorinda Palermo	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Piccicchi	Salvatore	26		"	Stonecutter	no		"	"	"	Pratola Peligna	wife Maria Carmine	"	"
14	Caputo	Vincenzo	34		"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Napoli Barletta	wife Rosa	"	"
15	Buonomo	Vincenzo	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Di Clerico	Gaetano	30		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Agnesa	"	"
17	Pisano	Pasquale	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	M	Antonio	20		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Biagio	"	Boston
19	Lombi	Giovanni	16		Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barbera	Vincenzo	26		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
21	Gallo	Salvatore	21		"	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Lettere	father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Maria	Nicola	18		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Benedetto	Pa	Butler
23	Pirro	Sandantonio	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	Ill	Chicago
24	Durante	Salvatore	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Anna	Pa	Butler
25	Pirro 1	Domenico	26		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Cristina	N.J.	Newark
26	Pittante	Federico	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Chepstow	Chepstow Salvatore	"	Long Branch
27	Loiacono	Rocco	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	Pallepetito	Pallepetito wife Maria	"	"
28	Shazzuco	Salvatore	24		"	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Castrogno	Castrogno mother Maria	N.J.	Passaic
29	Durante	Gregorio	26		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Castrogno Corona	Chepstow wife Maria	"	Passaic
30	Lisa	Clemente	26		"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Chepstow	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-102963-3/16/43-(404)-10,CA

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

7-128470-3/16/40-505-3m C/A

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

27

104/138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	14 no		Bros. e Nicola bro. 57 Stanford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Apolliosa	Castelfranco Emilia
2	yes	"	12 no		bro. Emanuele bro. 414 Tiberio, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		"	"
3	no	"	22 yes		Fata, Tiberio 89 Spruce st. Stanford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	12 no		bro. Gaetano 287 W. 42nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	40 yes 2 Philad.		cousin Vincenzo Vicenzo 1217 Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar at chin	Calaspro	Calabria
6	"	"	18 no		father in law Francesco Vaccaro 56 Front st. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	10 no		bro. Francesco 214 Hester st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	40 yes 2 bro. 208		bro. Vincenzo 735 Hader st. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	16 no		cousin Vincenzo Vincenzo 214 E. 5th st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	18 no		bro. in law Pietro Lenka 30 Hillside ave. Phillipsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
11	yes	wife	50 no		cousin Nicola Vaccaro [illegible] New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cascia	Abruzzi
12	"	bro. in law	30 yes 2 bro. 208		bro. in law Pasquale Placchia 134 Liberty st. Belleville N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray		Salerno	Salerno
13	"	self	50 no		cousin Francesco Antonio Sanza 91 Mulberry st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at eyebrow	Basilicata	Potenza
14	no	"	10 yes 2 bro. Albany		bro. in law Raffaele Lisi 14 John st. Albany N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left cheek	Naples	Casolla
15	"	"	16 no		bro. Biagio bro. in law Aniello Lepre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	10 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	20 yes 2 bro. 208		bro. Biagio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	husband	28 no		14 John st. Albany N. Y. husband Guido Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	yes	"	10 no		bro. 240 Boston Mass. husband Leonardo Cinelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left cheek	Pescina	Abruzzi
20	"	"	10 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Abruzzi
21	"	"	18 yes 2 bro. 208		bro. in law Rubicella Guidefelle 173 Fulton st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Castagno	Salerno
22	no	"	18 no		bro. Filippo Filippo st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at lip	"	"
23	"	"	18 "		bro. Filippo 500 Pitkin av. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	with bro. no. 25		4	8	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	20 "		bro. Raffaele 390 E. 150th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Magliano
25	yes	husband	20 yes 2 bro. 208		bro. Gaetano Vito di Guia 211 Exeter cor. Dutton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Pettia
26	no	self	18 yes	5 no	cousin Pia Nicola Abbruzzese st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Magliano
27	yes	uncle	10 "		uncle Gaetano Salvatore 119 Lorraine st. Long Branch N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at nose	"	Vallefiorita
28	no	self	40 yes 2 bro. 206	N. Y.	cousin Giuseppe Sabatino 210 Chalmers st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Catanzaro
29	yes	brother	10 "	2 bro. 208 Utica	bro. Salvatore Park ave. Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Fossano
30	"	husband	40 no		husband Eugenio Giuffre 92 Vesta ave. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Magliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Harrazewitz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Harrazewitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, L. Clare, Surgeon of the Königin Luise of Bremen (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Gr. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 6 ta list 30/4/1909 S. S. Königin Luise, sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1190 1	Mgravo	Guiseppe	37	6	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					N. York	
1207 2	Scola	Antonio	46	6	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					N. J. Mount Clair	
1208 3	"	Gennaro	11	6	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				wife Sofia Astori Carmine	N. Y.	
212 4	Barcongeli	Rinaldo	26	11	M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Sorrento		N. Y. Astoria	
393 5	Cadalado	Domenico	18	11	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					Conn. New Haven	
805 6	Di Chello	Michele	53	11	"	"	"	no	no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					New York	
847 7	Domenicantonio	Mastromonico	32	4	"	"	"	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					[illegible]	
1002 8	Gentile	Vinzio	24	11	"	"	Landscheaft	"	"	Canada	"	Italy	Canada Sorrento	wife		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1716

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 13, 190 142

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took [illegible] for care and treatment of [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No		$35			135 Ewing U.S. Passport # 5618	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2							"	"	"	"	"	"								
3							"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	No	self	$10	yes 1908	2 month	cous. Mancino Leonardo 66 Beekman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown			Italy	Sirpinite Romano
5	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"					brother Nicola Lo Sardo 269 Clermont Av	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	✓		$40				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Basilicata	Agnone
9	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Carrusmith, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Carrusmith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Clive, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Luise, of Bremen (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon-in-charge" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Ger., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Clive

143

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 7th List S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bonno	Carmine	44		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Southern Italian	Italy	Gliaglano	Mrs Anna Ferraro Gliaglano	Ill.	Chicago
2	Rotundo	Vicko	17		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	N. J.	Middletown
ADMITTED 3	Lozza	Vincenzo	20		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela "	Ill.	Chicago
4	Lia	Emilio	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	N.J.	Bowmanstown
5	Lores	Pietro	23		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Serafina "		"
6	Petrelli	Rocco	21		"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	Mass.	Boston
Son 7	Natale	Eugenio	4		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " — Gerardo "		"
8	Fotino	Pietro Rosario	18		"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Luca " Antonio		"
9	Toscani	Giulia	29		F	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"
Daughter 10	Cipollo	Rosina	1		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —		"
11	Lia	Carlo Pasquale	33		M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Serafina "		"
DEPORTED 12	Lubello	Antonio	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Albi	wife Teresa "	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lemmaci	Domenico	39		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia "	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Scipione	Serafino	28		"	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	Tortale	mother Chiara "		"
15	Lobello	Giacinto	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albi	father Angelo "	Mass.	Boston
16	Barbante	Giovanni Battista	25		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Austria	Cattaro Dalmatia	father Giuseppe "	Ill.	Chicago
17	~~De Bruno~~	Giuseppe	29		M		6-64708-4/13/39		No 4/9 SUBSEQUENT REC. HENRY R. MALLARY 5/14/20		"	"	mother Lucia "		"
18	Vecchio VL 627/905	Antonio	17		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Lorelli	father Salomea "		"
19	Chiappo	Domenico	26		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"
20	Primarco	Francesco	31		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo Buccino	father Buccino "	Wis.	Kohomo
21	Bisbardo	Sabato	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Carmela "	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 22	Di Paolo	Domenico	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " Concetta "		~~Phila~~
23	Valentino	Teresa	44		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Agostino "	Ill.	Chicago
24	Colacchio	Giovanni	28		M	"	11-111605-3/6/35		"	"	Italy	Polinja Brindisi	wife Emilia Brindisi		
25	Dell Orto	Pasquale	22		"	"	no		"	"	"	Palermo Alcobole	father Alcobole fu		
26	Cigamoto	Domenico	28		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	Ill.	Chicago
27	Soldi	Rosaria	26		F	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Alcobole	" Alcobole		
Son 28	Cucinelli	Arcangelo	13		M		"		"	"	"	Benevento Montefalcone	father Benevento "		
29	"	Domenico	11		"		"		"	"	"	Palermo Corleto	father Arcangelo "	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	"	Pasquale	5		"		"		"	"	"	"	— " —		"

29 189/163

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May*, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$4		Lodi Luciano 320 Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Calabria Gioiosa
2	"	brother	10		bro Domenico 9 Wobbledown Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" "
3	no	self	10	yes 1906 Chicago	bro Giuseppe 320 S. Clark st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bored handle	" "
4	"	"	10	no	bro in law Giovanni Cirelli 76 Water st Harrisburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" "
5	"	"	20	no	bro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" "
6	yes	husband	20	yes	husband Rosario Calabrese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" "
7	"	"	10	no	6 Canny Place Boston Mass. uncle Cesareo Fortino	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		" "
8	"	"	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" "
9	husband	20	yes		husband Pietro Abbella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Sardiano
10	father	20	yes	Boca	Harrisburg Ill. bro Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		" "
11	no	"	20	yes Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" Naples
12	"	"	12	Chicago	cousin Vincenzo Scalia 114 Mulberry st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Abbd
13	"	"	12	"	bro in law Guglielmo Schmidt 2 Auburn Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" "
14	"	"	20	"	cousin Domenico Scalia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar at mouth	" "
15	"	"	10	"	bro in law Giuseppe Polca 20 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar at chin	" "
16	"	"	20	"	uncle Francesco Scalia 1548 Illinois Blvd. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Santa Caposcela
17	"	"	12	yes	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" "
18	"	"	10	"	bro in law Francesco Cusumano 39 W. 12th st Clarksburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Catanzaro Lucelli
19	"	"	10	"	bro in law same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" "
20	yes	bro in law	10	no	bro in law Francesco Tedunatro Box 120 Troupe W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Salerno Buccino
21	"	"	10	yes 1908	bro in law Pasquale Postiglione 55 1/2 E. Main st Bell Theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" "
22	no	self	10	" 1908	cousin Francesco Schmedo Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	pock-marked	" "
23	yes	sister	10	no	sister Concetta 42 E. Oliver st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		Sorrento Piedimonte d'Alife
24	"	self	10	yes 1908	bro Raffaele 694 E. 92nd st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Salerno Vietri di Potenza
25	no	"	10	" 1908	cousin Domenico Falcone 41 West st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" "
26	"	"	20	no	cousin Carmine Scalia 101 Erving st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Benevento Montefalcone
27	yes	husband	10		husband Riccardello Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	pock-marked	Salerno Petrosa
28					Box 65											
29																
30																

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clar, Surgeon of the Königin Luise of Bremen, (State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg i/Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Clar.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211 8th List 30/4/1909 S. S. ..... sailing from Naples, April, 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Comero	Antonio	28		M married	Ag	yes		Italian	South Italian	Salerno	Perdosa	father Law Giuseppe Perdosa	Pa	
2	Cufaro	Giuseppe	6		M				"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	
3	Malfangelo	Antonio	29		M married		no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Wilmette
4	Cufaro	Gio	18		M single	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Pa	
5	Lupo	Teresa	29		F married		no		"	"	"	Ombetta	husband Carmine		
6	Sagaria	Maria	23		F "		"		"	"	"	Portosa	Perdosa	Pa	Hillsdale
7	Calabrese	Giuseppe	4		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Carmine	3		M				"	"	"	"	" Federico	"	
9	Ferreri	Luigi	22		M single	Blacksmith	yes		"	"	Aquila	Capestrano	Capestrano Antonio	Pa	
10	Battaglia	Antonio	19		M married		no		"	"	Castagno	Sabrano	Sabrano Giovanni	Pa	Syracuse
11	Fratocchi	Giuseppe	29		M single	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Maduro	Teodoro	24		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Francesca	"	
13	Gregorio	Carmine	19		M "	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Campola	mother Filomena	Pa	Syracuse
14	Longo	Nicola	24		M "	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Bovino	Campola Serafina	Pa	Goldbeck
15	Pastore	Anna	23		F single		"		"	"	"	"	Bovino Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Labella	Paolo	22		M "		"		"	"	"	"	mother Clarissa	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Monteleone	Pasquale	32		M married		yes		"	"	"	"	Ch Giuseppe	"	
18	"	Maria	16		F single		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Visonni	Luigi	17		M "		yes		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	"	
20	Franco	Giuseppe	30		M "	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"	
21	Ansello	Archelarangelo	2		M		"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	
22	Ferrara	Vincenzo	26		M "	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Celestina	"	
23	Schiarone	Giuseppe	29		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Emanuela	"	
24	Panella	Nicola	32		M married	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Giuditta	Pa	Smedley
25	Chiapariello	Ch Antonia	29		F "		no		"	"	Apello	Roccapipa	brother Luigi Richard Jr	"	
26	Ruello	Angelo	50		M "	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	
27	"	Ch Giuseppe	13		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Carlo	9		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	De Angelis	Giuseppe	43		M married	Farmer	"		"	"	Bonanito	Pizzano	wife Antonia	Pa	Mount Carmel
30	Negrolo	Domenico	32		M "		"		"	"	"	"	Pizzano Emiliana	Pa	

29

164/186

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or claiming the right to practice polygamy, or teaching or advising the practice, or belonging to any organization, society, or body of persons teaching or practicing polygamy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coming for an immoral purpose, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation of such alien, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who is assisted to come by any individual, association, company, or corporation, except as provided for by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					husband Lorenzo Caputo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Italy Potenza
2					to Baptist N. York												
3					bro. in law Francesco Ruccio							5	4				
4					Bellsville Pa.							5	1				
5					bro Lorenzo							5	1			scar at forehead	
6					bro to N. York												
7					husband Vittorio Guadagno							5	1			scar left eye	Italy Abruzzi
8					" "												
9					husband Francesco Calabrese							5	2				Potenza
10					Bellsville Pa												
11					uncle Antonio Spatini												
12					787-152 nd st N. York							5	10				Aquila Capestrano
13					cousin Battaglia Pasquale							5	1				Castagno Sulmona
14					243-245 W. Lyden st Syracuse												
15					bro Luigi Pasquale							5	3			scar left cheek	
16					27 & 29 th st Phila Pa												
17					friend Pasquale Battaglia							5	4			scar left eye-brow	
18					243-245 Lyden st Syracuse												
19					fruit peddler							5	2				Salerno Campora
20					Box 58 Soldier Pa												
21					uncle Andreano Viola							5	2				Foggia Biccino
22					1340 W. Pittsburg Pa												
23					uncle Florindo Margiello							4	10				
24					116 Lyden st Pittsburg												
25					uncle Felice Ruscello							5	3			scar at forehead	
26					110 W. Lyden st Pittsburg												
27					bro Vincenzo							5	6				
28					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
29					uncle Paolo												
30					660 Wales st. N. York							5	1			scar at nose	
31					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
32					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
33					uncle Felice Ruscello												
34					110 W. Lyden st Pittsburg							4	11				
35					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
36					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2				
37					uncle Paolo												
38					660 Wales st. N. York							5	4			scar right cheek	
39					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
40					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
41					uncle Felice Ruscello												
42					110 W. Lyden st Pittsburg							4	11				
43					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
44					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2				
45					uncle Paolo												
46					660 Wales st. N. York							5	4			scar right cheek	
47					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
48					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
49					uncle Felice Ruscello												
50					110 W. Lyden st Pittsburg							4	11				
51					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
52					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2				
53					uncle Paolo												
54					660 Wales st. N. York							5	4			scar right cheek	
55					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
56					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
57					uncle Felice Ruscello												
58					110 W. Lyden st Pittsburg							4	11				
59					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
60					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2				
61					uncle Paolo												
62					660 Wales st. N. York							5	4			scar right cheek	
63					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
64					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
65					uncle Felice Ruscello												
66					110 W. Lyden st Pittsburg							4	11				
67					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
68					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2				
69					uncle Paolo												
70					660 Wales st. N. York							5	4			scar right cheek	
71					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
72					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
73					uncle Felice Ruscello												
74					110 W. Lyden st Pittsburg							4	11				
75					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
76					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2				
77					uncle Paolo												
78					660 Wales st. N. York							5	4			scar right cheek	
79					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
80					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
81					uncle Felice Ruscello												
82					110 W. Lyden st Pittsburg							4	11				
83					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
84					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2				
85					uncle Paolo												
86					660 Wales st. N. York							5	4			scar right cheek	
87					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
88					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
89					uncle Felice Ruscello												
90					110 W. Lyden st Pittsburg							4	11				
91					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
92					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2				
93					uncle Paolo												
94					660 Wales st. N. York							5	4			scar right cheek	
95					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
96					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4				
97					uncle Felice Ruscello												
98					110 W. Lyden st Pittsburg							4	11				
99					cousin Giuseppe Pascone												
100					1340 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cleve, Surgeon of the Fürst Ltg, of Bremen, (Strike out the words "employed by" and insert the word "sailing" hereafter, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Gsr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cleve

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 th list
20 Apr 1907 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 20 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	La Porta	Giuseppe	39		M	Farmer			Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	Father Domenico La Porta	Pa.	Bristol
2	Costantino	Giuseppe	37		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Sabatina	wife Pasquina "	"	"
3	Chiocarro	Sabato	18		S	Laborer			"	"	"	Cerasuolo	father Vincenzo "	Conn.	New Haven
4	Bicelli	Nicola	22		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Pontecorvo	wife Domenica "	"	"
5	Laface	Rosario	17		S	Laborer			"	"	"	Pontecorvo	father Pasquale "	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Cimino	Maurizio	33		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Brother Nicola "	Pa.	Wyndmoor
7	Crapicardo	Gennaro	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Brother Antonio "	Ill.	Blue Island
8	Cipartino	Antonio	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Brother Gennaro "	Conn.	Brooklyn
9	Lamorte	Volandonio	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Brother Bonifacio "	Pa.	East Stroudsburg
10	Acquino	Donato	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Brother Pasquale "	"	Allentown
11	Romeo	Donato	60		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	— " —	"	"
12	Petta	Rocco	32		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	Rubino	Maria	21	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Petta	Vito	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Maria	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia "	"	"
16	Cimbello	Rocco	46		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Teresina "	"	"
17	Spinzola	Michele	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	Cardese	Rocco	47	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	Di Orazzio	Donato	9	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Mother Filomena Di Orazzio	Pa.	Wyndmoor
20	Di Orazzio	Filomena	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio "	Pa.	Allentown
21	Lepore	Anna	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Brother Pasquale "	"	"
22	Cimbello	Lucia	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Donato	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	Cipello	Francesco	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecorvo	wife Maria "	Pa.	Bristol
25	Lima	Teresa	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale "	N. J.	Philadelphia
26	Cipro	Vito	58		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	Pa.	Portland
27	Scarano	Alfonso	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	Conn.	Hartford
28	Sciscione	Romeo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
29													C. F. English		
30													Supervising Inspector		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1115

27 187/208

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 13 1909, *May*, 1909

148

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States, prepaid, or in behalf of any individual, firm, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	90 yes				Sister Giuseppa 83 Tuxedo Park Pl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown			Italy	Philadelphia
2	no		10 yes				cousin Antonio Pasquarello Box 133 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
3	"		50 yes				uncle Salvatore Mucciaro 15 Thompson Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair "	"		"	"
4	no		20 yes				husband Gaetano Mossiano Cava dei Tirreni Prov. Salerno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Calabria	Fossato
5	no		16 no				father in law Pietro Lucchio Saracena Prov. Cosenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
6	"		40 yes				brother Francesco Frangione 1910 Hawkins Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Potenza	Rionero
7	"		40 no				brother in law Vincenzo Riccardella 1114 Wyckoff Ave Ridgewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
8	yes		40 no				Emma Palese Vincenzo 1029 Park Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Rionero
9	"		40 "				bro. in law Michele Pappano 1910 Hawkins Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
10	no		18 yes				bro. Antonio 127 - 2nd St Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Pignataro
11	yes	son	60 no																	
12	no	self	30 yes	25 yes			bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	2 no	no			110 E. 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	2				Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	2				bro. Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	"	12 yes	8 yes			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
17	"	daughter	16 no	no			son in law Lamorte Rocco 524 Crawford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
18	"	Bro.	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Bro.	2				Altoona Pa husband Donato De Rosato	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	yes	husband	16				372 - 11th St Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Rionero
21	no	father	18				husband Luigi Petrobelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Pignataro
22	"	Bro.	2				127 - 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	2				Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	daughter	10				husband Gerardo Iannuzzi 1910 Hawkins Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair "	"		"	Rionero
25	"	"	60				wife Clarke Ave Brooklyn bro. Michele	"	"	"	"	Cataract Hernia and senility	"	5	4	"	"		"	Potenza
26	"	"	40				85 Bay 8th Montefusco Prov. Avellino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair "	"		Avellino	Lacedonia
27	"	"	10 no				bro. Pasquale Pasquarello 58 Hubbell Ave Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at right eye	"	"
28	"	"	10				cousin Antonio Pasquarello 58 Hubbell Ave Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Marcellino, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Marcellino
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Clave, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sent to" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Gr. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Dr Clave

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 10 tta List 20/4/1909 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 20 tta, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bombello	Vito	27	11	M	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Lucania	Marsicovetere	wife	Clarice	Lucania Marsicovetere	Pa	Scranton
2	Di Stefano	Rocco	17	8	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio	"	"	"
3	Filizzola	Leonardo	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Carmela	"	"	"
4	"	Giuseppe	14		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Antonetta	"	"	"
5	Semerano	Giovanni	29		M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Bari Castellaneta	brother	Domenico	Grazia	Pa	Scranton
6	Colaleo	Vincenzo	20		M	farmer	no		"	"	"	Foggia Castelluccio	"	Antonio	Castelluccio S.	U.S.	Gettysburg
7	Alulfi	Giacomo	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Angela	Grazia	Pa	Rome
8	Campanaro	Michele	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Teresina	"	U.	Ogdensburg
9	Chiarini	Basilio	28		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"	"
10	Pompa	Michele	47		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Lucia	"	"	"
11	D'Angelico	Michele	44		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Beatrice	"	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Campanaro	Giuseppe	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lodovica	"	U.	Ogdensburg
13	Lardi	Pietro	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Linda	"	"	"
14	Labolicio	Michele	29		M	"	no		"	"	"	Rocchetta Volt.	father	Rocco Filippo	Rocchetta Volt.	Pa	Bellaire
15	Salaleno	Biagio Andrea	18		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Rosa	"	"	"
16	Pompa	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Domenico	"	"	"
17	De Rose	Francesco	21		S	"	no		"	"	"	Castelluccio V.	father	Pasquale	Castelluccio Volt.	Pa	Bonesboro
18	Pepicelo	Giuseppe	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Biagio	Biagio C.	U.	Chicago
19	Caglianese	Giuseppe	21		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Francesca	"	"	"
20	D'Errico	Michele	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	Torremaggiore	mother	Antonia	Ortanova	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Sottilio	Carmine	57		M	farmer	no		"	"	"	Agnone Campobasso	wife	Carmela	Campobasso	Pa	Monongah
22	Cook	Settimio X	29	7	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Domenico	"	"	"
23	Giammarco	Paolo	6						"	"	"	"					
24	"	Vincenzo	4						"	"	"	"					
25	"	Dora	3	7					"	"	"	"	mother	Concetta	Bojano	"	Jermyn
26	Bochek	Rachele	22				yes		"	"	"	Chieti Celano	wife	Maddalena	"	Pa	Portville
27	Campanaro	Bernardino	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Albertina	"	"	"
28	D'Emilio	Gerardo	24		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Margherita	"	U.	"
29	Zarrelli	Angelo	16		S	farmer	no		"	"	"	"					
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

209/234

26

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1st, 1907

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made by or on behalf of any transportation company, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	10 yes	1 — 1907	brother-in-law Antonio Radwazzo 57 Grove Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown brown		Castellina Marittima
2	"	"	10 "	— " —	cousin Ruggero Radwazzo 265 Park st. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
3	"	"	40 "	26 "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar under left eye
4	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	yes	relative	10 yes	—	cousin Giovanni Romeo Box 23 New Berry Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead
6	no	bro. in law	10 yes	1907	brother-in-law Donato Sampanaro Box 155 Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead
7	no	cousin	10 yes	1906	cousin Vito Esposito 241 E. Dymnick st. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
8	no	bro. in law	10 yes	—	brother-in-law Michele Carullo Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at throat
9	no	brother	10 no	—	bro. Carmine Box 155 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
10	no	nephew	10 yes	1906	nephew Carmine Sfranna "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
11	no	self	16 yes	1907	cousin Antonio D'Angelico Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
12	yes	cousin	10 no	—	cousin Donato Renaro Box 155 Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at eye
13	no	self	10 yes	1907	bro. Evangelico Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at forehead
14	"	"	10 yes	1906	bro. Felippo — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
15	"	"	10 no	—	bro. Felippo — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
16	yes	"	10 yes	1907	bro. Rocco Barnesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
17	no	"	10 yes	—	aunt Antonia Rosania 1414 W. Taylor st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Scalma Olivadese
18	"	"	10 yes	—	son Raffaele 241 E. Elmira st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
19	no	"	10 yes	1906	bro. in law Annunziato Deco 105 Volga st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
20	"	"	10 yes	—	father Domenico Montenero Sabino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Isernia Cugnoli
21	"	"	1/2 yes	1907 N.Y.	daughter Sabina 624 Seventh st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Agnone Capistrano
22	"	"	1/2 no	1906	husband Francesco Giammaio Box 757	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Popoli
23	"	"	1/2	1/2	Clamaronack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1/2	1/2		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1/2	1/2	husband Fabio Del Bene 624 Bullitt st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Chieti Chieti
26	"	"	10	1	bro. in law Rafaelo Foppa 41 1/2 Parker st. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	1	uncle Camillo Patrente 306-113th st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	mole at chin
28	no	"	10 yes	1906	uncle — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
29	no	"	10 no	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar on back of head
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Carrafiello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Carrafiello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Clove, Surgeon of the ..... , of Bremen ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

L Clove

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

121 •Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11th list 20/4/1909 S. S. Kaiserin Maria sailing from Naples, April, 30th, 1909 11 25 AM 11 50 "

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	•Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colella	Giuseppe	13	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Minichiello	Pasquale Anthony	21	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Italia	Montemiletto	Antonetta Minichiello mother	Pa.	Washington
3	Di Donato	Alessandro	28	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Fratelli Di Donato	Pa.	Stetson
4	Vozzella	Carlo	18	M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Torre le Nocelle	Almerinda Vozzella mother	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
5	Fino	Angelo Michele	26	M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Montemiletto	Filomena Fino wife	"	"
6	Magno	Pasquale	20	M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Filomena Magno mother	"	"
7	Cefalo	Carmine	22	M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Torre le Nocelle	Carmela Cefalo wife	"	"
8	"	Raffaele	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Petrillo	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Laura "	"	"
10	Petrillo	Antonio	26	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Silvio	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Angelo Michele Montemiletto	Pa.	East Grand
12	Colella	Carmine	18	M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Montemiletto	Filomena Colella mother	"	West Pittston
13	Capone	Angelo Michele	15	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Capone father	"	Scranton
14	Mandeglio	Giuseppe	18	M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Foggia S Paolo		Pasquale Mandeglio father	"	"
15	Rinaldi	Giuseppe	26	M	M	"	"		"	"	Campobasso Bonefro		Bonefro Rinaldi wife	"	"
16	Guglielmo	Domenico Antonio	23	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Guglielmo father	"	Carbondale
17	Galli	Luigi	20	M	married	"	no		"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Galli father	Pa.	West Pittston
18	Cambione	Nicola	18	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Cambione mother	"	Wilkes Barre
19	Picchione	Pasquale	16	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Giovanna Picchione mother	"	Edwardsville
20	Pontorelli	Achille	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bracchetta	Pontorelli wife	"	"
21	Petrocelli	Felice	20	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Michele Petrocelli father	"	"
22	Leggieri	Nazario	21	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Foggia S Marco	Leggieri father	"	"
23	Demetri	Frank	24	M	S	Peddler	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Salthe	Demetri mother	"	"
24	Panaghia	Constantine	20	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Panaghia father	"	"
25	Rozalis	Zoritza	17	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Rozalis father	"	"
26	Chrystaros	Antoine	28	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Helena Chrystaros wife	"	"
27	Greco	Alexandro	22	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Corfu	Corfu	Chrysa Greco mother	"	"
28	Catsaulis	Lampros	23	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Evagoula Catsaulis father	Mass	Chelsea
29	Theodoropoulo	Georges	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	Elegkolpi	Smirna	Fotina Theodoropoulo mother	"	Lawrence
30	Thomopoulos	Constantin	20	M	M	"	"		"	"	Gastouni	Mesopotamo	Thomopoulos wife		

U.S. Station
" 24/1369 Brockton

•Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

235/262

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May* 13, 1909

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no yes 6 Mo	[illegible] Washington [illegible]	Francesco D'Amelio 115 S. Washington ave. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy Abruzzi
2	"	"	" " 6 Mo	" "	Son 115 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" "
3	yes	"	42 yes 6 Mo	Boston	Mrs. Lucia Mercogliano 115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		" "
4	"	"	13 "		brother-in-law Francesco Colastra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		" "
5	"	"	42 no		5 Wiley Place Wakefield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" "
6	yes	"	14 "		uncle Achille Sanzillo 11 Franklin st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		" "
7	"	"	20 "		cousin Felice Box 216 Mansfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" Italy Abruzzi
8	"	"	4 —		bro-in-law Vincenzo Cefalo 6 Lake Ave. Winchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		" "
9	"	"	12 "		friend Alessandro Bevilacqua 15 Orange st. Rockdale Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" "
10	"	"	20 "		bro-in-law Carmine Bevilacqua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	scar right eye-brow	" "
11	"	"	4 —		115 Salem st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		" "
12	"	"	12 "		bro-in-law Carlo Ciarla 196 West st. Orange N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"		" Montemilletto
13	"	"	40 yes 6 Mo		bro. Pasquale 202 Spring st. Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	mole left cheek	" "
14	"	uncle	10 no		uncle Edoardo Rome 506 Madison st. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"		Foggia Bale Emilia
15	"	"	40 yes 6 Mo	Canada	uncle Antonio Rinaldi — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Molise Bonefro
16	"	brother	40 yes		bro. Giuseppe 524 Madison st. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	scar on forehead	" "
17	"	"	40 yes 6 Mo	Chicago	bro. Michele 128 Burbero st. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	freckles	" "
18	"	"	40 yes		bro. Giovanni 5 Morgan st. New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		" "
19	"	uncle	40 "		uncle Vincenzo De Giuseppe 69 Wall st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"		" "
20	no	self	10 "		bro. in law Nicola 137 Lincoln ave. 6 yrs. cousin Michelina Petrarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	scar on forehead	" Roccaletta di Abruzzo
21	"	"	20 no		173 W. Jung st. cousin Edoardo Petrarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" "
22	"	"	22 no		129 Mulberry st. N. York friend Edoardo Matthias	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Foggia S. Flora Abruzzi
23	"	"	15 yes 6 Mo	San Francisco	108 Cherry st. friend Dame	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		Turkey Turkey
24	"	"	12 no		Uncle John Foster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" "
25	"	"	12 no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"		" "
26	"	"	15 no		friend Dame	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" "
27	yes	"	12 no	24	Pad. Georges 166 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Avigoli Bologna
28	"	"	13 15 no		friend Teodoro 1068 Milwaukee ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" "
29	"	brother	22 no		bro. Giorgio Box 34 Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		Acquaviva Canada
30	"	self	20 "		bro. Giorgio 1617 Main ave. Pasquetta Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		Avigoli Campagna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harraswork (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harraswork
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Clerc, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Luise of Bremen (State whether Immigrant vessel or other vessel employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Ger, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Clerc

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12th list
30/4/909 S. S. sailing from Naples, April, 30th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Constantakis	Stamos	40		M	M	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	wife Irene	Wash.	Chehalis
2	Kyriakou	Anagnos	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Kyparissia	father Stylia	Mich.	Detroit
3	Peter	William	25		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lixouri	uncle Vassilo	"	"
4	Rocco	Athanase	19		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tripoli	father Paul	Ills.	Chicago
5	Koumeliotis	Georges	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Lixouri	wife Angelo	"	"
6	Rocco	Evangelos	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
7	Vilos	Georges	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Utah	Salt Lake
8	Vilos	Jean	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Constantin	Utah	Ogden
9	Alexis	Nicolas	31		M	M	"	"		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Adrianople	wife Sylvia	New-York	
10	Choulis	Georges	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lixouri	father Nicolas	"	"
11	Vranas	Theophanis	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	Greece	"	father Georgalo	"	"
12	Theodorou	Demetre	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Theodore	"	"
13	Constantin	Vassilios	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Stale	"	"
14	Kazakos	Panayotis	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Nicolas Cargagellis	"	"
15	Demetrion	Jean	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Caterine Xanthi	Ill.	Hyde Park
16	Constantinakou	Helene	16		F	S	child, none	"		"	"	"	"	father Demetre	"	"
17	"	Athanase	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Georges	"	"
18	Garoufalou	Vassiliki	18		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Vassiliou	New-York	
19	Clidis	Antoine	20		M	S	workman	"		"	"	"	"	wife Georges	Utah	Salt Lake
20	Mavroudis	Paulelis	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Georges	"	"
21	Kantzilieris	Philippe	19		M	S	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Peninsula	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Kyriakou	George	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Corinthe	mother Vassiliki	Kansas	Kansas City
23	Karavoulis	Demetrius	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Karavoulis	"	"
24	Mavrantzas	Demetrio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Vassiliki Mavrantzas	"	"
25	Colegos	Nicolas	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Tripoli Coutsambeika	wife Constantina Coutsambeika	Mass.	Northampton
26	Georgacopoulos	Georges	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Kastoumeri	wife Mavro Kastoumeri	Conn.	New Britain
27	Zaharopoulos	Constantino	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Dorizza	wife Constantina Dorizza	Ills.	Chicago
28	Tsilas	Demetre	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Manikati	father Jean Manikati	Canada	Montreal
29	Nastos	Panayotis	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angelo Manikati	Canada	Montreal
30	"	Nicolas	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 13 1909, *May*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	McD						coz. uncle Laraios Box 139 Chehalis Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Smirna
2	yes	self	$30	yes	2 yrs	Detroit	16 Gouverneur ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cyparissia	Sfelia
3	yes	"	"	yes	2 yrs	"	his store 912 Michigan ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	Came	changed from	Petras Athanasoulis	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	yes	"	"	yes	2 yrs	"	friend George Theagouris 81 S. Clark st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Trefoli	Loucas
5	S	"	$5	no	2 yrs	1909	cousin Jones Kounelakis 918 W. 55th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	$5	yes			cousin George N. Theagouris 180 Clark st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	S	"	$20	yes			cousin James Kaplanis 55 W. 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	S	"	$20	yes			bro. Clark, 2313 Washington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	yes	4 yrs	1908	N. J. cousin Theo. G. Papakyriakou 218 W. 29th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Turkey	Smirna
10	"	"	$20	yes			friend Anthony Christos 519 Hudson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	$40	yes			friend Anthony Christos 519 Hudson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	$10	yes			cousin Demitre Papavasiliou 1325 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	$4	yes			cousin James Sassalos 39 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	$15	yes			cousin Georges Diamantidis 152 Broad st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	$20	yes			friend John Stamatios 138 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Lousta	
16	"	"	$20	yes			husband Elefthérios Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kamna	
17	"	"	$5	yes			22 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	yes			bro. Demitre 1322 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	scar	"	"	"
19	"	"	$15	yes	2 yrs	1908	N. J. uncle John Diamantaris 938 - 2nd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	yes	"	$20	no			bro. in law Pete Lagos Papaquinos 519 W. 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	S	brother	$20	yes			bro. John 62 - 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Calamas	Fermika	
22	S	self	$15	yes			cousin Chrisos Sekouras 532 W. 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Kolinthia	Karakas	
23	S	"	$15	yes			bro. Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	S	"	$15	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	S	"	$2	no	1	8	consin Peter Colures 29 Pleasant st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Hadr.	Nedzephon	
26	S	"	$10	yes	2 yrs	1908	bro. in law Vassilios Alligouris 210 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Trapoli	Kapsomati	
27	"	"	$100	no			cousin Charles Zaharopoulos 236 W. Randolph st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Doliza	
28	"	"	$3	"			bro. Peter 180 Clark st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Eglanikó	
29	"	"	$10	yes	2 yrs	Can.	bro. in law Georges Bulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"					215 Calliere st. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Karnakowitz, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Karnakowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Cline, Surgeon of the Kongin Luise, of Bremen, do
(State whether National or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg
of Freiburg Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Cline

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
1
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

241 13 de list 20/4/909 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Skiboteles~~	~~Arghyrakis~~	~~15~~		~~m~~		~~of American~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Smirna~~	~~Asia Minor~~	father & bro.	~~Worcester Mass~~	~~Boston~~
2	Caramanolis	Andreas	18		m		workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Smirna	Asia Minor	bro. Caramanolis	"	New York
3	Arghyropoulos	Stylianos	4		m			yes		Greece	Greek	Tripoli	Peloponnesus	bro. Theodore	Pyrea	"
DEPORTED 4	Heliopoulos	Petros	20		m			no		"	"	"	"	bro. Nicola	Pyrea	"
5	Nastopoulos	Georges	22		m			yes		"	"	Pyrea	"	bro. Andreas	"	"
6	Michalopoulos	Panayotis	19		m			no		"	"	"	"	cousin Nicolas Papadakis	Utah	Salt Lake
7	Ghiorgh	Aprostole	32		m			yes		Turkey	Turkish	Kavala	Turkey	uncle Emmanuel Constantopol	"	"
8	Israel	Garabedian	44		m			no		"	"	Erzendjian	"	bro. Demadin	Ohio	Toledo
9	Chacomangos	Costas	22		m			yes		"	(Armenian Greek	Samos	Samos	bro. Demadin	Wash	Tacoma
10	Marneyos	Georges	26		m			no		"	Greek	"	"	mother Euphrosine Chiaraki	Ohio	Toledo
11	Höfflin	Hildegard	18		f			no		"	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Susanna Hamam	~~Constantinople, Turkey~~	
12	~~Chamberlain~~	~~Rachel~~	~~46~~		~~f~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Franzoso	Nicola	16		m		farmer's son	no		Italian	South Italy	Reggio	Calabria	uncle Maria Reggiano	Pa	Hazleton
14	Mozticelli	Antonio	44		m			no		"	"	"	"	bro. Saverio "	"	"
15	Smeraglia	Emidio	14		m			yes		"	"	Salerno	Sala Consilina	uncle Emidio "	"	"
16	Mele	Eustachio	52		m			no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	N.J.	Elizabeth
17	"	Antonio	18		m			yes		"	"	"	"	Sala Consilina	"	"
Sent back 18	"	Michelina	32		f		dress maker	no		"	"	"	"	wife Felicia "	"	"
daughter 19	Mele	Michele	43		m		Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bruno	Rosario	13		m					"	"	Cosenza	Falconara Albanese	father Falconara Albanese	"	"
21	Patitucci	Domenica	25		f					"	"	"	"	uncle in law Rosalia De Carli	"	"
daughter 22	Bruno	Antonetta	4		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Concetta	4		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sent back 24	"	Natale	2		m					"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	N.J.	Grand Branch
25	Skaffa	Antonio	18		m			yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Elizabeth
26	Caruso	Fidele	24		m					"	"	Belvedere	Avigliano	wife Maria	Pa	Dunmore
27	Pizzi	Francesco	32		m					"	"	Avigliano	"	bro. Giuseppe	Pa	Hazelton
28	Torchia	Teresa	22		f			no		"	"	Naturaza	Francavilla	"	"	"
daughter 29	Marino	Foca	2		f					"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	Wash	Spokane
30	Pizzi	Foca	44		f			yes		"	"	"	"			

J. L. Pitts
Immigt. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

28

291/314

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 13, 1909

156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	120	no		Ferdinand Demosthene Cayaz 186 Richmond st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark brown brown		Guyana	Georgetown
2	"	self	12	no		Desmond John Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk Br		"	Middleman
3	"	"	10	"		38 Madison st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" Br		"	Guyana Georgetown
4	"	"	10	"		22-42 nd st New York friend — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk		"	Dakota
5	"	"	10	"	8y Baltimore Md	" — " cousin — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br		"	Ilocos Norte
6	yes	brother	12	yes		" — " Desmond — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	Ilocos Norte
7	"	self	3	yes	14y Albany	332 W. 2 nd st Salt Lake City Greece Opasby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk		"	Cowpen
8	no	"	17	no		57 Monroe st New York friend James Carpakas 39 Selby ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		"	Greek Jew
9	yes	brother	22	yes		Bros. Selitsky 205 Brook st Jew du nad Mrs Fab. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown		"	Lemnos Lemnos
10	"	father	50	"		" — " Bros. Haus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk		"	Turkey Armenia
11	no	self	15	"		2205 Locust st Toledo Ohio Fab. Felleda Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	Constantinople
12	yes	father	20	no		Bros. Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"		"	Italy Reggio Calabria
13	"	brother	16	yes		101 Liberty st Hazleton Pa cousin Cosimo Frangola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blue		"	" "
14	"	cousin	10	yes	2y Albany	" — " Bros. Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk Br		"	" "
15	"	brother	10	no		" — " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br		"	" "
16	no	self	28	yes		Bro Giacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk Br		"	Salerno Salerno
17	"	"	25	"		514 - 4 th st Bros	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br Blue		"	" "
18	"	"	11	"		Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	" "
19	"	"	14	"		nephew Giacinto Isola " — " Saverio Tacci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Jet Br		"	" "
20	"	"	10	yes	3y Chicago 1733 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown		"	Sorrento Salerno
21	yes	husband	30	no		husband Filippo Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	" "
22	S	"	"	"		1733 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	" "
23	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"		"	" "
24	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	" "
25	yes	uncle	40	yes	1908 Chicago	uncle Serafino Russo 1809 E. 76 th st " — " Bros. Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk Br		"	" "
26	no	brother	16	yes	3y Albany N.Y.	120 Proctor st Elizabeth N.J. uncle Francesco Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Br		"	Cetraro
27	S	self	25	no		141 Franklin st Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue scar at forehead	Cetraro	Cetraro Plainfield
28	"	husband	30	"	10	husband Alfonso Foca	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	— —	Catanzaro	Catanzaro Plainfield
29	S	"	"	"		Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	" "
30	"	brother-in-law	40	"		bro-in-law Domenico Lavorino Box 1140 Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Hansen [illegible] of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ulve, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ulve

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct. 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14th List
30/4/09 S. S. ..... sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lutto	Felice	40		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Potetto	wife Addolorata di Potetto	N.J.	
2	Pirannello	Domenico	28		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Giuseppe	son 12		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bizzi	Giovanni	47		M	M		"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresina	"	
5	Libretti	Vito	19		M	S		"		"	"	"	Ostuni	mother Colabuono	"	
6	Giovannello	Michele	26		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Potetto	wife Concettina	N.J.	
7	Piemontini	Isabella	28		F	M	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	husband Vito	"	
8	Impiegato	Grazzi	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
9	"	Francesco	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Limino	Vito	18		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	mother Grazia	N. York	
11	Limino	Serafino	20		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	N.J.	
12	Catamorro	Michele	24		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria	"	
13	Cofaciano	Emanuele	17		M	S	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Bari	mother Bari	N.J.	
14	Saracino	Francesco	25		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Gioia del Colle	wife Vincenzina	N.J.	
15	Amato	Angelo	43		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Ventorina	"	
16	Cipoli	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	N.J.	
17	Gelao	Lorenzo	28		M	M	Mason	Yes		"	"	"	Bari	wife Lucia	"	
18	Rotella	Vincenzo	23		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	Turkey	Ceriolo	mother Ceriolo	Pa.	
19	Saone	Domenico	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Chiarina	N.J.	
20	Spolaro	Nicola	33		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rita	"	
21	Grraro	Antonio	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Giuseppina	"	
22	Crifelli	Tommaso	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	
23	Pisanelli	Emanuele	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rita	"	
24	Cervinara	Segulo	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vincenza	to Rome	
25	Corchia	Angi	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Ognato	Ognato	Concetta	Pennsylvania	
ADMITTED 26	Cafarmi	Rachila	12		F	S	servant	"		"	Lombard	"	Lombardia	mother Lucia	N.J.	
27	Strangis	Francesco	30		M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Bari	wife Rosa	Pa.	
28	Pugliano	Angelo	16		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	N.J.	
ADMITTED 29	Ascello	Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	"	
30	Bilini	Alberto	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rosina	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

29

31/341

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 13* 1909 153

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	n	self	67	no	cousin Michele Cosenza 335 E. 41st st.		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Italy	Potenza
2	n	"	12	yes 08	N.Y.	cousin Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	n	"	—	—		150th st												"	"
4	n	"	10	no		cousin Domenico Gioscamello 281-283 E. 115th st	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	3
5	no	"	80	no		uncle Vito Silvestro	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
6	n	"	16	no		51 W. Ohio st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	3
7	n	"	12	no		nephew Domenico Gioscamello 281-283 E. 115th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	3
8	n	"	12	no		cousin Michele Sestito	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	4
9	n	"	—	—		307 Elm	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	3
10	n	"	12	yes		Prof. Orazio New-York	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	3
11	n	"	14	no		476 E. 150th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	—	"	3
12	n	"	12	no		cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	4
13	n	"	10	no		cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	4
14	n	"	10	no		uncle Francesco Palmisano	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Bari
15	n	"	10	no		39 Hospital st Utica N.Y. cousin Vito Antonio Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	4
16	n	"	23	no		30 Walnut st Glens Falls, prof. Orazio	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	"	Abbondoli
17	n	"	10	no		631 Morris st N. York bro. in law Petrella Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	dark	"	3
18	n	"	23	no		30 Walnut st Glens Falls, cousin Francesco Palmisano	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	3
19	n	"	12	no		39 Hospital st Utica prof. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Bari
20	n	"	20	yes 08		807 Webster st Pittsburg Pa. prof. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Catanzaro	Tiriolo
21	yes bro. in law	"	20	no 08		204 Washington st Port Chester bro. in law Giuseppe Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	scar under left eye	"	3
22	yes bro. in law	"	20	no 08		11 th st N. York City bro. in law Antonio Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar under left eye	"	3
23	no	self	10	no 07		204 Washington st Port Chester uncle Vincenzo Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at temple	"	3
24	n	"	12	no		104 st Jersey City cousin Eduardo Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	4
25	n	"	20	yes 07		204 Washington st Port Chester cousin Giuseppe Petrella	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at mark	"	3
26	n	"	18	no		Terranova (Reggio) Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	mole left eye	"	3
27	n	"	32	yes 06		cousin 40 Belchamber ave Lake Vincenza	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Aiello
28	n	father	12	no		6 & 8 Mohawk st Utica N.Y. husband Francesco Pandolfi	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	—	"	S. Biase
29	no	self	12	yes		Genuardo Bros Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	moles on face	"	4
30	yes	brother	19	no		Mark st Utica N.Y. brother-in-law Vincenzo Caldaro	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	freckles	"	4
29	yes	bro. in law	12	yes 08	N.Y.	6 Catherine st bro. in law Antonio Fiorello	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	scar at mouth	"	4
30	yes	"	16	no		6 & 8 Mohawk st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	—	"	3

Natto Newburg

Imp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Königin Luise

I, A. Karaghiosoff, of the ..... from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Karaghiosoff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (State whether Surgeon employed by contract thereof, or otherwise, as may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 th List
20/4/1909 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April, 30 th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fiumi	Michele	39		M	M	Farmer	no		Italian	South			father Domenico		
2	Cuccuk	Carmine	17		M	S	Driver							mother Gaetano		
3	Charles	Labato	18		M	S	Farmhand	no						father Michele		
4	Marzuco	Giuseppe	40		M	M								mother Anna		
5	Magruco	Angelo	9		M	S								father Nicola		
6	Grenia	Francesco Antonio	18		M	S								mother Antonia		
7	Santangelo	Raffaele	39		M	M								wife Vincenza		
8	Polerano	Angelo	33		M	M								wife Giacomina		
9	Mario	Charles	22		M	S								father Angelo		
10	Perrone	Onofrio	25		M	M								wife Angela		
11	"	Francesco	5		M	S								father Luigi		
12	Spano	Domenico	16		M	S	Farmer	yes						father Vito Michele		
13	Cerra	Angela Santa	20		F	M		no								
14	Cardone	Francesco	8		M	S								father Luigi		
15	Spano	Giovanni	22		M	S		no						father Emanuele		
16	Spano	Charangela	26		F	M								husband Emanuele		
17	Scarangella	Emanuele	27		M	M								father Adriano		
18	Spagnolo	Filippo	23		M	S						Europe	Russia	father Giuseppe	Col. de Bonis	
19	Bacigalupo	Luigi	18		M	S		yes						father Emanuele	Ill. Chicago	
20	De Santis	Giuseppe	23		M	M		no						wife Angela		
21	Cheremino	Lorenzo	33		M	M		no						father Pietro		
22	Lebon	Giovanni	9		M	S								mother Lucia	Pa. Pittsburg	
23	Cecchielli	Paolo	28		M	M		no						wife Maria	Ill. Chicago	
24	Cundell	Lorenzo	4		M	S		yes						father Antonio		
25	De Bari	Vincenzo	28		M	M		no						wife Clara	Pa. Portland	
26	Angelbach	Giacomo	26		M	M									Ill. Chicago	
27	"	Francesco	16		M	S										
28	Spata	Luigi	28		M	M								mother Rosalia	Ill. Chicago	
29	Generelli	Michelo	17		M	S		yes						father Filippo	Ill. Chicago	
30	Terri	Pietro	29		M	M		no						wife Giovanna		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL

27 342/368

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1718

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *11 20 A.M. 3 15 P.M. May 13* , *1909* 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	no	yes	6	Syracuse	uncle Vito Ferragine 7 Fulton Falls, Oswego Falls,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	—	Cattaneo	Gioiosa
2	no	self	no	—	—	—	brother-in-law Guiseppe Fabbo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Cattaneo	Gioiosa
3	"	uncle	no	"	—	—	stairs and Taylor sts Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	no	self	no	"	—	—	uncle Vito Antonio 593 South Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	12	"	—	—	San Carmine 563 Charles st. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	—	—	bro. Carmine " bro. Rosario "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	—	—	St Mary's st uncle Francesco Cattaneo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	69 Passaic st bro-in-law Luigi Fasanaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	yes	brother-in-law	30	yes	4 years	87	Hyde and Taylor sts Williamsburg bro-in-law Dr. Vito Cipolla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at temple	"	"
10	"	self	32	"	3 years	87	322 W. 21st st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	Isaia	Fabriano
11	"	"	12	yes	6 mo.	08	cousin Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	12	—	—	—	243 W. 144th st N. Y. bro-in-law Clarence Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	12	—	—	—	89 Christopher st N. York husband Barbara Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	461 W. 46th st N. York bro-in-law Clarence Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	"	12	yes	6 mo.	09	89 Christopher st cousin Francesco Paola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	12	no	—	—	852 Leaington Ave bro. same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	12	"	—	—	bro. Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
18	yes	brother	20	"	—	—	108 Mason Chicago cousin Fabiano Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Cosenza	St Sosti
19	no	self	30	"	—	—	116 Ewing st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Fabriano	Ancona
20	"	"	14	"	—	—	uncle Ferdinando Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	"	22	yes	4 mo.	09	Chicago cousin Vito Giannone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at nose	"	"
22	"	"	12	no	—	—	116 Ewing st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	"	12	yes	6 mo.	09	Chicago 116 Ewing st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	12	yes	—	—	bro-in-law Edoardo Vito cousin Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	scar eye	"	"
25	"	"	12	"	—	—	632-634 4th st Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	"	20	yes	3 mo.	09	Chicago bro. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	116 Ewing st Chicago Ills. bro-in-law Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	40	—	—	—	box 18 St. Ynez Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	yes	uncle	12	—	—	—	uncle Angelo Fiorella 116 Ewing st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	no	self	40	yes	2 yr.	08	cousin Lawrenzo Nicola — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	scar right eye	"	"

Ex

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Havrajewski, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Havrajewski
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Ciol, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bremen of Grossherzogthum, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ciol

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

161

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16th List
30/4/1909

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tenerelli	Antonio	19		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Campania		father Filippo	Ill.	Chicago
2	Scalera	Nunzio	29		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Anna	"	"
3	Lovero	Domenico	20		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Giuseppa	"	Chicago
4	Lupone	Eustacchio	39		M	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi Ulteriore		wife Vincenza	Penn.	Port Kennedy
5	Pettinelli	Gennaro	39		M	"	"		"	"	"		father Liberato	"	"
6	De Amentis	Paolo	19		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		— " —	Ohio	Akron
7	Turchione	Domenica	20		F	[illegible]	"		"	"	"		none	Ohio	Steubenville
8	Mancone	Elisabetta	43		F	—	no		"	"	"		father Crescenzo	"	"
9	Stefano	Domenico	22		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		wife Angela	"	"
10	Strongito	Raffaele	20		M	"	no		"	"	Terra di Lavoro		mother Lombardi Fabiana	Pa.	Steubenville
11	Rufo	Francesco	53		M	—	—		"	"	Caserta		wife Stella Alfredina	"	"
12	Adelonio	Antonia	23		F	—	9=22,858		"	"	"	11/30/29	wife	Ohio	Akron
13	Labolino	Pasquale	43		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		— " —	"	"
14	"	Faustino	14		M	—	no		"	"	"		— " —	"	"
15	"	Ludovico	11		M	—	no		"	"	"		— " —	"	"
16	Dell'Omo	Matteo	44		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Napoli	Lantrino	father Antonio	Ill.	Port Kennedy
17	Giorgio	Anna Maria	29		F	—	7-189834-505-2/11/42		"	"	Potenza	Abriano	none	"	Akron
18	Simone	Antonio	6		M	—	7-189917-2/11/42		"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Filomena	2		F	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
20	D'Angelo	Geremia	21		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Campobasso	Isernia	wife Angela	Penn.	Akron
21	Serafino	Carmine	16		M	"	yes		"	"	"		father Bernardo	"	Port Kennedy
22	Di Pietro	Angelo	16		M	"	no		"	"	"		mother Antonia	"	Akron
23	Filomena	Bernardo	28		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		— " — Maria	Ill.	Chicago
24	Bernardo	Giovanni	49		M	"	"		"	"	"		father Luigi	"	"
25	Bernardo	Michino	16		M	"	"		"	"	"		— " —	Pa.	Bethlehem
26	De Cristofaro	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Napoli	Portici	wife Peppina	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Jacobucci	Liberato	42		M	"	no		"	"	"		— " — Angela	"	"
28	Di Bracco	Vincenzo	37		M	"	yes		"	"	"		— " —	Ill.	Bettendorf
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

28

368/391

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 13* *190* 162

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$22	yes 6 mo Chicago	wife Onofrio Fiorella 116 Ewing st Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	—	Italy Terni Cascia
2	no	self	$22	yes 2 yrs N.Y.	Stati Domenico 340 - 12th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" "
3	No	"	$20	yes 2 yrs	bro in law Costanzo Francesco 116 Ewing st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	" "
4	no	"	$22	yes 2 yrs	Pecorini Raffaele Costantino 108 Leonard st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	—	Chieti Torre Cascia
5	"	"	$23	yes 2 yrs	friend Jane "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" "
6	No	"	$20	yes 2 yrs Derby	cousin Landolfi Eustachio Box 215 Kitting Glenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	scar at temple	" "
7	Yes	father	No	yes	Lodi Jacobine Pasquale 112 N. 6th st Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	—	" "
8	"	husband	$20	"	husband Jacobine Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" "
9	No	self	$20	no	friend Landolfi Luigi Box 215 Kitting Glenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" "
10	Yes	God father	No	yes 6 mo 2 yrs N.Y.	God fath. Luigi Villella Glenconnen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	Potenza Avigliano
11	No	self	$20	no	husband Tommaso De Santis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	—	Aquila Cristella Alfatano
12	"	"	"	"	601 South st Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	" "
13	"	"	$20	yes 2 yrs	bro in law Tommaso De Santis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	—	" "
14	"	"	"	"	601 South st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	" "
15	"	"	"	"	Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	" "
16	yes	brother	$20	yes 6 mo	bro in law Pasquale Pasquale Fort Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	Naples S. Andrea
17	"	husband	$20	no	husband Amadeo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	Bianja Alliano
18	No	"	"	"	139 Bleecker st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	" "
19	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	" "
20	No	self	$10	no	cousin Pietro D'Angelo 241 - 91st st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Red	scar at lip	Molise Colledanchise
21	No	"	$20	"	Bro in law Liberti Pasquale Box 159 Dunbar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	scar at forehead	" "
22	"	"	$20	"	Scott Markele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	—	" "
23	No	"	$20	yes 2 yrs	Box 5 Morgantown Pa. cousin Salvatore Tarantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	" "
24	"	"	$20	no	uncle Filomeno Tarantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	—	" "
25	No	"	$20	"	130 Elizabeth st N. York cousin Nicolangelo Battaglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	" "
26	No	"	$20	yes 2 yrs	130 " " Dunbar Pa. bro in law Pasquale Petrarca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar at left cheek	Potenza Pietrafesa
27	No	"	$20	yes 2 yrs	1844 Parrish st Phila. Pa. bro in law Fabella Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	—	" "
28	No	"	$20	yes 6 mo N.Y.	God fath. Salvatore Tarantino Box 46 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	" "
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Hansen (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzeriand, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Clove, Surgeon of the Kön... of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bremen of Bremen. Yes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Clove)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

163

11—1115

18
2
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cal 17th list 30 Ju 1909

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbruzzi	Costanzo	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fossano	father Giovanni Fossano	Pa	Attaton
2	Restano	angela											— " —		
3	"	Antonio											— " —		
4	Cocchiano	Domenico	28		M	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Reggio Calabria		cousin Costanzo Bonnes		
5	Luca	Luigi	30		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.		father Reggio	Pa	Bendinj
6	Bonnes	Francesco	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Bonnanova		
7	Battaglia	Fortunato	36		M	"	yes	"	"	"	Reggio C. Follini		wife Teresa Follini	N.Y.	Olean
8	Pangliarati	Nicola	18		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola		
9	Scarfone	Domenico	21		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano	mother Teresa Stefano	Pa	Pontedamora
10	Cocchi	Giuseppe	28		M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Lucca	Giuseppe	33		M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Cocchiaro	Costanzo	32		M	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiosa	father Antonio Gioiosa	Cal	Marina
Wife	13	Maria	26		F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
Son	14	Rocco	5		M										
	15	Caracciolo	Angelo	29	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"		brother Antonio	N.Y.	Cohoes
	16	Cimino	Angelo	30	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Stilo Reggio		father Vito S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Schenectady
	17	Penna	Carlo	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Rosa		
	18	Chiarama	Domenica	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Vincenzo		
	19	Chiarama	Felice	28	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"		— " —		
	20	Stampfer	Fortunato	36	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Follini		brother Pasquale	Pa	Scranton
	21	Tomaselli	Giuseppe	40	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Cirella		wife Elisabetta Cirella	W.Va.	Page
	22	Morrelli	Francesco	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe	Pa	Williamsville
	23	Carbone	Francesco	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	N.Y.	Alden
	24	Stellar	Giuseppe	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"		mother Rosa	Pa	Lowellville
	25	Simadi	Bruno	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cardeto		father Domenico	Pa	Jamestown
	26	Pelle	Giuseppe	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria		
	27	Christino	Giuseppe	23	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		mother Chiara	Pa	Williamsville
	28	Fuscr	Giuseppe	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife — " —	Ohio	Coolsville
	29	Codarelli	Felice	18	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"		mother — " —		
	30	Giovanpo	Carmella	19	F	"	no	"	"	"	Cirella		father Giuseppe Cirella	Wyo	Alger

F. A. Cuttle
Immigration Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

24

392/417

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 13, 1907 11 20 am

164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	17	no		husband Pietro Pegnino 76 N. Clark st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	brown		Italy	Tricarico
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4																		
5	no	Self	18	yes		cousin Francesco Romanello 751 Pulaski st Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Blk	Br	mole right cheek	"	Potenza
6	"	"	20	"		cousin Francesco Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Pietrapertosa
7	"	"	18	yes	2 yrs	nephew Antonio Fortunato	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br		"	"
8	"	"	16	yes	2 yrs	10 Spring st Olean	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar left eye-brow	"	Gallicchio
9	"	"	16	no		cousin Gustavo Colaiezo 10 Spring st Olean	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
10	Depart	Self	40	yes		Buffalo Pennsylvania Ry Co	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	scar at forehead	"	S. Stefano
11																		
12	no	"	20	yes	2 yrs	brother Giuseppe Tocco 69 Hancock st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Gallicchio
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"
15	no	Self	40	no		husband Michael Jarbenzo 210 Hemlock st Olean	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	20	"		cousin Giuseppe Cuccaro 25 Center st Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Gallicchio
17	"	"	20	"		sister Angela "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"		"	Villa di Chiavenna
18	"	"	20	"		brother Giuseppe "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	20	yes	3 yrs	brother Giuseppe "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"
20	no	Self	18	no		husband Carlo Domenico 35 Pine Court Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
21	"	Self	20	yes	2 yrs	cousin Gabriele Rocco 1 Page Ave Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Blk	Br		"	Gallicchio
22	"	"	18	yes		uncle Gabriele Ciarlo Hillsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cirella
23	"	"	18	"		brother Domenico "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br		"	"
24	no	"	20	"		uncle Girolamo Rocco Rossellville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray		"	"
25	"	"	18	"		cousin Muscapello Bruno Greenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br		"	"
26	"	"	18	"	2	nephew Fabiano Domenico "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	"	scar right eye	"	"
27	"	"	16	"		uncle Filippo Fiorgi Hillsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Strada
28	"	"	20	yes	2 yrs	cousin Gabriele Domenico Rossellville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bald	"	"
29	"	"	18	yes		cousin Rocco "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	"	mark at face	"	"
30	yes	"	20	"		husband Gaetano Rocco Alger Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
																	"	Cirella

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 13, 1904 11 20 am

164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	75	no		husband Pietro Pegnino 76 N. Clark st Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark brown	brown			Italy	Calabria Fiumara
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4																				
5	no	Self	14	yes		cousin Francesco Bonaventura 751 Richmond st Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blk	Br	mole left cheek	"	Calabria
6	"	"	20	"		cousin Gaetano Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pt Cebria
7	"	"	10	yes		nephew Antonio Fortunato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br		"	"
8	"	"	10	yes		10 Spring st Olean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	scar left eye-brow	"	Gallina
9	"	"	16	mo		cousin Giovanni Costanzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
10	yes	Self	40	"		husband Costanzo Costanzo Punxsutawney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	S Stefano
11																				
12	no	"	20	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
13																				
14													5	1	"	"	"		"	"
15	no	Self	40	"		husband Nunzio Fortunato 210 Hemlock st Cokes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Gallina
16	"	"	20	"		cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe 15 S Centre st Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Stella di Giuseppe
17	"	"	20	"		sister Angela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"		"	"
18	no	"	20	"		cousin Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
19	no	"	20	yes	23 yrs	cousin Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Br		"	"
20	no	Friend	150	no		husband Carlo Domenico 35 Roy Court nest to	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	Gallina
21	"	Self	20	yes	2 yrs	cousin Gabriele Rocco Page W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br		"	Stella
22	no	"	150	no		uncle Gabriele Natale Hillsville Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gray		"	"
23	"	"	150	"		cousin Domenico Tyler Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"		"	"
24	no	"	50	"		uncle Gabriele Rocco Rowellsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blk	Br	scar right eye	"	"
25	"	"	150	"		cousin Gaetano Bruno Greenville Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	scar at forehead	"	Stefano
26	"	"	150	"	21	nephew Fabrizio Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	Scar	"	"
27	no	"	40	"		uncle Filippo Luigi Hillsville Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mark at face	"	"
28	no	"	20	yes	26 yrs	cousin Gaetano Rocco Rowellsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	scar at forehead	"	"
29	no	"	150	yes		cousin — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"		"	"
30	yes	Self	40	no		husband Gaetano Rocco Tyler Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Stella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Hamelsworth, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hamelsworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1909,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Glave, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Guernsey

J. Greiving Jr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Glave

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr. 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(a) 18 to list 20/4 1909 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 to, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Perre	Rocco	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Torella	Sposa Perre	Pa	Hillsdale NJ
2	Mediale	Francesco	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potali	Potali Domenica	"	"
3	Tedarelli	Salvatore	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ardore	Ardore Bruta	Ch	Lodovelli
4	Rocco	Rocco	18		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Torella	Torella Giuseppa	"	Hillsdale
5	Bumbaca	Maria	32		F	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Fortunata	Pa	Hillsdale
6	Ignotta	Giovacchino	32		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bivona	Bivolina	Ch	Youngstown
7	Colletta	Vincenzo	19		"	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Benestare	Benestare	Pa	Cambridge Springs
8	Calmegardi	Francesco	29		M	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Bruta	Pa	Hillsdale
9	Albanese	Domenico	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenza	"	Hillsdale
10	Semmino	Rocco	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruta	"	Hillsdale
11	Avignone	Giuseppe	21		"	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Torbinoth	wife Francesca	Pa	Hillsdale
12	Avignone	Cesare	19		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	Pa	Hillsdale
13	Bivone	Ch. Antonio	27		M	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Benedetto	Ch	Chicago
14	~~Bivone~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
DEPORTED 15	Bonpese	Rocco Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Grisolia	"	"	Carbonara	Ch	Brooklyn
16	Carrella	Francesco	26		"	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grisolia Jonica	"	"
17	Albanese	Francesco	36		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch Rosa	Ch	Shenandoah
18	Parelli	Rocco	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch Rosa	Pa	Scranton
19	Lesinato	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch Teresa	Ch	Shenandoah
20	Ponelli	Domenico	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch Rosa	Ch	Brooklyn
21	Bentrogha	Ermenegildo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch Rosa	"	"
22	Pazzolani	Francesco	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ch Teresa	"	"
23	Pazzolani	Rocco Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinara	"	"
24	Charonda	Rocco	31		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ch Giuseppa	"	"
25	~~Simonetto~~	~~Ch Luigi~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
Stayed 26	Tedesco	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lovedano	Vincenzo	25		"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinara	Ch	Rome
28	—															
29	—															
30	—															

24

418/443

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Nov 13* ....., 190[illegible] 166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in such institution for care and treatment at time of coming to this country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 Yes		cousin Rachilla Vincenzo Hillsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	—	Co Calabria	Cotella
2	"	"	20 "		cousin Varacalli Domenico Rowellsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	—	"	Rocki
3	"	"	20 "		bro. Domenico Hubland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at cheek	—	"	Abdara
4	"	"	20 "		husband Rachilla Vincenzo Hillsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	—	"	Cirella
5	"	"	100 "		cousin Pulciano Salvatore Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	—	—	"	"
6	"	"	15 "		bro. Francesco Cambridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	"	Barbaro
7	"	"	20 "		bro in law Pasco Pasquale Hillsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	scar at forehead	—	"	Bonastara
8	"	"	20 "		bro in law Gallazzo Angelo Rowellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	—	"	"
9	"	"	20 "		cousin Luppino Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at lip	—	"	"
10	"	"	20 "		bro in law Luppino Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar left eye - brow	—	"	"
11	"	"	1/2 yes 20 "		father in law Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar right cheek	—	"	Tabernola
12	"	"	30 " no		Bonadetta Domenico 359 front st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at neck	—	"	"
13	"	"	50 yes 20 "	N.Y	husband — Same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	scar at forehead	—	"	"
14												5	8	"	"	scar under left chin	—	"	"
15	no	"	20 yes 20 "	—	cousin Giuseppe Colarado 61 st st 15 ave Brooklyn	Yes - certificate - herewith						5	6	fair,	"	—	—	"	Giacosa
16	"	"	20 " 20 "	—	bro in law Vincenzo Colarado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	"	"
17	no	"	14 " 20 "	—	cousin Giuseppe Colarado Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar left eye	—	"	"
18	"	"	100 " 20 "	—	61 st st 14 ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	—	"	"
19	"	"	20 " 20 "	—	husband Vincenzo Colarado Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	"	"
20	"	"	12 " 20 "	—	cousin Nicola Farrello 61 st st 14 ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at chin	—	"	"
21	"	"	12 " 20 "	—	bro in law Giacomo Rocco 61 st st 14 ave —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	—	"	"
22	"	"	16 " 20 "	—	bro Salvatore — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar left cheek	—	"	"
23	"	"	20 " 20 "	—	cousin Rocco Lazzarara — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	—	"	"
24	"	"	10 " 20 "	—	bro Vincenzo — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at lip	—	"	"
25	"	"	20 "		husband Bernardo Calabria							5	4				—		
26	"	"			69 st st 16 ave Brooklyn												—		
27	"	"	20 yes 20 "	—	husband Luigi Arena 107 West st Rowellsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	"	"
28		"				"	"	"	"	"				"	"				
29		"	Walter Newburn			"	"	"	"	"				"	"				
30		"	Inspr.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hannafourth, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hannafourth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Clare, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "attached to" the vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hanover; of Prussia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Clare

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 to list 30/4/1909 S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 to, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Greco	Flavio	5	4	M S	Boy	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	Brother Catania	W. Pennsylvania	
ADMITTED	"	Caterina	52	7	M W	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	
ADMITTED	"	Antonio	16	11	M S	Son	no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	
	"	Francesco	12	"	"		4-3-1907		1-27-1907	"	"	"	Prof. Catania	"	Freeport
5	Chiotti	Giuseppe	47	"	M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Catania	Pa	Freeport
6	Lita	Francesco	9	"	S		yes		"	"	"	"	Father Catania	Pa	Freeport
7	Pedicina	Giovanni	34	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Brother Catania	Pa	Hartford
8	Mantelone	Mario	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Catania	"	New Brighton
9	Mantelone	Giuseppe	28	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Catania	"	"
10	Cascio	Francesco Paolo	25	"	S	"	no		"	"	Oliveri Messina	Italy	Father Oliveri	Italy	Utica
11	Cagnetti	Giuseppe	20	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Catania	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Lombardi	Giovanni	21	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Catania	"	"
X 13	Buemi Bruno	Francesco	29	"	"	"	no		"	"	Nasara	"	Brother Catania	Pa	Baltimore
14	De Francesco	Fabio	32	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Catania	Italy	Philadelphia
15	Allegra	Antonio	34	"	Married	"	no		"	"	Palermo	"	Brother Palermo	Italy	Syracuse
16	Runci	Giuseppe	22	"	S	Baker	yes		"	"	Joppa d'Ogo	"	Father Catania	Pa	"
17	Runci	Carmela	33	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Crapanotto	Federico	28	"	Married	"	"		"	"	Calatafimi	"	Brother Catania	Pa	South Bethlehem
19	Cumpolo	Salvatore	16	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Catania	"	"
20	Paglisi	Giuseppe	29	"	"	Painter	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Catania	"	"
21	Lopis	Antonio	21	"	M	"	"		"	"	Novara	"	Wife Catania	Pa	Philadelphia
22	"	Salvatore	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Catania	"	"
23	Pellino	Angela	23	"	M	Wife	no		"	"	Palermo	"	Husband Palermo	"	"
24	Grondo	Biagio	32	"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Catania	Pa	Milwaukee
25	Cutrone	Antonio	26	"	"	"	2-87246 - 6/23/1911		"	"	Etna	"	Father Catania	"	"
26	Valentino	Francesco	29	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Catania	"	"
27	Romano	Salvatore	26	"	Married	"	"		"	"	Smithers	"	Brother Smithers	Pa	Long Island
28	Crimaldi	Carmela	21	"	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Father Catania	Italy	Philadelphia
29	Calappa	Antonino	19	"	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	—"—	Pa	Pittsburgh
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1144/468

27

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 13, 1909

163

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40 no		Son Nicola Piedmont Italy					Dr Cert Senility and hydrocele						
2	"	"	45							No No No No Good		No	5	3	dark gray brown	Calabria Cariati
3	"	"	"		— " —					"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		— " —					"		"	"	"	brown	"
5	"	"	"	yes 1907	Son Carmelo Box 332 Freeport L.I.					"		"	5	2	"	blue dear at chin
6	"	"	"	yes 1906	Bro Flavio Charleston S.C.					"		"	5	3	"	dark marks " Cariati
7	"	"	"	yes 1907 Fulton	Son Vincenzo Fulton Ferry					"		"	5	2	"	" Bonvicino Calabria
8	"	"	"	yes 1906	Bro in law Mario Gallucci					"		"	5	1	"	" Calabria Cariati
9	"	"	"	yes 1906	Bro in law Vito Bicchetto Same					"		"	5	1	"	" " "
10	"	"	"		cousin Felice Carmelo					"		"	5	1	"	" " "
11	"	"	"	no	111 Sanford st New Brunswick					"		"	5	0	"	" Spezzano Sotto Cosenza
12	"	"	"	yes 1906	cousin Lodovico Bonetta					"		"	5	3	"	" " "
13	"	"	"	yes 1906	Bro 224 E. 2nd st N.Y.					"		"	5	1	"	" " "
14	"	"	"	yes 1906	uncle Michele Baltimore					"		"	5	10	"	" " "
15	"	"	"	yes 1906	233 Carpenter st Philadelphia					"		"	5	6	"	" Navera "
16	"	"	"	yes 1906	cousin Antonino Utica					"		"	5	4	"	" " "
17	"	"	"	yes 1906	Syracuse 46 E. Fayette st Syracuse N.Y.					"		"	5	4	"	" Mancetta
18	"	"	"	no	Bro Salvatore Box 207 N. York					"		"	5	—	"	" Lago d'Ogni
19	"	"	"	yes 1906 N.Y.	Bro Salvatore "					"		"	5	8	"	" " "
20	"	"	"	yes 1906	bro in law Salvatore 28 Tryon South York					"		"	5	4	blue	" Malvagna
21	"	"	"	no	uncle Michele Valdaro					"		"	5	4	"	" Navera
22	"	"	40		233 Carpenter st Phila. Pa.					"		"	—	"	"	" "
23	"	"	12		husband of sister of wife 914 2nd st Phila.					"		"	5	3	"	" Bonetta
24	"	"	10	yes 1906 Atlantic	Bro Vincenzo 204 E. 2nd st Syracuse N.Y.					"		"	5	—	"	" "
25	"	"	20	yes 1906 Atlantic	bro in law Francesco Spano 345 Jefferson st Milwaukee					"		"	5	7	"	" Nave
26	"	"	25	yes 1906 Atlantic	bro in law Spano Francesco					"		"	5	4	"	" "
27	"	"	11	yes 1908	Bro Girolamo					"		"	5	4	"	" "
28	yes	"	9	no	bro in law Paolo 94 Colby st Middletown N.Y.					"		"	5	3	"	" Guardia "
29	yes	"	10	yes 1906 Phila.	cousin Rocco Augustino 339 11th st Phila. Pa.					"		"	5	3	Dk Gray Brn	dear at right cheek " "
30										"		"	"	"	"	" "

2.21 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1909,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Eise, Surgeon of the Königin Luise of Bremen (Owner, Agent, Master, Purser, or Surgeon employed by owner), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regierung of Freiburg i/Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May 1909

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1116

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

col — to the list 30/4/1909 — S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Rosa	29		F	M	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Nicola Gualtieri Sicamino	Pa	Pittsburgh
son 2	Ostuni	Nicola	9	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		—	" —	"	"
" 3	"	Giovanni	7	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		—	" —	"	"
" 4	"	Giuseppe	4	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		—	" —	"	"
daughter	"	Clorinda	2	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		—	" —	"	"
son 6	"	Antonio	1/6	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		—	" —	"	"
7	Orrigo	Giuseppe	31		M	M	yes	yes	Italian	Calabrese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Chiarina Castiello	Italy	
8	Alessandro	Filippo	21		M	S	"	"	"	Calabrese			mother	Castiello	"	
9	Catalano	Filippo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Venetico Rosaria	"	Lipari
10	Bottaro	Antonio	30	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Elvira —	"	
11	Ercoli	Antonio	36		M	M	"	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	Giuseppa —	"	
12	Ercoli	Domenico	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Flavia —	"	
13	Privitera	Carmela	34	7	F	M	none	"	"	Calabrese	Sicilian		mother	Rosalia Privitera	Pa	Brooklyn
son 14	Di Chiara	Salvatore	17	8	M	S	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	"	"
daughter 15	"	Maria	11	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	"	"
son 16	"	Francesco	6	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	"	"
17	Bruno	Antonio	26	7	M	M	yes	yes	"	"	Calabrese	Bruto	husband	Bruno	Pa	Elizabeth
18	Bruno	Carmela	29	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"	"
19	Bulla VL 458/547	M.a Carmela	27	7	F	M	none	yes	"	"	Catania	Sicilian	daughter	Carmela Bonaccorsi	Pa	Rochester
son 20	Nobatto	Francesco	12	Sep	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	" —	"	"
daughter 21	"	Carmela	9	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	"	"
son 22	"	Giuseppe	6	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	"	"
23	Cubadis	Salvatore	24		M	M	yes	yes	"	"	Sammichele		father	Liberato Sammichele	Italy	Brooklyn
24	Abbate	Giovanni	33	7	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	son	Michele Sammichele	"	"
25	Capringuo	Stefano	21	8	M	S	yes	"	"	"	Modica	Sicily	father	Vincenzo Sicily	Pa	Westchester
26	Pingoto Vecchio	Sebastiano	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Sortorice		wife	Rosaria Sortorice	Pa	Cleveland
27	Pingoto Vecchio	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Carmela —	"	"
28	Giammello	Antonino	20	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Nunzia —	"	
29	Lombardo	Giovanni	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Carmela —	"	
30	Conti Bellochi	Santo	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Rosaria —	"	

30 — 669/681

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... May 13, 1909

170

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, &c.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by public charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	Self	20	yes 905 Pat	husband Filippo Rodriguez	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	Messina Fraz. Giostra
2	"	"	"	"	Pancrazio Rodriguez Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	18	yes 907 Pat N.Y.	cousin Placenti Salvatore 61 Catherine st N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bar at left eye Catania Sicily
8	no	"	16 up	"	cousin Sebastiano Grado 317 1/2 N. Franklin st Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Messina Venetico
9	"	"	21	yes 906 Syracuse	Brother Giuseppe 106 E. Jewett st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
10	"	"	16	no	cousin Antonino D'Pietro 317 1/2 N. Franklin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
11	"	"	18	yes 907 Pat	cousin Carmelo Giudice 105 E. Jewett st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
12	"	"	16	yes 906 Syracuse	cousin Giorgiano Antonino 111 N. Franklin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bar at forehead " "
13	yes	husband	20	no	husband De Marco Francesco 468 Carroll st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Catania Paternò
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	husband	16	"	husband Giuseppe Bruno 158 Pedrick ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Messina Riccò
18	"	brother	16	yes 906	cousin Giuseppe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
19	S	husband	16	yes 909	husband Francesco Valastro 48 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Catania Acireale
20	"	"	"	"	379 North st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
23	no	self	20	yes	cousin Carmine Fumari 1 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Catania Grammichele
24	"	"	12	yes	cousin Grosso Guiseppe 60 Catherine st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	" "
25	no	"	12	yes 907 Pat	cousin Calogero Lacona 2 & 3 Lefferts ave Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Messina Naso
26	"	"	12	yes 907 Pat	cousin Angelo Salvatore 1301 Chamberlain ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Sortorici
27	"	"	12	yes 906 Pat	cousin — Dame —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bar at forehead " "
28	"	"	14	no	cousin Giuseppe Placenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" "
29	"	"	12	"	cousin Basilio Lombardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "
30	No	"	21	"	cousin Basile Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Haverkamp of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Haverkamp
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Clark, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, of Freiburg Br. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of master, purser, or other officer, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Clark

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18
3

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21st List
30/4/1909 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orgolini	Leonelo	17	11	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sebastiano		Ohio	Cleveland
2	Ulesini	Natale	26	4	"	Laborer	ye		"	"	"	"	Antonio Romano	"	"
3	Bleule	Grande Giovanni	20	4	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Rocca	"	"
4	Grazi	Antonino	36	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Sebastiano	Pa	Canonsburg
5	Foti	Pellegrino	34	4	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Antonio Rocca	"	"
6	Foti	Pellegrino	29	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Rocca	"	"
7	Calcò	Carmelo	22	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Sebastiano	"	"
8	Cardone	Vita	20	4	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Bonito	Antonio Romano Bonito	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Lanni	Vincenzo	21	4	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Romano	"	"
10	Chellino	Andrea	22	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Vaccarino	Vito	21	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Mazzeo	Lucia	24	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Ottavio	"	Pittsburg
13	Susano	Paolo	12	11	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	Ottavio	6	4	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	Romano	Pietro	18	4	"	Laborer	ye		"	"	"	Venetico	— " —	Ohio	Syracuse
16	Ario	Rotario	22	4	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	— " — Francesco	"	Akron
17	Mallica	Giuseppe	32	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Santa	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Gammici	Filippo	27	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Ferrisi	Filippo	31	4	"	"	ye		"	"	"	"	Italy Rocca	"	Brooklyn
20	Alolisi	Alfredo	19	4	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Sister Antonia Grosso Maria	Ohio	Girard
21	Bennato	Sebastiano	18	11	"	Carpenter	ye		"	"	"	Barcellona	Father Giuseppe	Ohio	
22	"	Alfonso	14	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Barcellona	"	"
23	"	Filippo	9	11	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	Lidoti	Giuseppe	32	4	"	Laborer	ye		"	"	"	Patti	Italy Giovanna	"	"
25	Alberti	Domenico	18	4	"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Alcantara	Italy Patti	"	Pittsburg
26	Lodolfo	Agata	23	4	"	Laborer	ye		"	"	"	Catania	Italy Carmela Catania	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Lanni	Gaetano	6	11	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	Catanni	Giuseppe	19	4	"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Cefalu	Italy Patti	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Pizzi	Filippo	19	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Antonia	Ohio	Girard
30	Castanzo	Giorgio	18	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Italy Sebastiano	Ohio	Cleveland

J. Rozykiewicz
Inspector

30

488/511

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 1, 1907

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12 yes		bro Paulo Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	good	5	dark brown	brown		Austria Torbole
2	"	"	22 yes 06 Ital		cousin Rupica Alvarbe 1304 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"
3	"	"	24 yes		cousin Bambarole Basilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"
4	"	"	16 yes		cousin Rosario Giacumana 111 Cross st Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar at nose	"
5	"	"	12 yes 06 Ital		cousin Rosario Trevard Box 672 " same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"
6	"	"	12 yes		cousin same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"		"
7	"	"	12 yes		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	scar at forehead	"
8	"	husband	26 yes 06 Ital		husband Dona Bartolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	mole at right eye	" Dundee
9	"	father	— yes		Box 364 Jefferson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"
10	"	"	50 yes 03 Ital	Philad	cousin Francesco Fama 941 Wilder st. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ital.	"		"
11	"	"	14 — yes 06 Ital		Box Antonino 144 Maple st Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	scar left cheek	"
12	"	husband	28 no		husband Pietro Susana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar under chin	"
13	"	father	—		Box 344 Jefferson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"
14	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"
15	"	"	16		Box 39 S. Franklin st Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar	" Dundee
16	"	"	16		cousin Elisio Romano 35 Clinton st Rose et.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"
17	"	"	20 yes 06 Ital		Virgil Gaetano Box 337 Girard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Padua
18	"	"	14 no		cousin Amedeo Colombino 108 Market st Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"
19	"	"	26 yes 06 Ital	N.J.	nephew Giacomo Princeppo 32-35 10th st Bro Flushing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"
20	"	"	15 yes 06 Ital	Girard	Virgil Gaetano Box 337 Girard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" Gioiosa Marea
21	"	father	28 — yes 98 Ital	N.Y.	Giuseppe Rosalia Lamella 211-213 E. 111th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	scar at hip	" Reggio Calabria
22	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"
23	"	"	—		N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"
24	"	"	24 yes 06 Ital	N.Y.	wife Torbole Austria 1100 E. Houston st N.York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	scar at forehead	" Padua
25	no	"	no no		cousin Pasquale Cappiello 511 Columbus st Bingham N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" Spinazzola
26	"	husband	24 yes		husband Barbuto Pietro 153 Court st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	mole left cheek	" Spezzino
27	"	father	— yes	11	cousin Filippo Bartollo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"
28	"	"	22 yes		719 Jackson st Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Padua
29	"	"	22 yes		cousin Attilio Gaetano Box 337 Girard Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"
30	"	"	22 yes		cousin Sebastiano Corallo 1304 Orange st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		" Torbole

2 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz, of the Königin Luise (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1909,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Cline, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (Strike out "other Surgeon" and "Surgeon's" or "employed by owner's (hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Cline

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23
4
19

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 nd List
30/4/1907 S. S. ..... sailing from Naples, April, 30 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirelli	Francesco	22		M S	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Campania Centrale		Pat. Carmelo		
2	Pizzone	Jacinta Gaetano	38		" M				"	"			wife Teodora		
3	Cola	Letizia Santo	30		" "				"	"			— " Giuseppa		
4	Colabro	Concetta	28		" "				"	"			— " Grazia		
5	Calluso	Domenico	53		" "				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pat. Giuseppe		
6	Madonia	Rosa	55		F Wd	Seamstress			"	"	Palermo Centrale		Nobolina		
7	~~Cocolla~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Marchello	Filippo	20		M	Laborer	"		"	"			bro Antonino		
9	Catania	Antonino	16		" S	Farmer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vita		
10	Ingeciarchi	Nicolo	19		"	"	"		"	"	"		bro Giuseppe		
11	Bollami	Giacomo	26		" M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Palermo		wife Angela		
12	Palermo	Michele	18		" S	Farmer	no		"	"	Palermo Provincia		sis Clara		
13	Palmeri	Francesco	18		"	"	yes		"	"	Catanzaro Catanzaro		mot. Francesca		
14	Domingo	Vito	15		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Santo		
15	Alfano	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mot. Carmela		
16	Campisano	Giuseppe	27		" M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	fath. Vito		
17	Alfeo	Antonino	18		" S	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " Giuseppe		
18	Candazzo	Paolo	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	— " Salvatore		
19	Corello	Giulio	29		" M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	— " Alberto		
20	Corello	Filippo	26		" M	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " Grazia		
21	Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	Infant		F				"	"	Palermo Centrale		wife Maria		
22	Castellano	Angela	Infant		F		no		"	"	Palermo Centrale		Laugh. Rachele		
23	"	Francesco	10		M		yes		"	"	"	"	Bongiovanni		
24	"	Giuseppe	8		M				"	"	"	"	— " —		
25	Campione	Giuseppe	16		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	— " —		
26	Abate	Michele	23		" M	Farmer	no		"	"	Trapani Vita		mot. Maria		
27	D'Amico	Biagio	32		" M	Miller	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Vito Antonino		
28	~~Bellampo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	~~Bellampo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Cipolla	Benedetto	18		" S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Palermo Centrale		mot. Francesca		

Inspected
Hackett

27 512/538

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *May 13 09*, 1909

174

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$22 no			cousin Tedesco Salvatore Box 281 Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Dark Hazel	[illegible]	Sicily	Forteri
2	No	"	$20 no			Bro in law Cutchetta Sam 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	scar on chin	"	"
3	No	"	$18 no			bro Salvatore 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	[illegible]	"	"
4	No	"	$9 yes 06 88 N.Y.			bro Salvatore 1071 1st ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	[illegible]	"	Joppa d'Ogni
5	Yes	"	$25 yes 08 no			bro in law Vito Lisciotto 915 N.Y. ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	[illegible]	Palermo	Sicily
6	No	sister	$2 no			bro Giuseppe Box 82 Bernardsville Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " "	scar left eye-brow	"	Collesano
7	No	self	$6 no			bro Salvatore 1325 5th ave Ste Hampton bro in law Pampalone Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	scar left cheek	"	Bagheria
8	No	"	$20 yes 06 09			314 Chestnut ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	scar at forehead	Trapani	Sicily
9	No	"	$4 no			bro Salvatore 229 Elizabeth st N.Y. cousin Lo Grasso Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "	[illegible]	"	"
10	Yes	"	$12 no			171-173 North 4th st Brooklyn N.Y. bro Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	[illegible]	"	Salemi
11	No	brother	$5 no			Care of Wm. Clifford Ohio bro Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	[illegible]	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
12	No	self	$25 no			bro Salvatore New York cousin Crociata Sferlazza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	[illegible]	Trapani	Castellammare
13	No	"	$15 no			29 Main st Albion N.Y. bro Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" " "	[illegible]	"	"
14	No	"	$21 no			69 Passaic ave E. York bro in law Ventimiglia Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	[illegible]	"	"
15	No	"	$14 no			182 Christie st bro Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	[illegible]	"	"
16	No	"	$10 yes 05 Father dead			118 Antoine st Depot Lefferts bro Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	[illegible]	Palermo	Carini
17	No	"	$4 no			1185 N.J. ave St Louis Mo. cousin Giuseppe Angello	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	" " "	scar at forehead	"	"
18	No	"	$12 no			540 — 20th st Brooklyn bro Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	scar at chin	"	"
19	No	"	$10 yes 08 no			[illegible] 540 — 20 St cousin Carella Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	scar at eye-brow	"	"
20	No	"	$16 no	06		540 — 20 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	scar at temple	"	"
21	No	"	$20 no			daughter Assunta Guello	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" " "	mole near the chin	Caltanissetta	Terranova
22	No	"				211 — 1st ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	—	"	"
23	No	"	2			N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	—	"	"
24	No	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	—	"	"
25	No	"	$25 no			cousin Pasquale Riggio 243 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	—	Trapani	Erice
26	No	"	$2 no			cousin Salvatore Abbate 167 Elizabeth st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	scar right cheek	"	"
27	No	"	$12 yes 08 no			bro in law Tagliavento Salvatore 31 Newark ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	—	Girgenti	S. Giovanni
28	[illegible]	"	$2 no			[illegible] Forsyth st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	" " "	—	Trapani	Castellammare
29	[illegible]	"	$4 no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	" " "	—	"	"
30	Yes	"	$12 yes 04 no			bro Salvatore 11-21 Rockford Illin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	mole left cheek	Palermo	Sicily

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Harmsworth, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Harmsworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Clerc, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon" "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität
of Freiburg Br., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. C.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jan. 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

175

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23rd list
20/4/09 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 to, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Chiappa	Giovanni	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	Wife	Newark	N.J.
2	Sinagliuolo	Antonino	22		"	Fisherman	no	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Trabia	"	"
3	Bevinelli	Giuseppe	38		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trabia	Brother	Utica	N.Y.
4	Lupo	Dorenzo	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria	Wife	Brooklyn	"
5	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	32		"	"	yes	"	"	Italian	"	Bagheria	Father	"	"
6	D'Antoni	Francesco	43		"	"	no	"	"	Italian	"	Palermo	Gaetano	Wilkesbarre	Pa.
7	Cammiller	Luigi	29		"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonardo		
8	D'Amico	Giuseppe	50		"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Italian	"	Palermo	Antonio	Bridgeport	Conn.
9	D'Acquisto	Vincenzo	26		"	Fisherman	no	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Antonio	Fairmont	W.Va.
10	Campo	Giuseppe	24		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Palermo	Francesco	New Rochelle	N.Y.
11	Saladino	Paolo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Salvatore	Brooklyn	"
12	Cipolla	Francesco	22		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo	"	"
13	Rubino	Giuseppe	19		"	Seaman	no	"	"	"	"	"	Antonino	"	"
14	Cernigliaro	Carlo	19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Palermo	Salvatore	Brooklyn	N.Y.
15	Cernigliaro	Francesco	22		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Teresa	"	"
16	Pellone	Giuseppe	17		"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Trabia	Pietro	Utica	N.Y.
17	Blando	Francesco	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu	Cefalu	Utica	N.Y.
18	Testa	Antonino	28		Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Trapani	Wife	None	"
19	Filippone	Gaetano	9												
20	"	Nicoletta	6												
21	"	Vincenza	4												
22	"	Domenica	2												
23	Filippone	Pietro	26		M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Utica	N.Y.
24	Filippone	Antonia	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cangiarano	Giuseppe	41		"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"	"
26	Cresci	Onofrio	28		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"	"
27	Capuzzitti	Vito	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano	S. Giovanni Gemini	"
28	Rizzo Riggi	Amorea	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"	"
29	Virga	Giovanni	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmela	Bayonne	"
30	Varvaro	Antonio	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmelo	Elizabeth	"

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

2955479 2/11/42

2841264 2/7/41

U.S. Born
U.S. Born
Italy Do. Italy

30 539/564

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May* 13, 1907. 176

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, printed, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no								5	4	dark	brown		Italy Palermo Calabria
2	yes	sister-in-law	14	yes Oct. 904	Chicago							5	5		gray	dark	marked " Italia
3	"	self	12	" 1905	Brooklyn							5	9				scar right eye-brow " Reggio
4	"	"	6	no								5	5				scar at forehead Caltanissta Caltanissetta
5	yes	bro-in-law	14	"								5	8				scar at forehead Trapani Marsala
6	"	cousin	20	"								5	6				" "
7	"	bro-in-law	16	"								4	11				Caltanissetta Caltanissetta
8	"	"	9	"								5	8				Girgenti Castelbuono
9	"	self	10	no								5	3				" "
10	yes	"	12	"								5	6				scar at chin Trapani Salemi
11	"	"	12	"								5	2				" "
12	"	"	12	"								5	2	Lt	Brn	bl.	" "
13	"	"	12	"								4	10	"	"	Brn	mole under chin " "
14	yes	"	12	"								5	4	Dk	Brown		scar at chin Palermo Caltavuturo
15	"	"	12	"								5	7	"	"		scar under cheek " "
16	no	"	12	"								5	7				" Collesano
17	yes	"	12	"								5	1				" "
18	no	"	10	yes Feb. 04								5	1				scar at forehead Girgenti Caltavuturo
19	"	"	7	"								—					" "
20	"	"	6	"								—					" "
21	"	"	2	"								—					" "
22	"	"	1	"								—					" "
23	yes	"	12	yes Feb. 04								5	2				scar at forehead " "
24	no	"	10	yes Feb. 04								5	—				scar at forehead " "
25	"	"	10	no								5	5		Gray	Brn	" "
26	"	"	5	12 yrs Feb. 04								5	4		Brn		scar at forehead " "
27	"	"	9	12 yrs Feb. 04								5	6				scar left cheek " "
28	"	"	11	yes Feb. 04	Italy							5	5				scar left cheek " "
29	"	"	9	yes Feb. 04								5	7				scar under the chin " "
30	no	"	10	no								5	—				" "

3.03 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hartwigsen, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hartwigsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Clere, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether "surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg i/Br., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Clere

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

177

g—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24th List
20/4/1909 S. S. ..... sailing from Naples, April 20th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vegetano	Rosalia	30	4	F	M	Spinster	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	mother Carmela	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Gagliano	Alfonso	20	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
3	Loselire	Domenico	29	9	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	"	"
4	DiRocco	Giuseppe	24	1	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
5	Mettano	Luigi	34	9	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	Biondo	Michele	27	6	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	Ohio	Akron
7	Marsella	Antonio	33	1	M	S	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
8	Guccierdi	Andrea	35	11	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
9	Bertolo	Stefano	17	0	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
10	Simone	Maria	21	7	F	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— Pietro	"	"
11	Simone	Paolo	18	11	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Pietro	"	"
12	Simone	Giuseppe	22	7	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
13	Marchese	Salvatore	21	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— Vito	Pa.	Brooklyn
14	Dolce	Vita	32	7	F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Cristofano	"	Jonestown
15	Lobefo	Vincenzo	12	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	— Giuseppe	"	"
16	"	Vito	10	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
17	"	Girolamo	7	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
18	Oliveri	Giuseppe	24	1	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filippa	"	"
19	Lango	Alberto	19	1	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
20	Lotrile	Antonio	18	7	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Salvatore	"	"
21	Salvo	Antonino	43	11	M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	Can.	Hamilton, Ont.
22	Salamone	Vito	20	7	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito	Ohio	Hamilton, Ont.
23	Cappio	Vincenzo	40	7	M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Can.	Hamilton, Ont.
24	LoPresti	Antonino	39	1	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agata	"	"
25	Colombo	Vincenzo	19	0	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— Lorenzo	Ohio	Akron
26	LaFalce	Antonio	33	11	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Angelo	"	"
27	LaFalce	Charles	16	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo		
28	Campbero	Giovanni	33	11	M	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Palermo	wife Rosalia	Mich.	Detroit
29	Campbero	Giuseppe	24	7	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo		
30	Palermo	Giuseppe	29	11	M	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stefana	Pa.	Jeannette

Returned today 5/6/1909

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of BOSTON, *May 13.* , 1909. 178

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	$50	no	Brother-in-law Catalano Salvatore 521 Johnson st. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown		Girgenti Sicily
2	"	self	$42	3 years 3 mos. at N.Y.	cousin Guiseppe Guadagno 35 Washington st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Caltanissetta Sicily
3	"	"	$25	1 year at Col	broth. Salvatore 47-48 - 1st floor "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	signal at left eye	" Caltanissetta
4	"	"	$25	1 year at Col	cousin Formaggia Alfonso "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	scar at forehead	Girgenti Palma di Montechiaro
5	"	"	$15	no	friend Calogero Taormina "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" Palma
6	"	"	$20	1 year at Col	bro-in-law Vito Ficchi 918 N. 7th st St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	scar at nose	Palermo Cinisi
7	"	"	$25	1 year at Col	broth. Salvatore 218 Christie st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Trapani Sicily
8	"	"	$11	no	bro-in-law Alessandro Salerno 320 Elizabeth st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" "
9	"	"	$12	no	broth. Filippo 320 Elizabeth st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"		" "
10	"	"	$12	no	broth. Pietro 106 E. 6th st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" "
11	"	"	$12	no	broth. Salvatore Pietro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" "
12	"	"	$12	no	broth. Pietro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
13	"	"	$24	1 year at Col	wife Cosmo Gaetana 9 Stanhope st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"		" Caltavuturo
14	yes	husband	$0	no	husband Lo Sasso Andrea "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown		" Palermo
15	"	"	$6		son E. Boardman st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"
16	"	"	"		Youngstown Ohio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"
18	"	self	$12	1 year at Col	cousin Salvatore Giamone Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Girgenti Licata
19	"	"	$10		broth. Andrea "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	$12	no	218 Christie st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Trapani Castellammare
21	"	"	$25	no	broth. Biagio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
22	"	"	$12	"	50 Spring Lake "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" "
23	yes	brother	$11	"	cousin Vincenzo Terrazza 395 Sherman Ave. Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		Girgenti Racalmuto
24	"	self	$30	1 year at Col	uncle Salvatore " 218 Christie st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Trapani Erice
25	"	"	$12	1 year at Chicago	broth. Gaetano " 39 Bay st Hamilton Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Caltanissetta Serradifalco
26	"	"	$12	1 year at Detroit	broth. Salvatore "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	mole left shoulder	Palermo Misilmeri
27	"	"	$12	no	broth. Giuseppe Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	mole right cheek	" Lapia Diana
28	"	"	$0		nephew Salvatore Mirabile 39 Oak st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" Castellammare
29	"	"	$25	1 year at Detroit	broth. Giuseppe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"		Trapani "
30	"	brother-in-law	$0	no	broth. Salvatore " Dorsey st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar at forehead	Palermo Carini
					broth. Antonino "											
					bro-in-law Giuseppe Parisi Yorkshire Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	mole at left cheek	" "
												5 2	"	"	obtained at neck	Caltanissetta Caltanissetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Karrasowitz, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Karrasowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1909,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cleve, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "subscribes therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept., 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 05
250

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25th list
30/4/1909

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Severino	Cosmo	27	M	M	Waiter	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		last Checkbook	Pennsylvania	
wf 2	LaRosa	Rosalia wife	20	F	"	—			"	"	"		"	"	
3	Cosentino	Antonino	24	M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	"	Trapani Sicily		1st Brigo	Connecticut	
4	Greco	Elisa	13	F	S	—	no		"	"	Catanzaro Calabria		mot Angela	Pennsylvania	
dau 5	Bella	Antonia	2	F	S	—	no		"	"	"		"	"	
6	Bellanca	Rosario	32	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Palermo Sicily		wif Giovanna	Connecticut	
7	Alongi	Vincenzo	24	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"		" Filippa	"	
8	Girolamo	Filogenio	31	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Messina Sicily		mot Bonaca	New York	
9	Gelardi	Giovanni	29	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wif Rosaria	Connecticut	
10	Ippolito	Francesco	40	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Grazia	"	
11	Lupo	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Palermo Sicily		wif Grazia	New Jersey	
12	Lentini	Francesco	32	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Teresa	"	
13	Lentini	Giuseppe Bro	26	M	S	—	no		"	"	Palermo Sicily		mot Rosa	"	
14	Lo Filippo	Vincenzo	38	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"		wif Maria Felice	Connecticut	
15	Grassi	Gio. Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Naples Italy		fath Alessandro	Connecticut	
16	Paduano	Angelo Rosa 65	27	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Campobasso Basilicata		Italy brot Giuseppe	Basilicata	
17	Villa	Raffaele	32	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Potenza Basilicata		fat Rafaela	"	
18	Calogheno	Francesco	26	M	"	"	yes		"	"	Agrigento Sicily		" Calogero	"	
19	Oliva	Raffaele	38	M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Domenico	Connecticut	
20	Arcuseno	Angelo	24	M	"	"	"		"	"	Cosenza Calabria		wif Elisa	"	
21	Cuseo	Sarino	21	M	S	—	"		"	"	"		mot Emma Teresa	"	
22	Vigna	Francesco	47	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Catanzaro Calabria		fat Giuseppe	Connecticut	
23	Lobaco	Edoardo	19	M	S	Student	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wif Teresa	"	
24	Arcinelli	Michele	29	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Bari Terlizzi		Grandfath Francesco	Connecticut	
25	Mastagni	Amedeo	18	M	S	—	"		"	"	"		" Giovanni Battista	"	
26	Pinano	Gennaro	43	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Catanzaro Cortigno		wif Rosina Charlotte	Connecticut	
son 27	"	Rodrio	13	M	S	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	
28	Mollici	Vincenzo	19	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Agrigento Girgenti		fat Domenico	"	
29	La Rocca	Giovanni	19	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Graziana	Canada Southbury	
30	Lotti	Domenico	21	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Raffaele	Connecticut	

Perusall

26 592/618

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 13th*, 1909 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$10	yes 2 yrs Utica	brother Sarto		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	grey			Palermo	Bagheria
2	"	self	no		116-3rd ave Utica N.Y.		"	Wife	Pgt Hat			5 2	"	"			"	"
3	"	self	$5		167 Schuyler ave Brooklyn		"	"	"			5 —	"	"			Trapani	Calatafimi
4	"	husband	$10		husband Francesco Bellia		"	"	"			5 3	"	"		at left cheek	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo
5	"				Box 73 Calumet Pa.													
6	"	brother	$10	no	Sept. Soldano Guiseppe Box 105 Clifford Pa.		"	"	"			5 5	"	"			"	Villarosa
7	"	self	$5	"	compare Sola Giuseppe 718-720 S 9th st Omaha		"	"	"			5 6	"	"		scar at forehead	"	Gratteri
8	"	"	$2	yes 2 yrs	cancelled Salvatore Cacciabaldo 1435-1439 Orange ave Cleveland		"	"	"			5 2	"	"		scar at the head	Cargenti	Ribera
9	yes	"	$5	yes 2 yrs	Graziano Giuseppe Guiseppe 119 Hague st Detroit Mich.		"	"	"			5 6	"	"		scar at left eye	Terrasini	Carini
10	"	"	$2	no	Gaeta Francesco Box 1 Hall st Utica N.Y.		"	"	"			4 4	"	"		scar at temple	Trapani	Castellamare
11	"	"	$5	yes 2 yrs	cancelled Gaeta Gaetano 79 Quincy st Chicago Ills.		"	"	"			5 4	"	"			Palermo	Trabia
12	"	"	$12	yes 2 yrs	cancelled Francesco Lazzara Castello Pa.		"	"	"			5 3	"	"		one tooth less	Palermo	Termini
13	"	"	$6	yes 2 yrs	cancelled Same		"	"	"			5 3	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	$5	no	Gaeta Antonio 38 Michigan st Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"			5 4	"	"		scar at neck	"	"
15	"	brother	$5	"	Gaeta Francesco 17 W. Lamb st Princeton N.J.		"	"	"			5 4	"	"		scar right cheek	Cefalu	Isnello
16	"	betrothed	$5	"	betrothed Crisafulli Rosalia Gaeta		"	"	"	Dr. Ct. Sensibly		5 1	"	grey			Cefalu	Resuttana
17	"	Step-father-in-law	$10	yes 2 yrs	Valley st Utica N.Y. bro. in law Guiseppe Gaeta 579 State st Rochester		"	"	"			5 7½	"	brown			Aquila	Eclano
18	"	cousin	$10	yes 2 yrs	cancelled Rizzo Gaetano Ernest Pa.		"	"	"			5 5	"	"			"	"
19	"	Step-father-in-law	$6	yes 2 yrs	bro. in law Raffaele Chiaraldi 53 Carr st Glendale L.I.		"	"	"			5 2¼	"	"		mole at nose	Naples	Gennochetta
20	"	self	$6	no	bro. in law Gaetano Lazzarella Gaeta Gennaro		"	"	"			5 3	"	"		scar at temple	"	"
21	"	brother	$10	¼	Englewood N.J. Gaeta Guiseppe		"	"	"			5 2	"	"		jack-marked	Cerda	Gratteri
22	"	"	$10	yes 2 yrs	Gaeta Vincenzo		"	"	"			5 5½	"	"			"	"
23	"	brother-in-law	$10	no	bro. in law Vincenzo Costanza 543 Hall st Utica N.Y.		"	"	"			5 3	"	"		moles at face	Calatafimi	Calatafimi
24	no	self	$5	"	Palermo Vincenzo Alberto Angelo 116 Ewing st Chicago Ills.		"	"	"			5 7½	"	"		scar at forehead	Real Sammbuca	
25	"	"	$5	"	friend same "		"	"	"			5 3	"	"			"	"
26	yes	"	$10	yes 2 yrs	Pittsburg bro. in law Angelo Severino		"	"	"			5 6½	"	"			Calatafimi	Castellamare
27	"	"	$5	"	164 Brookbank st Pittsburg cancelled D. Gaeta Vincenzo		"	"	"			4 9	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	$5	yes 2 yrs	82 Baxter st N.Y. cancelled Gaeta Rosalia		"	"	"			5 2	"	"			Aquila	Fiorella Rocca
29	"	"	$12	no	Gaeta Salvatore Cancelled Guiseppe		"	"	"			5 —	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	$10	yes 2 yrs	82 Baxter st N.Y.		"	"	"			5 6½	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Harrassowitz, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 1909

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Eure, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Luise, of Bremen, (Here describe Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, of Freiburg Gr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Eure

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

181

R—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121 26th list 30/4/1909 S.S. Giorgio Lafon sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
55															
1	Abbadessa	Giovanni	23		M S	farmhand	no		Italian	South Italian	Aquila	Castelletto	fat Giorgio Castelletto Aquila	Ill.	
2	Labarbera	Angela	27		F S	"	yes		"	"	Salemo	Agliotta	mot Carmela Agliotta	Mass.	Boston
3	Abbadessa	Gennaro	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath Agliotta	"	"
4	Abbadessa	Raffaela	21		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andolina	Gaetano	24		M "	"	no		"	"	Trapani	Favignana	mot Stefana Favignana	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Petruzzi	Giovanni	23		M "	"	yes		"	"	Abruzzi	Castelvetere	fat Ubaldo Castelvetere	Mass.	East Boston
mf 7	" Nargi	Carmela	21		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	mot Rosa	"	"
8	Abbate	Pasquale	13		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Presenzano	Mass.	Boston
9	Nicoli	Stefano	22		M "	Servant	"		"	Austria Hungary	Austria Hungary	Presenzano	mot Michelina	"	Lawrence
10	Alexandro	Giuseppe	18		M "	Fruiterer	no		"	Italian	Italy	Sicily	fath Maria	R.I.	Johnston
11	Grandinetti	Benedetto Antonio	22		M "	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	mot Maria	"	"
12	Cascio	Gaspare	30		M "	Fruiterer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calitri	— " —	Italy	Calitri
13	Guarino	Pietro	55		M Wid	"	"		"	"	Roma	Cerreto	Nora	Ill.	
14	Arenta	G Battista	24		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Cerreto	"	
15	Arena	Bernardino	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	fat Giovanni	"	
16	Ciotoli	Gennaro Andrea	18		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mot Angela	"	
17	Del Bruno	Angelo	20		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fath Terminata	"	
18	Cipriano	Angelo	23		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Virginia	"	
19	Papalia	Erminio	23		M S	Fruiterer	yes		"	"	"	"	bath Catalda	Ill.	Chicago
20	Zoki	Cesare	22		M "	"	"		"	"	"	Italian	fat Erminio Cerreto	Ill.	
21	Ludicia	Gennaro	18		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Ariceto	"	Lambertville
22	Rospi	Sebastiano	17		M "	"	"		"	"	"	Roma	— " — Giovanni	Ill.	Baltimore
23	Giuliani 75074/5 7/2/31	G Battista	17		M "	"	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	— " — Sebastiano Cerreto	Ill.	Lindenwold
24	Polatta	Elisa	6		F M	mon	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	Pa.	Scranton
25	Lazzi	Antonio	28		M M	Fruiterer	yes		"	"	"	Roma	mif Maria Domenica	Ill.	Lindenwold
26	Barbati	Lorenzo	20		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Cerreno	fat Domenico Cerreno	Ill.	
27	Barbati	Achilla	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mif Christiana Elisa	"	
28	Rotta	Domenico	25		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	— " — Elisa	Pa.	Baltimore
29	Petrini	Giuseppe	43		M M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Italian	"	Nora	Ohio	Steubenville
30	Guerrini	Luigi	41		M M	Fruiterer	"		"	"	Cerreno	"	mif Maria Cerreno	Ill.	

30

619/647

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11.10 Am
2.30 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 1*, 1900 182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid for himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	cousin Umberto Cobbitelli 69 Baxter st New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		Aquila Sora
2	yes	"	10	no Pop. Bot Boston	uncle Filippo Manzi 653 Saratoga st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar right eye - brow	Sabina Aquila Sora
3	no	"	11	no	uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		" "
4	yes	"	11	yes Pop. Bot Boston	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		" "
5	no	"	10	no	bro in law Sabato Spango 358 Broad st Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Vasella Sarano
6	no	"	20	yes Pop. Bot Boston	bro Generoso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Avellino Castelvetere
7	no	"	21	no	bro Giovanni East Brookfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		" "
8	yes	"	10	no	638 North st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at forehead	" "
9	no	"	11	yes Pop. Bot	bro Angelo Lorenzo Salvatore Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	no	"	10	no	bro Benedetto Antonio 1041 Church st Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at right hand	Castelvetere Sora
11	no	"	21	"	cousin Pietro Pellegrino — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at left eye-brow	Casoria Avellino
12	no	"	40	"													
13	no	"	20	yes Pop. Bot	nephew Francesco Nicola 95 Park st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" Cleto
14	no	"	12	no Pop. Bot	cousin Angelo Sossio 98 Baxter st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Casella Cipriano
15	no	"	12	no Pop. Bot	cousin Gaetano Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Roma Cecano
16	no	"	10	no	cousin Biagio Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" "
17	no	"	10	no	cousin Gaetano Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		" "
18	no	"	20	yes Pop. Bot	34 Mulberry st cousin Girolamo Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
19	no	"	20	no Pop. Bot	cousin Gaetano Felice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" "
20	no	"	20	no	328 Atwell st Providence cousin Pietro Paglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
21	no	"	20	yes Bot Pop. Bot	95 Park st N.Y. uncle Paolo Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" Giuliano dei
22	no	"	13	no Pop. Bot	120 N. 6th st Steubenville uncle Angelo Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	left cheek	Roma "
23	no	"	20	no	120 Saunders st Baltimore cousin Rocco Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" Celenza
24	no	"	19	no	Box 387 Endicott N.Y. cousin Bro Giovanni Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
25	no	"	50	no	1514 Filbert st Philadelphia Pa cousin Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		" Pietra
26	no	"	16	yes Pop. Bot	Box 387 Endicott N.Y. cousin Bro. Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		" Celenza
27	no	"	20	no	138 Walker st N.Y. cousin Geo. Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		" Cecano
28	no	"	20	yes Pop. Bot	Celenza bro Angelo — " — 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" "
29	yes	husband	20	no	husband Felice Luigi 11 North 6th st Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		" Arpino
30	no	self	12	yes Pop. Bot	bro Giovanni Rocco 334 Mount Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Giuliano Roma
																	" Cecano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

A Harrenstein of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrenstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Eleo, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, (Insert whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bremen of Freiburg Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Eleo

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

183

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 th List
30/4 1909

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 29 th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciccolo	Carlo	53		M	Stonecutter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sessano	Wife Theresa	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	Paolo	Pasquale	57		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Teresa	"	"
3	Paolo	Angelo	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosa	"	"
4	Blanetta	Francesco	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Angela	"	"
5	Juliano	Francesco fath	33		M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Calabrian	Italy	Nicastro	Wife Apostolella	"	Pittsburg
6	"	Giuseppe son	10		"	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rossi	Giovanni	17		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Lombardian	"	Milan	Mother Maria	"	Allegheny
8	Giovanolo	Bruno	29		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Calabrian	Italy	Nicastro	Wife Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Paola	Francesco	31		"	Cutler	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Costanza	"	"
10	Sardamaglia	Vincenzo	29		"	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	" Concetta	Ill	Monpelier
11	Pepe	Saverio	17		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Rosa	Giuseppe	20		"	Carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria	Penn	Pittsburg
13	Sanfilone	Concetta	26	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Ciciello	Antonio	26	11	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Colosimo	Angelo	29		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe	"	"
16	Lucente	Girolamo brother	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosa	"	"
17	"	Michele son	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
18	Bonacci	Angelo	29		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Lorenzini	Luigi	33		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Luisa	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Carbonino	Francesco	17		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angela	Ill	Buffalo
21	Elia	Antonio	29		"	Laborer	"	no	"	Calabrian	Italy	Sessa	Wife Concetta	"	Paterson
22	Longo	Pasquale nephew	9		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"
23	Longo	Antonio nephew	4		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	Longo	Antonia niece	7		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	Genova	Teresa 3/12 · 3/25/09 mo	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sessa	Husband	"	"
26	Cianghera	Vincenzo cousin	19		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	"	"
27	6	Almerinda dau	10		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sessa Calabria	"	"
28	0	Annuta dau	9		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	Volpe	Pasquale	59		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Assunta	"	"
30	Shubyman	Jakob	44		M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Sister Gitel	"	"

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3420

Ellis Island
Immigrant Station

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

21

648/676

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 13, 1909 2.30 p.m. : 184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no				Father in law Felice Guarisco 113 E 11th st				good		5	4	dark	brown			Agnone Campobasso
2	"	"	"				Mother in law Giuseppa Guarisco "				"		5	4	"	"			"
3	"	"	no				Brother in law Francesco Guarisco 113 E 11th st				"		5	5	"	"			"
4	"	"	16 yes 8 mos				Brother in law Cause —				"		5	2	"	"			Potenza
5	yes	brother	$2	yes	2 yrs	Italy	bro Giovanni				"		5	6	"	"	scar at temple	Calvello	Potenza
6	"	uncle	no				Newton Hackett				"		5	4	"	"			"
7	no	self	no	no			uncle Francesco Guarisco 113 E 11th st				"		5	1	"	"			Agnone Campobasso
8	yes	"	$2	yes	3 yrs	Italy	cousin Vincenzo Rizzo 88 Washington st Pittsburg Pa				"		5	4	"	"			Calvello Potenza
9	"	"	$4	yes	11 mos	Italy	cousin Domenico Paola " " "				"		5	4	"	"			"
10	"	"	$2	yes	27 yrs	Italy	bro in law Salvatore Russo 112 Stark 6th st Steubenville Ohio				"		5	6	Dk	Dk	scar right eye brow		"
11	yes	brother	$2	no			bro in law Salvatore Russo 52 Washington st Pittsburg Pa				"		5	1	Dk	"	piece below		"
12	yes	father	$50	yes	4 yrs	Italy	father in law Giovanni Gianflone " " "				"		5	4	"	Brown	under right handle		"
13	yes	father	no				116 E 11th st Domenico Pietrantonio bro in law Pietro Savero				"		5	1	"	"			"
14	no	self	6 yes 8 mos				52 Washington st Pittsburg Pa cousin Luigi Cardamone " " "				"		5	6	"	"	scar under the chin		"
15	yes	father	$50	no			" " "				"		5	3	Brown	"			"
16	yes	"	$4	yes	2		nephew Vicco Pietro				"		5	6	Dk	"	scar at forehead		Cerreto Sannitte
17	yes	father	$2	yes	2		Bro in law Filippo Pa cousin Michele Chiodo 52 Washington st Pittsburg Pa				"		5	11	Blk	"			"
18	"	"	no				bro in law Giovanni Cardamone 116 E 11th st Pittsburg Pa				"		5	5	"	"			"
19	"	"	40 yes 8 mos				116 E 11th st Pittsburg Pa cousin Michele Tommaso 13 Commercial st Buffalo				"		5	2	"	"	near left eye		"
20	"	"	$4	yes	3 yrs	Italy	bro Pasquale 27 Franklin st Paterson				"		5	2	"	"			"
21	yes	"	60 yes 8 mos	no			cousin Pasquale Rizzo 88 Washington st Pittsburg Pa				"		5	2	Blk	"			Calvello Potenza
22	yes	father	$2	yes	3 yrs	Italy	father in law Pasquale Rizzo 88 Washington st Pittsburg Pa	Thos Board of Health Certificate Birth			"		3	11	"	"			C. of H. Paterson
23	yes	"	$2	yes	3 yrs	Italy	father in law Pasquale Rizzo " " "				"		3	3	"	"			"
24	yes	"	$2	yes	3 yrs	Italy	father in law Pasquale Rizzo " " "				"		3	10	"	"			"
25	yes	wife	14 yes 8 mos	no			husband Giuseppe Cravotta 17 S Right st				"		5	2	"	"	tooths lost	Paterson	Potenza Italy
26	no	father	no		2	10	" " "				"		—		"	"			"
27	yes	"	$2	yes	2		Paterson N.J.				"		—		"	"			"
28	yes	"	$2	yes	2		Passaic Co Boys				"		—		"	"			"
29	"	"	6				husband Paolo Pasquale 115 E 11th st Paterson				"		5	1	"	"	mole under right eye		"
30	"	"	"				" " "				"		—		"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansen, (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug., 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Clev, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Freiburg i/B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Clev

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

185

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

11—2115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28th List
30/4/1909

S. S. *sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carone	Giovanni	34		M	S	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Limpiano	Mr Michelina	Penn.	Williamstown
2	Nazionale	Luigi	34		M	S	no		"	"	"	"	Limpiano	"	"
3	Nazionale	Luigi	40		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	Antonio	"	Philadelphia
4	Allandonya	Sante	23		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Pasquale	"	"
5	Stefia	Giuseppe	21		M	S	yes		"	"	"	Gubanova	Gubanova	"	"
6	Di Bernardino	Giovanni	36		M	M	no		"	"	"	Montepagano	Montepagano	"	Jo Baptist
7	Splendiano	Armando	19		M	S	yes		"	"	"	Gubanova	Gubanova	"	"
8	D Angelopi	Antonio	18		M	S	no		"	"	"	Montepagano	Montepagano	"	Philadelphia
9	Cecchele	Genesio	21		M	S	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Roccamandolfi	Giuseppina	"	"
10	Mastrogiannis	Salvatore	21		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Giuseppina	"	"
11	Campomizzo	Gennaro	21		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Elvira	"	"
12	Campese	Fortunato	24		M	S	no		"	"	"	"	Elvira	"	"
13	Mastrogiannis	Michele	22		M	S	yes		"	"	"	"	Teresa	"	"
14	Sammartino	Francesco	40		M	M	no		"	"	"	"	Clotilda	"	Cleveland
15	Velotta	Giovanni	24		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Vincenza	"	Jersey
16	D Egidio	Girolamo	21		M	S	yes		"	"	"	"	Clotilda	"	Newark
17	"	Alfonso	10		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	De Rubeis	Angelo	29		M	M	"		"	"	Regina	Campano	Anna Maria	"	Philadelphia
19	Casidio	Loreto	23		M	S	no		"	"	"	"	Pasquale	"	"
20	Maddalena	Giovanni	26		M	S	"		"	"	Caserta	Formia	Formia	"	Rochester
21	Mangi	Michele	29		M	M	yes		"	"	"	Itri	Francesco	"	"
22	"	Teresa	20		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	Itri	"	"
23	Petitti	Pasquale	29		M	M	no		"	"	"	Scimitele	Scimitele	"	Philadelphia
24	Rinaldi	Felicia	20		F	S	"		"	"	"	"	Raffaele	"	"
25	Pentifolo	Vito Nicola	43		M	M	no		"	"	Bari	Cagliciello	Chiara Luigia de Tempo	"	Phillipsburg
26	"	Rocco	16		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pedrano	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"		"	"	"	"	Elena	"	"
28	Pentifolo	Francesco	33		M	M	"		"	"	Cortona	"	Chiara	"	"
29	Labone	Vito Nicola	40		M	M	yes		"	"	"	"	Girolamina	"	"
30	"	Vito	4		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

29

671/696

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 13* , 1907 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	Viola Audrey (Williamstown Mass) wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on left eye	Italy	Salerno Quaglietta
2	"	"	$10	No	brother-in-law Antonio Petrucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Teramo Giuliano
3	wife	"	$10	No yes Feb 28	164 Hester st N.Y. brother-in-law Salvatore Pugliese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			" "
4	"	"	$10	no no	5057 Kingsessing ave Phila. Pa brother-in-law Pasquale Lazzarone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			" "
5	"	"	$10	no	5057 Kingsessing ave Phila. Pa brother-in-law Gaetano Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole left cheek		" 3
6	"	"	$10	no yes Feb 28	1084 Berghouse alley Pittsburg Pa brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar right eye brow	"	Cipollano
7	"	"	$10	no	brother Luigi Rubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at left	"	Guglionesi
8	"	"	$10	no	uncle Angelozzo Giuseppe 5057 Kingsessing ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$10	yes Feb 28	uncle Nicola Sessa 319 - 10th st Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cipollano
10	"	"	$10	no yes Feb 28 N.Y.	uncle Salvatore Mastrangelo 502 Grand ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Cipollano Roccaspinalveti
11	"	"	$10	no yes Feb 28	uncle Gabriele Campanaro 2133 - 1st ave Asbury Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	$15	no 3 yrs 6 1906	uncle Stefano Sanitella 118 - 1st ave Asbury Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
13	"	"	$12	yes Feb 28 N.Y.	uncle Gabriele Campanaro 2133 - 1st ave Asbury Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
14	no	"	$10	no yes Feb 28	brother-in-law Giuseppe Campana 1943 E. 126th st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$10	no yes Feb 28	brother-in-law Giulio Campanaro Box 72 Dawson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	moles at face	"	"
16	"	"	$20	no yes Feb 28 1903	nephew uncle Giorgio Giorgella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"			94 Jackson st Newark N.J. brother-in-law Luigi Gallese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at left hand	"	"
18	"	"	$10		Box 1033 Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$10	yes Feb 28	Good father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Cipollano	Cipollano
20	"	"	$10	no no	cousin Pascale Pasquale 64 Julia st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$10	yes Feb 28 N.Y.	husband Pierluigi Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Caserta	Formia
22	"	"			346 E. 10th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Caserta	Pietramelara
23	brother	no	$10	yes Feb 28	brother Luigi 304 Kensington ave Buffalo N.Y. brother-in-law Pietro Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		3	3
24	self	no	$10	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Campobasso
25	brother-in-law	no			brother-in-law Gabriele Graziano 108 Erie st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Schiavitti
26	"	"			brother Guadagno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pietramelara Vigli
27	no	self	$10	no	brother Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	$20	no	116 Erie st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	3
29	"	"	$10	no	brother-in-law Gabriele Pantaleo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cardenio
30	"	"			116 Erie st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
												4	3	"	"	"		"	3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Hoareswirth, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Hoareswirth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Cleve, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, (Here whether "surgeon" "acting surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

17-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pizzipetro	Vito	32		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Mother Anna Carbonara	Illinois	Chicago
2	Buonomo	Francesco	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Rosa Potenza	"	"
3	Brandonisio	Francesco	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma	"	"
4	Brandonisio	Luca	21		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father —	"	"
5	Cimmarusti	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cugina Virginia	Penn	Phila
6	Di Francesco	Savino	29	10	M	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Teramo Teramo	Sposa Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Silvini	Vincenzo	22		M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Adelaide Ascoli Piceno	"	"
8	Serafini	Antonio	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Wife Nicola Teramo	"	"
9	Di Pietro	Giacomo	17		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Teramo	Father Domenico Teramo	"	"
10	Terribile	Stefano	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Wife Teresa Teramo	Del	Wilmington
11	Landrilli	Pietro	18	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Father Vincenzo Teramo	"	"
12	D'Angelo	Antonio	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Filomena Potenza	Pa	Philadelphia
13	D'Antonio	Domenico	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Father Nicola Isernia	N.J.	Trenton
14	Di Pietro	Andrea	29		M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Teramo	Wife Teresa Teramo	Pa	Norristown
15	Franceschini	Luigi	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Filomena Potenza	"	Philadelphia
16	Di Battista	Raffaele	18		M	Servant	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Father Gaetano Teramo	Del	Wilmington
17	D'Ignazio	Ignazio	12		M	S	Farmer's Son	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Father Daniele Isernia	Del	Wilmington
18	Lepore	Michele	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Wife Concetta Campobasso	NJ	
19	Lalonne	Stella	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	Servia	Austria	Husband Leopold Austria	Penn	Pittsburg
20	Romeo	Liberato	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Angelo Potenza	NJ	Paterson
21	Corletti	Domenico	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Wife Filomena Isernia	"	"
22	Corletti	Alfonso	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Brother Clemente Isernia	"	"
23	Corletti	Pasquale	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Brother Domenico Isernia	"	"
24	Romeo	Emmanuele	21		M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Potenza	Brother Domenico Potenza	"	"
25	Pelosi	Michele	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	Father Pietro Roma	"	"
26	Alessandro	Filippo	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Wife Adelaide Campobasso	Penn	Phila
27	Cicco	Giuseppe	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Father Carmelo Campobasso	N.J.	Rahway
28	Cicco	Nicola	16		M	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Father Filippo Campobasso	NJ	Newark
29	Petretti	Carmine	56		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	Italian	Servia	Wife Luigia Santa Lucia di Serino	Penn	New Haven
Am. 30	"	Carmine	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"

C. P. English
Insp.

2-467632-5/22/96-(505)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 13 1909 *May* 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no			Uncle Law Francesco Rappa 116 Corona st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		Italy	Cerchiara
2	"	"	no	"			Uncle Law afterlo Brandimarte 116 Corona st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Calabria
3	"	"	no	"			uncle Pietro Brandimarte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"
4	"	brother	no	"			Frank D'Elo	"	Ent Germ	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	no	"			Frank Domenico 43 x 44 Vapor ave Ft Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
6	no	self	no	yes	1903	Philad	Frank Domenico 54 Madison st Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	Teramo	Teramo
7	"	"	no	yes	1907	"	guardian Francesco Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Castellalto
8	"	"	no	yes	1906	Phil	Frank D'Elo 49 Christian st guardian Gabriella Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Teramo
9	yes	uncle	no	no			146 Fairmount st Worcester relative Giacomo Quintino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Cappiano Castello
10	no	relative	yes	1908			146 Fairmount st Frank Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Teramo
11	no	self	no	no			4032-4034 Lancaster ave Phila brother in law Giuseppe Rapone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar under the chin	"	Castellalto
12	"	"	no	no			209 Willow st Trenton N.J relative Di Stella Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Teramo
13	"	"	no	yes	1906	Phil	Frank Pasquale Pa cousin Giacomo Quintino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	no	yes	1907	Phila	Frank Pietro Pa brother in law Pietro Di Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn		"	"
15	"	"	no	no			1831 N 6th st Washington D.C. Frank Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn		"	Torricella
16	"	"	no	yes	1906	Phil	1831 N 6th st Washington relative Gentiluomo Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn		"	Giulianova
17	"	"	no	yes			1831 West 6th st Washington cousin Giacomino Quintino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	scar at forehead	"	Teramo
18	"	"	no	yes	1906	Phil	38-40 Park pl Newark N.J. cousin Sebastiano Salvagna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn		"	"
19	no	"	no	no			40 Frank st Newark N.J. Frank La Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn		Teramo	Teramo
20	"	"	no	yes			19 Knight st Paterson Frank Orazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	no	yes			64 Jose st uncle Domenico Di Vitale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brn	Face	"	"
22	"	"	no	yes			43 Clifton st Frank Angelo Tammaccaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	scar at forehead	"	"
23	"	"	no	yes			198 Market st Newark N.J. Frank Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	no	yes			25 Clifton st cousin Angelo Tammaccaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn		"	"
25	"	"	no	yes			198 Market st brother in law Giuseppe Raimondi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	scar at chin	"	"
26	"	"	no	yes			501-33 1st st Elizabeth brother in law Samuele Giacobbe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Ortanova
27	"	"	no	yes			501-33 1st st Elizabeth Frank Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	"		"	"
28	"	"	no	yes			182-1st st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	"		"	"
29	yes	"	no	yes			brother in law Vincenzo Di Vasto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn		"	Schiavi d'Abruzzo
30	no	"	no	no			41 Water st New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Harrawood, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Harrawood
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1909,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Klein, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Freiburg Ba, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Klein

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

189

p—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

p—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 — 30 da list — 20/4/909 — S. S. Königin Luise — sailing from Naples, April 30 tte, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zamarrio	Agostis	46		M	M	Agt	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Agt Commercio		Braddock
2	Scaffetti	Virgilio	13		M	S		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Step mother Rosa		Ont Hamilton
3	Cartagnese	Annibale	29	3-15-1874	M	M	Ag	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Natale	
4	Mangiardo	Paolucio	34		M	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Donofa	Pa Aliquippa
5	D'Lenzo	Nicola	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	Giuseppa	"
6	Valerico	Domenico	34		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Italian	South	"	Valentino	Pa Scranton
7	Andrea	Charles Amado	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	Angela	"
8	Chiarello	Rosalia	63		F	M	"	no		"	"	Italian	South	"	Speole	" Reading
9	Salma	Antonio	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	Carlo	Ill Chicago
10	Sadaro	Francesco	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Italian	South	"	Chiesa	Wis Milwaukee
11	Bracle	Guido	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	Italian	South	wife	Crescenzino	Ill Trenton
12	Fusco	Giuseppe	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	Saveria	" Paterson
13	"	Roberto	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	Borgia	"
14	"	Gaetano	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	Giuseppa	Ill Jonchers
15	Bonanno	Antonio	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	father	Angelo	"
16	Infisinesi	Archangelo	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	Chiesa	Pa Aliquippa
17	Luzzi	Antonietta	17		F	S	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	wife	Luisa	"
18	Graziano	Benedetto	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	mother	Teresa	Ill Braddock
19	"	Vincenzo	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	father	Giuseppe	"
20	"	Francesco	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	—	—	—
21	Infisinesi	Angelo	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	—	—	—
22	Luzzi	Angelo Santo	34		M	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	Rosaffaela	Penn Everleth
23	Bracco	Emilio	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	Angela	"
24	"	Francesco	5		M	S	"	"	14-1788	"	"	Italian	South	"	Chiesa	Ill Braddock
25	Serafina	Luciano	30		F	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	—	—
26	Luciano	Angelo	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	—	—
27	Lupo	Andrea	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Albanian		—	Antonio	"
28	Strafaci	Santo	24		M	M	"	no		"	"	Italian	South	—	Maria	Ill Braddock
29	Graziano	Maria	24		F	M	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	"	Luigi	"
30	Algieri	Giuseppe	39		M	S	"	"		"	"	Italian	South	mother	Angela	Penn Braddock

Exam #15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 13*, 1909 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Been in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	no	yes 2m Canada	cousin Francesco Lunarino											
2	no	self	no		cousin Giovanni Giacinto											
3	yes	brother	no	yes 6m	bro Vittorio											
4	"	Godfather	no	" 6m	Godfather Giovanni Mancini											
5	"	brother-in-law	no	" 9m	bro in law Nicola Viola											
6	"	"	no		bro in law Giovanni Marzo											
7	"	uncle	no		uncle Giacomo Morabito											
8	"	son	no		son Pietro											
9	"	cousin	no		cousin Giuseppe Stefano											
10	"	father-in-law	no	yes 8m	father in law Salvatore Alcaro											
11	no	self	no	no	bro in law Pietro Nicola											
12	"	"	"	yes 8m	Godfather Pietro Rosa											
13	"	"	"													
14	"	"	"													
15	"	"	no	no	96 White st. N. York											
16	"	"	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cairo											
17	yes	brother	no	no	bro in law Nicola Viola											
18	"	"	no	yes 8m	94 Spruce st. Rochester											
19	"	"	"		bro in law Angelo											
20	"	"	"		64 Baxter st. N. York											
21	"	bro-in-law	no	yes 9m	bro in law Giuseppe Nemmo											
22	"	husband	no	no	husband Giuseppe Petracco											
23	"	"	no		Box 184											
24	"	"	"		Eveleth Minn.											
25	"	husband	no	no	husband Giacinto Giacomo											
26	"	"	"		64 Baxter st. N. York											
27	no	self	no		uncle Angelo Giacomo											
28	yes	brother	no		bro Vittorio											
29	"	self	no		Box 384 Eveleth Minn.											
30	yes	father	no		bro in law Giacinto Giacomo											
					64 Baxter st. N. York											
					Box 886 Eveleth Minn.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hauensworth, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the Königin Luis, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hauensworth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Cave, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing, shore with "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Cave

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sep, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

191

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

181 2d list 30/4 1909 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April, 30 th, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sorio	Antonio	26	4	M	S	Lab	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mf Rosa Marrone	N.Y.	
2	Alfonso	Christomenuccia	27	7	M		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mot " Chiara	Wash	Seattle
3	Carbocaro	Luigi	son	5	M		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Pompeo	Pasquale	child	3	M		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mf — Angela	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	son	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Perrenda	Giuseppe	18	M			Farm Lab	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Maddalena	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Salvatore	Flavio	27	M			Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	fat — Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Carrillo	Pietro	30	M			Farmer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	mf Carolina Giulimo	"	Alabama
9	Morelli	Michele Maria	30	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Rachelina	"	"
10	Ombrosa	Sabatino	19	M			Farmer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	— " Adelaide	"	Canada
11	delle Donne	Quercio	19	M			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	fat Gioacchino	"	"
12	Gaetano	Giovanni	19	M			"	"	No	"	"	"	"	mf Livia	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Lommano	Pasquale	16	M			Farm Lab	"	"	"	Campobasso	Sbroce	— " Elvira	"	Batavia
14	Di Rumpo	Nicola	18	M			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			— " Maria	"	Canada
15	Pallade	Flaviano	8	M		S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	fat — Luigi	N.J.	Batavia
16	di Tommaso	Flaviano	17	M			"	No	"	"	"	"	"	mot — Filomena	"	Blairstown
17	Pastore	Vincenzo	19	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fat — Giuseppe	"	Batavia
18	Carnevale	Giovanni	26	M			Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mf — Chiara	"	"
19	Camillo	Gennaro Antonio	23	M			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mot — Filomena	N.J.	Batavia
20	Recinelli	Berardo	21	M		S	"	No	"	"	Terramo	Chiaramo		fat — Domenico	Pa	Prager
21	Chiaffarano	Gioacchino	25	M			Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Spiritosa	mf Concetta Angelo Concetta	"	Chicago
22	Del Sordo	Flavio	33	M		S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo		mot — Pasquale Abruzzino	"	"
23	D'Eugenio	Mauricio	32	M			Lab	"	"	"	"	"		fat — Gaetano	Pa	Prager
mf 24	"	Spanta	30	F			wife	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"
dau 25	"	Lenardina	5	F			child	—	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"
26	Jacomo	Pasquale	16	M		S	Farm Lab	No	"	"	Napoli	Sinara		mot Maria Tenara Fontana	Pa	Chicago
27	Jacomo	Giuseppe	34	M			Father	"	"	"	"	Sino F		fath Angelo Lena Fontana	"	"
28																
29																
30																

No 7 cancelled
Not a native
Ly 10.29 - Mexico

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May* 13, 1909 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or monogamy, or practising polygamy, or advocating the practice, or belonging to a class of persons who do so, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	a	self	5 yes	5 yrs	Syracuse	uncle Raffaele Mangione N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	—	Italy	Ciorlano
2	yes	husband	120	no		husband Teodosio Colacarro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	father				650 Seven St. Jersey City													
						to Mercer str Washington													
4	a	self	20	yes	5 yrs	Syracuse	uncle Giambattista Saltarelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	a	child	1/2	—		267 Fr. 1st st.	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
							uncle Giuseppe Petrucci												
6	no	"	10	no		113 - 2nd st.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
							bros. Luigi												
7	"	"	10	"		113 - 2nd st.	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	right eye	"	"
							Pasquale Pellegrino												
8	yes	bro. in law	100			826 9th st.	Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	St. Giuliano
							cousin Nicola Sforelli												
9	no	self	10			523 9th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
							friend Alberto Fini												
10	"	"	21	yes	2 yrs	1305 Lehigh ave.	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	left cheek	Castella	Sessa
							cousin Cataldo Delle Donne												
11	"	"	13	"	2 yrs	606 Carr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	under left eye	"	Gallinaro
							bro. Fiorindo												
12	"	"	10	no		133 Newyork st.	Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
							cousin Giovanni Lombardo												
13	"	"	40	"		125 Elliott ave.	Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	at forehead	Italy	St. Croce
							bro. Pasquale												
14	yes	son	20	"		39 Rue Hayti	Havre France	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	—	"	Ottona Sannio
							cousin Felice Pastore												
15	no	self	9	no		125 Elliott ave.	Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Croce di Magliano
							bro. in law Pietro												
16	yes	father	70	"			Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	at eye - brow	"	"
							bro. in law Felice												
17	no	self	10	no		125 Elliott ave.	Batavia	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	"	"
							bro. in law Pietro Di Tommaso												
18	yes	bro. in law	9	yes	5 yrs	34 Hubbert st.	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
							uncle Camillo Pasquale												
19	no	self	17	yes	2 yrs	125 Elliott ave.	Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	near at top	"	"
							uncle D' Eugenio Gustavino												
20	"	"	10	no			Thayer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	Teramo	Giulianova
							cousin Rome												
21	"	"	9	yes	2 yrs	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Giuliano
						1340	cousin Rome												
22	"	"	22	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Giovanni
						4 1/2 yrs Syracuse													
23	"	"	10	"	2 yrs	Phila. Pa.	bro. Gustavino	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	Sister	12	no			Thayer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
							bro. in law												
25	"	Child	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
							niece												
26	yes	brother	10	"			Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	near at forehead	Naples	Terra di Lavoro
							bro. Vito												
27	"	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
							box 226.												
28		"						"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
29		"						"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
30		"						"	"	"	"	"			"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hansbourg, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansbourg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Clive, Surgeon of the Kanagin Line, of Bremen, (State whether "regularly employed by" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Ger. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Or Clive

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909

No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Saltarelli	Filomena	43		F	M	Wife	no		Italian	South Italian	United States		wife Giovannina Mendonna		South Orange N.J.
	Colucio	Antonio	20		M	S		"		"	"	"		— " —		"
	"	Assunta	18		F			"		"	"	"		— " —		"
	"	Giovanna	14		F			"		"	"	"		— " —		"
	"	Filippo	11		M			"		"	"	"		— " —		"
6	Di Iorio	Arsenio	26		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		Capodimele Giuseppa		Utica N.Y.
7	Magliozzi	Francesco	27		M	"	Porter	no		"	"	"		Sperlonga Giovanna		Niagara Falls
8	Capobello	Francesco	30		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"		Filippo		"
9	Orlenio	Gennaro	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chieuno	Chieuno Assunta		Stamford Conn.
10	Leonello	Giuseppe	17		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	Bonevento Solopaca	Solopaca de Gole Carmina		Hartford Conn.
11	Petronio	Antonio	45		M	Married	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grazia		" " N
12	Abbatello	Giuseppe	27		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Durazzano	Durazzano Antonia		Schenectady N.Y.
13	Abbatello	Carmine	19		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	Carmine		" "
14	Paolucci	Francesco	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Chieuno	Chieuno Maria		Yonkers N.Y.
15	Belli Veneri	Nicola	21		M	Single	Laborer	no		"	"	"		Pierpina		Rochester N.Y.
16	Rotti	Paolo Vincenzo	16		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"		Sarno		Jamestown N.Y.
17	Di Bado	Michele	24		M	Married	"	no		"	"	"	Cusano	Cusano Madre Michele		"
18	Cascella	Cristofaro	26		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"		Giuseppe		"
19	Pepe	Domenico	18		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	Potenza Satto C.	Satto Sabato		Rochester N.Y.
20	Fofolo	Rocco Antonio	20		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"		Maria		"
21	Carodo	Pasquale	26		M	Married	"	"		"	"	"	Vignola Fontecchia	Fontecchia Giovanna		Buffalo
22	Cioncone	Sabatino	28		M	"	"	no		"	"	"		Energia		"
23	Benedetto	Evangelo	43		M	"	"	"		"	"	"		Maria		Bridgeport Conn.
24	Bludino	Pietro	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		Paolo		Buffalo N.Y.
25	Mariconda	Matteo	44		M	Married	"	"		"	"	"		Teresa		Bellaire Ohio
26	Nardello	Andrea	37		M	"	"	"		"	"	"		Filippina		Philadelphia Pa.
27	Guadagnolo	Fiore	29		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chieti Rosario	Rosaria		"
28	Catabbi	Biagio	19		M	Single	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Fagagna Tolmezzo	Giovanna		Columbus Ohio
29	D Antonio	Giacomo	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		Antonio		"
30	Lodonetti	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	"		"	"	"		Pasquale		Lemont Pa.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-6510 · 2/25/38 c.3. 4/10/42

C. Stuckert Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, *May 13 09*, 1909 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him/herself, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22 no		husband Cassato Tommaso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		Cassata	Cefalu
2	"	"	"		Box 844	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"		South Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	Or														
6	No	Jo yes	Yes $25		cousin Rosario Lo Jacono	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk Brn		Campofelice
7	Yes brother-in-law	"	" $30		52 Cliff st Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	at forehead	"	Sperlonga
8	No God father	No	" Yes		God son Spaguardi Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	(at life corn)	Port Clyde	"	"
9	Yes	self	Yes $25		61 Myrtle st Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Cefalu
10	"	"	$15 no		uncle Luigi Lizzo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Yes	cousin	Yes "		142 Front st Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Benevento	Foggia
12	Yes	self	$20		cousin Francesco Cirro	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	No	"	$20 no		574 Summit Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
14	No	"	Yes		brother Pasquale Tedeschi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Sulmona	Aquila
15	No	"	Yes yes Yes		brother Cav. Tomm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
16	No	"	Yes no		brother Guberto	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	No	"	$25 yes Yes		18 Parkside ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	right eye blind		"	Sperone
18	No	"	Yes no		brother Allegrino	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	No	"	Yes yes Yes		504 - 148th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	(scar under right eye		"	"
20	No	"	Yes no		John Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	No	"	$25 yes Yes		335 - 148th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
22	No	"	Yes no		brother La Rosa Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	No	"	$25 yes Yes		135-101 Jay st Tedeschetsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	Gray	May	Cross Road	"	Cerasuolo
24	No	"	Yes no		brother Cav. Carmine Cirro														
25	No	"	$25 no		husband Calogero Bonfiglio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	(scar at forehead		"	"
26	No	"	$20 no		1164 Park ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead		Bisaccia	Lacedonia
27	No	"	$20 no		brother Angelo Bonfiglio														
28	Yes	brother	$25 no		331 Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Agnita	Sarkamkö
29	No	self	$25 yes Yes		brother Giovanni														
30	No	"	Yes no		331 Seneca st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
					cousin Giovanni Schiano														
					331 Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Brn	scar at forehead	"	"
					uncle Pietro Gallina														
					254 258 Bridgeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on the right eye	"	"
					brother Pasquale Gallina														
					331 Seneca st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
					uncle Francesco Sarkamkö														
					Box 64 Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
					brother-in-law Michele Bisaccia														
					1059 Cambridge st Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blk	Brn		scar at temple	Chieti	Guardiagrele
					brother Roberto														
					Box 3 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Tocco	Casauria
					brother Alfonso														
					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
					brother Giovanni														
					Box 164 Hanesbee W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Hansen, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Cleve, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "acting (severally)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Gr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Cleve

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

195

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33rd list
30/4/1907

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, aprile 30 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Napolitano	Paolo	17		M S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italy		Monopoli	fat Giovannino Monopoli	Pa	
2	Rubbo	Andrea	28		M "	"	"		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pacho	Pa	Scranton
3	Todisco	Cosmo	29		M "	Laborer	"		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mot Emma	Pa	
4	[illegible]	Pasquale	23		M "	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"			" Rosa	Pa	Hoboken
5	Belvito	Felice	20		M "	"	no		"	"		[illegible]	fat Michele	"	Syracuse
6	Cuspelletti	Giacomo	21		M "	"	"		"	"			mot Giovanna	Pa	
7	Mallozzi	Antonio	27		M "	Painter	yes		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" Elisa	"	Brooklyn
8	Di Adolio	Filippo	29		M "	Laborer	no		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" Maria	"	
9	Ferrucci	Nicola	29		M "	"	yes		"	"		Italy	" Giovannina	Con.	Hartford
10	Farfus	Bruno	33		M "	Laborer	no		"	"		Naples	" Carolina	Pa	Wyoming
11	Vicari	Gerlando	31		M "	"	yes		"	"		Italy	" Elisabetta	Pa	Braddock
12	Calabrese	Francesco	29		M "	Laborer	"		"	"		Italy	Naples Francesca	"	Pittsburg
13	Sciaretta	Pasquale	23		M "	Laborer	no		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mot Maria	"	Brooklyn
14	[illegible]	Pietro	22		M "	"	"		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	" Agata	"	
15	Scarpio	Lorenzo	20		M "	"	yes		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portacatale Antonella	Pa	East Lynne Pittsburg
16	[illegible]	Luigi	29		M "	"	"		"	"			" Giuseppa	"	Mt. East Lynne
17	Colantuono	Giuseppe	18		M "	"	no		"	"			fat Giovanni	"	
18	Chiamerine	Francesco	22		M "	"	"		"	"		Italy	Cerchi	"	Hoboken
19	Chiaffi	Giuseppe	26		M "	"	yes		"	"			mot Francesca	"	
20	Gatto	Emidio	17		M "	"	"		"	"			Palenzi	"	
21	De Salvatore	Francesco	22		M "	"	no		"	"			Pallalupo	"	Amsterdam
22	Bruno	Salvatore	19		M "	"	yes		"	"			mot Antonia	"	
23	Speranzio	Giuseppe	24		M "	"	no		"	"			Intrabiqua	"	Hoboken
24	Giofano	Alfonso	17		M "	"	yes		"	"			Tenaronata	"	
25	Pellammeo	Francesco	19		M "	"	no		"	"			Pallalupo	"	
26	Pasquery	Elisea	23		M "	"	yes		"	"			Cerchi	"	Hoboken
27	Pasquery	Francesco	Mut 37		M "	"	no		"	"			Palenzi	"	
28	Contineny	Rocco	19		M "	"	"		"	"			Cuttyna	"	
29	Pollo	Stefano	26		M "	"	"		"	"			Introduzione	"	
30													mot Filomena	"	Hoboken
													Pallalupo	"	Amsterdam
													mot Antonia	"	
													Intrabiqua	"	Hoboken
													Tenaronata	"	
													Pallalupo	"	Amsterdam
													Cerchi	Pa	Hoboken
													fat Giuseppe	"	Mt. Pleasant
													Lucito	"	
													fat Giorgio	Pa	Hoboken
													Pietro	"	
													mot Emma	"	
													Chiatuna	"	Oakmont

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *11 A.M. May 13th, 1909* 196

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15 yes	no	Sister Cuoghi 64 Mulberry st											
2	no	"	$15 yes	$25. 08	Mary Ruggi 107 Mulberry st											
3	"	"	$20	no 25. 08	cousin Carlo Leopoldo 115 Mulberry st											
4	"	"	$20	no	cousin Pablo Palmisano 115 Mulberry st											
5	"	"	$10	no	cousin Cesare Graduate Italy 825 North Salina st Syracuse											
6	"	"	$15	no	cousin Leopoldo Lobee 115 Mulberry st											
7	"	"	$20	yes $25. 08	cousin Salvatore Glenpoddo Brooklyn											
8	"	"	$10	no $25. 08	Rosa Vincenzo 193 Grand Ave New Haven Conn.											
9	yes	brother	$20	no	Rosa Vincenzo 78 Wallace st. N. York											
10	"	cousin	$25	yes $25. 08	cousin Antonio Lobelo Bayonne Jersey											
11	no	self	$18	no $25. 08	Rosario Santo Cigliuolo 116 Mulberry st N. York											
12	"	"	$14	no	husband same											
13	"	"	$30	yes $25. 08	cousin Riccardo Sciarretta 34 Mulberry st											
14	no	"	$20	no $25. 08	friend Della Emanuele Box 19 Syracuse N.Y.											
15	"	"	$100	no $25. 08	uncle Salvatore Falgione 210 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa.											
16	"	"	$20	no $25. 08	friend Della Emanuele Box 19 Syracuse N.Y.											
17	"	"	$10	no	uncle Antonio Salamonia Oswego N.Y.											
18	"	"	$14	yes $25. 08	cousin Giovanni Palmisano 185 Amsterdam ave N.Y.											
19	"	"	$20	no $25. 08	friend Giovanni Pa- ola Antonio 12 E. 87th st Amsterdam N.Y.											
20	"	"	$9	no	friend Gaetano Lorzetta 23 Oak ave Cheektowaga N.Y.											
21	"	"	$10	yes $25. 08	cousin Isabella Belardo 256 Bulchell st Winnepeg Can.											
22	"	"	$29	no $25. 08 Can.	nephew Raffaele Ciprisano Box 396 Barre Vt.											
23	"	nephew	$9	no $25. 08	brother in law Giovanni Tuccio Oswego N.Y.											
24	no	brother in law	$14	no $25. 08	nephew Cipriano Pasquale Barre Vt.											
25	no	self	$40	no	friend Agostino Giliano 227 Richard st Easton Pa.											
26	"	"	$10	no	friend — same —											
27	"	"	$9	no $25. 08	friend — same —											
28	"	"	$10	yes $25. 08	friend Domenico Utica N.Y.											
29	yes	brother	$20	no $25. 08												
30																

S. Shuker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Karaporrik (Name of Master or Commanding Officer.) of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Karaporrik
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Cleve, Surgeon of the [illegible], of Bremen, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

721 34 ta list 30/4/1909 S. S. Königin Lui... sailing from Naples, 29 April, 30 ta, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capriano	Concetto	37	M	m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Terni	Wife Grazia Terni	W. Va.	Davis
2	D'Amato	Berardino	31	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Napoli	" Agneta Napoli	Ohio	Steubenville
3	Coppola	Nicola	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano "	"	"
4	Cencerri	Carmine	29	M	m	"	no		"	"	"	Cerchio	Wife Maria Cerchio	W. Va.	Davis
5	Rotolett	Commodo	23	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Pilena	" Adelina Pilena	Pa.	Bolivar
6	Rotolo	Giuseppe	50	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Carmela "	"	"
7	Ruvellone	Jacob	25	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Assunta "	"	"
8	Paterno	Damiano	39	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Graciosa "	"	"
9	Petronisti	Antonio	34	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cerchio	Wife Maria Cerchio	Ohio	Chrostle
10	Pomelli	Pasquale	36	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Domenica "	"	"
11	Petronilli	Pasquale	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco "	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Chelone	Angelo	18	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Scandrone	Father Silvano Scandrone	N.J.	Paterson
13	Pancrotini	Domenico	40	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerchio	Sister Catarina Terni S. Antonio	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Lotti Elia	Mrs. Giuseppe	40	M	m	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale "	"	Kingsport
15	Albano	Raffaela	11	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
16	"	Angelo	4	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
17	"	Grazia	8	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
" 18	"	Angelina	6	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
19	Cirelli	Mariano	18	M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	Cerchi	Colle d. Mela	Father Giuseppe Coll. d. Mela	Ohio	"
20	Salvatori	Ernesto	40	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena "	"	"
21	De Martino	Domenico	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — —	Ohio	Wappingers Falls
22	Spino	Francesco	29	M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Frosolone	Wife Carmenza Castelmauro	Pa.	Bolton
23	Esposito	Pasquale	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Castelmauro	Father Giuseppe Castelmauro	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Durante	Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Caserta	Father Francesco Aversa	Ill.	Chicago
25	Esposito	Vincenzo	28	M	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa "	"	"
26	Cozza	Gaetano	33	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Maria "	"	"
27	Paparello	Francesco	21	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Vietri	Father Antonio Vietri	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Scarinci	Vincenzo	20	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerchi	Father Luigi Cerchi	Ohio	Hibernia
29	De Fongo	Filippo	18	M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Orbona	Father Pietro Orbona	Ohio	Portland
30	Fanobi	Domenico	20	M	m	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	Father Giuseppe Cosenza	N.J.	

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

11-1102 372

6-118944 4/1/14

30

28/4/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May* 13, 1909 198

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	nephew	50	yes	Thomas	nephew Cipriano Domenico Davis W. Va					Good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Aquila	Cerchio
2	no	self	23	yes	Jan 06	brother-in-law 15 Jane St Stephenville Nfld					"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Napoli
3	"	"	22	no		Guiseppe Caporella Guiseppe					"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	50	yes	Feb 08	Paris					"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Cerchio
5	"	"	10	no	" 06	Bristol					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Thiene	Vicenza
6	"	"	10	no	Feb 08	el N.Y.					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	14	no	Feb 06	"					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	no	Feb 08	"					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	bro-in-law	21	yes	Dec 08						"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cerchio
10	"	nephew	16	no	Feb 08						"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	15	no							"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	daughter	16	yes	Dec 06						"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sciacca
13	"	friend	20	no	Dec 08	Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
14	"	husband	20	no		husband Francesco Albania					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
15	"	"	2			42 Baxter St					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	2			Rome Pa					"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	2			— " —					"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	2								"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	20	no		bro-in-law Rome Italy 515 Columbus Ave N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Chieti	Bolognano
20	no	"	15	yes	Feb 08	friend Catania Sicily 1141 Ogden Ave					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	10	no		Jack Draniero 450-252 W. Main St Watertown Mass					"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	20	yes	Dec 08	bro-in-law Del Bellisle 115 Jackson St Boston Mass					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Foggia	Castelnuovo
23	no	uncle	20	no	Feb 08	female Giuseppe Antonio Capuolo 1854 Capital St Cleveland Ohio					"	"	5	1	"	black	"	Volturno	Caserta
24	"	brother	10	no		Jack Jannaro 134 Ewing St Chicago Ills					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Santa	Cerbola
25	"	"	10	no		Jack Jannaro					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	10	no		bro-in-law Esposito Jannaro					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	brother	10	yes	Feb 08	Jack Angelo 137 Catherine St Rutherford N.J.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Potenza	Picerno
28	"	cousin	20	no		cousin Carmine Cardamone Calabria Boy 111 Carroll St N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Chieti	Atessa
29	"	father	10	no		Jack Pierguerio 209 Main St Portland Oreg					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	dead under the ship	Bettona
30	no	self	10	yes	Feb 08	wife Rome 175 Prince St N. York					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	dead at sea	Umbria Gualdo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrosowik, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrosowik
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of , 1909,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Clare, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Luise, of Bremen, (Here state whether "Surgeon sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grossherzog v. Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

L. Clare

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

291 3p the list 30/4/1909 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 to, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Pericle	29		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Constantinople	Wife Maria Anagnostopoulou Constantinople		
2	Limnidis	Demetrio	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Werber	Henry	39		"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Milwaukee Wis		
4	Werber	Mechekiah	30		"	"	"	"		"	"					
5	Lombardo	Giuseppe	40		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Bari	Capurso	Son Capurso	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Michele	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	"	Giovanni	14		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Calerno	Raffaele	48		"	M	"	no		"	"	Orsillino d'Alvano	Lib.	Wife Teresa	Mass	Boston
9	Catino	Domenico	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Philomena		
10	Di Tomollo	Fortunato	49		"	M	"	"		"	"	Caserta Cervaro		Wife Giuseppa Cervaro	R.I.	Providence
11	Stefano	Giovanni	32		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Friend Giacomo Cantonio	Mass	North Hadley
12	Bruschetti	Michele	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Cantonio	"	"
13	Cuccetti	Giuseppe	46		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Gaetano	"	"
14	Rubino	Michele	23		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Angelina Cantonio	"	Mass Boston
15	Coletta	Giuseppe	48		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Cantonio	"	"
16	Callisto	Francesco	22		"	S	"	no		"	"	Castagnaro Capitanata		" Rosa Castagnaro	Penn	New Haven
17	"	Domenico	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	Lomietto	Giuseppe	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Francesco Michelina	R.I.	Pittsburg
19	Di Bello	Giovanni	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	Chiarello	Camillo	37		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Aquila Abruzzo		" Chiarino Ortensia	Pa	Elkland
21	Chiarino	Domenico	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Lucia	"	West Boston
22	Frattaroli	Vincenzo	26		"	M	Workman	no		"	"	"	"	" Chiara	"	"
23	Fusaro	Pietro Paolo	29		"	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Avezzano	" Fusaro Providenda	R.I.	Providence
24	Fusaro	Cresce	31		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Enrico	"	"
25	Centari	Rotario	33		"	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Reggio Calabria		Wife Caterina Gaulonia	W.Va.	Rickmond
26	Ancarro	Angelo	21		"	S	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola	"	"
27	Cacchi	Salvatore	20		"	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Giovanna	"	"
28	Tobbaro	Elia	43		"	M	Carpenter	no		"	"	Cantanzaro		Wife Domenica Cantanzaro		Lowell
29	Pasquale	Raffaele Angelo	36		"	M	farmer	"		"	"	Lebanon		Wife Emmanuela Lebanon	Pa	Catasauqua
30	Gallotti	Antonio	29		"	M	"	"		"	"	Cicoletta		Father Cicoletta		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

28 8/4/1909

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Harajewsky, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harajewsky
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sep, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Clare, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Bar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Clare

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

201

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 2
6 6
16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36th list
30/4/1909

182 S. S. Konig Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Alfano	Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sambonetto	pat. Francesco Sambonetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Russo	Umberto	23		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Domenico "	"	"
3	Velbi	Pasquale	18		"	"	Tailor	no		"	"	Italy	Cosenza	Bonomo Isabella	"	"
4	Spadafora	Salvatore	39		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Barbiano	mot. Annunziata Barbiano	"	"
5	Talarico	Angelo	40		"	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Cosenza	pat. Giuseppe Talarico	Pa.	Bethlehem
6	Chisardo	Maretta	33		F	M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	sister Rosina Chisardo	"	Easton
7	Lamparino	Filomena	9		"	S		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Noce	Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mot. Grazia Noce	N.Y.	Blackwell
9	Greco	Salvatore	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Bonvicino	" Chiara Greco	"	Elmira
10	Arcuri	Pasquale	9		"	S		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Mariano	Antonio	29		"	M	Laborer	yes		"	Campagna Roma	"	"	" Michele Mariano	"	Utica
12	Gentile	Vincenzo Antonio	16		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	pat. Antonio "	"	"
13	Nisio	Erminio	32		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Pettoranello	mot. Concetta Pettoranello	N.Y.	Rensselaer
14	Conrado	Michele	42		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Filomena "	"	"
15	Rosa	Giuseppe	19		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Luisa "	"	"
16	Fenton	Filisofo	40		"	M	Butcher	no		"	"	"	Isernia	mot. Anna Isernia	"	"
17	Sarbelli	Nicola	40		"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Pollo Antico	" Michele Pollo Antico	"	"
18	Sarbello	Carolina	34		F	M	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Michela "	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Di Jacomo	Pasquale	26		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Monterodunio	pat. Francesco Monterodunio	"	Philadelphia
20	Cianfrani	Domenico	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	bro. Carmela "	"	"
21	Brandoni	Rachele	46		F	M										
22	Mattiani	Pasquale	30		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Terranova Calabria	mot. Olivia Calabria	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Napolitano	Angelo	33		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Grottole Potenza	" Giuseppina Grandinetti	"	Bradford
24	Velardo	Francesco	26		"	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Salerno	pat. Gaetano Velardo	Conn.	Waterbury
25	Lentini	Ruggiero	32		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Terranova Potenza	mot. Gaetana Lentini	N.Y.	"
26	Scarazzo	Gaetano	27		"	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	" Rosina Scarazzo	"	"
27	Flores	Leonardo	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Vittoria "	"	"
28	Bertoni	Antonio	29		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Campobasso Monterodunio	mot. Francesca Bertoni	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Mancini	Francesco	24		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Maria "	"	"
30	Cianfrani	Angelo	37		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Francesca "	"	"

26 21 118 180/207

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 13*, 1909

202

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	$17	no			friend Pasquale Perrucci 151-2nd st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Italy	Naples
2	"	"	$17	"			cousin Raffaele Perrucci 151-2nd st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Naples
3	"	"	$17	"			uncle Virginio Talbo 65 Front st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"			Cosenza Turania
4	"	"	$30	yes	6m.	08	Gaetano Raffaele Garofalo 111 Ray st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Reggiano
5	yes	brother	$30	no			brother Francesco Garofalo 111 Ray st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Calabria
6	S	husband	$17	no			husband Giuseppe Francesco 901-3rd ave Carnegie Lib	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	moles at cheek	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Guiseppe Francesco Saracino Box 63 Black Creek N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
8	no	self	$6	yes	06	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	moles at cheek	"	"
9	yes	brother	$30	no			brother Raffaele Garofalo 111 Ray st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Castelfranco
10	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
11	"	self	$10	yes	08		38 Mulberry st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Molise	Isernia
12	"	"	$20	no			uncle Eduardo Sferra 42 Carroll st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar left eye-brow	"	"
13	no	"	$12	yes	03	04	brother-in-law Eduardo Cifelli 1 Tennessee st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Pettoranello
14	"	"	$12	yes	08	08	brother Giuseppe " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$12	no	1903		uncle Eduardo Sferra 42 Carroll st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$25	yes	08	08	cousin Eduardo Sferra 42 Carroll st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$10	no	1905	08	brother Cesare " 42 Carroll st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
18	no	"	$20	no			cousin Domenico Cardarelli 1333 Columbus ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	S. Angelo Abate
19	no	"	$12	yes	01	Phila.	brother-in-law Angelo Cardarelli 810-7th st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar eye-brow	"	Montefalcone
20	no	"	$12	no	03	07	brother Pasquale " 750 Sixth ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	no	self	$20	yes	08		Raimondo Domenico Cianchetti 738-7th ave Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Teramo	Oppido
23	no	brother	$30	no	1905		brother Alessandro " 56 Chestnut st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	mole on right cheek	Castellino	Guardiagrele
24	S	cousin	$20	yes	05	1905	cousin Gabriele Gaetano 19 Lodge st Wallingford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	at cheek	Salerno	Roccadaspide
25	no	self	$8	no			Raimondo Giuseppe Domenichitti 336-38 No. 12th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	pock-marked	Cosenza	Francavilla
26	"	"	$8	"			Raimondo — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
27	"	"	$10	"			Raimondo — same —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
28	no	"	$20	yes	06	Phila.	brother-in-law Francesco Paolucci 906 Fairhill st Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar left eye-brow	Molise	Monteroduni
29	no	"	$12	no	1905		cousin Gabriele Gaetano 750 Sixth ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
30	no	"	$20	no			brother Leonardo " 603-7th st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at neck	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1909,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, C. Clere, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Ger., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Clere

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1904

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 the list
30/4/907 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 the, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grillo	Antonio	39		M S	Worker	no		Italian	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mot. Clemintonna Barbella Calabria	Pa.	Bridgeton
2	Grillo	Domenico	21		M S	"	"		"	"			— Clemintonna — Calabria	"	" "
3	Tullio	Maria	34		F M	Cooking	yes		"	"			mot. Maria Tassoli	"	Erie
4	Visente	Giuseppe	16		M S	Spinning	"		"	"	Tassoli		mot. Francesca Tassoli	Con	New London
5	Spagnetta	Lucia	28		F M	"	no		"	"			mot. Rosa		
6	Chigliano	Michele	26		M S	Spinning	yes		"	"			mot. Lucia	Nf	Brooklyn
7	Arcadi	Alberto	48		M M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mot. Linda	Con	Montreal
8	Bosco	Domenico	16		M S	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mot. Linda	"	" "
9	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	16		M S	Tailor	yes		"	"			mot. Rosa	Nf	Brooklyn
10	Pasquelli	Francesco	26		M S	Shoemaker	no		"	"			mot. Theresa		
11	Cerullo	Cosmo	26		M S	Tailor	"		"	"	Pheasanna		mot. Rosa	Nf	Brooklyn
12	Violante	Cosmo	33		M S	Butcher	"		"	"	Basci Castelletta		mot. Castelletta	"	Hoboken
13	Chiazzelli	Giovanni	41		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fat. Leonardo	"	
14	Sabernino	Domenico	17		M S	Stringer	no		"	"	"	"	mot. Carmela	"	
15	De Ponto	Chiaro	37		M M	Builder	"		"	"	"	"	fat. Luigi		
16	De Simone	Carlotta	18		F S	Domestic	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mot. Peggia		
17	De Simone	Domenico	28		M M	"	"		"	"			" Virginia	Nf	Steubenville
18	De Giorgi	Giovanni	40		M M	Farmer	"		"	"			fat. Antonio	"	Hoboken
19	Russo	Francesco	23		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mot. Concetta	"	
20	Russo	Francesco Saverio	38		M M	"	"		"	"			fat. Giuseppe	"	
21	Sciarrabelpare	Cosmo	23		M S	"	"		"	"			" Domenico	"	
22	De Thuppo	Domenico	22		M S	"	"		"	"			" Giuseppe	"	
23	Porco	Sergio	17		M S	"	"		"	"			mot. Christina	"	
24	Tomarello	Pantaleo	36		M M	"	"		"	"			fat. Fabrizio	"	
25	Lazza	Giuseppe	22		M S	Butcher	"		"	"			" Domenico	"	
26	Chiarenzio	Chiaro	18		M S	Tailor	"		"	"			mot. Nicolina	Nf	Brooklyn
27	Gadaleta	Francesco	19		M S	Butcher	"		"	"			mot. Chiarina	Con	Boston
28	De Chiaro	Leopoldo	37		M M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"			" Rosanna		
29	Varelli	Luigi	36		M M	"	"		"	"			" Lucia	Nf	
30	Cigotano	G Battista	20		M S	Butcher	"		"	"					

28/9/07

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 1* *1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, Philanthropist, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or alienism, and whether under contract or agreement, parole, or special permit to land, or otherwise, will be apprehended by Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no		cousin Bordonaro Vincenzo 1 Rutan st Hoboken					well	well	5	7	dark	brown	scar left knuckle	Catanzaro	Calabria
2	"	"	$25	no		cousin same					"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$40	yes	1906	bro. in law Cardamone Tindemmia 536 W 15th st. N.Y. City					"	"	5	1	"	"		Cipolla	Capua
4	yes	father	$0	no		cousin Colavecchio Giuseppe 32 C N New London Conn					"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Casella
5	no	self	$1	no		cousin Mezzacappa Tommaso					"	"	5	5	"	"		Palermo	Sicily
6	"	"	$25	no		Bro 1303 60th st Brooklyn					"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
7	yes	"	$20	no		Bro Fortunato 142 Mt Pleasant Montreal Can					"	"	5	3	"	"	scar right eye-brow	"	Canada
8	yes	"	$25	no		uncle Orlando Fortunato					"	"	5	1	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"
9	"	"	$25	no		cousin Agostino Gioletta Bro 1173 3d ave New York					"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$20	no		cousin Veronica Vizzuso 1336 61st st Brooklyn					"	"	5	3	"	"	mole on cheek	"	"
11	yes	"	$0	yes	1906	bro in law Vallebuona Rocco 1 Portow st N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Macerata
12	no	"	$25	no		Bro Orlando 6 Grand st Hoboken					"	"	5	4	"	"	bored handle	Bari	Calabria
13	"	"	$0	"		bro in law Scioscialepore Antonio 401 - 4th st					"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	"	$0	"		cousin Scioscialepore Antonio					"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	"	$0	yes	1906	cousin Pasquoletta Vito 24 Garden st Bost Corrado					"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	"	$0	no		335 Adams st Bost Corrado					"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
17	"	"	$0	yes	1906	" " Bro Calo Girolamo					"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$0	yes	1906	Bro 335 Adams st Bost Ciparro					"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$0	no		cousin Calo Girolamo 335 Adams st Hoboken					"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$0	yes	1906	Bro Ciparro Bost Ciparro					"	"	5	5	"	"	bored handle	"	"
21	"	"	$0	no		Bost Vincenzo 401 - 4th st					"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$0	"		bro in law De Cesare Francesco					"	"	5	3	"	"	scar above chin	"	"
23	"	"	$0	"		Bost Girolamo 335 Adams st Bost Ciparro					"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$0	"		401 - 4th st Bost Graciuto					"	"	5	5	"	"	bored handle	"	"
25	"	"	$0	"		bro in law Adamucci Stefano					"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	$0	"		" " Bro Sabatino Angelo					"	"	5	5	"	"	bored handle	"	"
27	"	"	$0	yes	1906	bro in law Sabatino Angelo 26 Union st Brooklyn					"	"	5	4	"	"	scar left	"	"
28	yes	"	$0	yes	1906	bro in law De Nobile Domenico 42 North st Bost Ciparro					"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$0	yes	1906	cousin — same bro in law Pallustro Rosario					"	"	5	5	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
30	"	"	$0	no		306 E. 12th st N. York					"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"

4 25 gen

TOTAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrabowitz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kongin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrabowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, C. Clee, Surgeon of the Königin Luise, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg i/Br, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cl.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38th list
30/4/09 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, April, 30th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	de Simone	Sergio	17		M S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerlepth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Le Sheno	Cosmo	17		M S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
	Sargente	Carmela	30		F M	none	"		"	"	"	Potenza	Giuseppe Potenza		
	Costello	Michele	3		M S	—	—		"	"	"	"	— " —		"
	"	Maria	1		F S	—	—		"	"	"	"	— " —		"
	Rammone	Nicodemo	54		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Tenneriello	Michele	46		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Costarella	Michele	29		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Bonez	Nicola	55		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	"	Ciro	11 mos		M S								[illegible]		
	Daniele	Pietro	52		M M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Natale	Giovanni	28		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Carelli	Giuseppe	47		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Cristillo	Emilio	2		M S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
	Amalucci	Nicola	23		M S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Moschella	Rocco	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Damasco	Vincenzo	48		M M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	"	Michele	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Mascarpinto	Michele	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Sidonio	Tiradonale	36		M S	"	"		"	Anna Lepre	"	"	[illegible]		
	Ciccone	Raffaele	39		M M	Scholar	no		"	"	Calvizzano	Cardinale	[illegible]		
	Costa	Domenico	41		M M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Chiusa	Sebastiano	40		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Lignitto	Giuseppe	21		M S	Scholar	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	Cagino	Carmela	26		F M	none	"		"	Comptonia Cresci	"	Cancello	[illegible]		
	Del Colle	Pietro	52		M M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Arpaia	[illegible]		
	"	Ch. Immaculate	1		F S										
	Chiusa	Domenico Antonio	24		M M	laborer	no		"	Luigi & Benedetto	"	"	[illegible]		
	Stella	Ch. Costa	19		F S										
30															

28 988/909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 1*, 1909 206

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10 no				Bro Hoboken N.J.					Good	No	4	11	dark	brown		Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	10 "				Brother-in-law Renatti Giulio 75 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	25 "				husband Corrello Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Potenza
4	"	"	"				98 Bayard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"				cousin Francesco Battaglia N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	self	10				cousin Pietro Battaglia Harlem Pub Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	Foggia	Orsara di Puglia
7	"	"	10 yes 66 Cts				cousin Nazzaro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	scar at hip	"
8	"	"	10 " 66 Cts				cousin Antonio Fratino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray			"
9	"	"	no no				son Nazzaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"
10	"	"	"				cousin Pietro Daniele Harlem Pub Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			"
11	"	"	10 yes 33 Cts				cousin Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			"
12	yes	married	44 " 66 Cts				387 Park st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		Avellino	Taurasi
13	yes	self	20 " 66 Cts	N.Y.			brother-in-law Pietro 144 Spring st Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar right cheek	"	S. Potito
14	"	"	15 yes				cousin Antonio Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	light eye brow	"	"
15	"	"	10 yes 66 Cts				Nunziata Colangelo Paulo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	20 " 66 Cts				Procida Park cousin Carmine Grande 6 Blackwell st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
17	yes	son	20 " 66 Cts				son Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	mole under left eye	Potenza	Pescopagano
18	"	"	"				706 Jackson st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
19	yes	brother	15 yes 66 Cts				bro-in-law Rinaldo Barbara 16 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
20	"	self	10 yes				cousin Luigi Mercurio Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Roma	Lazio
21	no	"	10 yes 66 Cts				husband Franco Nicola 175 4th ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	scar right eye	Salerno	Castelcivita
22	"	"	10 yes				husband Franco Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"		"	"
23	"	"	10 yes 33 Cts				husband Pat Gallo Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"		"	"
24	"	"	10 yes				husband Francesco Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"		"	"
25	husband	wife					husband Pat Gallo Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Potenza	Ruoti
26	"	"					217 Bremen bridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"					Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	no	self	10 yes 66 Cts				bro-in-law Scali Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	scar at forehead	Potenza	Ruvo del Monte
29	"	"					Box 34 Greenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrenstein, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrenstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Cleve, Surgeon of the Kongin [illegible], of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Freiburg Ger, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Cleve

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1909.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

207

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 th List
30/4 1909

68

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30 th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Amadasio	Carmela	18		F	s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Napoli	Sister Donato Angrilla	N.Y.	
2	Lorenzo	Christina	15		F	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Albina	11		F	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Santo	Antonio	24		M	s		yes		"	"	Latrano	Belpasso	Fabratore Belpasso	"	
5	Cioffi	Ondrea	21		F	m		no		"	"	Avellino	Comunara	mother Maria Maddalena Comunara	NY	Troy
6	Migliazzo	Diego	38		M	m	Agricultural Laborer	yes		"	"	Foggia	Cancetti	Cancetti Maria	"	"
7	Longo	Volpe Carmela	22		F	s		no		"	"	Cheistogna	Naso	Naso Carmelo	"	Liverpool
8	Longo	Volpe Calogera	24		F	s		"		"	"	"	"	brot Carmelo		
9	Reale	Luca	28		M	m	Agricultural Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	fat Liuseppe	"	"
10	Conte	Pasquale	41		M	m	Agricultural Laborer	"		"	"	Napoli	Somma	mot Maria Somma Nerrica	"	Brooklyn
11	Conte	Domenico	20		M	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	Somma	Somma	fat Nerrica	"	"
12	Lupo	Vito	31		M	m	Agricultural Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Prizzi	brot Giuseppe Stefano	NY	
13	"	Angela	29		F	m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Maria	4		F	s		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Rosalia	1		F	s		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Colione	Giuseppe	32		M	m	Agricultural Laborer	yes		"	"	Chiaramonte	Chiaramonte	mot Leonarda Chiaramonte	NY	Brooklyn
17	"	Caterina	29		F	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Daniel	Giuseppe	29		M	m	Agricultural Laborer	yes		"	"	Palermo	Petralia S.	mot Giuseppa Petralia S.	NY	Utica
19	Geraci	Maria	28		F	m		"		"	"	"	"	cousin Calogera	"	Pittsville
20	di Stefano	Giuseppina	21		F	s		"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	Giunta	Mariano	33		M	m	Agricultural Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wif Giuseppa	"	Cassaji
22	Migliore	Domenico	41		M	m	Agricultural Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Giuseppa	NY	
23	Fredale	Salvatore	26		M	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Alimena Giuseppa	NY	Utica
24	Cipriano	Giuseppe	16		M	s		"		"	"	"	"	fat Antonio	"	"
25	Chiaraluto	Giuseppe	7		M	s		"		"	"	"	"	mot Vittoria	"	"
26	Matta	Gandolfo	29		M	m	Agricultural Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wif Lina	"	Passaic
27	Cundari	Giuseppe	18		M	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mot Lina	"	"
28	D'Angelo	Domenico	36		M	m	Agricultural Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wif Carmela	NY	Utica
29	Del Bue	Vincenzo	23		M	s		yes		"	"	"	"	moth Antonia	"	Jackson
30	"	Rosaria	19		F	s		"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"

29

960/981

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y[illegible], May 13, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	husband Carolonda Pasquale 316 Elizabeth st N. York							5 6	dark	brown		Potenza Potenza
2	no	father														
3	no	"														
4	yes	brother	no		bro Orazio 83 Bleecker st N. York							5 7	"	"		Cabania Belpasso
5	no	self	no		bro Domenico Gaspare Joseph 83 Bleecker st N. York							4 10	"	"	bored handle	Avellino Catania
6	yes	brother-in-law	no		brother Alfio Salvatore 113 Mulberry st N. Y.							5 4	"	"		Giarre Catania
7	no	self	$12	yes	2 yrs Cousin bro Francesco Liverpool Ohio							5 5	"	"		Messina Sicily
8	"	"	$20	yes	2 yrs Cousin brother-in-law Geraldina Salvatore							5 5	"	"		" "
9	"	"	$40	yes	2 yrs Cousin husband Rosa Francesca							5 2	"	"	scar at nose	" "
10	"	"	$30	yes	2 yrs Cousin bro Gennaro 125 Division st N. Y.							5 4	"	"		Naples Genuardo
11	"	"	$40	yes	2 yrs Cousin bro Felice Hudson N. Y.							5 2	"	"	moles at cheek	Pimonte Sorrento
12	no	self	$6	yes	2 yrs Cousin Giovanni Barone 54 Belford st N. York							5 6	"	"	scar at left cheek	Girgenti Villaperosa
13	no	husband	$20	yes	2 yrs Cousin Giovanni Gigante 154 Hudson st Brooklyn							4 11	"	"		" "
14	no	father														
15	no	"														
16	no	"	$60	yes	2 yrs Cousin bro-in-law Giovanni Gigante 154 Hudson st Brooklyn							5 4	"	"	scar at forehead	" Montevago
17	no	husband	$30	yes	2 yrs Cousin bro Stefano 220 Ferry st Newark N.J.							5 1	"	"		" Palermo Piana
18	no	"	$20	no								5 3	"	"		" "
19	yes	husband	$60	yes	2 yrs Cousin husband Rosario Stefano Vitanza Pottsville Pa.							5 1	"	"	scar at temple	" Joppolo
20	no	father		yes												
21	no	"	$40	yes	3 yrs Cousin bro Giovanni 28 Jones st Passaic N.J.							5 4	"	"	moles at neck	" "
22	no	"	$40	yes	2 yrs Cousin bro-in-law Salvatore Rizzo 5 Mulberry st N.Y.							5 6	"	"	st face	" "
23	no	"	$20	yes	2 yrs Cousin Vincenzo Cannizzo 257 E. 2d st Chicago Ill.							5 1	"	"		" Alimena
24	no	"	$20	yes	2 yrs Cousin Giuseppe Cipriano 1000 Blue Island ave Chicago							5 1	"	"	mole at lip	" "
25	no	"	$12	no								5 1	"	"		" "
26	no	"	$15	yes	2 yrs Cousin bro Giuseppe 187 Bleecker st Passaic							5 2	"	"	scar left eye	" "
27	no	"	$10	no								5 1	"	"	freckles	" "
28	no	"	$8	no	10							5 3	"	"	scar left eye brow	" "
29	no	"	$30	yes	2 yrs Cousin Giuseppe Rizzuto 82 Elizabeth st N. York							5 4	"	"	scar at forehead	" "
30	no	husband	$20	yes	2 yrs Cousin bro Stefano 82 Elizabeth st N. York							5 1	"	"		" "

J. B. Arnold
Inspr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Karrofsowik, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrofsowik
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence,—nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O Cleve, Surgeon of the ..... of Brewen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Freiburg Ger, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O'Cleve

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

54

209

Louise

May 13, 09

1361
42
1403

50 1/2

120 Sd

SI 65

2 2

2-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10th list
30/4/1909 S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Naples, April 30th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cristiano	Vincenzo	26	4	M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Austria	Bellaria	wife Maria	NY	City of Glen Falls
2	Di Maio	Emanuele	28	"	"	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Naples	Torre del Greco	mother Francesca	"	Ft. Chester
3	Monda	Luigi	38	"	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	Brooklyn
4	Sabatano	Vincenzo	23	"	"	"	Sailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigia	"	Ft. Chester
5	Bruno	Emanuele	17	"	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	step father Luigi	"	Ft. Philadelphia
6	Bruno	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	Ft. Philadelphia
7	Vecchiarella	Bartolomeo	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Lupino	father Luigi	"	City of Allentown
8	Compese	Antonio	19	"	"	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Grotteria	mother Maria Antonia Grotteria	"	Mt. Vernon
9	Sammarabelli	Emilio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	Columbus
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calabria	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	"	City
11	Chirullo	Giuseppe	37	"	M	m	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	Chirigliano	brother Vincenzo Chirigliano	"	Mt. Vernon
12	Chirullo	Concetta	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Francesco	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Esposito	Pietro Paolo	20	"	M	s	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Naples	Casamicciola	father Antonio Esposito	Pa	Chester
15	Di Stefano	Maria	23	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raffaela Cotrumcola	"	"
16	"	Raffaela	2	"	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	"	Nicola	1	"	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	23	"	M	s	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Messina	Calliobo	mother Maria Calliobo	NY	New York
19	Pizzolo	Mariano	25	"	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
20	Medura	Giovanni	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Gallina	wife Fortunata Gallina	"	City Ft. Towanda
21	Sapsone	Giovanni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
22	Caliguiro	Giuseppe	23	"	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Cricoli	wife Carolina Cricoli	"	Gilberton
23	Fontana	Serafino	28	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
24	Celso	Vincenzo	18	"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso "	"	"
25	Berardino	Antonio	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Pescarnola	father Giuseppe Pescarnola	Mich.	Detroit
26	Picciardone	Giacomo	13	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Campobasso	Pescamundella	father Giuseppe Pescamundella	City	Bondsville
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

24. 982/996

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1-15
7 35 70 m

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 13, 1909

210

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether he paid his own passage, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the year next preceding his arrival? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	10	yes 3 yrs Glens Falls	Bro. Antonio Costanzo 55 Cooper pl. Glens Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	Caserta Bellona
2	no	self	10	yes 1 yr Pa	Bro-in-law Salvatore Raffaele 111 Front st Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Naples Forio Ischia
3	"	"	10	no yes 1 yr Pa	Bro. Francesco 38 Lee Av Williamsburg Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
4	"	"	15	no	Bro-in-law Alfonso Andreoli 238 3rd st Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
5																
6	no		15	yes	Bro. Vito [illegible] Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	yes	bro-in-law	10		Bro-in-law Antonio Scarpelli Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	mole at face Naples Forio Ischia
8	no	self	10		Bro. Ed Law Andrea Iaccarino 6[illegible] 2nd st Lock [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Caserta Cupello
9	"	"	22		Bro-in-law Andrea Francese Box [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Aquila Abruzzo
10	"	"	22		cousin Luigi Giammarco 2 Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
11	yes	husband	10		Bro. Giuseppe [illegible] 26 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Caserta Formia
12	"	"	"		husband Domenico Petricelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Naples Casamicciola
13	"	"	"		Bro. 37 Thomas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
14	no	self	10	yes 2 yrs Pa	Bro. Ettore Rosario Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Naples Casamicciola
15	"	"	"	3 yrs Pa	238 Elliott st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	10		Bro. Ed Law Rosario Romeo 2021 — 5th Ave N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Naples Castellabate
19	"	"	10	no	cousin Concepta Carluccio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
20	no	"	12	yes 2 yrs Pa	Bro. Ed Law Gaetano Catapano Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" R. Caldo Tellaro
21	"	"	10	" 2 yrs Pa	cousin Giuseppe Ithaca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" Cosenza Aprigliano
22	"	"	12	yes 2 yrs Pa	God father Michele Cappa Belvedere Tellaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Catanzaro Cuvalo
23	"	"	12	yes 2 yrs Pa	uncle Francesco Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar near right eye " "
24	"	"	10	yes	cousin Tommaso Celsi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	at right eye-brow " "
25	"	"	10	yes	uncle Salvatore Totti 1[illegible] Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Naples Casamicciola
26	"	"	20	yes 2 yrs Pa at N.Y.	Bro. Ed Law Carmine Edwardo Bowne Brook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" "
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Given Surname, Name, Page of Second Column) Harrowsmith, of the Königin Luise, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Harrowsmith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock so found shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Konigin Luise sailing from Naples, Apr 30, 1909

(Child space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	3-10						3-7						
1	Morace	Philip	23	—	s	Machinist	y	y	Italy	Stal So	Italy	Gallico	~~Uncle Miller Morace~~ Father Laurence Morace Gallico Italy
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

head tax paid 8.00

file ~~2300-d-39128~~ 2300-d-39128
Inspected at Ellis Island Hy
June 11-1917 11.30 am
William Smith

Ellis Island file 7c 4n 37

[illegible] this sheet as to whom [illegible] requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

212

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1909

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My Wyleby		Destination	Steamer	15	no no no	has been working at his trade of Machinist since arrival	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Red	Brn	Brn	Mole on left Cheek	Italy	Palleva
2							Work												
3							Vitas Kimmer												
4							72 Rende st												
5							My City												
6							Not intends to labor since arrival												
7																			
8							Resides												
9							530 Henry St												
10							Brooklyn ny												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
...le to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
Italian					
English	No	always	yes	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

...his question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Koenigen Luise arrived May 13, 1909., 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mazzola,	Giov'i	22	1		1	To b-i-l	11:14	Bro.-i-l.- Domenico Sotillo, 214 Elizabeth St. Nyc.	P.	13	2.50	—	1	—
2	-arino,	Carmela	5	2		1	" tel ♀		St. Raph. Ital. Soc.	P.	14	10	1	1	1
3	-rtuto,	Giov'a	20	24		1	" cousin		Cous. Mrs. Giuseppe Greco, 53 Catherine St. Nyc.	P.	14	9.30	1	1	1
4	Stattari,	G'ppe	17	24		1	" tel ♀	16	Italian Society	P.	18	2.45	5	6	5
5	Giura,	Teresa	9	25		1	" uncle		Unc.-Vinc.o Palica, 1099 St. Marks Ave. Brklyn	P.	13	2.55	—	1	—
6	Salerno,	Michele	22	12		1	" father		Fath. Salvatore,— 117 Chrystie St. Nyc.	B.	13	2.51	—	1	—
7	Simone,	-aria & 2sisters	24	10/12		3	" brother		Bro.— Pietro — 404 E. 13 St. Nyc.	P.	13	2.55	—	3	—
8	Sottile,	Antonia	24	10		1	" brother		Bro.- Biagio — 21 Spring St. Nyc.	P.	13	2.57	—	1	—
9	Mazzola,	Benedetto	22	30		1	" tel ♀		Italian Soc.	C.	15	2.20	2	3	2
10	Spano,	Mariangela & son	15	16		2	" son		Son.— Fco Scarpacello, 338 E. 115 St. Nyc.	P.	13	2.57	—	2	—
11	Pastore,	Anna	8	15		1	" uncle		Aunt.- Dominica Morgillo, 121 Mott St. Nyc.	P.	13	2.55	—	1	—
12	Tuzzeo,	Vincenzo	24	23		1	" Canada		Rel. bro.-Gius.—, 275 N. Bay St, Hamilton, Ont.	J.	14	12	1	1	1
13	Garafalon,	Vassiliki	12	18		1	" brother		Bro. Dimitrio—, 345 E. 12 St. Nyc	P.	15	2.22	2	2	2
14	Pappalardo,	Rosa 2 Cab	3	6		1	" brother		St. Raphael Ital Soc.	C.	13	2.20			
15	Mequia,	Cesilia do	2	4		1	" father		Moth.- Filomena Megnea, 29 Mott St. Nyc.	P.	13	2.10			
16	Buemi,	francesco	19	13		1	" ind.add,.		Italian Soc.	C.	14	2.20	1	1	1
17	Mira,	Angela & son	15	13/14-1		1	"2 husband		Husb.- Maria Sardona, 432 W. 46 St. Nyc.	P.	13	2.20			
18	Canero,	Antonia & son	8	12		1	" husband		Husb.- Lorenzo Caforo, 61 Cherry St. Nyc.	B.	13	4.01	—	—	
19	Faschetta,	Ma & 2 ch	3	8/10		3	" husband		Husb.- Vittoria Montenari, 309 E. 106 St. Nyc.	B.	13	4			
20	Alessandrini,	Rinaldo	2	26		1	" Canada		Rel. bro.- Gius. Muscatello, Gius. Copper Cliff, Ont.	J.	14	12	1	—	1
21	Barone,	Ma'an'a	18	13		1	" husband		Husb. Benedetto Domenico, 23 Monroe St. Nyc.	P.	14	9.30	1	—	1
22	Fornacelli,	Elvira	8	9		1	" cousin		St. Raphael Ital. Soc.	P.	13	3			—
23	Guerra,	Emilio	6	12		1	" Canada		Rel. Bro.-Nogenta, Gius, 130 St. Catherine St. Montreal, Can	J.	14	12	1	—	1
24	Sargente,	Carmela & 2 ch		3/5 38		3	" husband		Husb.- Emanuele — 54 Elizabeth St. Nyc	P.	13	2.40			
25	Livi,	Alfredo	6	15		1	" Canada		Rel.- Monaci, Geo., 130 St. Catherine St, Montreal, Can	J.	14	12	1		
26	Mazzanti,	Cesare	6	16		1	" Canada		Rel. uncle.- Augusta —, 109 Gautier St. Montreal, Can.	J.	14	12			
27	Luzzi,	Antonetta	30	17		1	" tel ♀		Rel. bro. Nicola —, 99 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	J.	14				
28	Serafina,	Gaccione & son	30	25/26		2	" husband		Husb. Giacinto —, 12 Roosevelt St, Nyc.	P.	14				

Koenigin Luise — May 13th

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S. S. Koenigen Luise arrived ....., 19..., ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	29 ~~Cioffi~~ Cioffi,	Andreana	39	5		1	To tel $	2:30 RR&W ford. Domenico, Bway & 5th Ave, Troy, My.	J.	T/14	10.30	1	—	1
✓	30 Roberti,	Settimo	2	12		1	" Canada	" ford Augusta Romero, 104 Gautier St Montreal, Can	J.	14	12	1	—	1
✓	31 Aniballi,	Gaetana	6	13		1	" Canada	" ford Baldesi, Ferdin., 130 St. Catherine St Montreal, Can	J.	14	12	1	—	1
✓	32 Canestrari,	G'ppe	7	16		1	" tel $	" " Fornaghini, Pietro, Box 59 Shriston Pk, Ont	J.	14	12	1	—	1
✓	33 Anastasia,	Carmela & 2 ch	1/3	38		3	" husband	✓ Husb. Lorotenda Pasquale Box 83	C.	15	10	6	3	6
✓	34 La Porto,	Assunta	9	1		1	" tel $	Sis. Mrs Archangela Nuttola, Juxeda P.K, My.	P.	14	10.30	1	—	1
✓	35 Provisera,	Carmela & 3 ch	15/16	20		4	" husband	Husb - Franco Di Marco, 623 Union St, Brklyn	B.	T/15	3.50	——		
✓	36 Carbone,	Angela & 2 ch	11	28/30		3	" husband	Husb - Felice Morello, 69 Gansevoort St Nyc	B.	13	4.30	——		
✓	37 Parisi,	Antonio	32	4		1	" brother	Bro - Orazio — 132½ Washington Pl. Nyc.	B.	13	4.45	——		
✓	38 Bosco, Dom'c	37	8	/		1	" tel $	RR&W ums Arcab Fortunato, 142 St Catherine St Montreal, Can	J.	14	12	1	—	1
✓	39 Arcadi, Nicola	37	7	/		1	" Canada	bro " " " " "	J.	14	12	1	—	1
	40													
	41													
	42													
	43													
	44													
	45													
	46													
	47													
	48													
	49													
	50													
	51													
	52													
	53													
	54													
	55													
	56													

TOTALS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ~~xxxxxxx~~ Konigin Luise (N G L) *arrived* May 13, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from* 215

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Algieri, Giuseppe	30	30	1	LPC	Yates							5/14	68	Gold	2.50							2	1	
28m	2	Callista, Francesco & bro	35	16 17	2	Sec 11 & under 16	Snider							5/14	62	Gold	2.35							2	4	2
25m		Domenico																								
12f	3	Caterina, Rachele & uncle	14	26 &29	2	LPC	Newburn																			
22m		Aiello, ~~Antonio~~ Pietro												5/14	60	Gold	1.50							7	4	2
38f	4	Piccinini, Isabella & 2 chl	14	7/9	3	"	"	5/14	48	Gov				5/14	115	K	1.50							3	6	3
14f		Castore Grazia																								
12m		Francesco																								
17m	5	Arghyropoulos, Stylianos	13	3	1	"	Little	5/14	148 Entry 150	K	2.1	Gr												2	2	2
51m	6	Deriase, Michele	32	17	1	"	Hackett	5/14	56	Gov.														8	9	8
17m (?)	7	Rozalis Moity	1[illegible]	25	1	"	Watson	5/14	148	K	1.30	91	K	5/19	159	Ld								6	9	6
40m	8	Scorza, Vincenzo	7	3	1	Sec 11 with 9	Sailer	5/14	59	Gov.				5/	103	M	3.50							4	5	4
14m	9	Bruno, Carmine	7	1	1	Under 16 " 8	"	5/14	59	Gov.				5/	103	M	3.50							4	5	4
18m	10	Macrantzas, Demetrius	12	24	1	LPC	Yates							5/14	146	K	3-							1	2	1
39m	11	Gazzara, Rosario & neph & nie	2 cab 5	25 27	3	"	Bock							5/13	331	Gold	4.17							3	-	
10m		Giuseppe																								
11f		Concetta																								
13f	12	Fontanazzo, Carmela	11 Cab 5	17	1	"	Bock							5/13	156	Gr.	3-							-	1	-
15m	13	DiCarlo, Giuseppe	11 Cab 5	19	1	"	Flannery	5/13	56	Gold				5/15	106	M	3.48							2	2	2
53m	14	Brandonicio, Luca & son	29	4	2	" Med cert	English							5/14	3	Gov	11-							2		2
17m		Francesco																								
63f	15	Mucillo, Rosalie	30	8	1	" Med Cert	Yates	5/14	56	Gov.				5/	44	M	4							4	4	4
54f	16	Paduano, Angelo	25	16	1	" Med cert	Pearsall	5/14	3	Gold				5/	20	46	Gov	4						7	7	7
39m	17	Labello Antonio	7	12	1	" Med cert	Snider	5/13	154	Gr.											5/14	09	Berlin 3.30 Pass	1	1	
57m	18	Sostilio/ Carmine	10	21	1	" Med cert	Leonard							5/14	45	Gov	1.40							1	1	
58m	19	Cuozzo, Vito	9	26	1	" Med cert	English	5/	12	Clark										HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED REPORTED.					8	8	8
61m	20	Melone, Angelo	34	12	1	" Med cert	Mitchell	5/14	13	Clark				5/15	119	Gov	2-							2	2	2
36m	21	Melfi, Giacomo	10	7	1	" Med Cert	Leonard							5/14	132	Clark	1-							1	1	1
48m	22	Bruzzese, Rocco	18	15	1	" Med cert	Newburn	5/13	187	Gr.	5/14	118	K								5/14	09	Berlin 3.30 Pass	1	1	
29m	23	Greco, Ilario, wife & 2 chl	19	1/4	4	" Med cert	Mann							5/14	54	Gold	2.10									
53f		Caterina																								
16m		Antonio																								
12m		Francesco																								

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

S. S. Konigin Luise (H. G. L.) arrived May 13, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
24m	24 Paoletti, Pellegro	10 6	1	LPC With #25	2.30 Newburn	5/14 61 Gov.		5/13 136 NL 3 20			4 4 4
9f	25. Zolezzi, Maria	12 26	1	LPC Ward of #24	2.25 Yates	5/14 61 Gov.		5/13 136 NL 3 20			1 1 1
29f	26 Letizi, Maria & ch	9 13/14	2	LPC Single	2.35 Mann	5/14 142 Lloyd		5/14 9 Gov 4 12			8 8 8
5f	Tinti, Teresina										
35m	27 Moretti, Vincenzo	9 12	1	LPC With #26	2.35 Mann			5/14 142 Lloyd 3 45			1 1
38m	28 Magi, Giovanni	6 17	1	LPC To hosp 5/14/09 Rel 5/18/09	2.20 Connor	5/14 75 Gold 38			2 pm 5/14 Gov Louise		2 3 2
27f	29 Del Corto, Carolina & dtr	12 18/19	2	LPC	2.25 Yates			5/13 180 GM H 10			
21f	Bargogni, Dina										
13m	30 Terracino, Pietro bro & sis	13 1/3	3	LPC	2.00 Semler			5/14 40 Gov 10 am			3 3
10m	Giuseppe										
8f	Maria										
17m	31 De Gannaro, Sergio	38 1	1	LPC	2.10 Leonard			5/13 184 Gm 4 45			
17m	32 De Steno, Cosmo	38 2	1	LPC	2.15 Leonard			5/14 73 Gov 11 30			1 1
40f	33 Buongiovanni, Francesca & 3ch	22 21/24	4	LPC	2.35 Mackett			5/14 69 Gov 11 20			4 4
14f	Castelliana Gullo, Angela										
10m	" Francesco										
8m	" Giuseppe										
31m	34 Forte, Ruggero	6 3	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.00 Connor	5/13 Gold 38				5/14 9 - 5 30 pm	1 1 1
4m	35 Campanelli, Delelmo	9 15	1	LPC & under 16	3.04 Mann			5/14 61 Gov 2 45			1 1 1
7f	36 Madonia, Rosa	22 6	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.00 Mackett			5/14 137 Black 2 19			1 1 1
4m	37 Carrasco, Jose	II Cab. 1 1	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.00 Fitzger			5/14 153 K 3 15			1 1 1
0f	38 Lebron Garcia, Isabel	II Cab. 1 4	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.05 Fitzger			5/14 157 K 3 35			1 1 1
4m	39 Feola, Carmine	II Cab. 3 30	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.10 Bock	5/14 180 GL		5/16 117 Em 10 55			2 2 2
1f	40 Baccelli, Teresa & son	II Cab. 1 6/7G	2	LPC	3.10 Biglin			5/14 183 GL 10			2 2
n	Guiseppe			Med. Cert.							
n	41 Alessio, Salvatore	II Cab. 5 5	1	From Hosp 5/14 0 5 - 1 25 pm Placed in Hosp.	Flannery			5/14 15 Lloyd 3			1 —
	42 Della Santina, Ubaldo	II Cab. 1 3G	1	LPC Placed in Hosp. 5/15/09 Rel 5/21/09	Biglin	6 10 pm				2nd pm 5/21/09 K	
	43 Carpentiero, Antonio, wf & dtr	4 12/14	3	LPC Med. Cert.	3.00 Mitchell	5/					
	Cerulli, Maria			Med. Cert.							
	Carpentiero, Luisa										

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 217

S. Konigin Luise (H. G. L.) arrived May 13, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44	Viscuse, Guiseppe	37	4	1	LPC		4.00 McMicell										5/17 64 Gold 2.40							1	1	1
45	Marsicola, Enrico	10	10	1	LPC	With #46	2.50 Newburn										5/14 57 Gold 2.25							1	1	1
46	Bimatre, Faustina & bro	11	12/13	2	LPC	Wards of #45	3.47 Watson										5/14 57 Gold 2.25							2	2	2
	Paccassassi, Giuseppe																									
47	Saltarelli, Filomana & 3 ch	32	1/5	4	LPC	Dtr. in Hosp.	3.45 Hackett										5/14 43 Gov 10.15							8	5	8
	Cossuto, Antonia																5/14 43 Gov 5/13 125 Gold 56 Gold 3.15									
	Maria G.																5/14 43 Gov 10.15									
	Felippo																5/14 43 Gov 10.15									
48	Scrivani, Maria & 2 dtrs	11	24/26	3	LPC		3.43 Watson										5/14 36 Gov 4.45							3	3	
	Rosa																									
	Gianbattistatta																									
49	Di Paolo, Domco.	7	22	1	LPC		3.25 Snider	5/14 145 Lloyd.									5/19 132 Gallan 2.55							6	6	6
50	Barrena, Omero	4	30	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.25 Mitchell	5/14 76 Gold 5/14 3 Clark												HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						9	8	9
~~Erno 51~~	~~Della Santina, Ubaldo~~	~~1~~	~~5/15~~		~~D.C.D. Suspic. Trachoma~~ with #47															Deported							
15 f 51	Cossuto, Giovanna	32	1		L.P.C. from Hosp.		5/5/09 12 29 pm Stuckler										5/18 56 Gold 3.15								3	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2787

May 12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 2 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2788 *. from* May 13th *, 1909, to* May 14th *, 1909.*

OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	May 13th	Argentina	Trieste - Patras - Palermo	43
2	" "	Teutonic	Southampton - Cherbourg - Queenstown	29
3	" "	Romsdal	Baracao	1
4	" "	Maranhense	Maroas	2
5	" 14th	Goyaz	Para - Bahai	4
6	" "	Alliança	Cristobal	6
7	" "	Allegheny	Savanilla	1
8				

2788

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2788

May 13-14-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 2 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2

1909.

OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	May 13	lerno	43
2	"	ourg-Queenstown	29
3	"		1
4	"		2
5	" 14		4
6	"		6
7	"		1
8	"		

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Pierio Nicolò, Surgeon of the R/s Argentina Trieste, (state whether surgeon receiving therewith wages or employed by owners (earner), as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolo Pierio.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Lisk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fochler	Teura	42		F	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	Aunt Maria Hirke Austria, Graz	N.J.	N. York
2	Fochler	Karl	11		M	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Graz	Aunt Maria Hirke Austria, Graz	N.J.	N. York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"in transit."
ns will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	husband Dr. Karl Fechler 238 E. 86th St. N. York Accomp by Mrs Mueller	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Vienna
2	yes	wife	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. U. Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190-,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Dris Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina Trieste, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Palermo (Italy),
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Dris

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniāk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, 26.AVR.1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mazarakis	Aristotiles	37	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	Basiliki Mazarakis Wife Cefalonia Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Marini	Panayotis	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Zoupanion	Eskterini Marini Wife Zoupanion Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
3	Marini	Gregorios	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Zoupanion	Accompanying Brother Alexandra Zoupanion	N.Y.	New York
4	Gangas	Cosmas	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Zoupanion	Gangas Mother Macedonia	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 4

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy, or anarchist, or not willing to affix signature (read to the alien).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Alexandro Garantino Cousin 416 North Los Angeles Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cephalonia
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	Mattoon	George Alexopoulos Friend 138 West Penn St Mahoma Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Macedonia	Kastanian
3	Yes	Self	110	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Macedonia	Kastanian
4	Yes	Self	200	No			Panayotis Langos Father 108 Addison St Pinckney Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Macedonia	Kastanian
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190-

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "turista" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Stefano Nicolò, Surgeon of the R. Piroscafo Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon employed by or contracted with, etc., &c.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (State where), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Stefano Nicolò Surg.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 — 4 21 25 —
11 6 79 1 —7—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21 — 4 — 25
68 — 11 — 79

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Palermo, 28th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Franco	Barbara	52		f m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caltabellotta	husband Cancilla Fortunato via Meli Vallelunga	Pa	North East
2	Battaglesi	Tommaso	28		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Trapani	father Battaglesi Giacomo Trapani	conn	New London
3	Bandi	Vincenzo	24		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Luigi Bandi via Calvari Trabia	Ore	Portland
4	Curtirici G	Giuseppa	30		f m	domestic	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Palermo	Trabia	Ore	Portland
5	Pace	Antonina	22		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Salvatore Pace Salaparuta	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Graffagnina	Rosina	11		f s	underage	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Palermo	Salaparuta	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Salafiani	Luciano	60		m m	merchant	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Girgenti	Sciacca	N.J.	Hampton
8	Marinella	Accursia	45		f m	domestic	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Girgenti	Sciacca	N.J.	Hampton
9	Fauci	Calogero	3		m s	underage	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Girgenti	Sciacca	N.J.	Hampton
10	La Mantia	Giuseppe	27		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Palermo	father La Mantia Francesco corso Calatafimi 2 Palermo	N.J.	New York
11	Viola M	Margherita	2		f s	underage	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Palermo	Palermo	N.J.	New York
12	Cristina C	Giuseppe	33		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Messina	Lipari	conn	Norwich
13	La Lima	Christina	30		f m	domestic	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Messina	Lipari	conn	Norwich
14	Cristina	Grazia	3		f s	underage	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Messina	Lipari	conn	Norwich
15	Sportello	Filomena	20		f m	merchant	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Sportello Salvatore Ventotene	N.J.	New York
16	Cirisani	Michele	11		m s	underage	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Ventotene	N.J.	New York
17	Cirisani Reg. 444 + 45	Salvatore	8	m	m s	underage	no	no	Italian	So Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Ventotene	N.J.	New York
18	Di Bartolo	Maria Domenica	44		f m	W. farmer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Messina	Alcara li Fusi	son Siragusa Sebastiano Fortorici	Mo	Kansas City
19	Siragusa	Luciano	18	m	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Messina	Alcara li Fusi	Fortorici	Mo	Kansas City
20	Russo	Calogero	33		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Messina	Alcara li Fusi	wife Delli Nanci Fortorici	Mo	Kansas City
21	Termini	Giuseppe	60		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	mother Rosa Muscarella Caltavuturo	N.J.	New York
22	Termini	Alessandro	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo	N.J.	New York
23	Buzzanca	Vincenzo	7		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Messina	Giardinello	father Salvatore Buzzanca Giovanna Marano	N.J.	Jersey City
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-278-403-6/5/43

20 4 Cent 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 INT

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May 1st* , 1907. 6

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	by self	$20	yes	7 yrs.	North East	son Lucilla Salvatore North East Pa
2	no	by self	$12	yes	3 yrs.	Youngstown O.	wife Costantania 53 N. 9th. New London
3	no	by self	$300	yes	3 yrs.	Cleveland	brother Gandiba to 890 E. 9th St. Cleveland
4	no	by husband	2	no	-		
5	-	by self	$20	no			husband Graffagnino Gioacchino 1806 Atlantic av. Brooklyn
6	-	by mother	2	no			"
7	-	by self	$100	yes	4 yrs.	N. Y.	uncle Francesco Calogero Schifani 41 Southland Pl. Stamford
8	-	by husband	-	yes	8 yrs.	Stamford	
9	-	by uncle	-	no	-		
10	-	by self	$10	yes	6 yrs.	N. Y.	husband Salvatore Viola 137 Spring St. N. Y.
11	-	by self	2	yes	2 yrs.	N. Y.	
12	no	by self	$20	yes	1908	N. Y.	cousin Giuseppina Arima 1105 St. Antonio
13	no	by husband	2	yes	1908	Antonio	
14	no	by father	2	yes	2 yrs.	Antonio	
15	-	by self	$20	no	-	-	husband Saverio Siviero N. Y.
16	-	by father	-	no	-	-	
17	-	by father	-	no	-	-	
18	yes	by self	$60	no	-	-	cousin Bontempo Stefano Antonio 512 E. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.
19	yes	by mother	$50	no	-	-	
20	yes	by self	$20	no	-	-	cousin Bontempo Stefano Antonio 512 E. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.
21	-	by self	$30	yes	18 yrs.	N. Y.	wife Grigino Lucia 5 Mulberry St. N. Y.
22	-	by father	-	yes	18 yrs.	N. Y.	
23	no	by self	$20	no	-	-	cousin Antonino Bezzarca 77 Larch Av. Jersey City
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Remaining unless accompanied by husband or father, or having father or mother in the United States, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat	mixed chest.			Italy	Salaparuta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	chestnut		mark on the face	Italy	Trapani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut			Italy	Trapani
no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		chestnut			Italy	Girgenti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chestnut			Italy	Girgenti
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Girgenti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no							N. Y.	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		freckles in face	Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Noto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut			Italy	Venticano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Benevento
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Venticano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chestnut		a mark in face	Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut			Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut		a mark in face	Italy	Messina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest	mixed	=	Italy	Caltanissetta
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	mat	chestnut		-	Italy	Caltanissetta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut		-	Italy	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. N. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Chris Nicolò, Surgeon of the R. Arg entina Trieste
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 4

at Nyc

Hen Osborne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from Trieste, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keglevich	Ferenc	23		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	father: Luca Tolgar Hungary Fiume	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Keglevich	Ferenc	2		m s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	Grandfather, Luca Tolgar Hungary Fiume	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Pavesic	Maria	24		f s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gottschee	mother: Maria Nighi Austria Tyrol Lienz	Ill.	Chicago
4	Pregelj	Josefine	20		f s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Franzdorf	father: Josef Pregelj Austria Gradek	Pa.	Johnstown
5	Karyolich	Vicko	18		m s	laborer	yes		American	American					
6	Karyolich	Tomo	35		m m	laborer	yes		American	American					
7	Franciscovich	Carlo	15		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	father: Ivan Franciscovich Hungary Fiume	Ill.	Chicago
8	Cibic	Franc	15		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	mother: Maria Cibic Hungary Fiume	Ill.	Chicago
9	Marcovich	Tasco	17		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Fiume	father: Carlo Marcovich Hungary Fiume	Ill.	Chicago
10	Randic	Marijan	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prisjunk	father: Tadeus Franciscovich Austria Trelapuna	Ill.	Chicago
11	Franciscovich	Tahu	32		m m	laborer	yes		American	American					
12	Vlcek	Anton	43		m s	laborer	yes		American	American					
13	Hamburger	Paul	23		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Arten	father: Ignaz Hamburger Austria Arten	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Polgar	Tobia	16		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tead	father: Luca Polgar Hungary Tead	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Jancovic	Petar	19		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Istrian	Hungary	Fiume	father: Stefa Jancovic Austria Pisino	Ill.	Chicago
16	Trubic	Ivan	20		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Istrian	Hungary	Fiume	father: Ivan Trubic Austria Pisino	Ill.	Chicago
17	Famuso	Ive	26		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Istrian	Hungary	Fiume	wife: Rosa Famuso Austria Pisino	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kirincic	Ivan	19		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Istrian	Hungary	Fiume	father: Andrea Kirincic Austria Klanitza	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kirincic	Ive A.	45		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Istrian	Hungary	Fiume	mother: Tele Kirincic Austria Pisino	Ill.	Chicago
20	Ulcel	Pavel	45		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sa'ar	daughter: Antonia Ulcel Hungary Sa'ar	Wis.	Hadmis
21	Stiglich	Antonia	32		f m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prisjunk	father: Valentin Tomasovich Austria Trelapuna	Ill.	Chicago
22	Brusic	Mate	24		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Veglia	mother: Maria Brusic Austria Veglia	Pa.	Allegheny
23	Brusic	Anton	33		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Veglia	daughter: Maria Brusic Austria Veglia	Pa.	Allegheny
24	Marianic	Vosch	20		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Veglia	father: Ivan Brusic Austria Veglia	Pa.	Allegheny
25	Brusic	Ivan	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Veglia	father: Ivan Brusic Austria Veglia	Pa.	Allegheny
26	Stefanic	Ivan	33		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Veglia	mother: Caterina Stefanic Austria Veglia	Pa.	Allegheny
27	Valaric	Ivan	17		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Veglia	father: Nicola Valaric Austria Veglia	Pa.	Allegheny
28	Brusic	Petar	24		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Veglia	father: Petar Brusic Austria Veglia	Pa.	Allegheny
29	Lusic	Anjo	33		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Agram	wife: Antonia Lusic Hungary Agram	Pa.	Allegheny
30	Radisavac	Amalia (wife)	31		f m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Agram	mother-in-law: Antonia Lusic Hungary Agram	Pa.	Allegheny

30 Slavs 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190·*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless, or dependent, or maimed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1902	Phila. Pa.	brother Prence Kepleric 4 Phiadelfia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11/4	fair	blue grey	none	Hungary	Teot
2	No	mother	$25	born in America			Chicago Ill. by Stepfather	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair		none	America	Philadelphia
3	No	self	25	Yes	no	no	husband Alexander Pavesic Chicago Ill. 1906-46	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Prokopnitz
4	Yes	self	60	Yes	no	no	relative John Felz Johnstown Pa 523 Bedford St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Adolfsgrun
5								no	no	no	no	good	no				fair				
6								no	no	no	no	good	no				fair				
7	No	self	30	No	no	no	cousin Stepan Stiglic Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10 3/4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prosnitz
8	No	self	20	No	no	no	father Peter Abel Chicago Ill. 218 Cybourn ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podgrad
9	No	self	25	No	no	no	cousin Nikolai Arcenic Chicago Ill. 325-25 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trebesing
10	No	self	30	No	no	no	uncle Anton Rezac Chicago Ill. 2328 Fowler Place	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podgrun
11								no	no	no	no	good	no				fair				
12								no	no	no	no	good	no				fair				
13	Yes	self	20	No	no	no	uncle Ignaz Hamburger 1 year 346 St 2 years Chi	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	black	none	Austria	Trieu
14	Yes	self	8	No	no	no	brother in law Frank Kepleric Philadelfia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	black	none	Hungary	Teot
15	Yes	self	20	Yes	yes	2 years	husband 38 Pitt St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Dobrigno
16	Yes	self	15	Yes	yes	2 years	husband 38 Pitt St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dobrigno
17	No	self	20	Yes	yes	Philadelphia	relative Tome Fanuska Chicago Ill. 2255	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klanska
18	No	self	20	No	no	no	cousin Ivan Feretic Chicago Ill. 22 years	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klanska
19	No	self	20	No	no	no	relative Ivan Fanuska Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Klanska
20	No	self	20	No	no	no	brother Ignaz Stiel St Louis Mo husband Anton Stiglic	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	St Tabor
21	No	self	40	Yes	yes		Chicago Ill. 29 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podgrun
22	Yes	self	20	Yes	4 years	no	husband 32 Pitt St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rissika
23	Yes	self	20	Yes	4 years	no	friend Frank Vorlaunic Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rissika
24	Yes	self	20	Yes	4 years	no	husband 213 St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rissika
25	Yes	self	20	No	no	no	husband Bro. in Law Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rissika
26	Yes	self	40	Yes	no	no	brother Anton Vrabec 4 years 2241 Cr	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rissika
27	Yes	self	30	Yes	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Rissika
28	Yes	self	20	Yes	yes	Chicago Ill.	friend Marco Czar Joseph Ohio St Allegheny	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6¼	fair	black	none	Hungary	Lasovac
29	No	self	30	Yes	no	no	account Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bessca
30	No	husband	30	No	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	dark blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Scrubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Scrubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott. Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina Trieste, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" Steamship thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
(Italy)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 y

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 26 AVR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Petropoulos	Panayotes	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Christo Petropoulos Patras	Father	NY	New York
2 ADMITTED	Avgoustes	Elias	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahouria	Nicolas Avgoustes Ahouria Greece	Father		
3 ADMITTED	Maleri	Caterina	12		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasipoa	Athanasio Maleri Kerasipoa Greece	Father	Ohio	Cincinnati
4 ADMITTED	Giokaris	Stavros	17		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	John Giokaris Magoula Greece	Father	NY	New York
5 ADMITTED	Tragos	Demetrios	17		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavriki	Georgios Tragos Mavriki Greece	Father	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Belios	Basilios	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meimeti	Nicolaos Belios Meimeti Greece	Father	Ohio	Cincinnati
7 ADMITTED	Karapsiaj	Angelika	50		F M	Domestic	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kipoli	Basilios Spiropoulos Kipoli Greece	Brother in law	NY	New York
8	Vlachogeorgakes	Yannis	29		M S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sitena	Theodoros Vlachogeorgakes Sitena Greece	Father	NY	New York
9	Zvolos	Georgia	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahouria	Tomati Mastaleri Ahouria Greece	Uncle	Ill	Chicago
10	Alexopoulou	Constantina	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Basiakou	Catrino Alexopoulou Basiakou Greece	Mother	NY	New York
11	Maleri	Mavroula	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasipoa	Nicolaos Maleri Kerasipoa Greece	Father	NY	New York
12	Mastaleris	Christo	58		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahouria	Tomati Mastaleri Ahouria Greece	Brother	NY	New York
13	Mastaleris	Euthemia	25		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahouria	Tomati Mastaleri Ahouria Greece	Brother in law	NY	New York
14	Maleres	Leonidas	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasipoa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agent Maleres Kerasipoa Greece	Father	NY	New York
15	Maleres	Basilike	20		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasipoa	Const Maleres Kerasipoa Greece	Father in Law	NY	New York
16 ADMITTED	Maleres	Diamanto	12		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasipoa	Agelo Maleres Kerasipoa Greece	Brother	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Kutsumbis	Panayotes	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klados	Georgios Kutsumbis Klados Greece	Brother	NY	New York
18	Kutsumbis	Panayota	23		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klados	Accompanying Husband		NY	New York
19	Triantafilou	Panayotes	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valti	Anastasios Triantafilou Valti Corinth Greece	Father	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Argyris	Petros	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Elias Argyris Constantinople	Brother	NY	New York
21	Kozas	Apostolos	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nazarlar	Kerako Kozas Nazarlar Greece	Mother	Mo	St Louis
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190* 10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	20	No		Frank Jackson, friend, 260 E. West Broad St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Hair, Brown, Blue	None	Greece	Zakas
2	Yes	Self	15	No		Stevi Bafos, Uncle, 103½ Market St., Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark, Brown, Brown	None	Greece	Chouria
3	Yes	Self	12	No		Christo Mafeos, Uncle, 328 S. Halstead St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Hair, Brown	None	Greece	Krasaba
4	Yes	Self	12	No		George Bafos, Uncle, 140½ Market St., Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark, Brown, Brown	None	Greece	Magoula
5	Yes	Self	12	No		James Coslou, Friend, 11 Emery Arcade, Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Hair, Brown	None	Greece	Mavriki
6	Yes	Self	10	No		Ernst Piccolo Zuko, Uncle, 420 Pine St., Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Hair, Brown	None	Greece	Theimeti
7	Yes	Self	12	No		John Benicos, Brother in Law, 28 E. Madison St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Hair, Blue	None	Greece	Xipolis
8	Yes	Self	15	No		Dem. Nachogeorgakos, Cousin, 250 N. Edgen St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark, Black, Black	None	Greece	Sitena
9	Yes	Self	3[illegible]	No		Pericl Zuklos, Father, 253 Polk St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark Hair, Blue	None	Greece	Chouri
10	Yes	Self	2[illegible]	No		Const Tsipanistes, Uncle, 468 S. Canal St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark, Black, Black	None	Greece	Busia Kos
11	Yes	Self	38	No		Ernst Malcias, Brother, 290 S. Mary St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Hair, Fair, Blue	None	Greece	Krasiba
12	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes		George & Elias Mastakeris, Sons, 108½ Market St., Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Hair, Blue	None	Greece	Chouria
13	Yes	Self	370	No		Accompanying Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Hair, Brown, Blue	None	Greece	Chouria
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1901-09	Chicago	Leonidas Malcias, Uncle, 328 S. Halstead St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark, Brown, Brown	None	Greece	Kerasko
15	Yes	Self	240			Accompanying Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Hair, Fair, Dark	None	Greece	Kerasiba
16	Yes	Mother	15	No		Nicolas Mafeos, Father, 351 Polk St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark, Brown, Brown	None	Greece	Kerasiba
17	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes 1906-8	Lowell	Charles Cenpis, Friend, 436 Market St., Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark, Brown, Blue	None	Greece	Klodan
18	Yes	Self	50	No	"	Accompanying Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Hair, Fair, Blue	None	Greece	Klodan
19	Yes	Self	100	No		Nicolaos Demogeorgakos, Friend, 145 South Water St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark, Brown, Brown	None	Greece	Nafki
20	Yes	Self	345	Yes 1901-8		Georg Argyris, Brother, 421 Grand St., New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair, Black, Brown	None	Turkey	Cyprus
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Fosin Lenos, Cousin, Brother, 2123 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Hair, Fair, Blue	None	Greece	Nazarlou
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cerruti, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cerruti
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept., 190..,
at Lyc
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Serio Dott Nicolò, Surgeon of the S-Oxycentuin, Trieste, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Palermo, April 29th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fontana	Vincenzo	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Trapani	[illegible]	father Luigi Fontana Castelvetrano	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Martello	Pietro	32		m	s	gardner	yes	yes	American Citizen						
3	Martello	Vincenza	43		f	w	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	S. Cipirello	father Martello Mario S. Cipirello	Ill.	Chicago
4	Marturana	Maria	20		f	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	S. Cipirello	father Marturana Pietro S. Cipirello	Ill.	Chicago
5	Alfano	Francesco	20		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	American Citizen						
6	Collet Alfano	Giuseppa (wife)	19		f	m	civil	yes	yes	American Citizen						
7	Serapino	Silvestro	26		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Aquila	Monelli	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Raffaele Serapino Aquila	Ill.	Chicago
8	Palermo	Giuseppe	29		m	m	gardner	yes	yes	22-111393-7/25/41 Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cefala Diana	father Palermo Antonino Cefala Diana	Cal.	Sacramento
9	Roquanti	Francesca	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	22-11394-7/25/41-SDS-noc/a Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	
10	Palermo	Antonio	5	mos			none	no	no	American Citizen		do	do		do	
11	Palermo	Francesco	2	mos			none	no	no	American Citizen		do	do		do	
12	Palermo	Paola		4 mos	f	s	none	no	no	22-50106-9/17/59 Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	
13	Li Mazzi	Maria	33		f	m	none			American Citizen						
14	Nuccio	Francesco	4	mos			none			American Citizen						
15	Nuccio	Antonino	1	mos			none			American Citizen						
16	Balcanchia	Eugenia	18		f	s	civil	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Stefano Balcanchia Via Torrejon 22. Palermo	La.	Shreveport
17	Lumia	Saverio	53		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo Adriano	brother Lumia Giacomo Palazzo Adriano	Ill.	Kampa
18	Mattana (wife)	Crocifissa	44		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	
19	Cavarella	Maria	48		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Cefala Diana	sister Concetta Cavarella Cefala Diana	Cal.	Sacramento
20	Giuliana	Francesco	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Aquila	Monelli	wife Maria Di Forio Monelli	Wash.	Spokane
21	Palermo	Giovanni	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	American Citizen						
22	Abbate	Franco	51		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Anna Iguina Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
23	Carbonaro	Salvatore	20		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Balestrate	father Gaspato Angelo Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit
24	Gabbano	Domenico	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Navarra		N.J.	Schenectady
25	Ferrara	Giuseppa	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	
26	Gabbano	Giuseppa	1	7 mos	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	
27	Carfi	Antonino	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Petralia	daughter Carfi Bologna Petralia	N.J.	Newark
28	Borselli	Antonino	59		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Pollano	none	N.Y.	New York
29	Borselli	Maria	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	do	do	none		do
30	Forlano	Salvatore	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	S. Italian	Cropani	Catanzaro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Clemente Angela Campobello		New York

Finis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 12

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane, idiots, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled persons, or persons who have been insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by self	20	no			[illegible] Fontana [illegible] Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		marks in the right eye	Cefalu	Cefalu
2	no																				
3	no	by self	40	yes	by	Chicago	mother Marbello Francesco 127 Connecticut St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray chest			Palermo	Sanajpinello
4	no	by self	20	no			cousin Marbello Bonaventura 127 Connecticut St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	chestnut			Palermo	Sanajpinello
5																					
6																					
7	no	by self	50	yes	by	North Bay	cousin Giancarlo Giampietro Box 143 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	dark gray		mark in front	Roma	Nerola
8	no	by self	200	yes	by	Sacramento	related Antonino Bregnanti Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Cefalu Brano
9	"	by husband		yes			traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pink	fawn chest			Palermo	Cefalu Diana
10	"	by father		yes			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cal.	Sacramento
11	"	by father		yes			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cal	Sacramento
12	"	by father		yes			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Cefalu Diana
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	yes	private	20	no			mother Calcaterra Giovanni 926 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
17	no	by self	30	no			San Milan Valland Barbara 26 First Ampa Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chestnut			Palermo	Cefalu Piano
18	no	by husband	"	no			traveling with husband son Antonino Bregnanti	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		med	chestnut		mark in rear eye	do	do
19	yes	by self	200	yes	by	Sacramento	9th Winale Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pink	gray chest		mark in front	Palermo	Cefalu
20	yes	by self	20	yes	by	Spokane	brother Camillo Giuliani Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink	fawn gray			Marsala	Marsala
21	yes	by self	60	yes	by	Philadelphia	brother Petralia Vito Girgenti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		mark in the eye	Palermo	Palermo
22	no	by self	20	yes	by	Detroit	brother Filippo Abate Manoir Ave 903 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	gray chest			Trapani	Marsala
23	no	by self	20	yes	by	Detroit	related Filippo Abate Manoir Ave 903 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut			Palermo	Baleshate
24	no	by self	100	yes	by	Schenectady	brother Crapato Salvatore 11 Jackson Court Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Messina	Monaco
25	"	by husband	"	no			traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chestnut			do	do
26	"	by father	"	no			traveling with father son Crapi Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
27	no	by self	30	yes	by	Newark	Madison St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut			Palermo	Petralia
28		by self	20	no			son Domenico Cirrotta 2012 First Ave. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	gray chest			Palermo	Palermo
29		by father	"	no			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	chest gray			do	do
30		by self	20	yes	by	N.York	related Rosa Salvatore 38 Jake St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chestnut			Trapani	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have employed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 9/04, 190..

at Lucca

Alien Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

13 · 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Sorio Nicola, Surgeon of the S. Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Steamship Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo — Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

dott Nicolò Sorio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argentina* sailing from *Palermo*, *April 28th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fundaro	Luigi	51		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	Castellammare	none	New York	
2	Boschiero (Mrs)	Giuseppa	44		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italian	do	do	none	do	
3	Cecoraro	Caterina	21		f	s	none		no	Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	Campobello	mother Agnigliotta Lucia Campobello	N.J.	Batavia
4	Merendino	Sebastiano	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Messina	S. Agata	none	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Comacello	Maria Teresa	25		f	m	cook	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italian	do	do	none		do
6	Merendino	Angela	6		f	s	none		no	Italian	So. Italian	do	do	none		do
7	Merendino	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none		no	Italian	So. Italian	do	do	none		do
8	Merendino	Rosa	1	6	f	s	none		no	Italian	So. Italian	do	do	none		do
9	Mangano	Vincenzo	23		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Messina	S. Agata	mother Rosalia Ruzzi S. Agata Sicily	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Comacello	Giuseppa	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italian	do	do	do		do
11	Grammatico	Antonino	24		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	M.S. Giuliano	mother Messina Vingara M.S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
12	Vinci	Carmelo	30		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Milazzo	wife Carmigiano Angela Milazzo	Ohio	Cleveland
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1907.

11

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		by self	$25 ~~$10~~	S A	Buenos Ayres		Nicolo Francesco 219 Chrystie St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark gray	short		Bagnara	Catanzaro
2		by husband	$25 ~~$10~~	S A	Buenos Ayres		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	chestnut		Palermo	Palermo
3	no	by self	~~$50~~	no			father Giuseppe Gaetano 230 Elliott St. Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	chestnut	marks in front	Bagnara	Campanella
4	no	by self	100	yes	6 yrs	Cleveland	related Antonino Fazio 1342 Cedar Ave	Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		light	gray	short	Messina	S Agata
5	"	by husband	"	no			traveling with husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	chestnut		do	do
6	"	by father	"	no			traveling with husband		no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7	"	by father	"	no			traveling with husband		no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
8	"	by father	"	no			traveling with husband		no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
9	no	by self	50	yes	2 yrs	Cleveland	brother Santo Mangano 2232 Cedar Ave	Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	chestnut		Messina	S Agata
10	"	by husband	"	no			traveling with husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	chestnut		do	do
11	no	by self	~~$20~~ $25	no	1902		uncle Sacatta Paolo Sherman St. 46	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	chestnut gray	marks in front	Bagnara	S Stefano
12	yes	by self	~~$16~~ $25	yes	1903	6 yrs	brother Vincenzo Vinazzo 1608 Orange Ave	Cleveland	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dark	chestnut	marks of typhoid	Messina	Militello
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

G. M. Cherubini
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott Serio Nicolo, Surgeon of the S. Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Italy.) Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26
11 1 1
15

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spoarević	Ilija	29	m	m	laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Severan	wife: Nikolajka Savasevic	Pa.	Duquesne
2	Savasevic	Adam	24	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Severan	father: Mario Savasevic	Pa.	Duquesne
3	Krbavac	Ottoja	28	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nimara	wife: Adolfina Krbavac	Ill.	Chicago
4	Dragoljević	Simo	20	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Slavonica	father: Mihajlo Dragoljevic	Pa.	St. Louis
5	Zilic	Milos	47	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Severan	wife: Vuca Zilic	Pa.	Duquesne
6	Zilic	Kaja	16	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Severan	Hungary, Severan		
7	Renanovic	Ilija	24	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Severany	wife: Edina Renanovic	Pa.	Duquesne
ADMITTED 8	Zebić	Stevan	32	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bjelovar	Hungary, Bjelovar	Pa.	Duquesne
9	Judjic	Hanko	23	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bjelovar	mother: Marija Judjic	Pa.	Duquesne
10	Dimitrov	Nikolaj	30	m	no	laborer	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Ribicera	Hungary, Ribicera	Ob.	Martinsburg
11	Jovo	Ilija	18	m	no	laborer	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Ribicera	wife: Marica Jovo	Ob.	Martinsburg
12	Jovo	Georgie	18	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Roumanian	Hungary	Ribicera	Hungary, Ribicera	Ob.	Martinsburg
13	Fluk	Stefan	31	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zurov	wife: Anna Fluk	Can.	Lethbridge
14	Nikolenovic	Stefan	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zurov	mother: Zofia Nikolenovic	Wash.	Seabeck
15	Sekanj	Jovan	16	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zurov	mother: Maryia Sekanj	Pa.	Duquesne
DISCHARGED 16	I. Bedeković	Filip	40	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Serb. Kapela	Hungary, Serb. Kapela	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 17	Bedeković	Martina	40	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Serb. Kapela	Hungary, Serb. Kapela	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 18	Bedeković	Jakša	15	m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Serb. Kapela	Hungary, Serb. Kapela	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 19	Bedeković	Marica	13	f	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Serb. Kapela	Hungary, Serb. Kapela	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 20	Bedeković	Rosa	10	f	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Serb. Kapela	Hungary, Serb. Kapela	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 21	Bedeković	Anton	6	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Serb. Kapela	Hungary, Serb. Kapela	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 22	Bedeković	Stipo	3	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Serb. Kapela	Hungary, Serb. Kapela	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 23	Bedeković	Gjuranić	1	m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Serb. Kapela	Hungary, Serb. Kapela	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24	Vilić	Stjepan	28	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zdenci	wife: Ivana Vilic	Pa.	St. Louis
25	Stanisavljevic	Petar	23	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dari	Hungary, Zdenci	Pa.	St. Louis
26	Penić	Martin	32	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dari	wife: Ivana Stanisavljevic	Ill.	Chicago
27	Stanojković	Jako	27	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vladicevo	Hungary, Vladicevo	Ill.	Chicago
28	Habijan	Johann	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrapa	wife: Maria Habijan	Ill.	Chicago
29	Sukunica	Mato	18	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradole	father: Ivan Sukunica	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Perko	Gjuro	40	m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gradole	father: Ivan Perko	Col.	Oakland
											Austria	Gradole	Austria, Gradole	Col.	Rockvale

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1 1909, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned in any state institution for the insane or as a criminal? If so, what state, and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization which teaches the overthrow by force of violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law? If so, what organization, explain fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
	1	no	self	18	no	no	no	Uncle: Luka Jovanovic	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Vrbovac
	2	no	self	18	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Vaso Stelac	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8½	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Vrbovac
	3	no	self	18	no	no	no	Father: Jovan Rebacac	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Topolje
	4	no	self	18	no	no	no	Uncle: Jovan Jakic	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Jamnica
	5	no	self	18	yes	1907	Lawrence Mass	friend: Vaso Radic Orkic	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6½	fair	dark	brown	scar on his face	Hungary	Vrbovac
	6	no	father	14	no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Jamnica
	7	no	self	18	no	no	no	Uncle: Nicola Jelinkovic	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6½	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Vrbovac
	8	~~no~~	~~self~~	18	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Vaso Jovanovic	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	scar on her left cheek	Hungary	Vrbovac
	9	no	self	18	no	no	no	friend: Luka Jovanovic	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Vrbovac
	10	yes	self	19	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle: Vaso Jovanovic	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8½	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Jamnica
	11	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle: Vaso Jovanovic	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8½	fair	dark	blue	scar on his forehead	Hungary	Vrbovac
	12	yes	self	12	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle: Vaso Jovanovic	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8½	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Vrbovac
	13	no	self	14	no	no	no	Father: Andrej Liscak Lackawanna Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Zurov
	14	no	self	16	no	no	no	Father: Andrej Liscak	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Zurov
	15	no	self	8	no	no	no	Father: Andrej Liscak	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7½	fair	fair	grey	scar on his forehead	Austria	Zurov
	16	yes	self		no	no	no	friend: Vaso Stelac	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	1	fair	dark	green	none	Hungary	Greček
	17	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	½	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Lovrenc
	18	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Grescovac
	19	yes	father	360	no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	fair	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Grescovac
	20	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	fair	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Serb Kapela
	21	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	fair	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Serb Kapela
	22	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	fair	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Serb Kapela
	23	yes	father		yes	no	no	friend: Vaso Jovanovic	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6½	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Ždenci
	24	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Vaso Jovanovic 228 Locust St. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Bari
	25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Vaso Jovanovic 228 Locust St. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary	Platicevo
	26	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Vaso Jovanovic 228 Locust St. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	11½	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Draga
	27	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend: Vaso Jovanovic 228 Locust St. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	little scar near left eyebrow	Austria	Pestovic
	28	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Father: Andrej Liscak Lackawanna Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	11	fair	dark	grey	scar on his forehead	Austria	Prigorje
	29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Uncle: Filip Jovanovic 323-5th Ave. Carbondale Col.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	9½	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	Vrbovac
	30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Uncle: Filip Jovanovic 323-5th Ave. Carbondale Col.	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3½	fair	dark	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904.

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*. In the case of the former the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Perio Nicolò, Surgeon of the R Argentina Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Perio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Argentina" sailing from Trieste , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marinovic	Pedro	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pirdopye	Austria Pirdopye	Pa.	Oakland
2	Pilipa Nikolovic	Jelodro	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pridvorje	Austria Pridvorje	Pa.	Oakland
3	Lech	Ludwig	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Gory	Russia Gory	N. J.	Jersey City
4	Ogniewnik	Kazimierz	28		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Disko	Austria Disko	O.	Cleveland
5	Brochera	Stanislaw	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ziemer	Austria Ziemer	O.	Cleveland
6	Brochera	Katarzyna	27		f	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ziemer	Austria Ziemer	O.	Cleveland
7	Brochera	Mikolaj	11		m	s	Laborer	No		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Ziemer	Austria Ziemer	O.	Cleveland
8	Rzepka	Ignacy	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Nawarya	Austria Nawarya	Pa.	Oakland City
9	Krypler	Salomon	42		m	m	Laborer	No		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sudamerck	Russia Sudamerck	N. J.	N. Jork
10	Michalek	Petr	16		m	m	Laborer	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ratowya	Russia Ratowya	Pa.	Franklin
11	Tomczyk	Pawel	32		m	m	Laborer	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Grabowka	Russia Grabowka	Pa.	Franklin
12	Wieczorek	Wojciech	26		m	s	Laborer	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Ratowya	Russia Ratowya	Pa.	Franklin
13	Chemca	Tadeusz	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Russia Kielce	Minn.	Minneapolis
14	Klein	Georg	35		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Klimas	Hungary Klimas	N. J.	N. Jork
15	Klein	Terese	26		f	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Klimas	Hungary Klimas	N. J.	N. Jork
16	Grubisic	Ivan	26		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mlejeji	Austria Mlejeji	Minn.	Bay City
17	Grubisic	Mate	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mlejeji	Austria Mlejeji	Minn.	Bay City
18	Grubisic	Mate	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Mlejeji	Austria Mlejeji	Minn.	Bay City
19	Lezaja	Javen	25		m	s	Laborer	No		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krasna	Austria Krasna	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Profulic	Vaxo	21		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jarsa	Austria Jarsa	N. J.	West Camp
21	Bubalo	Ante	18		m	s	Laborer	No		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Sudomudjo	Austria Sudomudjo	N. J.	Cementon
22	Salicovic	Petar	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruzica	Austria Ruzica	N. J.	Aldene Green
23	Franic	Josef	23		m	s	Laborer	No		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ruzica	Austria Ruzica	Ill.	Chicago
24	Baras	Marjan	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Sudenci	Austria Sudenci	N. J.	N. Jork
25	Brkic	Mato	19		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Sudenci	Herzegovina Sudenci	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Jagnjic	Vasilj	26		m	m	Laborer	No		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varevac	Hungary Varevac	Ill.	Chicago
27	Lukic	Mile	41		m	m	Laborer	No		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varevac	Hungary Varevac	Ill.	Chicago
28	Juric	Ivan	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varevac	Hungary Varevac	Ill.	Chicago
29	Juric	Rude	41		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varevac	Hungary Varevac	Ill.	Chicago
30	Tapavicki	Sandor	41		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Nah. Neuen	Hungary, Nah. Neuen	Ill.	Akron

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Race or People. Country last Permanent Residence.
1	Yes	self	20	no no no	Grattop. Peter Charmvic c/o Mr Box 286 Wadsworthville Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	none	Austria Hungary
2	Yes	self	20	no no no	Simonac. Nonac Hubert 1932 Campbell St Wadsworthville Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9½	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Hungary
3	Yes	self	20	no no no	Jurgen Mr Geo. 1932 Campbell St Wadsworthville Cal. Jersey City N.J. 120 West Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Russia Germany
4	Yes	self	18	no no no	Fruchter Simon 2810 Cedar Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Lithuania
5	Yes	self		yes 1907 Aged	Weisenfeller Thomas 910 Cedar Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria Hungary
6	Yes	husband	yes	no no no	Account by his father	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2½	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Hungary
7	yes	father	yes	no no no	Account by his father	no	no	no	no	Good	No		fair		small pocks	Austria Hungary
8	Yes	self	16	yes yes Father Galicia	Weiser Karol Kasnow Galicia Austria City of Galicia Austria	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia Austria
9	Yes	self	16	yes yes Father Poland	Bogdan Teodor Krysler Lewis St 29 N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Austria
10	Yes	self	6	no no no	Olsen Jan Lazar Vedrovi Spenklyna Sa Vostr 394	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 1½	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Austria
11	Yes	self	15	no no no	Fraser Hamilton Belfast Spenklyna Sa Vostr 394	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Austria
12	Yes	self	15	yes no no	Fraser Alfredo Vedrovi Spenklyna Sa Vostr 394	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Austria
13	Yes	self	5	no no no	Jurgen Johan Clarence Jersey City N.J. 228 Montg. Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary Austria
14	Yes	self	yes	yes yes N. York	Bridgeman Jose Lloyd 50 Montgomery Ave Jersey City N.J. Account by his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Austria
15	Yes	husband	yes	no no no	Jurgen Peter Lysiane Jersey City N.J. 228 Montg. Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 ½	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Austria
16	no	self	60	no no no	Jurgen Jorgi Lysiane Jersey City N.J. 228 Montg. Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	accident in his forehead	Austria Lithuania
17	no	self	60	no no no	Bayder Jose Box 35 Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	accident in his forehead	Austria Lithuania
18	no	self	60	no no no	Jurgen Peter Lysiane Jersey City N.J. Box 35	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3½	fair	brown	accident in his forehead	Austria Lithuania
19	Yes	self	16	no no no	Olsen Jan Lazar Vedrovi St. Louis Mo. 1212 N. Vanc St.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	accident in his forehead	Austria Russia
20	Yes	self	18	no no no	Olsen Josef Barbic West Camp N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	accident in his forehead	Austria Austria Hungary
21	no	self	12	no no no	Olsen Johan Buffalo Comenden Bx. Box 34	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown blue	accident in his forehead	Austria Austria
22	no	self	10	yes 1906 N.Y.	Olsen Juro Salmovac Olsen Iowa N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	accident in his forehead	Austria Austria
23	Yes	self	10	no no no	Olsen Jacob Hansen Olsen Iowa N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Austria
24	Yes	self	10	no no no	Olsen Eliado Manyos Erga Bielo 1127 Bremen Valley Grove 257	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Austria
25	Yes	self	10	no no no	Olsen Juan Dalio 2214 Trenton Ave. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8¼	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary Austria
26	Yes	self	20	yes 1905 Father Chicago Ill.	Jurgen Peter Lysiane Jersey City N.J. 228 Montg. Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary Austria
27	Yes	self	24	yes 1905 Chicago Ill.	Olsen Juro Frankovich Tavern Keeper Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown	accident on his left eye	Hungary Hungary
28	Yes	self	22	no yes Cousin Chicago Ill.	Jurgen Peter Lysiane Jersey City N.J. 228 Montg. Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown	none	Hungary Austria
29	Yes	self	24	yes 1905 Portland Oregon	Jurgen Peter Lysiane Jersey City N.J. 228 Montg. Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 10½	fair	grey brown	none	Hungary Austria
30	Yes	self	12	yes 1906 Akron O.	Olsen Jacob Hansen Tavern Keeper Akron O.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	fair	grey blue	none	Hungary Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S.S. Argentina of Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

3-M 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Fiume, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milankov	Njegovan	38		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Fr. Elenov	wife Emma Milankov Hungary Fr. Elenov	Oh	Akron
2	Pircin	Stefan	37		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Aracz	wife Evika Circin Hungary Aracs	N.Y.	New York
~~3~~	~~Vilovic~~	~~Tomanija~~	~~45~~		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Illavia~~	~~wife Vilovic Eva Hungary Illavia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
4	Jelarov	Mladen	28		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Fr. Elenov	wife Milena Jelarov Hungary Fr. Elenov	Oh	Akron
5	Velichkov	Lamaor	46		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Fr. Elenov	wife Natalia Velichkov Hungary Fr. Elenov	Oh	Akron
6	Maminov	Giura	16		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Fr. Elenov	mother Mirka Maminov Hungary Fr. Elenov	Oh	Akron
7	Jasin	Marjan	28		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Fr. Elenov	wife Maminov Mirka Hungary Fr. Elenov	Oh	Akron
8	Perz	Josip	45		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stenčani	wife Marka Perz Hungary Stenčani	Pa	Pittsburg
						Laborer									
10	Schierz	Istvan	39		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ujsove	father in law Adam Herb Hungary Ujsove	Oh	Cleveland
11	Schierz	Karoline	34		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ujsove	father Adam Herb Hungary Ujsove	Oh	Cleveland
12	Gruber	Friedrich	18		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kecskemet	father Jakob Friedrich Hungary Kecskemet	N.Y.	New York
13	Zelinger	Heinrich	41		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kecskemet	wife Karoline Zelinger Hungary Kecskemet	N.Y.	New York
14	Jankov	Kosta	28		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bacsalma	wife Jankov Militsyka Hungary Bacsalma	Mich	River Rouge
Admitted 15	Streng	Friedrich	44		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ujsove	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father in law Polaki Daniel Hungary Ujsove	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 16	Streng	Katarina	42		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ujsove	father Polaki Daniel Hungary Ujsove	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 17	Streng	Katarina	25		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ujsove	grandfather Polaki Daniel Hungary Ujsove	Oh	Cleveland
~~Admitted~~ 18	Streng	Elisabeth	15		m m	~~Laborer~~ IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED yes		~~Hungarian~~	German	Hungary	Ujsove	grandfather Polaki Daniel Hungary Ujsove	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 19	Streng	Johann	17		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ujsove	grandfather Polaki Daniel Hungary Ujsove	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 20	Streng	Adam	9		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ujsove	grandfather Polaki Daniel Hungary Ujsove	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 21	Streng	Michael	7		m s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ujsove	grandfather Polaki Daniel Hungary Ujsove	Oh	Cleveland
22	Gojkov	Joan	47		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bacsalma	wife Popov Marka Hungary Bacsalma	Mich	Detroit
23	Popov	Risko	39		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bacsalma	wife Popov Marka Hungary Bacsalma	Pa	Pittsburg
Detained 24	Vajdic	Tomerijo	42		m m	Laborer	no	X	Hungarian	Servian	~~Hungary~~	~~Bacsalma~~	~~wife Vajdic Marka Hungary Bacsalma~~	~~Mich~~	~~Baltimore~~
25 X	Jurisin	Dusan	24		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Karlovac	father Jurisin Zivka Hungary Karlovac	Ill	Peoria
26	Lisicin	Vaja	35		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bacsalma	wife Vaja Lisicin Hungary Bacsalma	Mich	Detroit
27	Popov	Anica	31		m m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bacsalma	mother Mirka Kata Hungary Bacsalma	Mich	Detroit
28	Popov	Joan	8		m s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bacsalma	grandmother Mirka Kata Hungary Bacsalma	Mich	Detroit
~~29~~	~~Lovric~~	~~Luka~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Zdenci~~	~~wife Lovric Anica Hungary Zdenci~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
30 X	Horiacii	Marko	33		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zdenci	wife Horiacii Anica Hungary Zdenci	Ill	E. St. Louis

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JOHN. 10 07

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.10 M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milankov	Njegovan	38		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Szb. Elemer	wife Emma Milankov Hungary Szb. Elemer	Oh	Akron
2	Pivin	Stefan	37		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Orasc	wife Zorka Pivin Hungary Orasc	N.Y.	New York
~~3~~	~~Valerić~~	~~Tomanija~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Sbanic~~	~~wife Valerić Zora Hungary Sbanic~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
4	Solarov	Mirkan	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Szb. Elemer	wife Milena Solarov Hungary Szb. Elemer	Oh	Akron
5	Velichkov	Tanasa	46		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Szb. Elemer	wife Natalia Velichkov Hungary Szb. Elemer	Oh	Akron
6	Mamirov	Giura	16		m	S	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Szb Elemer	mother Milica Mamirov Hungary Szb Elemer	Oh	Akron
7	Jasin	Marjan	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Szb Elemer	wife Mamirov Milica Hungary Szb Elemer	Oh	Akron
8	Perz	Josip	45		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Skrcani	wife Maria Perz Hungary Skrcani	Pa	Pittsburg
9							Laborer									
10	Schierz	Istvan	39		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rysove	father in law Adam Herb Hungary Rysove	Oh	Cleveland
11	Schierz	Karoline	34		f	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rysove	father Adam Herb Hungary Rysove	Oh	Cleveland
12	Gruber	Friedrich	18		m	S	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Krcedin	father Gruber Krcedin Hungary Krcedin	N.Y.	New York
13	Zelinger	Heinrich	41		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Krcedin	wife Caroline Zelinger Hungary Krcedin	N.Y.	New York
14	Jankov	Kosta	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bazahia	wife Jankov Militzka Hungary Bazahia	Mich	River Rouge
Admitted 15	Strmy	Friedrich	44		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rysove	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father in law Polaski Daniel Hungary Rysove	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 16	Strmy	Katarina	42		f	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rysove	father Polaski Daniel Hungary Rysove	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 17	Strmy	Katarina	25		f	S	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rysove	grandfather Polaski Daniel Hungary Rysove	Oh	Cleveland
Cancelled	Strmy	Elisabeth	15		f	S	IN HOSPITAL	yes		DISCHARGED Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rysove	grandfather Polaski Daniel Hungary Rysove	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 19	Strmy	Johann	17		m	S	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rysove	grandfather Polaski Daniel Hungary Rysove	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 20	Strmy	Adam	9		m	S	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rysove	grandfather Polaski Daniel Hungary Rysove	Oh	Cleveland
Admitted 21	Strmy	Michael	7		m	S	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Rysove	grandfather Polaski Daniel Hungary Rysove	Oh	Cleveland
22	Gojkov	Joan	27		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bazahia	wife Gojkov Petra Hungary Bazahia	Mich	Detroit
23	Popov	Arsha	29		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bazahia	wife Popov Petra Hungary Bazahia	Pa	Tagasville
DETAINED 24	Vajdić	Tomanija	47		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bazahia	wife Vidgor Vajdić Hungary Bazahia	Mich	Baltimore
25	Jurišin	Dušan	34		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Karlovac	father Jurišin Živa Hungary Karlovac	Ill	Peoria
26	Živković	Vaja	35		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bazahia	wife Staga Živković Hungary Bazahia	Mich	Detroit
27	Popov	Amica	27		f	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bazahia	mother Micetka Kolar Hungary Bazahia	Mich	Detroit
28	Popov	Ivan	8		m	S	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bazahia	grandmother Micetka Kolar Hungary Bazahia	Mich	Detroit
~~29~~	~~Lastrić~~	~~Lovro~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Zdenci~~	~~wife Lastrić Ivanka Hungary Zdenci~~	~~Ill~~	~~Ill. Lovro~~
30	Herjavić	Mayko	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zdenci	wife Herjavić Anna Hungary Zdenci	Ill	Ill. Herjavić

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-08.10.07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of 2 pm New York, May 13, 1909 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in person or showing money, and whether in good health and treatment of the insane, or insane, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation or prepaid ticket or by the order of or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	10 yes	1905	Akron	friend Zsiga Sandor Barry Str. N. 1041 E. Akron Oh	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szt. Elena
2	yes	self	20 yes	1907	New York	friend Galatovsky Rudolf 92 Str. N. 311 Str. New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7¾	fair	black brown	scar on his left cheek	Hungary	Arad
3	yes	self	16 yes	1908	Pa	cousin Lazaro Michajlo Cambria St. 2226 E. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown gray	birthmark	Hungary	Skasi
4	yes	self	16 yes	1906	Akron	friend Tesz Anastazi Lake Ave 59 Akron Oh	yes	no	no	yes	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown	scar on his left cheek	Hungary	Szt. Elenor
5	yes	self	8 yes	1904	Akron	cousin Felsztkor Zsiga Barry St. 1041 E. Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Szt. Elenor
6	yes	self	8 no	no	no	friend Marko Jovanor Kaserna St. 160 Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Szt. Elenor
7	yes	self	10 yes	1907	Canton	friend Radicsics Gy. Miles Kaserna St. 53 E. Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szt. Elenor
8	yes	self	100 yes	1907	Ill. Va	brother Petz Gyuro Taylor St. 2236 E. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kmcsán
9																		
10	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Georg Wolf St. Tolm 2132 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Rijzove
11	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rijzove
12	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Friedrich Kensel E. 530 Str. 16 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¾	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kreczi
13	yes	self	100	no	no	no	friend Friedrich Kensel E. 530 Str. 16 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kreczi
14	no	self	100	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	brother Jankor Nikodem River Kanya Nro 208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	scar on his right cheek	Hungary	Barabas
15	yes	self	100	yes	1908	Cleveland Oh	Brother Simny Semion St. Clair St. 2222 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rijzove
16	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rijzove
17	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rijzove
18	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Rijzove
19	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Rijzove
20	yes	father	—	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Rijzove
21	yes	father	—	no	no	no	Accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Rijzove
22	no	self	22	no	no	no	nefew Edward Nezd Frankfort St. 445 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown blue	vaccination on his forehead	Hungary	Bazahia
23	no	self	100	no	no	no	son Milan Popovic Fogelville Pa F.R. B. 97	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey brown	vaccination side	Hungary	Basahia
24	yes	self	100	yes	yes	Detroit Mich	Son Vajdics Sandor Hotel Belvedere N. P. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	vaccination on his forehead	Hungary	Basahia
25	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Belozar Zdravic 2901 S. Washington St. Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Karlovac
26	no	self	20	yes	yes	Detroit Mich	cousin Gjura Mistkov Fecanica St. 450 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Basahia
27	no	father	100	no	no	no	Lyubana Popovic Mezgo Frankfort St. 445 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Basahia
28	no	mother	—	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Basahia
29	no	self	18	no	no	no	son Anton Zivkic Fecanica 822 East St. St. Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	vaccination on his	Hungary	Zdanci
30	no	self	18	no	no	no	nefew Anton Zivkic St. Fecanica 822 East St. St. Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zdanci

3 1st

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Cheshkin (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Cheshkin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott Pericolo Nicolò Surgeon of the R/S Argentina, Trieste (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
2	Tomin	Milan	25		m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sob. Kanya	wife Maga Tomin Hungary Sob Kanya	O.	Cincinnati
4	Kis	Ferenc	32		m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Cat. Lutheran	Father: Ferenc Kis Hungary Cat. Lutheran	Ind.	Indianapolis
5	Kis	Agnes	18		m	Laborer	Yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Cat. Lutheran	Father: Ferenc Kis Hungary Cat. Lutheran	Ind.	Indianapolis
6	Kis	Albert	4		s	Laborer	No		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Cat. Lutheran	Father: Ferenc Kis Hungary Cat. Lutheran	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Gardainyi	Michalyne	24		m	Laborer	No		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magy Kany	Father: Mihaly Gardainyi Hungary Magy Kany	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
9	Grünsberg	Sami	17		m	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Mother: Anna Grünsberg Roumania, Galatz	Ill.	Chicago
10	Schwarz	Baruch	55		m	Laborer	No		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	Father: Moyse Gross Roumania, Braila	Ill.	Chicago
11	Schwarz	Sarah	50		m	Laborer	No		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	Father: Moyse Gross Roumania, Braila	Ill.	Chicago
12	Steruberg	Chaim	40		m	Laborer	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Sister: Leon Steruberg Roumania, Bucharest	Ill.	Chicago
13	Steruberg	Rosa	38		m	Laborer	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Father: Leon Steruberg Roumania, Bucharest	Ill.	Chicago
14	Steruberg	Lutka	10		s	Laborer	Yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Father: Leon Steruberg Roumania, Bucharest	Ill.	Chicago
15	Weissler	Lea	22		s	Laborer	No		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	Father: Jakob Hersch Weissler Roumania, Galatz	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 16	Podgorski	Konstanty	40		m	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kepa	Father: Josef Kepi Russia, Kepa	Mass.	Lawrence
ADMITTED 17	Podgorski	Katarzyna	39		m	Laborer	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kepa	Father: Josef Kepi Russia, Kepa	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 18	Podgorski	Katarzyna	18		s	Laborer	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kepa	Father: Josef Kepi Russia, Kepa	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 19	Podgorski	Wladyslaw	9		s	Laborer	No		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kepa	Father: Josef Kepi Russia, Kepa	N.J.	Passaic
20	Kotrica	Franciska	16		s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Pekyssor	Father: Marcin Kotrica Austria, Pekyssor	N.J.	Passaic
21	Galko	Jadwiga	17		s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	Father: Ignacy Galko Austria, Stany	N.J.	Passaic
22	Koziot	Katarzyna	17		s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Stany	Father: Franciszek Koziol Austria, Stany	N.J.	Passaic
[illegible]	Franus	Franciszka	18		s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Pekyssor	Father: Blasej Franus Austria, Pekyssor	Pa.	Haverhill
24	Fedak	Hasca	17		s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobcza	Father: Hawrylo Fedak Austria, Dobcza	N.J.	N. York
25	Huda	Maryan	20		s	Laborer	No		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobcza	Father: Walek Huda Austria, Dobcza	N.J.	N. York
26	Sirkalo	Hascia	26		w	Laborer	No		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobcza	Husband: Petro Sirkalo Austria, Dobcza	N.J.	N. York
27	Mucran	Anna	16		s	Laborer	No		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobcza	Father: Ivan Mucran Austria, Dobcza	N.J.	N. York
28	Myć	Fedko	17		s	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobcza	Father: Ivan Myć Austria, Dobcza	N.J.	N. York
29	Netrak	Ivan	32		m	Laborer	Yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Dobcza	Wife: Anna Netrak Austria, Dobcza	N.J.	N. York
30	Jemasow	Jakaegerie	21		s	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawka	Mother: Kondrica Jemasow Russia, Wladyslawka	N.J.	N. Jork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.5.10 07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* New York, June 13, 1907

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Yes in column 19 or inhabitant, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether connected by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	2	yes	Brother in law	7	Yes 1903 2 yrs Cincinnati	Brother in law Mr. Jacob Cohen Ave 1866 Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light grey	dark or brown	Hungary Sub. Orenya
2	4	yes	brother	10	yes 1903 2 yrs Cincinnati	brother: Mr. Jacob Kis Indianapolis Ind. Eastmount st 577	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Hungary Csikszentsimon
	5	yes	brother in law		no no no	account by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary Csikszentsimon
	6	yes	uncle		no no no	account by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair		none	Hungary Csikszentsimon
	7																
	8	no	husband	2	no no no	husband: Mihaly Gardányi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	none	Hungary Nagy Kanizsa
	9	yes	self		yes no no	father: Alexander Gruber	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	black brown	none	Austria Moscisk
	10	yes	self	2	yes yes yes N. York	Chicago Ill. Polstras st 867	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey	none	Austria Moscisk
	11	yes	husband	5	yes yes yes N. York	uncle: Joseph Gregelas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	grey	none	Austria Moscisk
	12	yes	self	2	yes yes yes N. York	Chicago Ill. 31. Elbourn Ave	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 —	fair	grey	blue	Roumania Bodosani
	13	yes	husband		no no no	account by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 2	fair	light grey	none	Roumania Bodosani
	14	yes	father		no no no	account by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	dark grey	none	Roumania Bodosani
	15	yes	self	2	no no no	brother in law: Mendel Immerich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	light blue	none	Roumania Galatz
	16	yes	self		no no no	Philadelphia Pa, 715 Locust st	no	no	no	no	good	no				one finger on the left hand is crooked small finger	Russia Uffein
	17	yes	husband	6	no no no	uncle: Eugene Lukas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		Russia Tyrsen
	18	yes	father	10	no no no	account by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Russia Tyrsen
	19	yes	father		no no no	account by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Russia Tyrsen
	20	yes	self	4	no no no	father: Anna Petrica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	Austria Oszer
	21	yes	self	6	no no no	Passaic N.J. 154 Nr 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	dark grey	none	Austria Hany
	22	yes	self	6	no no no	sister: Maria Kocsis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark grey	none	Austria Hany
	23	yes	self	4	no no no	Passaic N.J. 154 Nr 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark grey	none	Austria Oszer
	24	yes	self	15	yes no no	father: Mariano Kornak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Austria Dobcza
	25	yes	self	18	no no no	Washington st 12. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark blue	none	Austria Dobcza
	26	yes	self	18	yes no no	father: Anastasia Valuch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Dobcza
	27	yes	self	18	yes no no	Washington st 12. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Austria Dobcza
	28	yes	self	8	no no no	father: Ivan Hofmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Dobcza
	29	yes	self	16	yes no no	N. York City 13th st 620 E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria Dobcza
	30	yes	self	24	no no no	father: Ivan Hofmann N. York City 13th st 620 E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Russia Lyaki
						Mahoney											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon by the R. Argentina, Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Cape Town

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Maslinski	Stanysy	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Barecow	brother: Stanislaus Maslinski Russia, Barecow
2	Maslinski	Zofia	20		f	m	housewife	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Barecow	Engagement: Stanislaus Maslinski
3	Maslinski	Irena		6	f	s		no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Barecow	Cousin: Stanislaus Maslinski
4	Abraham	Salamon	33		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Uncle: Jan Maslinski Russia, Barecow
ADMITTED 5	Salkowicz	Abraham	21		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Wife: Gitla Adaser
Admitted 6	Salkowicz	Hirschbeck	23		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Russia, Wladyslawlas
Admitted 7	Jacobson	Daniel	25		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Father: Salkowicz Abraham
Admitted 8	Jacobson	Herman	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Russia, Wladyslawlas
Admitted 9	Markojda	Chaskiman	31		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Father: Chaskiel Jacobson
DETAINED 10	Jaculajer	Chaskiman	20		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Russia, Wladyslawlas
Admitted 11	Schwarzbart	Chaja	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Brother: Abram Schwarzbart
Admitted 12	Bitrozer	Mohamed	20		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Russia, Wladyslawlas
Admitted 13	Lodejer	Kurleg	25		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Wife: Chaja Jadejer
Admitted 14	Kolejer	Sachan	28		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Russia, Wladyslawlas
Admitted 15	Arschajer	Archiger	25		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Father: Tilgner Bitrozer
ADMITTED 16	Merle	Josef	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	[redacted]		Russia, Wladyslawlas
ADMITTED 17	Merle	Josefine	20		f	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kany	Father: Kucuyr Arschajer
ADMITTED 18	Goldy	Albert	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kany	Russia, Wladyslawlas
ADMITTED 19	Goldy	Josef	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kany	Father: Josefine Merle
20	Mayer	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Cherso	Hungary, Nagy Kany
21	Sevelj	Ivan	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kodjuse	Wife: Helena Mayer
ADMITTED 22	Barkigia	Giuro	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lissa	Austria, Cherso
23	Skridan	Boso	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Vocel	Father: Ivan Sevelj
Admitted 24	Tarana	Clara	20		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Vocel	Kodjuse, Lissa
Admitted 25	Tarana	Lazo	22		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Vocel	Father: Nikolo Tarana
26	Paravalo	Boso	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Zulja	Austria, Vocel
Admitted 27	Vujcevic	Lukan	21		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Vocel	Father: Nikolo Tarana
28	Vojanovic	Coreto	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	Austria, Vocel
29	Erbora	Zoz	40		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zal	Father: Jan Paravalo
30	Cepopic	Pero	32		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dalmatole	Austria, Zulja

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Maslinski	Wincyzy	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Brother: Maslinski Russia, Warsaw
2	Maslinski	Zofia	20		f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Brother-in-law: Maslinski Russia, Warsaw
3	Maslinski	Irena	6		f	s		No	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Cousin: Maslinski Russia, Warsaw
4	Adler	Salamon	33		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Brother: Adler Russia, Wladyslawlas
5	Salkazanor	Abercan	21		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Father: Salkazanor Russia, Wladyslawlas
6	Salkazanor	Blumbeck	33		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Brother: Salkazanor Russia, Wladyslawlas
7	Jacalor	Daniel	25		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Father: Jacalor Russia, Wladyslawlas
8	Jacalor	Kerwen	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Father: Jacalor Russia, Wladyslawlas
9	Maslojor	Chaderman	31		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Brother: Saslojor Russia, Wladyslawlas
10	Jaculayor	Chademan	20		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Brother: Chademan Jaculayor Russia, Wladyslawlas
11	Lamakayor	Chapa	28		m	s	Laborer	Yes	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Brother: Lamakayor Russia, Wladyslawlas
12	Bitrozor	Mohamed	20		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Brother: Chapa Bitrozor Russia, Wladyslawlas
13	Lackajor	Kurleg	25		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Father: Tikonor Lackajor Russia, Wladyslawlas
14	Kolajor	Sachan	28		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Father: Lucuy Arschajor Russia, Wladyslawlas
15	Arschajor	Mucha	25		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladyslawlas	Mother: Josefine Merle Hungary, Nagy Kany
16	Merle	Josef	38		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kany	Father: Josef Gally Hungary, Nagy Kany
17	Merle	Josefine	30		f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kany	Father: Josef Gally Hungary, Nagy Kany
18	Galdy	Albert	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kany	Father: Josef Gally Hungary, Nagy Kany
19	Galdy	Josef	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Kany	Father: Josef Gally Hungary, Nagy Kany
20	Mayer	Giuseppe	40		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Adelsberg	Brother: Josef Mayer Austria, Adelsberg
21	Sevelj	Ivan	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	Father: Jakopa Sevelj Austria, Sebenico
22	Barkigia	Giuro	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lissa	Father: Jero Barkigia Austria, Lissa
23	Skrobar	Boso	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Kocel	Father: Lubo Skrobar Herzegovina, Kocel
24	Tarana	Mara	25		f	m	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Kocel	Father: Lubo Tarana Herzegovina, Kocel
25	Tarana	Lazo	23		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Kocel	Father: Lubo Tarana Herzegovina, Kocel
26	Skaravalo	Boso	19		m	s	Laborer	Yes	No	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Sulja	Father: Jure Skaravalo Herzegovina, Sulja
27	Vrzenevic	Lukan	21		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	Mostar	Father: Ilarka Vrzenevic Herzegovina, Mostar
28	Vrzenovic	Coreto	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes	No	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	Father: Cojeto Vrzenovic Austria, Ragusa
29	Zrbova	Joz	40		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zal	Daughter: Diare Zrbova Austria, Zal
30	Czepcpic	Jero	32		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zalmadole	Brother: Mare Czepcpic Austria, Zalmadole

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

11-1115. *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity: if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country / City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~ Sister, Mrs. Brenner	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair gray	warts on the face	Russia	Pinsker
2	Yes	Husband	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Pinsker
3	Yes	father	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No		fair		none	Russia	Wadyslawka
4	Yes	self	$20	Yes Yes Yes	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	black gray		Russia	Wadyslawka
5	Yes	self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	brown	warts on his left hand	Russia	Wadyslawka
6	Yes	self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Wadyslawka
7	Yes	self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	black brown	small pocks	Russia	Wadyslawka
8	Yes	self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	gray brown	small pocks	Russia	Wadyslawka
9	Yes	self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown gray	small pocks	Russia	Wadyslawka
10	Yes	self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 [illegible]	fair	black brown	scratches on his face	Russia	Wadyslawka
11	Yes	self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	fair	black brown	small pocks	Russia	Wadyslawka
12	Yes	self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	black brown	small pocks	Russia	Wadyslawka
13	Yes	self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black gray	little finger on his left hand is crooked	Russia	Wadyslawka
14	Yes	self	$20	No No No	~~Nobody~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Wadyslawka
15	Yes	friend	$20	Yes Yes Yes	Friend: Antaly Jotz Emerald St Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	black gray	little finger on his left hand is crooked	Russia	Wadyslawka
16	Yes	friend	$20	Yes Yes Yes	Emerald St Boston Account by her husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown gray	except on his forehead	Hungary	Nagy Kany
17	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Brother: Jones Cesky 1907 Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Kany
18	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Brother: Frances Cesky Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Kany
19	Yes	self	$20	No 1906 Yes	Cousin: Frances Cesky 1906 Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Nagy Kany
20	Yes	self	$20	Yes Yes No	Cousin: Frances Cesky 1906 Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cherso
21	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Cousin: Dalay Vincenzo 2224 Racine St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	eccatrix on his forehead	Austria	Podmire
22	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Brother: Jan Vadofera Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11½	fair	brown	eccatrix on his forehead	Austria	Lissa
23	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Cousin: Antonio Tarcina 108 Barry St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	fair	brown	eccatrix on his forehead	Austria	Pocel
24	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Brother: Antonio Tarcina 108 Barry St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Pocel
25	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Brother: Antonio Tarcina 108 Barry St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	brown	eccatrix on his forehead	Austria	Julga
26	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Father: Filippo Jacovera 108 Barry St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	eccatrix on his forehead	Austria	Julga
27	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Cousin: Filippo Jacovera 108 Barry St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Alexan
28	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Brother: Peter Jacovera Mayfield Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	fair	brown	eccatrix on his left cheek	Austria	Kuster
29	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Father: Peter Jacovera Mayfield Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	fair	brown	eccatrix on his forehead	Austria	Val
30	Yes	self	$20	No No No	Cousin: Peter Jacovera Mayfield Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zahmodole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Trieste, 1909

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the ✗ Argentina, Trieste, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
(Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-1157

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Skrabo	Balde	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zatmade	father Skrabo Mato Austria Zatmade	N.Y.	New York	
2	Paselin	Domanic	37		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Premyslo	wife Antonia Paselin Austria Premyslo	Ore.	Portland	
3	Matunic	Mikola	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Selo	wife Matunic Stefania Austria Selo	Ore.	Portland	
4	Mohovic	Dane	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zapuntela	wife Matija Mohovic Austria Zapuntela	Ore.	Portland	
5	Simat	Ivan	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zapuntela	wife Matija Luca Simat Austria Zapuntela	Ore.	Portland	
6	Simicic	Mate	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rava	wife Lujela Simicic Austria Rava	Ore.	Portland	
7	Bozin	Sime	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Rava	wife Bozin Tonica Austria Rava	Ore.	Portland	
8	Bradnar	Josefine	24		f	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szente	father Hazi Anna Hungary Szente	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Pernjak	Marko	39		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kamborii	wife Matija Pernjak Austria Kamborii	N.Y.	Yonkers	
10	Milais	Luka	14		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Krivaja	father Mikolaus Milais Hungary Krivaja	Pa.	Shelton	
11	Flisar	Maria	18		f	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krivaja	father Flisar Johan Hungary Krivaja	N.Y.	New York	
12	Wagner	Jean	39		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krivaja	mother Wagner Barbara Hungary Krivaja	Wis.	Milwaukee	
13	Wagner	Maria	30		f	m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krivaja	mother Barbara Wagner Hungary Krivaja	Wis.	Milwaukee	
14	Spanaler	Elisabeth	15		f	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Krivaja	father Johan Spanaler Hungary Krivaja	Wis.	Milwaukee	
15	Schaffhauser	Franz	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Krivaja	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Josef Schaffhauser Hungary Krivaja	N.Y.	New York	
16	Schaffhauser	Fereza	20		f	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Krivaja	father in law Schaffhauser Josef Hungary Krivaja	N.Y.	New York	
17	Schaffhauser	Anna	1	11	f	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Krivaja	grandfather Josef Schaffhauser Hungary Krivaja	N.Y.	New York	
18	Schaffhauser	Anna	16		f	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Krivaja	father Josef Schaffhauser Hungary Krivaja	N.Y.	New York	
19	Gasbari	Mando	19		f	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gradinci	father Gasbari Ivan Hungary Gradinci	Pa.	Aldegheny	
20	Spromasic	Maria	29		f	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bobovac	mother Lujza Balaban Hungary Bobovac	Pa.	Johnstown	
21	Krpanica	Margeta	24		f	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brajevo	husband Janik Anna Hungary Brajevo	Pa.	Braddock	
22	Krpanica	Ivan	3		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brajevo	mother Barbala Anna Austria Baska	Pa.	Steelton	Pa
23	Barbalic	Mikola	40		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Baska	wife Negovetic Cirila Austria Mostinica	N.Y.	Yonkers	
24	Negovetic	Albert	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Mostinica	wife Galovic Ana Austria Mostinica	N.Y.	Yonkers	
25	Galovic	Antonio	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Mostinica	wife Gerzanic Pasqualina Austria S. Francesco	Wis.	Kenosha	
26	Gerzanic	Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	S. Francesco	wife Bercic Antonia Austria S. Francesco	N.Y.	Yonkers	
27	Bercic	Ivan	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	S. Francesco	wife Antonia Mussin Austria S. Francesco	N.Y.	Yonkers	
28	Mussin	Giovanni	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	S. Francesco	wife Vicenca Peric Austria S. Francesco	Wash.	Aberdeen	
29	Milovilovic	Andre	26		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	S. Francesco	wife Kate Markovic Austria Mostinica	N.Y.	Yonkers	
30	Markovic	Anton	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Mostinica				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36-33.10-07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York May 13, 190

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically defective, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	1	yes	self	22	no no	friend Leo Agnesta 39 Hoboken New York City	no	no	no	no	good	one	6 3½	fair	brown	scar on left forehead	Austria Istandore
2	2	yes	self	26	yes 1907 here	friend Stefano Jadarevic Adam Str. 319 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¼	fair	dark blue	scar on left forehead	Austria Premuda
3	3	yes	self	44	yes 1906 Portland Ore	brother Martin Jerip 342 North 14 Str. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	scar on left forehead	Austria Istro
4	4	yes	self	43	no no no	Helena Melec Prokopovic 342 North 14 Str. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¾	fair	brown	none	Austria Zapomlele
5	5	yes	self	24	no no Portland	brother in law Martin Pommerin 505 Raly Str. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark blue	none	Austria Zapomlele
6	6	yes	self	26	yes 1906 Pueblo	brother Karlo Simicic 355 Str. 17 Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown grey	scar on left forehead	Austria Rava
7	7	yes	self	16	yes 1906 Pueblo	cousin Karlo Simicic 355 Str. 17 Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	scar on left forehead	Austria Rava
8	8	wife	husband	22	no no no	husband Joe Bedyon 262 Blackhawk Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 3¼	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary Tajic
9	9	yes	self	16	no no no	Laurin Carlson Klasmovic Jackson Str. 229 Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria Dernis
10	10	yes	self	8	yes no no	brother Anna Milavic Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2¾	fair	brown	none	Hungary Krnjaja
11	11	yes	self	20	no no no	brother in law Johann Vlasek 46 478 Bridge Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary Krivey
12	12	yes	self	24	yes no no	brother in law Georg Kapeler 6 Str. 99½ Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary Gnilanes
13	13	yes	self		no no no	Accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gnilanes
14	14	yes	self	10	no no no	uncle Georg Kapeler 6 Str. 199 Milwaukee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	red blue	none	Hungary Krivaja
15	15	yes	self	24	yes 1908 here	brother in law Stefan Kovac 11 Str. 304 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Arkli
16	16	yes	husband	18	no no no	Accomp. by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4¼	fair	brown	none	Hungary Krivaja
17	17	yes	father		no no no	Accomp. by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	- -	none	Hungary Krivaja
18	18	yes	self	10	no no no	brother in law Stefan Kovac 11 Str. 304 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	scar on left forehead	Hungary Krivaja
19	19	yes	self	8	yes no no	brother in law Steve Cmajc 246 Pine Str. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Gnilanes
20	20	yes	self	26	no no no	Ireland Lizmajic Mike 412 Ganlen Johnston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Zrebrovac
21	21	yes	self	22	yes yes Pa.	husband Karlo Kapetina 1106 Hillcrest Str. Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Bazijevo
22	22	yes	mother		yes 1908 Pa.	Accomp. by his Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	- -	none	America Braddock
23	23	no	self	20	yes 1908 Steelton Pa.	Leo Frank Barbalic Box 256 Christian Str. Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	scar on left forehead	Austria Bastar
24	24	yes	self	22	yes 1899 New York	brother in law Herman Mehovic 133 Madison Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown	scar on left forehead	Austria Morcenic
25	25	yes	self	20	yes 1903 New York	friend Herman Mehovic 133 Madison Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 8½	fair	dark blue	none	Austria Morcenic
26	26	yes	self	20	no 1899 New York	friend Herman Mehovic 133 Madison Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 4½	fair	brown	none	Austria S. Francesco
27	27	yes	self	20	no 1907 here	friend Herman Mehovic 133 Madison Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria S. Francesco
28	28	yes	self	20	no no no	friend Herman Mehovic 133 Madison Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	one	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria S. Francesco
29	29	yes	self	100	yes 1908 Slavonia	brother John Michelovic 603 Hostetter Str. Observatory Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey brown	none	Austria Opatija
30	30	yes	self	20	yes 1908 Pa.	friend Herman Mehovic 133 Madison Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	scar on left forehead	Austria Morcenic

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Nicolo Serio, Surgeon of the Argentina, Trieste, do
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno
(Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from Trieste 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aljinović	Marin	28		M	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lunovica	brother Katya Alinovic	N.J.	Jersey
2	Tomišić	Frane	38		M	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Draga	wife Frana Tomisic	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Simunić	Anton	42		M	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Draga	wife Maria Simunic	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Mrazovak	Eva	24		F	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wien	father Karel Mrazovak	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Mrazovak	Maria	18		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zlatniki	father Jernej Mrazak	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6	Skrbinjak	Maryja	20		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Rajotki	father Jernej Skrbinjak	N.Y.	Lazaic
7	Simcic	Marija	18		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Rajotki	father Simcic Matej	N.Y.	Lazaic
ADMITTED 8	Kalcher	Johana	17		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hoczew	father Emanuel Kalcher	Pa	Margaretta
ADMITTED 9	Hollerschek	Amiela	4		F	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hoczew	father Emanuel Hollerschek	Pa	Monongahela
10	Gleadzik	Amiela	16	3	F	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Slatniki	father Josef Gleadzik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Kosztelan	Dmytro	26		M	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Klonecza	wife Hana Kosztelan	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Fedyn	Dmytro	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Klonecza	wife Maryja Fedyn	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Polij	Tymofij	53		M	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Galicie	wife Anna Polaszko		San Francisco
14	Dylewski	Ilia	23		M	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kmiacie	father Wm Gorocz		B.C. Hosmer
15	Gorocz	Stefan	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kmiaze	wife Marianna Danyluk		B.C. Hosmer
16	Danyluk	Fayil	29		M	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kmiaze	father Pawel Wisniczuk		B.C. Hosmer
17	Wisniczuk	Mikolaj	25		M	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kmiaze	father Michal Wisniczuk		B.C. Hosmer
18	Wisniczuk	Stefan	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kmiaze	wife Katarzyna Terlej		B.C. Hosmer
19	Terlej	Ilia	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kmiaze	father Jan Kielasz		B.C. Hosmer
20	Kielasz	Mikolaj	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kmiaze	father Jan Kielasz		B.C. Hosmer
21	Kurylak	Stefan	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kmiaze	wife Marianna Kurylak		B.C. Hosmer
22	Macenko	Krystko	18		M	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kmiaze	father Jozef Macenko		B.C. Hosmer
23	Czechuta	Wladyslaw	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prelezina	father Josef Czechuta		Alle Edmonton
24	Czechuta	Wlodzimierz	9		M	S	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Prelezina	grandfather Josef Czechuta		Alle. Edmonton
25	Zawalynski	Maydon	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kalinkowce	Austria Prelezina		Alle Edmonton
26	Zielanska	Emil	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Prussian	Hebrew	Prussia	Sandomier	mother Lena Zielonska	N.Y.	New Jersey
ADMITTED 27	Batiuk	Maciej	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Remarca	father Jan Batiuk	Pa	Northampton
28	Romanow	Michael	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Jezerna	father Jan Romanow		Mary Falls Lack
29	Kraljczyn	Olexa	30		M	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Jezerna	wife Anna Kraljczyn		Ille Island
30	Jaworowski	Jean	44		M	M	laborer	no		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Jezerna	wife Katia Jaworowska		Ille Island

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30-08.10.07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* , 190

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
	1	no	self	20	yes	1904 Philadelphia Pa	friend Sister Frank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Austria
	2	no	self	20	yes	1904 Philadelphia Pa	friend Sister Frank Fuller str. 2525 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	black brown	scar on left forehead	Austria	Austria Draya
	3	no	self	28	yes	1903 Philadelphia Pa	brother in law Jos Valesivi Tellow str. 2525 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Draya
	4	yes	self	20	no	no	friend Karl Biller 828 N. Lawrence Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Austria Osgamin
	5	yes	cousin	5	no	no	no	cousin Emerej Lazi Fulton str. 215 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Austria Hlenice
	6	yes	self	16	no	no	no	friend Jnska Kmetin friend str. 69 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Rogiski
	7	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend Jnska Kmetin Seamen str. 69 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Austria Rogiski
	8	yes	self	8	no	no	no	brother Stanislaw Lipecky Cook str. 12 Manayunk Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Austria Hlezew
	9	yes	brother		no	no	no	accomp by bro Peter Lazi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Austria Hlezew
	10	no	self	8	no	no	no	cousin Andrej Lazi str. Brabazlein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Austria Hlenice
	11	yes	self	13	yes	1904 Pittsburgh Pa	friend Lenka Fedjue str. 28 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Austria Hlemezer
	12	yes	self	17	yes	1904 Pittsburgh Pa	cousin Lenka Fedjue str. 28 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Austria Hlemeze
	13	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother in law Nikola Gojon Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	grey grey	none	Austria	Austria Galuzze
	14	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Stefan Kytzuzki Hoerner B.C. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 10½	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Austria Kimnate
	15	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother in law Dmytro Kanyluyk Hoerner B.C. Box 43	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria Kniaze
	16	yes	self	19	no	no	no	friend Wasyl Kyleiack Hoerner B.C. Box 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair brown	scar on left eyelid cheek	Austria	Austria Kniaze
	17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Hnyatko Mastuk Hoerner B.C. Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Austria Kniaze
	18	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother Hnyatko Mastuk Hoerner B.C. Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Austria Kniaze
	19	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Wasyl Kyleiack Hoerner B.C. Box 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Austria Kniaze
	20	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Mikolay Kyrylink Hoerner B.C. Box 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Austria Kniaze
	21	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Mikolay Kmetylak Hoerner B.C. Box 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Austria
	22	yes	self	12	no	no	no	husband Mikolay Ezbolinsky Hoerner B.C. Box 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Austria
	23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Mikolay Ezbolinsky Hoerner B.C. Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria
	24	yes	brother	17	no	no	no	accomp by bro Mathew Lazi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Austria
	25	yes	self	9	no	no	no	father Andrew Kmetylak Hoerner B.C. Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Austria Halinitzce
	6	yes	self	14	no	no	no	friend J. Rozenberg 704 Lewis str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Prussia	Prussia Sondermora
		yes	self	6	no	no	no	husband Dmytro Kotimir Hoerner B.C. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair grey	blind on his right eye	Austria	Austria Szylack
		yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Pemtro Dusiena Lepan str. 50 Falls River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Austria Jesierne
		no	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Hko Balamaz Island Falls Me. Box 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Austria Jesierne
		no	self	8	yes	yes Falls River Mass	friend Hko Balamaz Island Falls Me Box 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	scar on his right cheek	Austria	Austria Jesierne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Sembrin, of the Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. M. Sembrin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1905

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò Surgeon of the R/ Argentina Trieste, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
(Italy)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1908.

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

11-115

25
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

8 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Leitir	Nikolaj	25	m	m	Laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nitrajenec	wife: Anna Lester	N.J.	N. York
ADMITTED 2	Leitir	Vasyl	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nitrajenec	father: Gabrej Leitir	N.J.	N. York
3	Gopa	Olexa	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nitrajenec	father: Iwan Gopa	N.J.	N. York
4	Galdlark	Paul Samuel	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rascker	wife: Rosa Galdlark	N.J.	Buffalo
5	Babylus	Kalé	24	m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Ungarische	mother: Theodosia Babylus	Ont.	Ottawa
6	Sukelski	Paul	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	Wife: Sara Sukelski	N.J.	Rochester
DEPORTED	Fejker	Teodor	17	m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Orbo Slota	Father: Iwan Fejker	Can.	Réinfeld
DEPORTED	Lita dam	Josef	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Orbo Slota	father: Adam Lita	Can.	Kalmar
DEPORTED	Harasymczuk	Nikolaj	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Orbo Slota	father: Wasyl Harasymczuk	Ont.	Ottawa
10	Macdzyk	Mychicta	43	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Orbo Slota	wife: Maria Macdzyk	Can.	Sokolak
11	Olejnik	Roman	21	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Odpowce	wife: Anna Olejnik	N.J.	Elizabeth
12	Kuzyluk	Georg	30	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	wife: Anna Kuzyluk	N.J.	Perth Amboy
13	Adrianek	Peter	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Skwiarce	father: Jakim Adrianek	N.J.	Hackensack
14	Polony	Feder	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	wife: Maria Polony	N.J.	Elizabeth
15	Nadnyk	Fedor	27	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	wife: Aka Nadnyk	N.J.	Elizabeth
16	Kalba	Semen	40	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	wife: Maria Kalba	N.J.	Perth Amboy
17	Lendiak	Pawlo	39	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	wife: Anya Lendiak	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18	Pujmak	Andry	20	m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Caporce	wife: Hafia Pujmak	N.J.	Perth Amboy
19	Dubanyk	Tatarin	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Odpowce	father: Michael Dubanyk	Can.	Montreal
20	Kusmiers	Michal	27	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kaporarce	wife: Anna Kusmiers	Can.	Montreal
21	Zlocowski	Adolf	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Katyarce	father: Peter Zlocowski	Can.	Montreal
22	Bazynski	Josef	44	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Katyarce	father: Iwan Bazynski	Can.	Winnipeg
23	Myzenuk	Julia	24	f	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Katyarce	father: Iwan Myzenuk	Can.	Winnipeg
24	Sosenka	Zofia	17	f	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Katyarce	father: Iwan Sosenka	Can.	Winnipeg
25	Lysak	Jakob	41	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Caporce	wife: Anna Lysak	Can.	Montreal
26	Cerepuiowski	Jakób	33	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kozolrezy	wife: Alex Cerepuiowski	Ca.	Lezantes
27	Krajnanski	Marcin	35	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Kozolrezy	daughter: Rosalia Krajnanski	Ca.	Lezantes
28	Chrystorek	Petro	34	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Kozolnice	wife: Maria Chrystorek	Ca.	Montreal
29	Beka	Wasyl	46	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kaporarce	wife: Beka Maria	Can.	Montreal
30	Burda	Gabriela	22	f	s	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zastawie	sister: Beka Maria	Wis.	Adams

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

36 13

10-25-10-07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of-	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	black	One finger & the left thumb amputated	Russia Kalisz
2	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	light grey	none	Russia Kalisz
3	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	light grey	none	Russia Kalisz
4	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black grey	none	Russia Radom
5	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	black grey	Scar under his left eye	Austria Oswiecim
6	No	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	light grey	part nose his left eye	Russia Kielce
7	No	Laborer		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black	part nose nose	Austria Bielitz
8	No	Laborer		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	light grey	part nose his right cheek	Austria Bielitz
9	Yes	Laborer		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria Bielitz
10	No	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	dk. grey	none	Austria Bielitz
11	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	light grey	small pock	Austria Caporce
12	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	light brown	small pock	Austria Caporce
13	Yes	Laborer		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Caporce
14	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	black grey	small pock	Austria Caporce
15	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fair	light grey	none	Austria Caporce
16	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria Caporce
17	No	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	black	none	Austria Caporce
18	No	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	black	small pock	Austria Caporce
19	Yes	Father		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	light grey	none	Austria Sobieszany
20	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	grey blue	none	Austria Lalowa
21	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	light grey	small pock	Austria Bedrychowice
22	Yes	Father		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria Bedrychowice
23	Yes	Laborer		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	fair	light grey	none	Austria Bedrychowice
24	Yes	Father		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	light brown	none	Austria Zarzecze
25	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	dk. grey	none	Austria Rzeszowice
26	No	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Austria Nagoszowy
27	No	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Ulanya
28	No	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	squinting	Austria Torzeluta
29	Yes	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	fair	blue grey	none	Austria Kapcanka
30	No	Self		No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Austria Zarzecze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. V. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Italian (South).

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Italy) Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Dudevich	Nikolaj	27		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Postal	wife: Vasilija Dudevich	Co Cleveland	
2	Bolgoan	Nikola	30		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Postal	wife: Antonia Bolgoan	Co Cleveland	
3	Chiuvac	Benedikt	25		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sepurine	Augusta Sepurine	N.J. Jersey	
4	Barulic	Simo	16		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kilbo	father: Ilija Barulic	Col. San Francisco	
ADMITTED 5	Telesmanic	Ivan	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kilbo	father: Ivan Telesmanic	Col. San Francisco	
ADMITTED 6	Barulic	Marica	20		f s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kilbo	father: Simo Curcar	Col. San Francisco	
7	Gasparic	Simo	40		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kilbo	wife: Jelena Gasparic	Col. San Francisco	
ADMITTED 8	Mosunic	Bartolo	42		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kilbo	wife: Marica Mosunic	Col. San Francisco	
ADMITTED 9	Mosunic	Stipan	44		m m	laborer	yes	7	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kilbo	brother: Bartolo Mosunic	Col. San Francisco	
10	Zele	Mirko	25		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Skrapje	Mother: Skrapje	Ob. Randall	
11	Sjuerke	Johann	27		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Wapresel	father: Franko Sjuerke	Ohio Cleveland	
12	Martinovic	Mara	29		f m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	Austria Blato	Ky. Lebanon	
13	Martinovic	Frenko	5		m s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	Austria Blato	Ky. Lebanon	
14	Jovanic	Maria	26		f s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	Austria Blato	Penn. Pittsburg	
15	Jez	Alois	23		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Grahovo	Austria Blato	Ky. Lebanon	
16	[redacted]	Maria	26		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gradisce	Austria Gradisce	Ky. Lebanon	
17	Jez	Maria	10		s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Gradisce	father: Michael Jez	Ky. Lebanon	
18	Zidar	Maria	20		f s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gradisce	Austria Gradisce	Ky. Lebanon	
19	Rauch	Katarina	21		f s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Skocidol	father: Kasp Rauch	Ky. Lebanon	
20	Balen	Simon	45		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	S. Rok	wife: Marija Balen	Ill. Chicago	
21	Krpan	Nikola	34		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rusica	Hungary Rusica	Ill. Chicago	
22	Lubutic	Jozo	43		m m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	S. Rok	wife: Ilka Lubutic	Ill. Chicago	
23	Krkljan	Jure	46		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	S. Rok	Hungary S. Rok	Ill. Chicago	
24	Zupan	Ivan	30		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	S. Rok	wife: Maria Zupan	Ill. Chicago	
25	Domjan	Mate	28		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Helena	Hungary St. Helena	Mo. St. Louis	
26	Kapeljanic	Ivan	24		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Helena	wife: Rosa Kapeljanic	Mo. St. Louis	
27	Manestar	Ivan	40		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Helena	Hungary St. Helena	Mo. St. Louis	
28	Domjan	Blas	34		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Helena	wife: Helena Domjan	Mo. St. Louis	
29	Matic	Mate	30		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	[redacted]	Hungary	Rasuye	wife: Ursula Matic	Mo. St. Louis	
30	Domjan	Ivan	33		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	St. Helena	wife: Ana Domjan	Mo. St. Louis	

29 Pet. Little

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19-5-19.07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	See in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or is assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 9

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

H 115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H 115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Perio Nicolò, Surgeon of the R. Argentina, Trieste, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Nicolò Perio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce und Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" *sailing from* Trieste , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D Miller	Giovanni	54		m	m	laborer	yes		U.S. C. DISCHARGED ON FIR		Austria	Costreva	wife in law Giov. Vablich Costreva Austria	N.J.	New York
2	Wovic	Anastasia	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Fiume	wife Peter 40 rue Hungary Hotel in	Ill.	Chicago
3	Karlovic	Ivan	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	11-2540 7-11-10 40 Hungary	Prapertnik	mother Anga Karlovic Hungary Prapertnik	Ill.	Chicago
~~4~~	~~Vukojan~~	~~Pelade~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Karja~~	wife Yekica Vujcjan ~~Hungary Karja~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
5	Hrzic	Franc	37		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Malinsca	wife Amelia Drzic Austria Malinsca	N.Y.	New York
6	Lobisch	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Fiume	father Tobias Giuseppe Hungary Fiume	N.Y.	New York
7	Rupic	Pietro	42		m	m	laborer	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pobrinje	wife Pepica Matchian Austria Pobrinje	N.Y.	New York
8	Matejan	Anselmo	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Zahole	wife Anica Tomicevic Austria Pasacic	Ill.	Chicago
9	Vincevic	Nikola	42		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pasacic	father Luka Zuzo Nova Austria Pasacic	Ill.	Chicago
10	Zlova	Nikola	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pasacic	mother Catterina Visali Austria Trieste	N.J.	New York
11	Vidali	Ettore	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	wife Rambelan Gorizia Austria	N.J.	New York
Admitted 12	Rambelan	Emilio	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Gorizia Austria Trieste	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Kres	Anna	26		f	m	Manage	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St Georgen	father Johan Kreza Austria St. Vid	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 14	Kres	Terezia	51		f	w	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St Georgen	grandfather Johan Krova Austria St. Vid	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 15	Kres	Alois	3		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Georgen	sister Francisca Cemelca Austria Cemelca	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Gaber	Georg	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	Germia	grandmother Maria Mayer Austria St. Vid	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 17	Mrack	Felix	5		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenia	Austria	St. Vid	father Mateuz Gjon Austria Oberlaibach	Pa.	Hazelberg
18	Gron	Johan	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Oberlaibach		Cal.	San Angelos
~~19~~	~~Mrsic~~	Stjepan	25	6	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovian	Austria	Rotinja		Cal.	San Angelos
~~20~~	~~Peric~~	Stjepan	18	6	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovian	Austria	Rotinja		Cal.	San Angelos
21	Papovija	Stjepan	20	6	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovian	Austria	Zirici		N.Y.	New York
~~22~~	Puljic	Stjepan	19	6	m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Herzegovian	Austria	Resinja		Cal.	San Angelos
23	Szabonnik	Simon	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Silkovec	wife Maria Szabonnik Russia Silkovec	N.J.	Harrison
24	Koculenko	Anstal	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Silkovec	wife Anna Kovzulenka Russia Silkovec	N.J.	Harrison
25	Schulenn	Maria	30		f	wife	[illegible]	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zezopol	father Jakob Kasprzyk Austria Zezopol	N.J.	New York
~~26~~	Belik	Gregori	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slawczynice	wife Maria Belik Russia Slawczynice	Ill.	Calumet
~~27~~	Kuzmej	Timofej	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slawczynice	wife Helena Kuzmej Russia Slawczynice	Ill.	Calumet
~~28~~	Melnik	Kyrylo	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slawczynice	wife Anna Melnik Russia Slawczynice	Ill.	Calumet
29	Smiaz	Antonom	28		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Slawczynitz	wife Vsenia Kmidz Russia Slawczynitz	Conn.	Thomaston
~~30~~	Reiter	Endrik	35		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zamarchow	uncle Leib Reiter Russia Zamarchow	Mass.	Newtonville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-25.10 07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* Newyork, May 13, 1909

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	1	yes	self	5	yes	1905	Chicago	to Brother in law Milicenc Simons 10 ave at 29 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Costrena
2	2	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Ill	friend Minnie Miller 2165 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Jvelgin
3	3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Minnie Miller 2165 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Prapratnik
4		yes	self	23	yes	1907	Detroit	friend Pejo Stitar the Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Lugoj
5	5	yes	self	175	yes	1904	none	brother Jerko Abrzic 29 Hudson St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Croatia	Delnice
6	6	yes	self	234	yes	1907	none	cousin Gregor ina Gerber 361 Henry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Fiume
7	7	yes	self	316	yes	1908	York	friend Jure Mishgavic 22 Hudson St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Croatia	Dolenje
8	8	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Cleveland Ohio	friend John Mishelj ovic 531 West 40 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black		none	Austria	Gradetz
9	9	yes	self	14	no	no	no	friend Peter Bejo 2319 Hendwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black		none	Austria	Radovic
10	10	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	friend Peter Bejo 2319 Hendwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Radovic
11	11	yes	self	150	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Vitali 306 West St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Austria	Trieste
12	12	yes	self	32	no	no	no	[illegible] Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hadikartz
13	13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	6ff Bradner Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	St. Veit
14	14	yes	mother	3	yes	no	no	accomp by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gradcbno
15	15	yes	mother		no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Gradcbno
16	16	yes	self	200	yes	1908	Wisconsin	brother on law Josef Kimel Virginia St. 765 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	none	Austria	St. Veit
17	17	yes	father	-	no	no	no	father Ungest Marrek 194 Glacier Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Leilli
18	18	yes	self	48	yes	no	no	cousin Jakob Pavlich Gottlieb Str 32 Pittsburg Pa Comp [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Oberlaibach
19	19	yes	self	23	no	no	no	cousin George Orlich Location St. 736 Long Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Rakmitz
20	20	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend Stjepan Bostkovic 855 Burton St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Restinitz
21	21	yes	self	45	no	no	no	cousin Mate Premich 462 Grove Hudson New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey		none	Austria	Zirnici
22	22	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother George Orlich Location St. 736 Long Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Restinitz
23	23	no	self	22	no	no	no	friend Konrad Franik Tomaszewski 226 Hopkinson St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Prussia	Lyskowo
24	24	no	self	23	no	no	no	friend Konrad Franik Tomaszewski 226 Hopkinson St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	scar on his right cheek scar on his left cheek	Prussia	Lyskowo
25	25	no	self	6	yes	yes	New York	sister Maria Turek Kentucky 319 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zerezki
26	26	yes	self	6	no	no	no	brother in law Mike Schaler Edelmann Alle Cam	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Prussia	Kupferzinic
27	27	yes	self	5	no	no	no	brother Erik Anton Edelmann Alle Cam	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	small pox	Prussia	Stupferzinic
28	28	yes	self	9	no	no	no	Step brother Mikel Schaler Edelmann Alle Cam	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Prussia	Stupferzinic
29	29	yes	self	2	no	no	no	friend Lucian Bezig Schmarlow Cam	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Prussia	Stupferzinic
30	30	no	self	-	no	no	no	cousin Ca Frankenstein 911 Morgan Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Prussia	Bomarken

Walter Seyburn.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. U. Sterubini, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. U. Sterubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race, or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, of Trieste, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bodnarczuk	Jaschin	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Trieste	Wife: Anna Bodnarczuk Austria Trieste		
2	Cubej	Ricko	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Trieste	Wife: Rosina Cubej Austria Trieste		
3	Bilitsch Radin	Petro	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tirolo-valsugana	Mother: Barbara Bilitsch Austria Tirolo-valsugana		
4	Kerzisnik	Johann	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Trainik	wife Jovana Kersinek Trainik No 119		
5	Pencina	Peter	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Trainik	wife Maria Bencina Trainik No 119		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-05.10.07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* New York, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
				2 03 PM												
1	Yes	self	8	Yes 1907 Can. Montreal	Ayeur Michel Albanian Montreal Can. Ayrot St 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	reave	Austria	Trautpuske
2	Yes	self	12	Yes 1907 Can. Montreal	Ayeur Nicola Jayasovsk Montreal Can. Wallabout St 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	blue brown	none	Austria	Trautpuske
3	no	self	9	No	Ayeur Stefan Trautpuske Montreal Can. Wallabout St 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue grey	wart on left upper cheek	Austria	Galizia Alba
4	Yes	self	22	1905 Yes 1905 Amerika	Ayeur: Frank Sakar Greenwich str 109 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Traunik
5	Yes	self	25	1905 Yes 1905 Amerika	Ayeur: Frank Sakar Greenwich str 109 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	none	Austria	Traunk
6																
7				3 05												
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
20																
21																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Sperubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Sperubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Serio Dott Nicolò, Surgeon of the R Argentino, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of (illegible), 190 9

at (illegible)

(illegible)

Immigration Officer.

37

H-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from Patras, 29th April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liontiris	Dimitrios	40	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	greek	greece	Zeferemini	Ste Koula Liontiri	Wife Zeferemini greece		Cal	St Francisco
2	Katsimantis	Epstathios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Aipia	George Katsimantis	Father Aipias greece		Cal	St Francisco
~~3~~	~~Sotiropulos~~	~~Athanassios~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Zeferemini~~	Constantina Sotiropulou	mother Zeferemini greece		Mass	Ipswich
~~4~~	~~Maniatis~~	~~christos~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Zeferemini~~	Giorgitsa Maniati	Wife Greece		Mass	Ipswich
5	Tsangaris	Aristodimos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Zeferemini	Stamoula Tsangari	mother Zeferemini greece		Mass	Boston
6	Katsaros	John	32	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Petalidion	Fotoula Katsarou	Wife Petalidion greece		Mo	Kansas City
7	Nassopulos	Demetrios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Gliata	Petros Nassopulos	Father Gliata greece		Mo	Kansas City
8	Malantrinos	Elias	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Loga	John Malantrinos	Father Loga greece		N.Y.	New York
9	Mantoukos	George	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Loga	Panayotis Mountoukas	Father Loga greece		Wiss	Milwaukee
10	Malantrinos	Demetrios	24	M	S	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Lagadia	Anna Malantrinou	Mother Lagathia greece		N.Y.	New York
11	Katelanos	Elias	27	M	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Calamata	Nicolaos Katelanos	Father Calamata greece		N.Y.	New York
12	Foutsis	Panayiotis	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Gliata	Epstathios Foutsis	Father Gliata greece		Mo	Kansas City
13	Lembessis	Nickolaos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Pentia	Christos Lembessis	Father Pentia greece		Wiss	Milwaukee
14	Alexopulos	Spiridon	24	M	S	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Minayia	Thanassis Alexopulos	Brother Minayia greece		N.Y.	New York
15	Nanopulos	George	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Zeferemini	Nikitas Nanopulos	Father Zeferemini greece		Mass	Boston
16	Tsimboukli	Giulia	11	F	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Zeferemini	Angelo Tsimboukli	Mother Zeferemini greece		Mass	Boston
17	Xidias	Athanassios	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Soulinari	Dimos Xidias	Brother Soulinari greece		N.Y.	New York
~~18~~	~~Tsakanikos~~	~~Jannis~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Zeferemini~~	Dimitrios Tsakanikos	Father Zeferemini greece		Mass	Boston
19	Christopulos	Panayiotis	11	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Halratsou	Yiannoula Christopulou	Mother Halratsou greece		N.Y.	New Halratsou
20	Vyenissopulos	Fotis	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	greek	greece	Poulitsi	Athanassios Vyenissopulos	Father Poulitsi greece		N.Y.	New Poulitsi
21	Kouriablas	Constantinos	18	M	S	Labourer	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED Greece	greek	greece	Loy	Yiannakis Kouriablas	Father Loy greece		N.Y.	Loy
~~22~~	~~Mougos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Halratsou~~	Nickolas Mougos	Father Halratsou greece		N.Y.	Halratsou
23	Diacoumis	Fotios	23	M	S	Labourer	IN HOSPITAL No	DISCHARGED Greece	greek	greece	Halratsou	Yiannakis Diacoumis	Father Halratsou greece		N.Y.	Halratsou
24	Argiti	Panayiota	30	F	M	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Miska	Dimitrios Argitis	Sister in law Miska greece		N.Y.	Miska
25	Couriablas	Christos	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Halratsou	Angelo Couriabla	Wife Halratsou greece		N.Y.	New Halratsou
26	his Son	Spiridon	10	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Halratsou	Angelo Couriabla	Mother Halratsou greece		N.Y.	New York
27	Stamatopulos	Petros	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece	Miska	Panagistis Stamatopulos	Father Miska greece		N.Y.	New York
28	Meintanis	Angelis	30	M	M	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Zante	Dionysia Meintani	Wife Zante greece		Mass	Boston
29	Zarres	Nickolaos	32	M	M	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Zante	Dionysios Zarres	Brother Zante greece		Mass	Boston
30	Gounaris	John	35	M	M	Labourer	No	greece	greek	greece	Zante	Enanthia Gounari	Wife Zante greece		Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from Patras, 29th April, 1909

1	M 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name. / Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Liontiris / Dimitrios	40	M	M	Labourer	No / yes	Greece	greek	greece Zeferemini	Ste Koula Liontiri Wife Zeferemini greece	cal St Francisco	
2	Katsimantis / Epstathios	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	greece	greek	greece Aipia	George Katsimantis Father Aipias greece	cal St Francisco	
~~3~~	~~Sotiropulos / Athanassios~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece Zeferemini~~	Constantina Sotiropulou mother Zeferemini greece	~~Mass Ipswich~~	
~~4~~	~~Maniatis / Christos~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece Zeferemini~~	Giorgitsa Maniati Wife Zeferemini greece	~~Mass Ipswich~~	
5	Tsangaris / Aristodimos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Zeferemini	Stamoula Tsangari mother Zeferemini greece	Mass Boston	
6	Katsaros / John	32	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Petalidion	Fotoula Katsarou Wife Petalidion greece	Mo Kansas City	
7	Nassopulos / Demetrios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Gliata	Pekos Nassopulos Father Gliata greece	Mo Kansas City	
8	Malantrinos / Elias	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Loga	John Malantrinos Father Loga greece	N.Y. Newyork	
9	5/21/25 Mantoukos / George	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Loga	Panayotis Mountoukos Father Loga greece	Wiss Milwaukee	
10	Malantzinos / Demetrios	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	greek	greece Lagadia	Anna Malantrinou Mother Lagathia greece	N.Y. Newyork	
11	Katelanos / Elias	24	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Calamata	Nicolaos Katelanos Father Calamata greece	N.Y. Newyork	
12	Foutsis / Panayiotis	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Gliata	Enstathios Foutsis Father Gliata greece	Mo Kansas City	
13	Lembessis / Nickolaos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Pentia	Christos Lembessis Father Pentia greece	Wiss Milwaukee	
14	Alexopulos / Spiridon	24	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	greek	greece Minayia	Thanassis alexopulos Brother Minayia greece	N.Y Newyork	
15	Nanopulos / George	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Zeferemini	Nikitas Nanopulos Father Zeferemini greece	Mass Boston	
16	Tsimboukli / Giulia	11	F	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Zeferemini	Angelo Tsimboukli Mother Zeferemini greece	Mass Boston	
17	Xidias / Athanassios	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Soulinari	Dimos Xidias Brother Soulinari greece	N.Y. Newyork	
~~18~~	~~Tsakanikas / Jannis~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece Halvatsou~~	Dimitrios Tsakanikos Father Halvatsou greece	~~N.Y. Newyork~~	
19	Christopulos / Panayiotis	11	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Halvatsou	Yiannoula Christopulou Mother Halvatsou greece	N.Y. Newyork	
20	Vyenissopulos / Fotis	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	greek	greece Poulitsi	Athanassios Vyenissopulos Father Poulitsi Greece	N.Y. Newyork	
21	Kouriablas / Constantinos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Loy	Yiannakis Kouriablas Father Loy greece	N.Y. Newyork	
~~22~~	~~Mougos / Panagiotis~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece Halvatsou~~	Nickolas Mougos Father Halvatsou greece	~~N.Y. Newyork~~	
23	Diacoumis / Fotios	23	M	S	Labourer	No	Greece	greek	greece Halvatsou	Yiannakis Diacoumis Brother Halvatsou Greece	N.Y. Newyork	
24	Argiti / Panayiota	30	F	M	Labourer	No	Greece	greek	greece Miska	Dimitrios Argitis Sister in law Miska greece	N.Y. Newyork	
25	Couriablas / Christos	35	M	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Halvatsou	Angelo Couriabla Wife Halvatsou greece	N.Y. Newyork	
26	his Son / Spiridon	10	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Halvatsou	Angelo Couriabla Mother Halvatsou greece	N.Y. Newyork	
27	Stamatopulos / Petros	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	Greece	greek	greece Miska	Panagistis Stamatopulos Father Miska greece	N.Y. Newyork	
28	Meintanis / Angelis	30	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	greek	greece Zante	Dionysia Meintani Wife Zante greece	Mass Boston	
29	Zarres / Nickolaos	32	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	greek	greece Zante	Dionysios Zarres Brother Zante greece	Mass Boston	
30	Gounaris / John	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greece	greek	greece Zante	Euanthia Gounari Wife Zante greece	Mass Boston	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

31-1148. Arriving at Port of May 13th 09 12th P.M. 3rd , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$ 15	yes 1902 St Francisco	Alexis Liontiris Son No 718 Vermont st st Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Zeferemini
2	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Alexis Liontiris cousin 718 Vermont st st Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece	Aipia
3	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	~~Greece~~	~~Zeferemini~~
4	yes	Self	$ 10	yes 1907 Sandusky		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Zeferemini
5	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	George Spiropulos Friend No 211 Worth st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Zeferemini
6	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Dimitrios Alexis Friend No 332 W 5th st Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Petalidion
7	yes	Self	$ 13	No — —	Constant. Nassopulos Brother No 216 W 5th St Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Gliata
8	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Lekas. Deiras Friends 17 Roosevelt st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Loga
9	yes	Self	$ 20	No — —	Dimitrios Lymberopulos Friend 855 North water st Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Loga
10	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Lekas. Deiras Friends 17 Roosevelt st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Lagadia
11	yes	Self	$ 10	yes 1902 Stumbea	Baxivanakis. Colombis Cousin ill No 31 Oliver st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Calamata
12	yes	Self	$ 12	No — —	Constantinos Poutsis Cousin No 216 W 5th st Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Gliata
13	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Costas Lembessis Uncle No 323 Well st Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Pentia
14	yes	Self	$ 15	No — —	John Antonopulos Friend 13 Madison st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Minagia
15	yes	Self	$ 20	yes 1902 Lowell	Kyr Antonopulos Brother No 493 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Zeferemini
16	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	George Tsimbouklis Father No 493 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	White	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Zeferemini
17	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Dennis Asgymacopulos Cousin No 326 Plane st Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Soulinari
18	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Michail Tsakanikos Brother No 1000 Vermont st Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Mamonas
19	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Gust Gyftakis Friend No 31 Roosevelt st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Halvatsa
20	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Gust Gyftakis Friend 31 Roosevelt st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Poulitsi
21	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	John Antonopulos Friend 13 Madison st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece	Loy
~~22~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~No — —~~	~~13 Madison st New-York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4 10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Halvatsa~~
23	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Gust Gyftakis Friend 31 Roosevelt st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Blue	None	Greece	Halvatsa
24	yes	Self	$ 12	No — —	Nicolaos Argitis Husband 153½ W. Pearl st Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Miska
25	yes	Self	$ 20	yes 1904 Omaha	John Antonopulos. Co Friend 13 Madison st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece	Halvatsa
26	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	John Antonopulos. Co Friend 13 Madison st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Halvatsa
27	yes	Self	$ 12	No — —	Dimitrios Boudouris Friend 213 West st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Miska
28	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Panayiotis yiatras Friend 17 Right st Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Zante
29	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Panayiotis yiatras Friend 17 Right st Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Zante
30	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Panayiotis yiatras Friend 17 Right st Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Zante

Exp. 21-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. M. Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. M. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov. 190 9

at Lyra

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dott. Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/45
1/
2 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS , 26.AVR.1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vassiliou	Dimitrios	XX	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey.	Sofratika	Alexandra Vasiliou	Wife	Penn.	N.J. Newyork
2	Dimitriou	Petros	40	M	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Sofratika Courlanto Dimitriou	Turkey Wife	N.J.	Newyork
3	Petrou	Charalampos	11	M	S	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Politsani	Turkey Mother	Me	Waterville
4	Nicolaou	Evangelos	20	M	S	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Kitto Nicolaou	Mother	Me	Biddeford
5	Razi	Georgios	XX	M	S	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vafkeri	Politsani Angeliki Razi	Turkey Mother	Me	Biddeford
6	Razi	Dimitrios	20	M	S	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vafkeri	Vafkeri Angeliki Razi	Greece Mother	N.J.	Newyork
7	Diakos	Charisis	33	M	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Vafkeri Fhono Diakou	Greece Wife	N.J.	Newyork
8	Diakos	Thomas	11	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Politsani	Turkey Mother	Me	Biddeford
9	Verikios	Thomas	20	M	S	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragan	Maria Verikiou	Mother	Me	Biddeford
10	Hater	Imprain	26	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argyrokastron	Dragan Anthi Jacolo	Greece Father	N.J.	Newyork
11	Georgakopoulos	Nicolaos	18	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Argyrocastron Andreas Georgakopoulos	Turkey Father	Mais	Neu Bedford
12	Catapodis	Evaggelos	28	M	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Filia Simeon Catopodis	Greece Father	Mo	Kansas City
13	Maratos	Ioannis	19	M	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragan	Dragan Nicolaos Maratos	Greece Cousin	N.J.	Newyork
14	Dimitrakopoulos	Athanasios	17	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sigaleto	Sigaleto Demetrio Dimitrakopoulos	Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
15	Caravias	Panos	25	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Filia Ameleta Carana	Greece Mother	Mo	Kansas City
16	Karaouli	Metat	23	M	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Argyrocastron	St Petros Fatma Karaouli	Greece Wife	N.J.	Newyork
17	Tasias	Spyros	38	M	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sela	Argyrocastron Sofo Tasiou	Turkey Wife	Mais	Neu Bedford
18	Spyliotis	Vasilios	24	M	S	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sela	Sela Christos Spyliotis	Greece Father	N.J.	Newyork
19	Nellos	Stefanos	17	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragan	Efthimio Dionysios Nellas	Greece Father	Idaho	Pocatello
20	Carachalios	Georgios	24	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St Efthimio	Dragan Andreas Carachalios	Greece Father	N.J.	Newyork
21	Cotsoni	Petros	38	M	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gargalianous	St Efthimia Stavroula Cotsoni	Greece Wife	N.J.	Newyork
22	Lalas	Margaritis	35	M	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St Efthimia	Gargalianous Lapso Lala	Greece Wife	N.J.	Orange
23	Giannakos	Dimitrios	14	M	S	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	St Efthimia Andreas Giannoukos	Greece Father	N.J.	Orange
24	Christodoulou	Georgios	24	M	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	Mazeika Pollita Christodoulou	Greece Mother	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Falidas	Panagiotis	17	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Filia	Mazeika Gerasimos Falidas	Greece Father	N.J.	Newyork
26	Cotsonos	Konstantinos	14	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	Filia Constantinos Cotsonos	Greece Father	Mo	Kansas City
27	Spargoni	Dimitrios	27	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	Mazeika Pangiota Spargoni	Greece Sister	Mo	St Louis
28	Voukali	Christos	49	M	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	Mazeika Maria Voukali	Greece Wife	N.J.	Newyork
29	Voukali	Vasilios	12	M	M	S	Scolar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazeika	Mazeika	Greece Mother	N.J.	Newyork
30	Anagnostopoulos	Panagiotis	19	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Translada	Translada Nicolaos Anagnostopoulos	Greece Father	Cal.	Los Angeles

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Separate

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 13/09, 190 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	8 Clinton	Antonios Vasiliou Brother 23 Ash St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Sofratika
2	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Joann Peter Son 22 Gold St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Politrani
3	Yes	Self	$	No	—	—	Spyros Pappas Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Politrani
4	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	67 Main St.	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Politrani
5	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Booras Bros 5 Battery St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vasseni
6	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Booras Bros 5 Battery St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vasseni
7	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Thomas Diakos Brother 42 Smith St.	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Polytrani
8	Yes	Self	$				Uncle		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Polytrani
9	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Andreas Sideris Friend 101 W. St. 42.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dragan
10	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Yiouf Baraouli Friend 714 Aeus Amet Av St.	New Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron
11	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Vasilios Nadouras Uncle 511 Bluff St.	Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Filia
12	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Andreas Sideris Friend 191 W. 42 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dragan
13	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Loukas Fakas Friend 213 South Halsted St.	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Greece	Digaleto
14	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Vasilios Nadouras Uncle 511 Bluff St.	Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filia
15	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Spyros Carafias Brother 102 10 ave 40 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	St Petros
16	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Yiouf Caraouli Brother 714 Aeus Amet Av	New Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron
17	York	Self	$10	No	—	—	Dimitrios Tanos Brother 23 Kraland St.	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sela
18	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Georg Spyliotis Brother 76 Broad St.	Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Epeirus
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Andreas Sideris Friend 101 W. 42 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dragan
20	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Courtas Lachan Cousin 74 Bowe St.	Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	St Efthimia
21	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1904	Janeklisi	Theodoros Bradigos Friend 5 Battery St. Pt	Paldis Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Greece	Gargaliana
22	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Courtad Lachan Friend 64 Bowe St.	Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	St Efthimia
23	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Steve Gramoutsai Brother 344 E 9 th St.	Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mazeika
24	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Spiros Spyliopoulos Friend 626 E 42 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mazeika
25	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Athanasios Tsavaris Cousin 407½ W. 5 St	Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Colovryta
26	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Ioannis Apostol Cousin 526 E 42 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mazeika
27	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Loukas Athan Friend 1324 3rd Av.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mazeika
28	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1903	Los Angeles	Loukas Bros Friend 2021 3rd Av. 96 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Mazeika
29	Yes	By Father		No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Mazeika
30	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Ioannis Anargyrostopoulos Brother 2424 North Vigus St.	Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tourlades

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Nicolo Serio, Surgeon of the R. Argentina, Trieste, do
(State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce und Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS 26.AVR.1909 , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joamou	Constantinos	24	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey.	Koritza	Chrisoula Joamou	Wife	Mass.	Lynn
2	Filippas	Efstathios	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trimonou	Gaitsa Antonios Filippas	Turkey. Father	N.J.	Newyork
3	Veritsios	Georgios	35	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato Exanthemi	Trimona Nicolaos Veritsis	Greece Father	Ill.	Chicago
4	Lerogiannis	Serafim	25	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Imerini	Cato Exanthemi Angelo Serafim	Greece Mother	N.J.	Newyork
5	Andem	Santi	30	M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey.	Turk	Turkey	Sinonai	Imerini Aimpe Andem	Greece Wife	N.J.	Newyork
6	Carcoulias	Leonidas	40	M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazetka	Sinanai Evangelos Carcoulas	Turkey Wife	Mass.	New Bedford
7	Veris	Panagiotis	38	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Imlikan	Mazetka Rafili Veri	Greece Mother	N.J.	Newyork
8	Costopoulos	Joannis	28	M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galiani	Imlikan Georgitsa Costopoulou	Greece Wife	Wis.	Stoughton
9	Assimakopoulos	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Menouna	Galiani Charalampos Anmakopoulos	Greece Father	N.J.	Newyork
10	Vasilion	Themistocles	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Polytiani	Menouna Anastasios Politiani	Greece Mother	Bluff.	Council
ADMITTED	Veritsios	Argyris	26	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato Exanthemi	Politiani Lyprian Veritsis	Turkey Father	Me.	Biddeford
12	Dimitropoulos	Georgios	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goli	Cato Exanthemi Ioanni Dimitropoulos	Greece Father	N.J.	Newyork
13	Sina	Islam	24	M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey.	Turk	Turkey	Doukani	Goli Melintsa Sina	Greece Wife	N.J.	Newyork
14	Constantinou	Alexandros	34	M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Polytiani	Doukani Franco Constantinou	Turkey Wife	Mass.	New Bedford
15	Panagopoulos	Evangelos	17	M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Manouna	Polytiani Ioanni Panagopoulos	Turkey Father	Me.	Biddeford
16	Tsongas	Georgios	30	M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goli	Manouna Triantaf Trougas	Greece Son	Ia.	Co. Bluffs
17	Cotsinou	Lazaros	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siriza	Goli Ekaterini Cotsinou	Greece Mother	N.J.	Newyork
ADMITTED	Lesna	Abdalla	28	M	S	Laborer	yes		Syria	Turk	Syria	Abara	Siriza Elisi Lesna	Turkey Father	N.H.	Manchester
19	Apostol	Gekis	16	M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cattern	Abara Apostoli Costas	Syria Father	R.I.	Cranston
20	Nicolakopoulos	Dimitrios	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Cattern Angeliki Nicolakopoulou	Turkey Wife	R.I.	Bromocket
21	Giamaros	Christos	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Politiani	Goliani Thano Giamarou	Greece Mother	N.J.	Newyork
22	Zacharias	Andreas	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St Efthimia	Politiani Dimitrios Zacharias	Turkey Father	Me.	Biddeford
23	Courou	Giani	20	M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coyani	St Efthimia Theodoros Courou	Greece Father	N.J.	Orange
24	Repana	Panagiota	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	7/6/33	Turkey. Rest	10/5/37 Greek	Turkey	Coyani	Coyani Vasiliki Repana	Turkey Father	N.J.	Newyork
25	Zacharopoulos	Constantinos	28	M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Coyani Ekaterini Zacharopoulou	Turkey Wife	N.J.	Newyork
26	Rachos	Constantinos	42	M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livadia	Goliani Aliatio Rachos	Greece Wife	N.J.	Newyork
27	Constantin	Anastase	34	M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Livadia	Livadia Ecaterini Constantin	Turkey Wife	N.H.	Manchester
28	Naco	Stergio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Cattenia	Cattenia Naco Vangeli	Turkey. Father	N.J.	Newyork
29	Condro	Tanaki	18	M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Cattenia	Cattenia Vasiliki Dimitropoulou	Turkey. Father	N.J.	Newyork
30	Dimitropoulos	Serafim	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Cattenia Bentso Tsou	Turkey Wife	N.J.	Newyork
													Goliani	Greece	N.J.	Newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK May 13, 09, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~York~~ Self	Self	$ 17	Yes / No — —	Demetrios Ioannou Brother 90 12th St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Goritza
2	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Court Filippas Brother 2456 Washington Av St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Trimousa
3	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Demi Denarii Friend 170-172 West Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Exanthia
4	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Constant Giannopoulos Friend 687 6 Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Morini
5	yes	Self	$ 15	No — —	Michamet Hademi Brother 306 Coggnihall St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Sinanar
6	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Athanasios Sakelaropoulos Friend 1324 - 3 Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Mazeikar
7	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Constas Venin Brother 736 Indiana Av Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Mitikas
8	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Constant Giannopoulos Friend 687 6 Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Goliani
9	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Vasil Animatopoulos Brother 526 Broadway St Council Bluffs Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Monouna
10	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Vasilios Malwos Cousin Po Box 27 St Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Black	None	Turkey	Polytsani
11	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Demi Denarii Friend 170-172 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Exanthia
12	Self	Self	$ 10	No — —	Charles Mitropoulos Friend 228 E 40 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Goli
13	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Michamet Hamzali Friend 306 Coggnihall St New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Turkey	Doukani
14	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Michel Mandantin Cousin 19 Main St Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Polytsani
15	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Constant Panagopoulos Brother 526 Broadway St Co Bluffs Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Monouna
16	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Athanas Geordanni Friend 524 6 Y St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Goli
17	yes	Self	$ 20	No — —	Dimetrios Delan Friend 198 Chestnut St Manchester NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Livadion
18	yes	Self	$ 20	No — —	Chores Jabroudi Uncle 329 Fountain St Pawtucket R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Black	None	Syria	Abanar
19	yes	Self	$ 15	No — —	Pietro Apostol Brother 69 Seneca St Oconeo Street N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Catherina
20	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Athanas Gioldani Friend 524 6 St Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Goliani
21	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Evangelos Giannou Brother 1st Main St Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Politsani
22	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Jamil Kaplan Brother 64 Penn St Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Greece	St Efthimi
23	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Theodoros Eustathiou Friend 248 E 41 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Cozani
24	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Antonios Galeman Brother in Law 306 E 44 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Cozani
25	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Georgios Stamoulis Friend 236 West St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Goliani
26	yes	Self	$ 15	No — —	Constant Voiayan Cousin 191 Chestnut Manchester NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Livadion
27	yes	Self	$ 14	No — —	Achile Nicolas Friend 61 West 43 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Catherina
28	yes	Self	$ 14	No — —	Vasil Loupra Friend 68 West 43 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Catherina
29	yes	Self	$ 14	No — —	Achile Tsipou Friend 254 West St 41 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Catherina
30	yes	Self	$ 10	No — —	Athanas Giannopoulos Friend 101 W 44 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Goliana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cherubini
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ncw York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Italy) Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** *sailing from* PATRAS 26 AVR 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giannopoulos	Constantinos	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Maria Giannopoulos	Wife	N.J.	New York
2	Sinan	Serif	25		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey.	Albanian	Turkey	Dukani	Zehian Sinan	Wife	Turkey	
3	Thanou	Dimitrios	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Krastani	Dukani		Turkey	Mass Bedford
4	Gabroudi	Ordia	17		M	S	Labourer	No		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Abarai	Apostolos Thanou	Father	Turkey	N.J. New York
5	Constopoulos	Aristidis	28		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Krastani		Turkey	N.J. New York
6	Christos	Antonios	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politirani	Abara		Syria	R.I. Pawtucket
7	Constantinou	Theodoros	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocastri	Grammoula Costopoulou	Mother	Greece	N.J. New York
8	Giano	Lambro	31		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Catherina	Goliani		Greece	N.J. New York
9	Giano	Spyro	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Catherina	Patro Christou	Wife	Turkey	Mass Bedford
10	Constopoulos	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Politirani		Turkey	N.J. New York
11	Soter	Christo	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Catherina	Eugenia Constantinou	Wife	Turkey	
12	Noulika	Nicolas	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocastri	Argyrocastri		Turkey	N.J. New York
13	Lymperi	Anastasios	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	Athina Ioanni	Wife	Turkey	
14	Nikas	Georgios	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantano	Catherina		Turkey	N.J. New York
15	Nicolacopoulos	Athanasios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goliani	Costas Spyro	Father	Greece	N.J. New York
16	Catharos	Spyros	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perthori	Goliani		Greece	N.J. New York
17	Lymperi	Nicolaos	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	Giannopoulos Constantinos	Wife	Greece	N.J. New York
18	Catharos	Andreas	33		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perthori	Goliani		Greece	N.J. New York
19	Frangeli	Charalampos	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantano	Patro Christou	Wife	Turkey	
20	Kyriakou	Evangelos	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey.	Greek	Turkey	Sofratiko	Politirani		Turkey	Mass Bedford
21	Papapoulou	Michael	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantano	Eugenia Constantinou	Wife	Turkey	N.J. New York
22	Prevelos	Nicolaos	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantano	Argyrocastri		Turkey	
23	Olimi	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sofratiko	Athina Ioanni	Wife	Turkey	N.J. New York
24	Chrisafis	Angelos	25		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantano	Constantinou Costopoulou	Mother	Greece	N.J. New York
25	Nicolaou	Ioannis	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sofratiko	Costas Spyro	Father	Turkey	N.J. New York
26	Ritsimas	Alexios	37		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Perthori	Goliani		Greece	N.J. New York
27	Papapadopoulos	Dimitrios	25		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voivoda	Maria Papapadopoulou	Mother	Greece	
28	Angelos	Georgios	40		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantano	Voivoda		Greece	Mass Boston
29	Frangheli	Constantinos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantano	Lambro Angelo	Sister	Greece	N.J. New York
30	Stamou	Stamo	14		M	S		Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argyrocastri	Catherina Frangeli	Wife	Greece	Mass Boston
														Constantinos Stamou	Father	Turkey	N.J. New York

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *, 190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Constant Triogris 101 W. 44 st	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Goliani
2	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Michaneli Academi 206 Coggeshalle st.	Cousin New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Doukani
3	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Stefan Thanou 11 Ost st.	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Frastani
4	yes	Self	$ 40	no	—	—	Anore Labrouti 329 Fountain st.	Uncle Pawtucket	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Abara
5	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Constant Thiogri 101 W. 44 st.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Goliani
6	yes	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Athanasios Tranilas 82 Smith	Cousin Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Politrani
7	yes	Self	$ 12	yes	1906	8 Clinton	Michael Constantinow 43 Ost st.	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Argyrocastron
8	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	1904	8 Dover st	Constas Caramelo 63 west st 3 fl	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Catherina
9	yes	Self	$ 16	no	—	—	Chia Mantzios 249 West 44 fl	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Catherina
10	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Athanas Gramnopoulos 101 W. 44 st	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Goliani
11	yes	Self	$ 14	no	—	—	Costa Tsitsanou 68 west st 3 fl	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Catherines
12	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Dimitri Tsiyos 109 W. West st 2 fl	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Carafernes
13	yes	Self	$ 30	no	—	—	Sotirios Limperis 12-14 Dearborn st.	Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castri
14	Boston	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	Georg. Sakelarios P. Box. 303 st.	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Coutostavlo
15	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Georgios Stavgoulis 126 West st	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Goliani
16	New York	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Christos Bathanas 119 Elm st	Friend St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Perthori
17	yes	Self	$ 40	no	—	—	Christos Limperis 12-14 Alabourn st	Cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castri
18	New York	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Christos Cotsanas 119 Elm st.	Father St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Perthori
19	Boston	Self	$ 25	yes	1902/6	Boston	Georg. Sakelarios P. Box. 303.	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coutostavlo
20	New York	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Dhotios Hyriakos Main st 601	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sofpatinos
21	Boston	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Panag. Trolakan P. Box. 303.	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	For Photo marked	Greece	Coutostavlo
22	Boston	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	Panag. Trolakis P. Box. 303 st.	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Coutostavlo
23	New York	Self	$ 100	no	—	—	Demetrios Chimis Ost st 43	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sofpatinos
24	Boston	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Athanas Trolakis Box P. 303 st.	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coutostavlo
25	New York	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Antonios Anastasios 68 West st	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Sofpatinos
26	New York	Self	$ 35	no	—	—	Christos Cotsanas 526 Elm st.	Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Perthori
27	Boston	Self	$ 35	no	—	19	Athanas Trolakis P. Box 303.	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Voivoti
28	yes	Self	$ 60	no	—	—	Spyros Cwantzis 335 W. 41 st.	Friend New York	no	no	no	Has Contracted Labor	Has Contracted Labor	Has Contracted Labor	Has Contracted Labor	Has Contracted Labor	Has Contracted Labor	Has Contracted Labor	Has Contracted Labor	Has Contracted Labor	Has Contracted Labor	Has Contracted Labor
29	Boston	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Georg. Sakelarios P. Box. 303.	Uncle Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Coutostavlo
30	New York	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Georg. Stamou	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Argyrocastron

Has Contracted Labor — Certificate Hernia right inguinal 2 in. complete large. Has applied at steamship office to come to Chicago where he has a home awaiting his arrival.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 44

11-1116. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	Constant Tsiogris 101 W. 42d St.	Mythus New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Goliani
2	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Michaneti Ioademi 206 Coggerhalle St.	Cousin New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Doukani
3	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Stefan Thanou 11 Ast St.	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Turkey	Frastani
4	yes	Self	$ 50	no	—	—	Anore Fabrouti 329 Fountain St.	Uncle Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Syria	Abara
5	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Constant Thiogris 101 W. 42d St.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Goliani
6	yes	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Athanasios Tsanilas 82 Ninth	Friend Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Politsani
7	yes	Self	$ 14	yes	1906	Clinton	Michael Constantinou 23 Ost St.	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Fair Brown	none	Greece	Argyrocastron
8	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	1907	Democrat	Constas Caramelo 68 West 42d St.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Fair	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Catherina
9	yes	Self	$ 16	no	—	—	Chia Imanty Wou 246 West 42d St.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Catherina
10	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Athanas. Ogannopoulos 101 W. 42d St.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Goliani
11	yes	Self	$ 14	no	—	—	Costa Tsitsanou 68 West 42d St.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Catherina
12	yes	Self	$ 14	no	—	—	Dimitri Bitzou 104 W. 42d St.	Cousin Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Carafernia
13	yes	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Sotirion Limperis 12-14 Barbour St.	Friend Deapody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Castri
14	Boston	Self	$ 25	yes	—	—	Georg. Sakelarion P.O. Box 303 St.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Coutostavlo
15	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Georgios Stavroulis 126 West St.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Goliani
16	N York	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Christos Cotsaras 119 Elm St.	Friend St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Greece	Perthori
17	yes	Self	$ 40	no	—	—	Christos Limperis 12-14 Alabama St.	Cousin Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Castri
18	N York	Self	$ 30	no	—	—	Christos Cotsaras 119 Elm St.	Father St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Fair Blue	none	Greece	Perthori
19	Boston	Self	$ 25	yes	1902	Boston	Georg. Sakelarios P.O. Box 303	Friend Deabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5¾	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Coutostavlo
20	N York	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	Thomas Kyriakou Main St. 601	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Sofpatinas
21	Boston	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Panag. Trolikas P.O. Box 303	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Dark	Brown Brown	Por Knife wounded	Greece	Coutostavlo
22	Boston	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	Panag. Trolakis P.O. Box 303 St.	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Coutostavlo
23	N York	Self	$ 30	no	—	—	Dimetrios Chimis Ost St. 43	Brother Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Sofpatesse
24	Boston	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	Athanas Trolakis Box P.O. 303 St.	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Coutostavlo
25	N York	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Christos Cotsaras 526 Elm St.	Brother St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Sofpatesse
26	N York	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	Athanas Trolakis P.O. Box 303	Friend Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8¾	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Perthori
27	Boston	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	Spyros Cwountzis 335 W. 42d St.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7¾	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Greece	Voivoti
28	yes	Self	$ 60	no	—	—	Georg. Sakelarios	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Soneli
29	Boston	Self	$ 20	no	—	—	P.O. Box 303	Brother Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Greece	Coutostavlo
30	N York	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Argyrocastron

Certificate: Hernia, inguinal, right, complete, large. Operation advised, refused. Unable to earn a living.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. M. Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. M. Cherubini
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the R. Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sixty Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. ~~ARGENTINA~~ ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 26 AVR 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blentzas	Serafim	30		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Confala	Ourania Blentzas Confala Wife	Wash.	Spokane
2	Salietas	Panagiotis	30		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	South	Chrissavgi Salatis South Wife	N.Y.	New York
3	Larcadoulas	Petros	44		M S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petkiona	Panag. Larcadoulas Petkiona Father	Mass.	Boston
4	Blentzas	Spyros	20		M S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Confala	Constantinos Blentzas Confala Father	Wash.	Spokane
5	Robotsanos	Loucas	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrysso	Efthimios Robotsanos Chrysso Father	N.Y.	New York
6	Castritsis	Joannis	25		M S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Confala	Evang. Castritsis Confala Father	N.Y.	New York
7	Bacogiorgas	Constantinos	25		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Confala	Maria Bacogiorgas Confala Wife	N.Y.	New York
8	Colimenos	Nicolaos	28		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Confala	Eleni Colimenos Confala Wife	N.Y.	New York
9	Costopulos	Stelfinos	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Confala	Sotirios Costopulos Confala Father	N.Y.	New York
10	Carantzas	Georgios	18		M S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Marsica	Aristides Carantzas Marsica Father	N.Y.	New York
11	Mantas	Dimitrios	29		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Portia	Anast. Mantas Portia Wife	Ohio	Ransom City
12	Chronopulos	Dimitrios	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caymeni	Maria Chronopulos Caymeni Mother	N.Y.	New York
13	Eliacopulos	Alexios	28		M M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Linitsena	Const. Eliacopulos Linitsena Wife	Kansas	Topeka
14	Tsatsanis	Constantinos	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thomi	Magdalini Tsatsani Thomi Wife	Ohio	Ransas City
15	Coussonis	Nicolaos	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lobotina	Mariga Coussonis Lobotina Mother	Mich.	Jackson
16	Tsaparas	Constantinos	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carneri	Thead. Tsaparas Carneri Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Arvanis	Sotirios	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clada	Thomolis Arvanis Clada Uncle	Mass.	Boston
18	Steligos	Nicolaos	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arsanni		Mass.	Lowell
												Ag. Efthimia		Ind.	Orange
19	Corcolis	Constantinos	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Linitsena	Antonios Corcolis Linitsena Father	Kansas	Topeka
20	Bestas	Efstathios	16		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tristanion	Petros Bestas Tristanion Father	Kansas	Salem
21	Stavropulos	Vassilios	25		M S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Portia	Elias Stavropulos Portia Father	Ohio	Ransas City
22	Scoufis	Nikolaos	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Babaseu	Const. Scoufis Babaseu Father	Mass.	Boston
23	Chouvassis	Panagiotis	18		M S	Peasant	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Gianoula Ghouvassis Sparta Mother	Ill.	Chicago
24	Nicolopulos	Georgios	16		M S	IN HOSPITAL	yes	DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Clada	Thiod. Nicolopulos Clada Father	Mass.	Boston
25	Stathopulos	Joannis	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpies	Panais Stathopulos Carpies Mother	N.Y.	New York
26	Liacopulos	Elias	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpies	Panag. Liacopulos Carpies Wife	Ala.	Mobile
27	Alexandrakis	Joannis	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clada	Al. Alexandrakis Clada Father	N.Y.	New York
28	Stamiris	Marinos	44		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Ag. Dimitrios	Antonios Stamiris Ag. Dimitrios Father	Can.	Montreal
29	Lampridou	Evridiki	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachovo	Georg. Lampridou Arachovo Father	Mass.	Boston
30	Patsis	Georgios	21		M S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxion	Panag. Patsis Galaxion Father	Ohio	W. Lewis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* **NEW YORK**, May 13, 09, 190

List 42 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	10	No	John Plentzas Friend Ave.	Spokane	Wash.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
2	Yes	self	30	No	Spyro Cavouras 335 W. 48.	New	York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ionia
3	Yes	self	15	No	Georg Cagis 777 Cambr.	Boston	Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kithaira
4	Yes	self	15	No	John Plentzas Friend Ave.	Spokane	Wash.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
5	Yes	self	10	No	Dem. Robotsanos 63 Lane	Orange	N.J.	Brother Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Chrysto
6	Yes	self	15	No	John Castritsis 176 W. 28	New	York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Corfu
7	Yes	self	40	No	John Castritsis 176 W. 28	New	York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
8	Yes	self	12	No	Serafim Antonopulos 176 W. 28	New	York	Cousin Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
9	Yes	self	10	No	Colloros Bros. 201 32	New	York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mesorea
10	Yes	self	10	No	Dim. Lavatas 216 W. 5	Kansas	City	Mo. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Parthen
11	Yes	self	10	No	George Anagnos. 433 W. 45	New	York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Koumeni
12	Yes	self	20	No	Al. Stefanopulos 507 Main.	Topeka	Kansas	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Limitsena
13	Yes	self	10	No	Evang. Paradimos 216 W. 5	Kansas	City	Cousin Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	~~Has scar on forehead~~	Greece	Thassi
14	Yes	self	15	No	Mich. Sulopulos 214 E. Main	Jackson	Mich.	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	~~Has scar on forehead~~	Greece	Lefkima
15	Yes	self	10	No	C. Agrachantes 11 Moran	New	York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carneri
16	Yes	self	10	No	Nicholas Dranos 10 Mechanic	Boston	Mass.	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cleodor
17	Yes	self	10	No	Peter Carabineres 521 Chandler	Lowell	Mass.	Cousin Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Ithonia
18	Yes	self	10	No	[illegible]	Orange	N.J.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Eg. Ekklesies
19	Yes	self	10	No	Georg. Christopulos 507 Harrison	Topeka	Kansas	Cousin Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Limitsena
20	Yes	self	10	No	Anton. Colielatis 17 High	Salem	Mass.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Gaitanion
21	Yes	self	10	No	Elias Lionopulos 216 W. 5	Ransas	City	Cousin Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Botsa
22	Yes	self	100	No	John Stanfos. 178 Essex	Salem	Mass.	Cousin Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Babouri
23	Yes	self	10	No	H. Wesley [illegible]	Chicago	Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Apanton
24	Yes	self	10	No	Georg. Cultures 65 Hazlett	Peabody	Mass.	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cleodor
25	Yes	self	10	No	D. Cavellopulos. 42 [illegible]	New	York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carpenesi
26	Yes	self	15	Yes 1904 6	Nicholas Alex. 12 Royal	Mobile	Ala.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Carpenesi
27	Yes	self	20	No	Louis Alexandratis 318-328 W. 30	New	York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Cleodor
28	Yes	self	10	No	D. Stamires 284 Notre Dame	Montreal	Can.	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Eg. Limitsena
29	Yes	self	10	No	Char. Cupis 44 Hazlett	Lowell	Mass.	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Arachova
30	Yes	self	10	No	Irony Patsos 117 South St.	St. Louis	Mo.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Pelagonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Y. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott. Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS , 190

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Xiachopoulos	Elias	17		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corgies	Nicolaos Xiachopoulos	Father	Greece	Ind Indianapolis
2	Alendratos	Pelias	18		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bampakou	Bampakou Nicolaos Alexandratos	Father	Greece	Mass Boston
3	Alendratos	Elias	24		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bampakou	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bampakou Sarouka Andrinopoulou	do fe	Greece	Mass Boston
4	Andriopoulos	Andreas	21		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corgiés	Corgiés Christos Patrineli	Father	Greece	Ala Mabiley
5	Patrineli	Georgiés	18		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corgiés	Corgiés Nicolaos Alexandraki	Father	Greece	Wis Milwaukee
6	Alexandraki	Eleni	20		F	S	Labourer		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bampakou	Bampakou Georgios Coltroumpei	Brother	Greece	Mass Boston
7	Coutsoumpei	Panagiotis	22		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elaes	Elaes		Greece	Mass Boston
8	Coutsoumpei	Panagiotis	22		F	M	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elaes				Mass Boston
9	Xelios	Elias	38		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrenea	Anastasia Xelios	Wife	Greece	Mo Joseph
10	Xelios	Spyros	11		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrenea				Mo Joseph
11	Smyrniotis	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bampakou	Panagiota Smyrniotis Bampakou	Mother	Greece	Mass Boston
12	Catsis	Iranelos	17		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Machierado	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nicolaos Catsis Machierado	Father	Greece	Can Montreal
13	Corfiotis	Georgios	17		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eliomeno	Vasilios Corfiotis Eliomeno	Mother	Greece	Mo St Louis
14	Chantzis	Ilyiakos	29		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bampakou	Giannena Chantzis Bampakou	Wife	Greece	N J New York
15	Babasas	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrenea	Tania Barasa	Wife	Greece	Mo Joseph
16	Babasas	Panagiotis	11		M	S	Scholar		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrenea				Mo Joseph
17	Toufektoula	Vasilios	25		M	S	Labourer		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleokastrinon	Lampros Toufektoula Paleokastrinon	Mother	Greece	N J New York
18	Provis	Marinos	30		M	S	Labourer		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxeri	Anastasios Provis Galaxeri	Brother	Greece	Mo Kansas City
19	Stamni	Christos	23		M	S	Labourer		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalovrisi	Pinelopi Iroumi Kefalovrisi	Mother	Greece	N Y Utica New York
20	Stavrou	Panagiota	26		F	S	Labourer		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bampakou	Maria Stavrou Bampakou	Mother	Greece	Mass Boston
21	Triantopoulos	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Giannena	Spyros Triantopoulos Giannena	Brother	Greece	Colo Pueblo
22	Zalas	Spyros	25		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Andreou Giuran Pyrgos	Uncle	Greece	Ohio Canton
23	Bekiras	Vasilios	18		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Vlasios Betsias Agoulinitsa	Father	Greece	Wis Milwaukee
24	Peras	Nicolaos	27		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Ioannis Peras Agoulinitsa	Father	Greece	Wis Milwaukee
25	Fournodaulos	Peanas	20		M	S	Labourer		No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glanitsa	Christos Fournodaulos Glanitsa	Father	Greece	Va Craig Montana
26	Rozis	Filippos	19		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glanitsa	Panagiota Rozis Glanitsa	Mother	Greece	Mass Lowell
27	Pappatheodorou	Panagis	20		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glanitsa	Ioannis Pappatheodorou Glanitsa	Father	Greece	Ut Salt Lake City
28	Beretsos	Constantinos	25		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cerpini	Christos Beritos Cerpini	Father	Greece	Mass Lowell
29	Georgakopoulos	Andreas	18		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampiti	Gregorios Peppas Lampiti	Uncle	Greece	Wis Milwaukee
30	Stathopoulos	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glanitsa	Ioann Stathopoulos Glanitsa	Brother	Greece	Ut Salt Lake City

A. English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* MAY 13 1909 **NEW YORK** MAY 18 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Phil Manni, Uncle, 27. E. Market St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cargies
2	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Christos Alexandratos, Brother, 28 Walli St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bampakos
3	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes 1899/1908 Boston	Christos Alexandratos, Brother, 28 Walli St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Bampakos
4	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes 1904/6 Mobile	Lioukoyiorgos Cosmo, 13 Royal St. Mobile Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Cargies
5	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Anton Patrinedy, Brother, 1240 Dr. Canal St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cargies
6	Boston	Self	$ 100	No	Christos Alexandratos, Brother, 28 Walli St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bampakos
7	Boston	Self	$ 50	Yes 1904/6 Lowell	Chanal Cooper, Friend, 436 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Plaka
8	Boston	Self	$ 50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Prachova
9	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Joust Chalias, Brother, 515 Edmond St. St Joseph Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Nemea
10	Yes	Self	$ 30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nemea
11	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Louis Caliaras, Uncle, 10 Mechanic St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bampakos
12	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Nicolaos Catinis, Father, 20 Vitre St. Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlachonades
13	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Marinos Corfiatis, Cousin, 322 1/2 St St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlissinnos
14	Yes	Self	$ 10	Yes 1904/9 Boston	Panagiotis Doliantis, Brother in law, 204 W. 98 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Bampakos
15	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Bill Othonas, Cousin, 515 Edmond St. St Joseph Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nemea
16	Yes	Self	$ 30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Nemea
17	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	C. Tsafetoulas, Brother, 107 W. 44 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Paleocastrum
18	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Efstathios Geordopoulos, Cousin, 420 W. 5 St. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Gallarina
19	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Efstathios Tsoumis, Brother, 436 E. 9 Ave St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vrissochorion
20	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Costas Stavros, Brother, Brocton Q. White St. Brocton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bampakos
21	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Dimitrios Triantopoulos, Cousin, 100 Arroyo Av. St. Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Grazniana
22	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Charal Lachlon, Brother, 420 Vinevala St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Hair cut short in front	Greece	Pyrgos
23	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Fotis Betsinis, Brother, 428 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agoulinitsa
24	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Yanis Nicolakopoulos, Cousin, 471 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agoulinitsa
25	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Christos Drakopoulos, Cousin, Po Box 7. Craig Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Glanitsa
26	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Georg Papageorgiou, Friend, 394 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Glanitsa
27	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Sotirios Papapothecdorou, Uncle, 70 E 2nd So St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Glanitsa
28	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Georg. Dimitrakopoulos, Friend, 394 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar upper lip	Greece	Kerpini
29	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Dem. Georgakopoulos, Brother, 704 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lombeti
30	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Vasilios Papapothecdorou, Uncle, 70 E 2nd So St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Glanitsa

Supervised. WEST INDIAN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Y. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Fr Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in colunm 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Serio Dott. Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 44 — 25

S. S. **ARGENTINA** *sailing from* **PATRAS** 26.AVR.1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsellios	Vassilios	40		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kemeca	Angeliki Tselliou Wife Panag. Tsamis Kemeca Brother	Pro. St. Joseph	
2	Tsamis	Constantinos	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Georgios	Georg. Boutsadis Ag. Georgios Father	Ill. Chicago	
3	Porichadis	Constantinos	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pisonhianica	Ioannis Tsatlis Pisonhianica Father	Pa. Easton	
4	Tzatlis	Dionyssios	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangata	Panag. Lapatas Frangata Father	N.Y. New York	
5	Lapatas	Lambros	18		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerecata	Zacharo Vlachatki Kerecata Brother	N.Y. New York	
6	Vlachatki	Annah	20		F	S	Servant	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistativa		Mass. Boston	
7	Vlachatki	Christos	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistativa	Brother	Mass. Boston	
8	Stimaghiotis	Constantinos	35		M	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kemeca	Panag. Stimagiotis Kemeca Wife	Pro. St. Joseph	
9	Tgouras	Nicolas	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kemeca	Georg. Tsouras Kemeca Father	Ill. Chicago	
10	Petropulos	Char.	18		M	S	Labourer	8x-M1-11-42		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerpini	Petros Petropulos Kerpini Father	Mass. Lowell	
11	Katsanos	Panayotis	17		M	S	Labourer	14-172230	14/2/07	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kemeca	Var. Katsanos Kemeca Father	Pro. St. Joseph	
ADMITTED 12	Cancellopoulos Nicolacopulos	Christos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Var. Vassilopulos Tripolis Father	Pro. Kansas City	
13	Nicolacopulos	Vassilios	26		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	D. Nicolacopulos Agoulinitsa Father	Wis. Milwaukee	
14	Tsellios	Panagiotis	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kemeca	Ang. Tselios Kemeca Brother	Pro. St. Joseph	
15	Tgouras	Anastasios	23		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kemeca	Georg. Tsouras Kemeca Father	Ill. Chicago	
16	Vlachatis	Dimitrios	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trypos	Apost. Vlachatis Trypos Father	Mass. Boston	
17	Vlachatis	Yannula	20		F	S	Servant	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trypos	Apost. Vlachatis Trypos Father	Mass. Boston	
18	Tougeculas	Nicolas	27		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleocatounon	Evang. Tougeculas Paleocatounon Wife	N.Y. New York	
19																
20	Maofis.	Athanasios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Dromys. Maofis Agoulinitsa Father	Wis. Milwaukee	
21	Roussoulos	Christos	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kemeca	Maniga Roussoulopulos Kemeca Mother	N.Y. New York	
22	Pereclos	Ioannis	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerpini	Angelo Pereclou Kerpini Mother	Mass. Lowell	
23	Arestopulos	Petros	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Glanitsa	Mar. Arestopulos Glanitsa Father	Pa. Craig Montgomery Co.	
24	Coumaris	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Longastra	Calliopi Coumaris Longastra Mother	N.Y. New York	
25	Angelitopulos	Andreas	40		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kemeca	Stamato Angelopulos Kemeca Wife	Ill. Chicago	
26	Angelitopulos	Panayias	16		M	S	Peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kemeca	Angelopulos Kemeca Brother	Ill. Chicago	
27	Stamatatis	Fotios	36		M	M	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Canti	Asto Stamatatis Canti Wife	Ill. Chicago	
ADMITTED 28	Catholos	Panagiotis	11		M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trypes	Const. Catholos Trypes Brother	Mass. Boston	
29	Asimacopulos	Nicolas	25		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Longastra	Georg. Asimacopulos Longastra Wife	N.Y. New York	
30	Klylis	Georgios	24		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lechena	Nicol. Klylis Lechena Father	N.Y. New York	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 5/3/09, 190

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	27 Color of- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
	1	yes	self	19	No			Peter Lampulos. Friend.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	dark	Gray	Gray	None	Greece	Thessaly
	2	yes	self	20	No			515 Edmund St. Joseph Mo. Friend.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Gray	Grey	None	Greece	Ag Georgios
	3	yes	self	10	No			George Papanamios 99 Rhue island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Gray	Grey	None	Greece	Peculiarnica
	4	yes	self	10	No			Aut. Pougadin 115 E 3. Easton Pa. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Frangata
	5	yes	self	10	No			Famil. Psatis 64 E. East 12. New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Krecreator
	6	yes	self	10	No			D. Cyrogeratos 64 E 12 New York Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Imitatovas
	7	yes	self	10	No			D. Vlachatlis 1472 Chapplet Lowell Mass Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Imitatovas
	8	yes	self	17	No			G. Gonoulis 51 Chapplet Lowell Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Krecreator
	9	yes	self	16	No			Bill Athanos 515 Edmund St. Joseph Mo. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Gray	Grey	None	Greece	Krecreator
	10	yes	self	22	No			And. Damianos 332 Halsted Chicago Ill Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kerpini
	11	yes	self	15	No			J. Constantopulos 394 Chapplet Lowell Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Krecreator
	12	yes	self	29	No			P. Dampulos. 515 Edmund St. Joseph Mo. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tsipohi
	13	yes	self	10	No			Char. Calyvas 116 W. Ramsay City Mo. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agoulimbo
	14	yes	self	10	No			Am. Andracopulos 448 W. Milwaukee Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Krecreator
	15	yes	self	15	No			Aust. Chelios 515 Edmund St. Joseph Mo. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Krecreator
	16	yes	self	19	No			And. Damianos 332 Halsted Chicago Ill Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Krecreator
	17	yes	self	10	No			George Vlachatlis 1472 Chapplet Lowell Mass Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Gripos
	18	yes	self	10	No			Georg Vlachatlis 1472 Chapplet Lowell Mass Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gripos
	19																					
	20	yes	self	10	No			Van Evangelia 428 Wells Milwaukee Wis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agoulimbo
	21	yes	self	15	No			Evant. Vlachavas 213 W 23 New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Krecreator
	22	yes	self	12	No			Georg Dimitropulos 394 Chapplet Lowell Mass Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kerpini
	23	yes	self	12	No			Ch. Anastopulos P. O. Box 7 Craig Montana Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Glanitsa
	24	yes	self	10	No			Am. Cammaros. 9 W. New York Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Langanotes
	25	yes	self	13	yes 1908 Chicago			George Papagamos 351 N. Halsted Chicago Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Krecreator
	26	yes	self	15	No.			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Canti
	27	yes	self	10	No	2d		Vlassios Papamichael 394 E Main Chicago Ill Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
	28	yes	self	10	No			Chas Cathos 314 P O Box Endicott N Y Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gargos
	29	yes	self	20	yes 1899-1905 N York			Const. Georgatos 18 W. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zagoumi
	30	yes	self	10	No			Theod. Mathopulos 6-803. 45-46 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lechena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/r Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Trieste

Geo. Colucci
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Nicolo Serio, Surgeon of the R/s Argentina, Trieste, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
(Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-2115 M S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS , 26.AVR.1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vlachakis	Chalcidis	40		M	M	Peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varsova	Emanuel Vlachakis	Uncle	Mass	Boston
2	Vlachakis	Pericles	10		M	S	Scolar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varsova	"	"	Mass	Boston
3	Vlachakis	Georgios	9		M	S	Scolar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varsova	"	"	Mass	Boston
4	Vlachaki	Metaxoula	1		F	S		No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varsova	Georgios Diamantakos	Uncle	Mass	Boston
5	Traka	Alexandra	26		F	M	Peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varsova	Varsova	Greece	N Y	New York
6	Trakas	Theodoros	10		M	S	Scolar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varsova	"	"	N Y	New York
7	Trakas	Dimitrios	9		M	S	Scolar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varsova	"	"	N Y	New York
8	Froukas	Vasilios	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rejes	Constantinos Froukas	Father	Ill	Chicago
9	Tsamatzopoulos	Andreas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rejes	Georgios Tsematzopoulos	Father	Greece	
10	Baltas	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kremea	Ioannis Baltas	Father	Mo	Kansas City
11	Charalampow	Christ	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kremea	Kremea	Greece	N J	New York
12	Troumpokiadon	Vassilo	45		F	M	Peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerpini	Vasilios Charalampow	Father	Greece	
13	Troumpokiadon	Eugenia	8		F	S	Peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bampakou	Kerpini	Greece	Mass	Lowell
14	Sougelos	Sotirios	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bampakou	Panagiotis Troumpokiadon	Uncle	Mass	Lynn
15	Papparasilion	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bampakou	Bampakou	Greece	Mass	Lynn
16	Farao	Panagiotis	29		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamara	Constantinos Sougelos	Father	N J	New York
17	Kritakis	Dimitrios	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamara	Calamara	Greece	N J	New York
18	Tsaousis	Sotirios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St Cyriako	Vasilios Papparasilion	Father	Mo	St Louis
19	Pappadopoulos	Spiros	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	St Cyriako	Calamara	Greece	Mo	St Louis
20	Caffes	Andreas	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egira	Franghiskos Farao	Father	Mo	St Louis
21	Orfanos	Georgios	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	St Cyriako	St Cyriako	Greece	Mo	St Louis
22	Douras	Panagis	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egira	Panagiotis Kritakis	Wife	N J	New York
23	Colomvos	Evangelos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egira	Egira	Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Papparasilion	Vasilios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egira	Dimitrios Tsaousis	Father	Mo	St Louis
25	Couvelioti	Cyriakos	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egira	Egira	Greece	Mo	St Louis
26	Renalas	Miltiadis	30		M	M	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stomion	Stomion	Greece	N J	New York
27	Drimalas	Athanasios	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egira	Constantinos Pappadopoulos	Father	Mo	St Louis
28	Rozopoulos	Efstathios	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egira	Egira	Greece	N J	New York
29	Fotopoulos	Panagis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Egira	Christos Caffes	Father		
30	Mersinis	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chortata	Egira	Greece	N J	New York
														Andriana Orfanos	Mother	Mo	St Louis
														St Varvara	Greece	Mo	St Louis
														Alexios Douras	Father	Mo	St Louis
														Egira	Greece	N J	New York
														Samantina Colomvou	Mother		
														Assos	Greece	Mo	St Louis
														Georgios Papparasilion	Father		
														Egira	Greece	N J	New York
														Elias Couvelioti	Father	Mo	St Louis
														Cyparissi	Greece	N J	New York
														Nicolora Renala	Wife		
														Kato Vlasia	Greece	Mo	New Smelter
														Constantinos Drimalas	Father		
														Ano Vlasia	Greece	Mass	Holyoke
														Amina Rozopoulou	Wife		
														Ali Tselepi	Greece	Ill	Chicago
														Vasilo Fotopoulos	Mother		
														Egira	Greece	Mo	St Louis
														Lampro Mersini	Mother		
														Chortata	Greece	N J	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

11-3136. Arriving at Port of 11 1/2 a.m. 2 45 P.M. NEW YORK May 13 09, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allow paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are [illegible] or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or [illegible] to the city? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible] 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Elias Vlachatis 521 Market St. Husband Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Black Black	none	Greece	Varrova
2	yes	By Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Dark	Black Black	none	Greece	Varrova
3	yes	By Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	Dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Varrova
4	yes	By Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Varrova
5	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	N. J. Trakas 411 Main Av. St. Husband Cantonia N. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Varrova
6	yes	By Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	Dark	Black Black	none	Greece	Varrova
7	yes	By Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	Dark	Fair Black	none	Greece	Varrova
8	yes	Self	$50	yes 1900	9	—	Georg. Froukas 3158 St. Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Rigas
9	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Joanni Christopoulos 1411 10 6th St. Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Filia
10	yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	Apostolos Baltas 208 W. 23 St. Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Fair Blue	none	Greece	Arnissa
11	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Georg. Bibirini 416 Market St. Cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Cerpini
12	yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Georg. Traumposkiadas 61 Central St. Friend Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Bampakou
13	yes	By Father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Bampakou
14	yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	Antonios Sougelis 626 6 Av. Brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Vrana
15	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Nicolaos Trakonas 118 S 7 Av St. Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Black Black	none	Greece	Calamaras
16	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Nicolaos Fgraes 342 South St L. Brother St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black Black	none	Greece	St Cyriakos
17	yes	Self	$15	yes	1906	8 St Louis	Nicolaos Papparodopoulos 41 West St. Stepchild New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Fair Blue	none	Greece	Egira
18	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	—	—	Andreas Traounis 119 S 6 St. Brother St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Stomion
19	yes	Self	$12	yes	—	—	Nicolaos Papparodopoulos 416 West 26 St. Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Egira
20	yes	Self	$12	no	—	—	A Pappas Whitney Indy 6 E 4 St. Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Egira
21	yes	Self	$12	yes	06	—	Andreas Traounis 119 S 6 St. Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	St Varvara
22	yes	Self	$12	yes	—	—	Georg. Douros 1915 Carr St. Brother St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Egira
23	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	—	—	Theodor Stathopoulos 9 Av 803 St. 45-46. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Black Black	none	Greece	Anas
24	yes	Self	$12	yes	06	—	Panag. Papparonikou 1918 Carr Av. St. Brother St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Egira
25	yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	—	—	Charalamp. Dimitropoulos 1915 1st St. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Black Black	none	Greece	Cyparissia
26	yes	Self	$20	yes	1906	8 Smelter	C. Rimaras Po Box N. 56. Brother Smelter New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Cato Nanica
27	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Peark Antoniopoulos P. Box 26 St. Cousin St elyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Ano Nanica
28	Chicago	Self	$14	yes	1905	7 Lynn Mass	Count Nicolaopoulos Po Box 17. Cousin Indiana Harbor	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Ali Trelopo
29	yes	Self	$12	yes	—	—	Georg. Nicolaou 1915 Carr St. Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Egira
30	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Andreas Sidemi 101 16 St. Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black Black	none	Greece	Chortiatis

S. S. Simler

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Fr Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/ Argentina, Trieste, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

10

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Economou	Constantinos	18		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Thanos	Sotirios	Economou. Father	New	Sweetser
2	Economou	Andreas	18		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Vlasia	Antonios	Economou. Father	New	Sweetser
3	Joannou	Panagiotis	17		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Thanos	Chas	Joannou. Father	New	Sweetser
4	Spiropulos	Georgios	28		Male	Mar	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Thanos	Par.	Spiropulos Wife	Iowa	Ottumwa
5	Panoutsacopulos	Nicolaos	18		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavrikou	Christos	Panoutsacopulos Father	Iowa	Ottumwa
6	Avramis	Dimitrios	20		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavrikou	Panag.	Avramis Father	Kans	Holyoke
7	Vassilopulo	Panos	20		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ano Vlasia	D.	Vassilopulos Father	Col	Lenwen
8	Bassouras	John	21		Male	Mar	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Glanitsa	Vassilo	Ioannou Wife	N.Y.	New York
9	Bassouras	Panagiotis	16		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ivany		Mother	N.Y.	New York
10	Bacopulos	Vassilios	18		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ivany	Elen.	Bacopulos Brother	La	Washington
11	Rousos	Nicolaos	20		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ivany	Yanakis	Rousos Father	Pa	Richmond
12	Mamatis	Christos	38		Male	Mar	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ivany	Georg.	Mamatis Wife	Kans	Osawatomie
13	Sotiropulos	Athanasios	32		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkimmi	Const.	Sotiropulos Mother	Mass	Boston
14	Kampulos	Georgios	20		Fem	S	Servant	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkimmi	Eutikios	Georgoulos Father	Mass	Boston
15	Bacolas	Vassilios	25		Male	Mar	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkimmi	Ekaterini	Bacolas Wife	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Catsavos	Spyros	35		Male	Mar	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Dimitrula	Catsavos Wife	Kans	Kansas City
17	Rousos	Anastasios	35		Male	Mar	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Khalan	Panag.	Andreottos Cousin	N.Y.	New York
18	Glenis	Georgios	17		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Khalan	Evang.	Glenis Father	Wis	Eau Claire
19	Papas	Constantinos	35		Male	Mar	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Eleni	Papas Wife	N.Y.	New York
20	Constantinos	Elias	35		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	Par	Constantinos Wife	Col	Pueblo
21	Vlachopulos	Dimitrios	21		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kreg. Valtsa	Christo	Vlachopulos Father	N.Y.	New York
22	Giannulis	Dimitrios	22		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kreg. Valtsa	Rousso	Giannulis Mother	N.H.	Manchester
23	Giannulis	Zoi	22		Fem	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kreg. Valtsa	Nicolaos	Giannulis Father	N.H.	Manchester
24	Grammicos	Constantinos	17		Male	S	Seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidion	Panag.	Agyris Father	N.Y.	New York
25	Argyris	Constantinos	24		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Khalan	Safkia	Pericles Friend	N.Y.	New York
26	Frangou	Pericles	24		Male	Mar	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna			N.H.	Manchester
27	Lazis	Constantinos	22		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna			N.H.	Manchester
28	Charalampos	Georgios	25		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Khalan	Argyris	Charalampos Wife	N.Y.	New York
29	Contogiannis	Dimitrios	25		Male	Mar	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kreg. Valtsa	Georg.	Contogiannis Wife	N.Y.	New York
30	Nicolaou	Constantinos	20		Male	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stejanitsi	N.	Nicolaou Father	N.H.	Manchester

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 46 54

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	27 Color of- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	S yes	self	40	yes			Brother Michael Economou 12 P.O. Box Smelter Live.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece Cog Vlamos
2	yes	self	12	yes			Brother Christos Economou 12 P.O. Box Smelter Live.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Black	Black	Greece Cog Vlassios
3	yes	self	12	yes			Brother George Avgeropulos 1112 P.O. Box Smelter Live.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Cog Vlassios
4	yes	self	10	yes			Brother Basil Sirigopulos 111 W. High Ottaloza Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Sirrikos
5	yes	self	10	yes			Brother Panagi Pournaropoulos 107 Main Street Ottumwa Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Sirrikos
6	yes	self	10	yes			Friend Antonopoulos 52 P.O. Box Hollyrode Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Cog Vlassios
7	yes	self	12	yes			Cousin K. Apostolopulos 1077 H. Ludlow Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Planitzos
8	yes	self	10	yes			Brother Kiriaki Thanasacos 1 P.O. Box Pine Beach Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	Greece Stravy
9	yes	self	12	yes			Uncle Angelo Phacopulos 1325 Lent Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Stravy
10	yes	self	40	yes			Brother L. Romas 9th & Broad Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Stravy
11	yes	self	10	yes			Friend George Ganacos 46 Hartsmouth Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Leperenin
12	yes	self	10	yes	1904	Peabody	Father Tolis Strigopulos 9 Union Ipswich Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Leperenin
13	yes	self	10	yes			Brother G. Hampopulos 473 Crawford Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece Leperenin
14	yes	self	10	yes			Cousin P. Carramouns 18 st Penn. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Pyrgos
15	yes	self	10	yes	1904	between two	Friend Ant. Roussos 216 W. 51-52 Homestead Allegheny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Thiatira
16	yes	self	30	yes			Cousin Agost. Caliacathos 684 Seventh Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Thiatira
17	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Leon. Bouklis Eau Claire Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3¼	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Lemnos
18	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Antonio Rigadis 6-113-115 Hallocrans Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Limnos
19	yes	self	12	yes	1904	New York	Nephew Const. Mathis 111-113 Hopkins Pigello Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	Greece Greg Valtsos
20	yes	self	12	yes			Friend Geo. Ginelis 45-353 W. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Fair	Black	Greece Kamoumou
21	yes	self	14	yes			Cousin Christ. Sarpicos 66 Cedar Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Skyachi
22	yes	self	12	no			Cousin D. Prathos 33 Hanover New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Skyachi
23	yes	self	60	yes			Friend Peter Limos 648-7 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece Galaxidion
24	yes	self	10	yes	1901	Mass.	Cousin George Constatos 70 Spruce Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Thiatira
25	yes	self	10	yes			Brother D. Trozis 66 Cedar Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Gouvea
26	yes	self	14	no			Friend Peter Chimos 614 7th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Gouvea
27	yes	self	18	no			Friend Const. Thomas 5 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece Thiatira
28	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Christ. Thanasios 66 Cedar Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Fair	Grey	Greece Greg Valtsos
29	yes	self	75	yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	Greece Skyachi
30	yes	self	12	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ancherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ancherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Lyon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the Ss Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumánian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS , 26 April , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Coutsouli~~	~~Paraskevas~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Megali Valitsa~~	~~Georgoulam Coutsouli~~ ~~Megali Valitsa~~	~~Greece~~	~~Colorado Denver~~
														Ecaterini Zagora	Mother	N.Y. New York
2	Zagoras	Elias	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Galaxidi	Greece	N.Y. New York
														Costas Ammatopoulos	Father	
3	Assimakopoulos	Panagiotis	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervoni	Vervoni	Greece	Ga Atlanta
														Nicolaos Colegas	Brother	
4	Colegas	Anastasios	30		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Pyrgos	Greece	Ill Chicago
														Georgitsa Costopoulos	Wife	
ADMITTED 5	Costopoulos	Othanasios	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Grinofita	Grinofita	Greece	Ill Chicago
	342829- 2/16/7 21782													Dimitrios Spiliopoulos	Father	
6	Spiliopoulos	Spylios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Grinofita	Grinofita	Greece	Ill Chicago
														Menachem Beta	Brother	
~~7~~	~~Cofina~~	~~Rosetta~~	~~66~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Ebreo~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Joannina~~	~~Joannina~~	~~Turkey~~	~~N.Y. New York~~
8	Cofina	Kina	18		F	S	Domestic	No		Turkey	Ebreo	Turkey	Joannina			N.Y. New York
														Costas Dokos	Father	
9	Dokas	Dimitrios	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourca	Fourca	Turkey	N.H. Manchester
														Samaniotis	Father	
10	Samariotis	Nicolaos	45		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourca	Fourca	Turkey	N.H. Manchester
11	Samaniotis	Georgios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fourca			N.H. Manchester
ADMITTED 12	Petropoulos	Stavros	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitolista	Eleni Petropoulos	Mother	
														Vitolista	Greece	N.Y. New York
13	Cofina	Zandriko	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Ebreo	Turkey	Joannina	Samuel Cofina	Father	
														Joannina	Turkey	N.Y. New York
14	~~Cohen~~ Cohen	~~Levi~~ Marco	32		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Stavi Coen	Wife	
														Joannina	Turkey	N.Y. New York
~~15~~	~~Coen~~ Cohen	~~Louis~~ Mazalas	35		F	M	Peddler	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Zafira Coen	Mother	
														Joannina	Turkey	N.Y. New York
16	Matsa	~~Varuchy~~ Baruch	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Ebreo	Turkey	Joannina	Moisis Matsa	Father	
														Joannina	Turkey	N.Y. New York
17	~~Isaac~~	~~Isaia~~	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Lefka Israel	Wife	
														Joannina	Turkey	N.Y. New York
18	Arakopoulos	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anfina	Efstathios Arakopoulos	Father	
														Anfina	Greece	N.Y. New York
19	Syriopoulos	Theodoros	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitsitsa	Gabriliko Syriopoulos	Mother	
														Vitsitsa	Greece	Iowa Oskaloosa
20	Gantzis	Thomas	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Georg. Gantzis	Father	
														Lefkada	Greece	Mass Boston
21	Candilotas	Thomas	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Anastasios Candilotas	Father	
														Lefkada	Greece	Mass Boston
22	Janias	Joanni	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gournas	Theodoros Janias	Father	
														Gournas	Greece	Wis Janesville
23	Coutsoni	Constantinos	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Grinofita	Maria Coutsoni	Wife	
														Grinofita	Greece	Ill Chicago
24	Lopetis	Evangelos	27		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Spiros Lopetis	Father	
														Lefkada	Greece	Mass Boston
25	Coutrikoyannis	Andreas	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nachocantouna	Anastasios Coutrikoyannis	Father	
														Nachocantouna	Greece	N.Y. New York
26	Dikos	Georgios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlachocantouna	Apostolos Vikos	Friend	
														Joannina	Greece	N.Y. New York
27	Vikos	Constantinos	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlachocantouna	Stavroula Vikos	Wife	
														Vlachocantouna	Greece	N.Y. New York
28	Coutsamanis	Themistocles	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soule	Agaroula Coutsamanis	Wife	
														Soule	Greece	N.Y. New York
29	Tsampiras	Constantinos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Goranous	Eleni Trampira	Mother	
														Goranous	Greece	N.Y. New York
30	Panagiotou	Stylianos	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sofratika	Constanto Panagiotou	Wife	
														Sofratika	Greece	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1909 10 a.m. & 2 p.m.

56

47

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or have been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	27 Color of- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
							Constantinople Bound													
1	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Greece	Gregoli Valeitsa
2	yes	Self	$ 50	no	—	—	33 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Galanides
3	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	8 South Broad St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Verrini
4	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	609 W. 20 St. St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tyrgos
5	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	241 Magnolia St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	One Eye.	Greece	Crinofs
6	yes	Self	$ 15	no	—	—	324 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Crinofitis
7	yes	Self	$ 8	no	—	—	209 1st Ave St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
8	yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
9	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Fourka
10	yes	Self	$ 10	yes	—	—	Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Fourka
11	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Fourka
12	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vitolista
13	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Ioannina
14	yes	Self	$ 15	yes	1906	9 St York	209-301 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Ioannina
15	yes	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	96 Bro. Monroe Athens 96 Livingston St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Ioannina
16	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	209-211 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
17	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	209-211 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Ioannina
18	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	20 New Bowery St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Anfinia
19	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	41 W. High St. Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Dimitria
20	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lefkada
21	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	28 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Lefkada
22	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	204 W. Milwaukee St. Janesville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Nikoumeas
23	yes	Self	$ 10	yes	1907	4 Chicago	40 Bleg. Illinois St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cronofitos
24	yes	Self	$ 10	yes	1907	9 Boston	28 Kneeland Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Lefkada
25	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	119 Roosevelt St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Nachocantonin
26	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	7 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Greece	Nachocantonin
27	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	7 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Nachochori
28	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	119 Roosevelt St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Sonce
29	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	67 Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Gorsanous
30	yes	Self	$ 10	yes	1904	7 Clinton	Ash St 23. Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sofratikos

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the R. Argentino, Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 9

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

7-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS , 26.AVR.1909 , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loutsis	Christos	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kyapin	Thomas Loutsis Kyapin Father	N.Y.	New York
2					M	S	Labourer									
3	Cohen	Haim	15		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Mordhor Castoria Father	N.Y.	New York
4	Mouchon	Chair	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kronaster	Moussi Kronaster Father	N.Y.	New York
5	~~Broadji~~ Bevadji	Reca	23		F	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Simon Castoria Father	N.Y.	New York
6	Ibrahim	Sabri	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Castoria	Ibraim Castoria Father	Ohio	Cincinati
7	Zaharia	Bohor	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	E.I. Ry 53479 2-6488 P1-505-8/16/39	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Isaac Castoria Father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Papparo	Mouchon	11		M	S	Labourer	yes	2-6097000 11-21-38	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Prochora Castoria Brother	N.Y.	New York
9	Kiguitlian	Agnavour	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Armenian	Armenian	Armenia (Asia)	Asiik Kiamadi	Kiamadi Asiik Wife	N.Y.	New York
10	Mouchon	Isaac	17		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kronaster	Kiriou Kronaster Father	N.Y.	New York
11	Pardos	Abrahom	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	2-49/1639 9/29/37	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	David Castoria Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Badiava	Christodulo	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	11-283669-11/15/38	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Badiava Castoria Father	Ohio	Cincinati
13	Levorah	Mouchon	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Samuel Castoria Father	N.Y.	New York
14	Maio	Abrahom	25		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	David Castoria Father	N.Y.	New York
15	Virandem	Georgios	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Costas Virandem Prousa Father	N.Y.	New York
16	Tselalis	Constantinos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Alecos Tselalis Andritsena Father	Ill.	Chicago
17	Chasdi	Anna	17		F	S	Peasant	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Antonios Chorgis Limnos Father	N.Y.	New York
18	Kritzopulos	Sofoclis	11		M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Const. Kritzopulos Patras Brother	N.H.	Manchester
19	Procopiou	Kyriakos	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ag. Kyriaka	Procopis Ag. Kyriaka Father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Chalelai Chalalios	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Callani	Kyriakoula Chalalios Callani Brother	Mass	Haverhill
21	Theodarou	Ioannis	38		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chelchsani	Eustratia Theodosiou Chelchsani Wife	Ill.	Chicago
22	Gavriel	Alecos	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agia	Cleopatra Gavriel Agia Brother	Mass	Haverhill
23	Marcos	Fotis	32		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kranidaton	Panag Kharigou Kranidaton Father	Penn.	Pittston
ADMITTED 24	Georgandas Georgiadis	Constantinos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Athan. Georgandis Limnos Father	N.Y.	New York
25	Kefalos	Giovannis	20		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kranidaton	Const. Kefalos Kranidaton Wife	N.Y.	New York
26	Georgacos	Dimitrios	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kranidaton	Stamato Georgacos Kranidaton Brother	Ill.	Chicago
27	Giovassis	Stamatios	23		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kranidaton	Agan. Giovanis Kranidaton Wife	Ill.	Chicago
28	Georgatis	Alexios	25		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kranidaton	Vasso Georgatis Kranidaton Wife	Ill.	Chicago
29	Catselis	Constantinos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	22-11-24	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidaton	Greg. Catsofas Kranidaton Father	Ill.	Chicago
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of...

FORM 10-07

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS , 26.AVR.1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Loutsis	Christos	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agrapha	Thomas Loutsis Father	N.Y. New York	
2				M	S	Laborer								
3	Cohen	Haim	15	M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Mother Castoria	N.Y. New York	
4	Mouchou	Chaim	19	M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kronaster	Chaim Kronaster Father	N.Y. New York	
5	Bevadji	Reca	23	F	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Simon Castoria Father	N.Y. New York	
6	Ibrahim	Sabri	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Castoria	Ibrahim Castoria Father	Ohio Cincinati	
7	Zaharia	Bohor	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Isaac Castoria Father	N.Y. New York	
8	Papparo	Mouchou	11	F	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Prechora Castoria Brother	N.Y. New York	
9	Kiguitkian	Agnavour	20	M	S	Laborer	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Asiik	Hiamaky Hiamaki Wife	N.Y. New York	
10	Mouchou	Isaac	17	M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Kronastir	Hiamaki Kronaster Father	N.Y. New York	
11	Pardos	Abrahom	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	David Castoria Father	N.Y. New York	
12	Badiava	Christodulo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Badiava Castoria Father	Ohio Cincinati	
13	Mevorah	Mouchou	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	Samuel Castoria Father	N.Y. New York	
14	Maio	Abrahom	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Castoria	David Castoria Father	N.Y. New York	
15	Virandemi	Georgios	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Costos Viraudemi Prousa Father	N.Y. New York	
16	Tselalis	Constantinos	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Alecos Tselalis Andritsena Father	Ill. Chicago	
17	Chordi	Anna	17	F	S	Peasant	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Antonios Chordis Father	N.Y. New York	
18	Kitropulo	Sofoula	11	F	S	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Const. Kitropulos Patras Brother	N.H. Manchester	
19	Procopiou	Kyriakos	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kyriakos Ag. Marina	Procopis Father	N.Y. New York	
20	Chalalis Chalalios	Georgios	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Callioni	Kyriakos Chalalis Brother	Mass Haverhille	
21	Theodarou	Ioannis	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chelotsani	Leatesia Pheodosou Callioni Wife	Ill. Chicago	
22	Gavriel	Alecos	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agia	Cleopatra Chelotsani Gavriel Brother	Mass Haverhill	
23	Marcos	Fotis	22	M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kyriakolates	Panag. Kyriakos Agia Father	Ohio Cincinati	
24	Georgandas Georgiadis	Constantinos	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Athan. Georgandis Kyriakolates Father	N.Y. New York	
25	Kefalas	Gracoumis	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kyriakolates	Const. Kefalas Limnos Wife	N.Y. New York	
26	Georacos	Dimitrios	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kyriakolates	Stamato Georagos Kyriakolates Brother	N.Y. New York	
27	Giovassi	Stamatios	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kyriakolates	Grans. Giovanis Kyriakolates Wife	N.Y. New York	
28	Georatlis	Alexios	25	M	M	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kyriakolates	Vasso Georatlis Kyriakolates Wife	N.Y. New York	
29	Catselis	Constantinos	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriakolates	Greg. Catselis Kyriakolates Father	N.Y. New York	
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

List 48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3116. *Arriving at Port of* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether oneself paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	Michael Lentin 142- 12 St. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	Brown	None	Greece Grapes
2																
3	yes	self	12	no	Hyman Cohen. 101 Allen. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark	Brown	None	Russia Castoria
4	yes	self	16	no	Jacob Cohen. 101 Allen. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	Brown	None	Russia Konvastri
5	yes	self	20	no	Hannah Nevada 101 Allen st New York Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	Brown	None	Russia Castoria
6	yes	self	18	no	Fanie Mamati 77 Plum Cincinati Ohio Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	Brown	None	Russia Kravcuvo
7	yes	self	12	no	Sarah Hannah 311 W 120 New York Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Brown	None	Russia Castoria
8	yes	self	12	no	Isaac Bonaro 50 Allen. New York Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	dark	Brown	None	Russia Castoria
9	yes	self	16	no	Hosea Po Prot 52 Allen. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Brown	None	Russia Kronadi
10	yes	self	16	no	Joseph Cohen. 101 Allen. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark	Brown	None	Russia Krowastri
11	yes	self	12	no	Isaac Cohen. 55 Delancey New York Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Brown	None	Russia Castoria
12	yes	self	20	no	Fanie Mamati 77 Plum Cincinati Ohio Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	Brown	None	Russia Kravcuvo
13	yes	self	16	no	Hann Benaio 52 Allen. New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	None	Russia Castoria
14	yes	self	12	no	Haim Benaio 52 Allen. New York Father in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	Brown	None	Russia Castoria
15	yes	self	100	no	Ph Progosgin 39 Water New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Brown	None	Russia Castoria
16	yes	self	20	no	George Angelos 58 Ann Chicago Ill Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	Brown	None	Russia Prussia
17	yes	self	35	no	Chas. Hourtos. 46 Thames Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	Brown	None	Greece Andritsena
18	yes	self	10	no	Cost. Tsifopoulos 7755 S. Prot Father Manchester Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	None	Russia Limnos
19	yes	self	10	no	Hyacinth Ivantsouramis 655 S. Prot. 39-40 Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 5	dark	Brown	None	Greece Patras
20	yes	self	20	no	Sara Tsamicas 15 Locke. Uncle Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	Brown	None	Greece Ay Triarmos
21	yes	self	40	no	John Lazzanis 1500 W. Brother Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	dark	Black	None	Russia Callona
22	yes	self	12	no	Thead Anastasiou 2 Locke Friend Haverhille Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	Brown	None	Greece Cleitsaro
23	yes	self	16	no	Const. Lemos. 5 Hefer. Friend Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	H 11	dark	Brown	None	Russia Agios
24	yes	self	20	no	Steve Benbas 23-25 W 28th New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	Black	None	Russia Kranidas
25	yes	self	12	no	Nehemy Nefatas 5 Po Box Kandi Yer Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	dark	Brown	None	Russia Limnos
26	yes	self	20	no	G. Prasun 99 E Illinois Chicago Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	Brown	None	Russia Kranidas
27	yes	self	20	no	C. Hantziyannis 141 Stevenson Freeport Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown	None	Russia Kranidas
28	yes	self	40	no	Sam Cohen 99 E Illinois Chicago Ill Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Brown	None	Russia Kranidas
29	yes	self	[illegible]	no	John Lazzanis 1500 W. Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	Brown	None	Russia Kranidas
30						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Brown	None	Russia Cleitsaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ve Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Nicolò Serio, Surgeon of the R. Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30

M

S. S. **ARGENTINA** *sailing from* PATRAS 26 APR 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Despolopoulos	Dionysios husb	23	M		M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Athens	Leonidas Despotopoulos Father Athens	Greece	N.J. Newyork
2	Despotopoulou	Vasta wife	20	F		M	Peasant	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Corfou		Spyron Nicolaidou Brother		N.J. Newyork
3	Nicolaidis	Dimitrios	23	M		S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey Conspee.		Con/spee. Nicolaos Zimi Father	Turkey	N.J. Newyork
4	Zissi	Constantinos	17	M		S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Tripoli	Tripoli	Tripoli Magdalolo Lappa Mother	Greece	La New Orleans
5	Lappas	Georgios	17	M		S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Caneni		Caneni Margarita Panouni Wife	Greece	Mich Milwaukee
6	Panousni	Dimitrios husb	42	M		M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Tegea	Tegea		Greece	N.J. Newyork
7	Panousni	Christos son	20	M		S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Tegea			Greece	N.J. Newyork
8	Panousni	Ioannis son	19	M		S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Tegea			Greece	N.J. Newyork
9	Georgiou	Apostolos	22	M		S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey Conspee.		Georgiou Georgiou Father Conspee. Demetrios Dimou Father	Turkey	Wi. Milwaukee
10	Dimas	Angelos	27	M		S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Cranidion	Cranidion	Vasiliki Charitopoulou Wife	Greece	Colo Denver
11	Charitopoulos	Dimitrios	30	M		M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece Tripoli	Tripoli		Greece	N.Y. Newyork
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J A Fuller
Immgt Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55-1116. *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] May 13, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country	29 City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	1907	9 Months	Tassos Tsoubaris 32 29. St. Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Othonos
2	Yes	Self	0	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Eythinos
3	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Christin Costikan 104 W. 40 St. Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Kiparissi
4	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Georg. Zitsni 709. Commer St. Brother New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tripoli
5	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Theodoros Lagoras 175. Division St. Brother Kalamayon Mor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Gameni
6	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	1901/3	3 yr Chicago	Stavros Marinos 25 2nd Ave St. Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Tegea
7	Yes	By. Father	$ 10	No	—	—	Georgios Anagostopoulos 1128 1st Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Tegea
8	Yes	By. Father	$ 10	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Tegea
9	Yes	Self	$16	No	—	—	Antonios Andreou Born St. No 531 Cousin Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Corfu
10	Yes	Self	$16	No	—	—	Joannis Coutas 1425. Market St. Friend Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
11	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	—	Athanas Delin 127. 4th St. Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Serio Dott Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

61 31

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS APR 26 1909, , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jezas	Vassilios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Dimitrios Jezis his uncle Athens Greece	N.H.	Manchester
2	Caïsoglou	Vassilios	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Kos)		Toula Caïsoglou his mother Kos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Kazas	Michael	35		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Kios)		Irini Kaza his wife Kios Turkey	W.V.	Wheeling
4	Manessas	Athanassios	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Constantinople)		Constantina Maneka his wife Constantinople Turkey	Mass	Boston
5	Vitsentzos	Georges	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kea	Ekaterina Vitsentzos his mother Kea Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Katzis	Athanasios	29		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Constantinos Katzis his father Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Margaritis	John	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Lampsacos)		Antonios Margaritis his father Lampsacos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Gouris	Evangelos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Astros	Georges Gouris his father Astros Greece	Mass	Boston
9	Papageorgiou	John	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Grevena)		Kyratso Papageorgiou his wife Grevena Turkey	W.Va	Bluefield
10	Vlachos	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Georges Vlachos his father Kolopetria (Lamia) Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Foustieris	Mihael	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	Antonios Foustieris his father Amorgos Greece	Kan	Virginia
12	Joras	Fantelis	28		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Pantelleimon)		Irianda Jora his wife Pantelleimon Turkey	W.Va	Bluefield
13	Tzissis	Panayotis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Costas Tzasis his father Colorythia (Lamia) Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Katzipiapadopoulo	Kiriakos	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Lampsacos)		Anthippi Katzipiapadopoulo his wife Lampsacos Turkey		
	Maltsogiorgos	Nicolaos	33		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Vassiliki Maltsogiorgou his mother Gardiki Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Pinis	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	Costas Pinis his father Kalyvia Greece	Pa	Altoona
17	Sigalas	Georges	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	Nikitas Sigalas his father Amorgos Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Bourbas	Elias	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Aspassia Bourba his mother Lamia Greece	W.Va	Bluefield
19	Kedakis	Stylianos	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete (Turkey)	Anerostenos	Georges Kedakis his father Anerostenos Crete	Colo	Pueblo
20	Filandris	Grigorios	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Georgia Filandri his mother Kastri Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Piras	Panayotis	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Metylin)		Erini Pira his wife Metylin Turkey	Mass	Boston
22	Vinglis	Lambros	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elziani	Georges Viglis his father Elziani Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Maltsogiorgos	Constantinos	16		M	S	Soldier	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Vassiliki Maltsogiorgo his mother Lamia Greece		
24	Exarhohoulos	Antonios	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	Marcos Exarhopoulos his father Amorgos Greece	Ut.	Salt Lake
25	Halatsis	Vassilios	24		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Pantelleimon)		Dimitra Halatsi his wife Pantelleimon Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Hristis	Georgios	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (Metylin)		Erini Hristi his mother Metylin Turkey	Kan	Virginia
27	Karanikas	Costas	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Spyros Karanicas his brother Lamia Greece	Mass	Boston
28	Pantazis	Peter	38		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprospygo	Pagona Pantazi his mother Asprospygo Greece	Colo	Longmont
29	Nomicos	John	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	Marcos Nomicos his father Amorgos Greece	Pa	Altoona
30	Vlachos	John	28		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Vassiliki Vlacho his mother Lamia Greece	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

61 31

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS APR 26 1909, , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yezas	Vassilios	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Dimitrios Yezis his uncle Athens Greece	N.H.	Manchester
2	Caïzoglou	Vassilios	22		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kos	Tonla Caïzoglou his mother Kos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	Kazas	Michael	35		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Grini Kaza his wife Kios Turkey	W.V.	Wheeling
4	Kanessas	Athanassios	28		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantino Kaneka his wife Constantinople Turkey	Mass	Boston
5	Vitsentzos	Georges	30		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kea	Ekaterina Vitsentzos his mother Kea Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Katzis	Athanasios	29		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Constantinos Katzis his father Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Margaritis	John	30		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lampsacos	Antonios Yargaritis his father Lampsacos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Gouris	Evangelos	18		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Astros	Georges Gouris his father Astros Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Papageorgion	John	25		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Kyratso Papageorgion his wife Grevena Turkey	Mass	Boston
10	Vlachos	Dimitrios	20		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Georges Vlachos his father Kolotritia (Lamia) Greece	W.Va	Bluefield
11	Foustieris	Michael	19		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgo	Antonis Foutsieris his father Amorgo Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Yoras	Pantelis	23		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pantelleimon	Kalanda Yora his wife Pantelleimon Turkey	Penn	Virginia
13	Tsissis	Panayotis	17		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Costas Tsasis his father Colorythia (Lamia) Greece	W.Va	Bluefield
14	Katzipiatadopoulos	Nicolaos	34		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lampsacos	Anthippi Katzipiatadopoulo his wife Lampsacos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
~~15~~	~~Mastrogeorgo~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Gardikion~~	Vasiliki Mastrogeorgo his mother Gardikion Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Pinis	Dimitrios	19		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	Costas Pinis his father Kalyvia Greece	Pa.	Altoona
17	Sigalas	Georges	24		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgo	Nikitas Sigalas his father Amorgo Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Gourkas	Elias	25		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Asparsia Gourka his mother Lamia Greece	W.Va	Bluefield
19	Kedakis	Stylianos	22		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete	Amerotsouro	Georges Kedakis his father Amerotsouro Crete	Colo	Pueblo
20	Filandris	Grigorios	25		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Georgia Filandris his mother Kastri Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Psiras	Panayotis	30		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Erini Psira his wife Metylin Turkey	Mass	Boston
22	Vinglis	Lambros	25		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elziani	Georges Vinglis his father Elziani Greece	N.Y.	New York
~~23~~	~~Mastrogiorgos~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~16~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lamia~~	Vasiliki Mastrogiorgo his mother Lamia Greece	Ut.	Salt Lake
24	Exarhohoulos	Antonios	27		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	Marios Exarhopoulos his father Amorgos Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	Halatsis	Vassilios	27		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pantelleimon	Dimitra Halatsi his wife Pantelleimon Turkey	Minn	Virginia
26	Kristis	Georgios	21		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Erini Kristi his mother Metylin Turkey	Mass	Boston
27	Karanikas	Costas	20		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Spyros Karanicas his brother Lamia Greece	Colo	Longmont
28	Pantazis	Peter	38		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Astrohyppo	Pagona Pantazi his mother Astrohyppo Greece	Pa.	Altoona
29	Nomicos	John	27		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	Marios Nomicos father Amorgos Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Vlachos	John	28		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Vasiliki Vlacho his mother Lamia Greece	Utah	Salt Lake Lamia Colorythia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 61 62

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Yes in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	27 Color of- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Leonidas Ronclas his cousin 45 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
2	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Eugenios Vageones his friend 152 West 28th St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kos.
3	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Georges Kaias his brother 2355 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Hios
4	yes	self	26	yes	no	no	Georges Lolitas his friend 102 Richmond St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
5	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Panayotis Kiaugtou his brother in law 149 W. Walnut St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kea.
6	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	Tonny Apostolou his cousin 22 St Sixth Av. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athens.
7	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Charley Potiou his friend 911 6th bet. 55-56 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lampsacus
8	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Andreas Gouris his brother 140 West Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lampsacus
9	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Lianos his cousin 60 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Lampsacus
10	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Georges Lissis his cousin Russel Coal Co. Dante Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kolokythia
11	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Morris his friend 120 W. 17 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Amorgos
12	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	Apostolos Garas his friend 417 Chestnut St. Virginia Minne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pantelaimon
13	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Georges Lissis his brother Russel Coal Co. Dante Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kolokythia
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Charles Potsion his friend 981 6th bet. 55-56 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Lampsacus
15	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	Iliano Lazmontzon his cousin 956 12th Av. 57 St. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Gardathion
16	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	Michael Pinis his brother 1102-16th St. 11th av. Cortes House Altoona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalyvia
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Dimitrios Ronsos his friend. 95-97 Orchard St. bet Broome & Grand Room 143 Sec 43 New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Amorgos
18	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	Georges Faclios his uncle Russel Coal Co. Dante Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kolokythia
19	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Antonios Podathis his brothers 200 Arroya Aven. Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Crete	Anerokauron
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Stratigakis his uncle 127 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastri
21	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Perias his brother 98 Clement St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	0½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Metylin
22	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Seraphim Kanelas his friend 2 aven. 4 Cent. 28th St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Elsiani
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Evangelos Mariogiorgos his father 2 Athon Pappas 530 W. 2nd S. St Salt Lake city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Gardikion
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Nicolaos Gavalas his friend. 358 Orchard St. Bet Broome & Grand Rom 43. Box 44. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Amorgos
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Pantelis Foularas his friend 417 Chestnut St. Virginia Minne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Pantelaimon
26	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Nicolaos Perias his friend 98 Clement St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Metylin
27	yes	self	20	no	no	yes	John Lazanicas his brother 453 Main St. Longmont Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Karya.
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Anghelos Tsingas his cousin 466 P.O. Box in alley Altoona Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Aspraphygos
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Dimitrios Konsos his friend 120 W. 14th St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Amorgos
30	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Athanasios Pappas his brother 530 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake city Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kolokythia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the F/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Eagle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Nicolo Serio, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27/2

30

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS APR 26 1909 , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Roussos	Antonios	27		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	Draino Roussos his mother Amorgos Greece	N.Y.	New York	
2	Pantazis	Georgios	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprofyngos	Calomira Pantazis his wife Asprofyngos Greece	Pa.	altoona	
3	Pantazis	John	11		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprofyngos	Calomira Pantazis his mother Asprofyngos Greece	Pa.	altoona	
4	Aghelis	Aghelis	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astrapalia	Mary Aghelis his wife Astrapalia Greece	N.Y.	New York	
5	Stratigakis	Georgios	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Vassilios Stratigakis his father Kastri Greece	Pa.	Mahanoy	
6	Exarhopoulos	Nicolaos	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	John Exarhopoulos his father Amorgos Greece	N.Y.	New York	
7	Mavris	Constantinos	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pompaeion	Marigo Kadri his mother Pompaeion Greece	Mass.	Boston	
8	Platis	Loukianos	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorgos	Nicolas Platis his father Amorgos Greece	N.Y.	New York	
9	Christopoulos	Vassilios	22		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	Constantinos Christopoulos his father Gardikion Greece	Pa.	Scranton	
10	Trivilas	Sideris	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	Hellen Trivila his wife Kalyvia Greece	Pa.	Altoona	
11	Carahalios	Georgios	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Hellen Carahalios his wife Kastri Greece	N.Y.	Yonkers	
12	Christopoulou	Despo	18		F	S.	Peasant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	John Christopoulos her father Gardikion Greece	Pa.	Bedford	
13	Christopoulou	Christina	17		F	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	John Christopoulos her father Gardikion Greece	Mass.	Boston	
14	Halkiopoulos	Georgios	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Jerasimos Halkiopoulos his father Lenkada Greece	N.Y.	New York	
15	Porentes	Constantinos	23		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	John Porentes his father Kastri Greece	N.Y.	New York	
16	Mavris	John	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elsiani	Nicolas Mavris his brother Elsiani Greece	N.Y.	New York	
17	~~Kentrotas~~	~~Evripides~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Milos~~	~~Nicolas Kentrotas his father Milos Greece~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~	
18	Kentrotas	Andreas	14		M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Aphrodite Kentrota his mother Milos Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg	
19	Kastritsis	Georgios	24		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koufali	Hellen Kastritsis his mother Koufali Greece	N.Y.	New York	
20	Tinos	Eustratios	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agiasso	Georges Tinos his father Agiasso Mytylin	Mass.	Boston	
21	Malis	Dimitrios	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytylin	Emmanuel Mallis his father Polichnitos Mytylin Turkey	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Kaltsis	Constantinos	30		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elsiani	Katerina Kaltsi his wife Elsiani Greece	N.Y.	New York	
23	Koulouris	Dimitrios	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	Hellen Koulouris his mother Aivali Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
24	Platis	Spyros	30		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Santorini	Despina Platis his wife Santorini Greece	N.Y.	New York	
25	Tolios	Procopios	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agiasso	Styliani Tolios his wife Agiasso Mytylin Turkey	N.Y.	New York	
26	Anagnostou	Dimitrios	25		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Myrissi	Athanasios Anagnostou his brother Myrissi Greece	N.Y.	New York	
27	Pavlo	Vassilios	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lazytra	Nicolas Pavlo his father Lazytra Greece	Utah	Bingham	
28	Patsouras	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stromi	Vassilo Patsoura his wife Stromi Greece	Utah	Bingham	Stromi
29	Kaltsis	John	19	2	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elsiani	Constanto Kaltsi his wife Elsiani Greece	N.Y.	New York	Elsiani
30	Kourtzis	Panagis	22		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agiasso	Eustratios Kourtzis his father Agiasso Turkey	N.Y.	New York	Agiasso

9/21064 5/2/39

Detained at Ellis Island

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* May 13, 190 9

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or helped by friends or relatives; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	Color of- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
	1	Yes	Self	12	No			Examinoudes Roussos his cousin 120 W. 14th St. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Amorgos
	2	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	Dimitrios Pantazis his brother 1210-1st St in Alley Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Asprofygos
	3	yes	his father		yes	no	no	Dimitrios Pantazis his uncle 1210-1st St in Alley Altoona Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Asprofygos
	4	yes	self	24	no	no	no	S. Salamanides his friend 11 Morris St New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Astrophalia
	5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	John Stratigatis his uncle 124 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastri
	6	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Nikolas Granatos his friend. 85-87 Allen St. 1st Floor Front Room 2 floors up New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	amorgo.
	7	yes	self	50	yes	no	no	Cosmas Harris his father 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Konpanion
	8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Nicolaos Morris his friend 120 W. 14th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Amorgos.
	9	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Dimitrios Kristofanlos his cousin 458 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gardikion
	10	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	Anastasios Trivelas his brother 1210-1st St. in Alley altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalyvia
	11	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	John Karakalos his brother 355 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Kastri
	12	yes	her father	40	no	no	no	Dimitrios Kristofanlos her brother 458 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gardikion
	13	yes	her father		yes	no	no	Dimitrios Kristofanlos her brother 458 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gardikion
	14	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	Apostolos Kalkinopoulos his brother 101 W. 42 St. 6th Av. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Leukada.
	15	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	Georges Perentes his uncle 495 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastri
	16	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Serafim Bacolas his friend 2nd Fifth East 23 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Elsiani
	17	yes	self	32	no	no	no	Georges Contratas his brother 1st Chartiers Ave. McKees Rocks Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Milos
	18	yes	his father		yes	no	no	Georges Contratas his father 1st Chartiers Ave. McKees Rocks Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Milos
	19	yes	self	11	yes	no	no	John Contratis his cousin 136 W. 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kefala.
	20	yes	self	16	yes	no	no	Joseph Carras his uncle 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Agiasso
	21	yes	self	62	yes	no	no	Paraydis Moraitis his friend 350 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Polyhnitos
	22	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Examinudas Balafas his friend 694 6th Av. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Elsiani
	23	yes	self	13	yes	no	no	Stavros Contouris his friend Caffe Monico 110-112 W. 39 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Aivali
	24	yes	self	45	yes	no	no	Angheles Plakis his cousin 350 Elder St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Santorini
	25	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	Eustratios Connelis his friend 106 West 29 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Agiasso
	26	yes	self	13	no	no	no	Leonidas Pitlis his friend 101 West 42 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Myrina
	27	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Georges Pantas his brothers 2nd Ward 6th Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gortysa
	28	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Georges Psarrakis his friend 2nd Ward 6th Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Stromi
	29	yes	self	14	yes	no	no	Examinudas Balafas his friend 694 6th Aven. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Elsiani
	30	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Eustratios Konnelis his friend 106 West 29 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Agiasso

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* May 13, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	27 Color of- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	12	No			Ephaminondas Rousses his cousin 120 W. 14th st. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Amorgo
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Dimitrios Pantazis his brother 1210-1st st in Alley Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Asprophygo
3	yes	his father		yes	no	no	Dimitrios Pantazis his uncle 1210-1st st in Alley altoona Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Asprophygo
4	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	S. Kalomarides his friend 11 Morris St New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Astrophalia
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	John Stratigakis his uncle 124 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastri
6	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	Nikolas Granakos his friend 85-87 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Amorgo
7	yes	self	50	yes	no	no	Cosmas Harris his father 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Konfanion
8	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Morris his friend 120 W. 14th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Amorgo
9	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Dimitrios Kristofonlos his cousin 458 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gardikion
10	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	Anastasios Gricelas his brother 1210-1st st. in Alley altoona Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalyvia
11	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	John Karahalios his brother 355 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Kastri
12	yes	her father	40	no	no	no	Dimitrios Kristofonlos her brother 458 Market st. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gardikion
13	yes	her father		no	no	no	Dimitrios Kristofonlos her brother 458 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gardikion
14	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	Apostolos Kalkhopoulos his brother 101 W. 42 St. 6th Av. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Lenkada
15	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	Georges Perentes his uncle 795 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastri
16	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Serafim Bacolas his friend 2nd Ave bet. 23 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Elsiani
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Georges Controtas his brother Box Chartiers Ave. Mckees Rocks Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Milos
18	yes	his father		no	no	no	Georges Controtas his father Box Chartiers Aven. McKees Rocks Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Milos
19	yes	self	11	yes	no	no	John Contratos his cousin 136 W. 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kefala
20	yes	self	16	no	no	no	Josef. Carras his uncle 91 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Agiasso
21	yes	self	62	no	no	no	Paraydis Moraitis his friend 350 State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Polyhnitos
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Ephaminondas Balafas his friend 694 6th Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Elsiani
23	yes	self	13	no	no	no	Harrick Contamis his friend Cafe Monico 110-112 W. 39 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Aivali
24	yes	self	45	yes	no	no	Angheles Glatis his cousin 350 Ulster St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Santorini
25	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Eustratios Cornelis his friend 106 West. 28 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Agiasso
26	yes	self	13	no	no	no	Leonidas Pitlis his friend 101 West St. 42 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Myrina
27	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	P.O. Box 661 Bingham Utah Georges Psarrakis his friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gorytsa
28	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	P.O. Box. 661 Bingham Utah Ephaminondas Balafas his friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Stromi
29	yes	self	14	yes	no	no	694 6th Aven. New-York. Eustratios Kounelis his friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Elsiani
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	106 West. 28 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Agiasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/r Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Serio Dott. Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov (1909)

at Exp

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS, APR 28 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koltsis	Nicolaos	34		M	M.	Laborer	No	No.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elsiani	Styppsdoula Koltzi his wife Elsiani Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Vastardis	Dimitrios	40		M	M.	Sailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Erini Vastardi his wife Andro Greece	Oreg	Astoria
3	Passalis	Constantinos	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtetsi	G. Passalis his father Valtetsi Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Kaptsonis 217 67	Georgios	23		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mytilenes	Dimitrios Kaptsonis his father Krydonies Turkey	N.Y.	New York
5	Bonbounis	Evanghelos	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Myrisi	Martha Bonbouni his wife Myrisi Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Kyriazis	Themistocles	28		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stromi	Dimitrios Kyriazis his father Stromi Greece	Utah	Bingham
7	Kazioris	Lazaros	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spetsae	Ekaterini Kazioti his wife Spetsae Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Saporitis	Michael Dramis	42		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Marigo Saponti his wife Andros Greece	Oreg	Astoria
9	Diamantis	Georges	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	Damaris Diamandis his father Aivali Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Floros	Nicolaos	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konfala	Martha Floros his wife Konfala Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Metos	Euthimios	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stromi	Eustathios Metos his father Stromi Greece	Utah	Bingham
12	Giakoumis	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Andriana Giakoumi his wife Kranidion Greece	Ill	Chicago
13	Tzotzos	Stergios	14		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agyia	Mary Tzotzo his mother Agyia Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Kaliaras	Constantinos	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kazaklar	Vassiliki Kaliara his mother Kazaklar Greece	Ill	Alton
15	Kokotas	Constantinos	36		M	M.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kryssos	Paraskevi Kounta his wife Kryssos Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Tzatsos	Athanassios	19		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kazaklar	Stergios Tzatsos his father Kazaklar Greece	Mo	St Louis
17	Rigas	Dimitrios Dramis	17		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Anna Riza his mother Andros Greece	Oreg	Astoria
18	Filiotis	Dimitrios	24		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gialtra	Eustathios Filiotis his father Gialtra Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Mpountsounis	Dimitrios	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Panayota Bountzouni his wife Kranidion Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Bonazas	Constantinos	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elsiani	Amygdalo Bonaza his wife Elsiani Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Barkas	Kristos	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	Euprosini Barka his mother Mavrolithari Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Tenitsinias	Nicolaos	31		M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agyia	Kleopatra Genitsania his wife Agyia Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Anagnostopoulos	Nicolaos	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	Ekaterina Anagnostopoulo his wife Mavrolithari Greece	Wash	Everret
24	Tsivikos	Dimitrios	27		M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Maronika Tsivikou his wife Andros Greece	Oreg	Astoria
25	Paradissis	Georgios	24		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Dimitrios Paradissis his father Veliss (Kios) Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Dokisas	Constantinos	35		M	M.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elsiani	Stavroula Dokisa his wife Elsiani Greece	N.Y.	New York
P- 209/10	angeretos 11-6-36													Zoitsa Soulia his wife		
27	Soulias	Panayotis	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikaki	Gardikaki Greece	Mass	New York
28	Tsordis	Kristos	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	Ekaterina Tsordi his wife Mavrolithari Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Vlahakis	Mihael	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Ekaterina Vlahakis his wife Andros Greece	Oreg	Astoria
30	Sagris	Georges	38		M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elsiani	Fotini Sagri his wife Elsiani Greece	N.Y.	New York

(to 13 cancl'd)
May 3'09 U.S. Watson

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 63

Arriving at Port of May 13, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self.	12	No	no	no	Epaminondas Balafas his friend 687 6th Aven New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Elsiani
2	Yes	self.	30	yes	no	no	Dimitrios Varangis his friend Clifton oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Andros
3	Yes	self.	15	no	no	no	Paraskevas Thanos his cousin 5155 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Koutroumbaki
4	Yes	self.	25	yes	1907 1909	New-York	James Mathews his friend 314 9th Av. Hotel Loop New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Krydonies
5	Yes	self.	15	no	no	no	Leonidas Pirlis his nephew 101 W. St 42 New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nyssiri
6	Yes	self.	15	no	no	no	Aris Pappas his brother (name illegible) P.O. Box 661 Bingham Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Stromi
7	Yes	self.	15	no	no	no	Evangelos Spanos his friend 721 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Stretsae
8	Yes	self.	50	no	no	no	Georges Nakakis his friend Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
9	Yes	self.	30	yes	no	no	Stavros Konlouris his friend Cafe Monico 110-111 W. 39 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Oiviali
10	Yes	self.	12	no	no	no	Leonidas Pirlis his cousin 101 West St 42 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koufala
11	Yes	self.	14	yes	no	no	Nicko Nalon his brother P.O. Box. 661 Bingham Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Stromi
12	Yes	self.	20	no	no	no	Stavros Dennikos his friend 326-1 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Kranidion
13	Yes	self.	10	yes	no	no	Georges Spyros his father 101 West 42nd St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agyia
14	Yes	self.	15	yes	no	no	Georges Nakavas his brother 205 P.O. Box Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kazaklar
15	Yes	self.	12	yes	no	no	Demitrios Montselos his cousin 101 West 42 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Fair	brown	None	Greece	Kryspon
16	Yes	self.	15	yes	no	no	Nicolas Gonias his cousin 326 Market St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kazaklar
17	Yes	self.	25	yes	no	no	John Rigas his friend Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
18	Yes	self.	12	yes	no	no	Emmanuel Kompatzas his friend 33 Fanuil St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Gialtra
19	Yes	self.	40	yes	1903 1909	Salt Lake	Georges Lekoponlos his friend 339 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Kranidion
20	Yes	self.	12	no	no	no	Serafim Kavalaos his nephew 2nd 11th East. 23 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Elsiani
21	Yes	self.	15	yes	no	no	Georges Apostolopoulos his cousin 132 West 28 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrolithari
22	Yes	self.	40	yes	no	no	Konstantinos Economon his nephew 101 West 42 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Agyia
23	Yes	self.	20	Yes	1905-5	Chicago Ill returned points of U.S.	Georges Kristopoulos his cousin P.O. Box 69 Everett. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	black	brown	Scar on forehead	Greece	Mavrolithari
24	Yes	self.	100	no	no	no	Nicolaos Rigas his friend. Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Andros
25	Yes	self.	25	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Papandreas his cousin Broadway 66th & 67th St. Hotel Lafayette New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Velisso
26	Yes	self.	25	yes	no	no	Matheos Kavalas his nephew 701 6th Aven. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Elsiani
27	Yes	self.	45	yes	no	no	Gountavos Galanos his friend 3414 P.O. Box, Davenport Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gardikatii
28	Yes	self.	18	yes	no	no	Constantinos Louropoulos his friend 508 Broadway St. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrolithari
29	Yes	self.	30	Yes	1905-8	Clinton Oreg.	Nicolaos Stratis his friend Clifton Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
30	Yes	self.	15	no	no	no	Matheos Kavalas his cousin 701 6th Aven. N. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Elsiani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST/

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Nicolo Serio, Surgeon of the S/ Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** APR 25 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koustas	Dimitrios	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krysson	Eleutsa Kousta his wife Zouta Greece	New York	New-York
2	Papageorgion	Dimitrios	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	Nellon Papageorgion his mother Mavrolithari Greece	N Y	New York
3	Macaronis	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hios	Lemonia Macaroni his mother Velissa Hios Turkey	N Y	New York
4	Gramis	Georges	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agiasos	Eustratios Gramis his father Agiasos Greece	N Y	New York
5	Tripologos	Theoharis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohorion	Dimitrios Tripologos his father Litohorion Turkey	N Y	New York
6	Maronlis	Stavros	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krysson	Amygdalo Maronla his wife Krysso Greece	N Y	New York
7	Anagnostopoulos	Panagis	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	Constantina Anagnostopoulos his wife Mavrolithari Greece	Wash	Everett
8	Koton	Dimitrios	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Mango Koton his wife Kranidion Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Malisovas	Eustathios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stromi	Giannoula Malisova his mother Stromi Greece	Utt	Bingham
10	Golfis	Constantinos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prokorinikon	Georges Golfis his father Prokorinikon Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Kaltsis	Dimitrios	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krysson	John Kaltsis his father Krysson Agraion Greece	N Y	New York
12	Pyrgolios	John	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	Ekaterina Pyrgolion his wife Mavrolithari Greece	Wash	Everett
13	Karavelis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samarina	Soultana Karaveli his mother Samarina Turkey	Mass	Boston
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	41													
15	Kambitis	Christos	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Sofina Kambiti his wife Kranidion Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Dabajotis	Theodoros	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohorion	Dimitrios Dargiotis his father Litohorion Turkey	N Y	New York
17	Papadrivas	Georges	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	Mary Papadriva his wife Mavrolithari Greece	West	Everett
18	Macaritis	Miltiades	18		M	S	Laborer	23-1860	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monjaki	Anastasia Makaritis his mother Monjaki Greece	Mo	Frost
19	Alafouzos	Georges	36		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Santorina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Krina Alafouzo his wife Santorina Greece	N Y	New York
20	Kalatsis	Costas	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gorytsa	Mary Kalatsi his wife Gorytsa Greece	Utah	Bingham
21	Prokoras	John	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohorion	Constantinos Prokoras his father Litohoron Turkey	N Y	New York
22	Moschartzis	Georges	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Dimitrios Moschartzis his father Kranidion Greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Soretas	John	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohorion	Fotini Soreta his wife Litohorion Turkey	N Y	New York
24	Psarofoulos	Georges	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	Katina Psarofoulos his mother Gardikion Greece	Mo	Boston
25	Kadas	Elias	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mavrolithari	Andreas Kadas his father Mavrolithari Greece	Wash	Everett
26	Kaptis	Dimitrios	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Anthoula Kaptos his wife Grevena Turkey	Mass	Boston
27	Kaizos	Panayis	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stromi	Hrysoula Kizou his wife Stromi Greece	Utah	Bingham
28	Karavelis	Pericles	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samarina	Soultana Karaveli his mother Samarina Turkey	Mass	Boston
29	Karavelis 27 9/5/25 671	Vassilios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Gre	Greek	Turkey	Samarina	Soultana Karaveli his mother Samarina Turkey	Mass	Boston
30	Poulakis	Constantinos	31		M	M	Laborer	20-1859	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krokylio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kyriaki Poulaki his wife Kranidion Greece	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 64 68

Arriving at Port of , May 13 — , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of the burning fluid, or anarchist; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$12	No	no	no	Demetrios Stamoulis his cousin 136 W. 29 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Elrysson.
2	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	Panagis Papageorgiou his brother 232 W. 29 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrolithari
3	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Nicolaos V. Papandreas his cousin Broadway 66th & 67th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Velisso
4	yes	Self	15	yes	1907	N. York	Vagianis Tsiakonis his friend. 48 Delancey St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Agiasso
5	yes	Self	13	no	no	no	Aristides Giamfoulas his friend. 90 Oliver St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Litohorion
6	yes	Self	15	yes	no	no	Dimitrios Mouriclos his cousin 101 West 42 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Greece	Krysson.
7	yes	Self	20	yes	no	no	John Drivas his friend P.O. Box 67 Everett. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Mavrolithari
8	yes	Self	18	yes	1908	Elkhart Ind	Evangelos Konjas his friend 722 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Kramidion
9	yes	Self	15	yes	no	no	Mr Harris Pantelis his cousin P.O. Box. 666 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Strovin
10	yes	Self	13	yes	no	no	Georgios Kalaveras his cousin 344 P.O Box Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Protovunichon
11	yes	Self	12	yes	no	no	Serafim Kravolam his cousin 2nd West 23 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hyson (agrarou
12	yes	Self	20	yes	no	no	Panayotis Pyrgalas his brother P.O. Box. 67 Everett. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Mavrolithari
13	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	Dimitrios Pisfinevos his cousin 1111 Boston St. Ward Hill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Samarina
14																					
15	yes	Self	30	yes	1906-8	Chicago Ill	Georges Costapoulos his friend 320 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Kramidion
16	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no	Aristides Geannoulos his friend 90 Oliver St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Litohorion
17	yes	Self	30	yes	no	no	Elias Meris his cousin 68 P.O. Box. Everett. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrithari
18	yes	Self	10	no	no	no	Constantinos Kacanikis his brother 34 Chuncie St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mouzaki
19	yes	Self	18	yes	1907 1908 1909	Florida	Evangelos Plakos his friend 333 West St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Santorina
20	yes	Self	12	yes	no	no	Peter Papas his brother in law P.O. Box 661 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Gorytsa
21	yes	Self	18	yes	no	no	Aristides Giamfoulas his friend 90 Oliver St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Litohorion
22	yes	Self	30	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Strongos his friend. 326 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Kramidion
23	yes	Self	30	yes	no	no	Costas Vlachos his friend 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Litohorion
24	yes	Self	12	yes	1907-8	Lowell Mass	John Lymperiadopoulos his friend 236 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gardikion
25	yes	Self	20	yes	no	no	Peter Kacas his cousin HH3 P.O. Box. Everett. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrolithari
26	yes	Self	17	yes	no	no	Demit Papavassiliou his brother in law 60 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Grevenon
27	yes	Self	45	no	no	no	John Papanizo his brother in law P.O. Box. 661 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strovin
28	yes	Self	50	yes	1905-7	Haverhill Mass	Demetrios Trahalas his cousin 146 Winter St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Samarina
29	yes	Self	4	no	no	no	Dimitrios Trahalas his cousin 146 Winter St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Samarina
30	yes	Self	20	yes	1908-9	California	Pantelis Varvandonis his friend. 113 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Agrystri (Evrou

Inspector Ezra Cannon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the R Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stato, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

TOTALS

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

65

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS APR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tripologos	Theoharis	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Macedonia	Sitohoron	John Tripologos	Father		
2	Varveris	John	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iranidion	Dimitrios Varveris	Father	Ill.	Chicago
3	Tsartsalis	Zaharias	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Goritsa	Dimitrios Tsartsalis	Greece father		
4	Tsirogiannulis	Dimitrios	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	Athanasios Tsirogiannulis	father	Utah	Bingham
5	Berndi	Serafim	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sovala	Elpni Berndi	Greece mother	Mass	Boston
6	Kyparisis	Adam	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tamarina	Vasiliki Kyparisi	Greece mother	Mass	Boston
7	Gaga	George	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Elassona	Theodora Gaga	Turkey mother	Mass	Boston
8	Papadimitropulos	George	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Sitohoron	John Papadimitropulos	father		
9	Makaritis	George	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mouzarion	Nicolaos Makaritis	Macedonia father	N.Y.	New York
10	Karageorgos	Konstantinos	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poti	Panayiotis Karageorgos	Greece father	Mass	Boston
11	Karageorgos	Stefanos	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poti	Poti Panayiotis Karageorgos	Greece father	Mass	Boston
12	Lembesis	Anastasios	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Poti Maria Lembesi	Greece wife		
13	Lembesis	Dimitrios son	11	M	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Kranidion Maria Lembesi	Greece mother	Ill.	Chicago
14	Katzouras	Andrew	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hromi	Kranidion Hrisoula Katzouna	Greece wife		
15	Jacaris	Peter	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivali	Hromi Anastasia Lecari	Greece mother	Utah	Bingham
16	Papadimitriou	John	37	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Aivali Avgoustina Papadimitriou	Turkey wife	N.Y.	New York
17	Toutoufas	Athanasios	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sitohoron	Kranidion Penelopi Toutoufa	Greece mother	Ill.	Chicago
18	Lambros	Anastasios	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Sitohoron Giannoula Lambros	Turkey wife	N.Y.	New York
19	Kokalis	George	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mouzarion	Kranidion Athina Kokali	Greece wife	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Kanidis	Nicolaos	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parol	Mouzarion Georges Kanidis	Greece father	Mass	Boston
21	Velagos	George	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agorgiani	Parol Anna Velagou	Greece wife	Mo.	Kansas city
22	Kourtis	Michael	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poti	Agorgiani Anastasia Kourti	Greece wife	Pa.	Altoona
23	Limigdalas	Dimitrios	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Comologi	Poti Eleni Limigdala	Greece wife	Mass	Boston
24	Zographos	Anastasios	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Amorgos Ecaterini Zographou	Greece wife	N.Y.	New York
25	Laravanos	Athanasios	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Kranidion Michael Laravanos	Greece father	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kligopulos	Athanasios	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sitohoron	Andros Nicolaos Kligopulos	Greece father	Oregon	Astoria
27	Nikou	Panayiotis	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agorgiani	Sitohoron Theodora Nikou	Turkey father	N.Y.	New York
28	Bekatos	Nicolaos	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hromi	Agorgiani Athanasios Benetos	Greece father	Pa.	Altoona
29	Anagnostou	John	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koukovista	Hromi Konstantinia Anagnostou	Greece wife	Ill.	Chicago
30	Mostratos	Theodoros	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parol	Koukovista Nicolaos Mostratos	Greece father	Utah	Salt Lake City
													Parol	Greece	Mo.	Kansas city

A. English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1909 , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of the ticket and payment of the passage of the alien who has a right to be admitted to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether any other class not admissible, previously coming, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Dimitrios Vlacos friend No 26 Bunling street New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Dark Blue	none	Macedonia	Litohoron
2	yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Pantelis Karambulis relative No 413 Madison street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kranidion
3	yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Georges Tzartalis brother P.O Box No 661 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Gortina
4	yes	Self	10	No	No	No	John Tsiogiannakis brother No 436 Market street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Gardikion
5	yes	Self	11	No	No	No	Evripidis Berndin father No 436 Market street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Lovala
6	yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Thomas Gravanis cousin No 579 Elm street Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Brown Brown	none	Macedonia	Lemarina
7	yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Louis Gagas brother No 32 Palm street Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Brown Brown	none	Macedonia	Klissoura
8	yes	Self	26	No	No	No	Konstantinos Spyron friend No 26 Bunling Slip New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	Brown Blue	none	Macedonia	Litohoron
9	yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Aristides Nagel uncle No 34 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Mouzakion
10	yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Grigorios Hantzis brother-in-law No 34 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Black brown	none	Greece	Pati
11	yes	Self		No	No	No	Grigorios Hantzis Brother and law No 34 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.												
12	yes	Self	35	Yes	1906 1909	Tacoma Wash	Georges Katopodis friend No 330 Halsted street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Black Blue	none	Greece	Kranidion
13	yes	Self		No	No	No	Georges Katopodis friend No 330 Halsted street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	dark	Black Blue	none	Greece	Kranidion
14	yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Georges Tzanopoulos friend P.O Box No 661 Bingham Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Black brown	none	Greece	Stromi
15	yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Antonios Nestor friend 529 Flatbush st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	dark	Brown brown	none	Turkey	Aivali
16	yes	Self	21	No	No	No	Evangelos Bouzas friend No 722 West Harrison st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	Black Blue	none	Greece	Kranidion
17	yes	Self	150	No	No	No	Konstantinos Vlazes friend No 60 Columbia place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	Brown brown	none	Macedonia	Litohoron
18	yes	Self	30	Yes	1905 1907	Cleveland	Peter Lambiou brother 220 Public square Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Kranidion
19	yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Dimitrios Kokalis brother No 34 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Mouzakion
20	yes	Self	35	No	No	No	Georges Gypris cousin No 332 W. fifty st. Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	dark	Black Blue	none	Greece	Paroi
21	yes	Self	15	No	No	No	Georges Kambatzis cousin No 466 P.O Box Altoona Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	Brown brown	scar forehead	Greece	Agoriani
22	yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Achilefs Nagel relative No 34 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Black brown	none	Greece	Pati
23	yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1909	New York	John Symigdalas brother 206-208 East 67th street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	dark	Fair Blue	none	Greece	Amargol
24	yes	Self	20	Yes	1906 1909	Elkhart Ind	Pantelis Karambulis friend No 413 Madison street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Black Blue	none	Greece	Kranidion
25	yes	Self	40	No	No	No	James Saravanos brother P. O. Box Co Astoria Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Andros
26	yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Dimitrios Vlahos friend No 26 Bunling st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	dark	Black brown	none	Macedonia	Litohoron
27	yes	Self	15	No	No	No	George Saradatzis relative P.O Box No 466 Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Fair brown	none	Greece	Agorgani
28	yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Dimitrios Benetos brother 36th street and 10th aven. Birmingham Al.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	Black Black	none	Greece	Cumi
29	yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Efstathios Katsadamas friend P.O Box 706 Helper Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	Black brown	scar left breast	Greece	Karavida
30	yes	Self	35	No	No	No	Georges Zipis friend No 332 West Jefferson st. Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	Black brown	scar forehead	Greece	Paroi

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Dimitrios Vlacos friend No 26 Burling street New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	hair blue	none	Macedonia Litohoron
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Pantelis Karambulis relative No 413 Madison street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Greece Kranidion
3	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Georges Tzantalis brother P O Box No 661 Bingham utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	none	Greece Goritsa
4	yes	self	10	no	no	no	John Tsiogiannoulis brother No 436 Market street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Gardikion
5	yes	self	14	no	no	no	Evripidis Berndin father No 436 Market street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	brown brown	none	Greece Lovala
6	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Thomas Gravanis cousin No 579 Elm street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown brown	scar over nose left eye	Greece Macedonia Lamarina
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Louis Gagas brother No 32 Palm street Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	black	brown brown	none	Macedonia Klasona
8	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Konstantinos Spyron friend No 26 Burling Slip New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	brown blue	none	Macedonia Litohoron
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Aristides Nagos uncle No 34 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	black brown	none	Greece Mouzanion
10	yes	self	120	no	no	no	Grigorios Hantzis brother and law No 34 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Greece Poti
11	yes	self		no	no	no	Grigorios Hantzis Brother and Law No 34 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Poti
12	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1908	Tacoma Wash	Georges Katopulos friend No 330 Halsted street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black blue	none	Greece Kranidion
13	yes	self	6	no	no	no	Georges Katopulos friend No 330 Halsted street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black blue	none	Greece Kranidion
14	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Georges Tzantalis friend P O Box No 661 Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Greece Stromi
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Antonios Vostos friend 529 Halstead st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey Avali
16	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Evangelos Bouzas friend No 722 West Harrison st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black blue	none	Greece Kranidion
17	yes	self	150	no	no	no	Konstantinos Vlazyl friend No 60 Columbia place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Macedonia Litohoron
18	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1907	Cleveland	Peter Lambrou brother 220 Public Square Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece Kranidion
19	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Dimitrios Kokalis brother No 36 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown blue	none	Greece Mouzanion
20	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Georges Pipis cousin No 332 W fifty st. Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	dark	black blue	none	Greece Paral
21	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Georges Kambatzis cousin No 466 P O Box altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown brown	scar forehead	Greece Agoriani
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no	Achilles Nagos relative No 34 Spruce st. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	none	Greece Poti
23	yes	self	40	yes	1907	New York	John Symiopalas brother 206-208 East 67th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	fair blue	none	Greece Amorgos
24	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1909	Elkhart Ind	Pantelis Karambulis friend No 413 Madison street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black blue	none	Greece Kranidion
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	James Karavanos brother P. O. Box Co	Astoria Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown blue	none	Greece Andros
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Dimitrios Vlahos friend No 26 Burling slip	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	black brown	none	Macedonia Litohoron
27	yes	self	150	no	no	no	Georges Kambatzis relative P O Box No 466	Altoona Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	fair brown	none	Greece Agoriani
28	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Dimitrios Benetos brother 36th st post and 10th ave	Birmingham Al.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black black	none	Greece Cuma
29	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Efstathios Katsadamas friend P O Box 706	Helper Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	black brown	scar left temple	Greece Kamarida
30	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Georges Pipis friend No 332 West Jefferson st.	Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	black brown	scar forehead	Greece Paral

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 4

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

66 36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** *sailing from* **PATRAS**, APR 26 1909, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-		Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Iselos	Panayotis	26	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agorgiani	Eustathios Iselos his father Agorgiani Greece	Pa. Altoona	
2	Gergenoulis	Constantinos	20	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	Apostolos Gergenoulis his father Langadia Greece	Mas. Lowell	
3	Benetos	Evangelos	23	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scyrni	Stamatios Benetos his father Scyrni Greece	N.Y. New York	
4	Papamiolaou	Nicolaos	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andronianous	Constantinia Papamiolaou his wife Andronianous Greece	Pa. Pittsburg	
5	Venezas	Pericles	19	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Pericles Venetsas his father Kranidion Greece	Ill. Chicago	
6	Louparas	John	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	Anna Loupara his wife Langadia Greece	Mas. Lowell	
7	Mastoras	Thomas	23	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Makrini	Nicolaos Mastoras his father Ekaterini Turkey	N.H. Manchester	
8	Triantafyllos	Michael	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Anna Triantafyllo his wife Velisio (Chios) Turkey	N.Y. New York	
9	Balis	Spyros	18	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	Pantelis Balis his father Tenedos Turkey	W.Va. Wheeling	
10	Avanitakis	Panayis	20	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Georges Avanitakis his father Metylin Turkey	N.Y. New York	
11	Mavinis	Dimitrios	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Loupsaron	Granato Mavini his wife Loupsaron Turkey	Mass. Boston	
12	Papamiolaou	Dimitrios	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andronianous	Maroudia Papamiolaou his wife Andronianous Greece	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 13	Filippacopoulos	Glyceria	20	F	S.	Seamstress	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	Kanela Filipacopoulo her mother Langadia Greece	Mass. Lowell	
ADMITTED 14	Filippacopoulos	Andrianna	11	F	S.		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	Kanela Filipacopoulo her mother Langadia Greece	Mass. Lowell	
15	Isithnas	Mavros	30	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Grigorios Isithnas his father Constantinople Turkey	Mass. Pealedge	
16	Vasiliou	Nicolaos	19	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Antonios Veretzis his uncle Vasiliou (Chios) Turkey	N.Y. New York	
17	Iselos	John	24	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agorgiani	Georgios Iselos his father Agorgiani Greece	Pa. Altoona	
18	Zahopoulos	Nicolaos	24	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardikion	Mary Zahopoula his mother Gardikion Greece	Wis. Milwaukee	
ADMITTED 19	Moylonas	Velissarios	19	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Athena Koutsi his wife Pyrgos Greece	N.Y. New York	
20	Kocinis	Christos	26	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ephesus	Ioannina Turkey Panagiota Condemenga his wife	Mass. Biddeford	
21	Karamanlis	Constantinos	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andronianous	Andronianous Greece K. Granatakis her father	Pa. New York	
22	Pappapanou	Aspasia	28	F	M	Servant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Nemea Greece K. Granatakis his grandfather	N.Y. New York	
23	Pappapanos	Constantinos	9	M	S.		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Nemea Greece K. Granatakis her grandfather	N.Y. New York	
24	Pappapanou	Kellen	7	F	S.		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Nemea Greece Vasilo Kamandi his wife	N.Y. New York	
25	Diamantis	Dragonis	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nebourniste	Nebourniste Greece Vasilo Kamandi his mother	Mass. Boston	
26	Diamantis	John	10	M	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nebourniste	Nebourniste Greece Kristina Konti his wife	Mass. Boston	
27	Kostis	Andreas	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	Langadia Greece Georges Tsirofoulos his father	Mass. Lowell	
28	Tsicopoulos	John	30	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ekaterini	Ekaterini Turkey Eugenia Dastakis his mother	Pa. Pittsburg	
29	Koutsakis	Nicolaos	25	M	S.	Coachman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Turkey Georges Moylonas his father	Mass. Boston	
30	Moylonas	Velissarios	19	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Pyrgos Greece	N.Y. New York	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 13, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
	1	yes	Self	60	no	Georges Kaindatzis his friend. P.O. Box. 466. Altoona Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Agorgiani
	2	yes	Self	10	no	K. Karkanidis his uncle 469 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6.	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Langadia
	3	yes	Self	12	no	Dimitrios Renetos his cousin 3614 S. 10th av. Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6.	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Krymi
	4	yes	Self	100	no	Vasilios Karamouzis his friend Kesperus Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Andronianos
	5	yes	self	15	no	Panayotis Aghelopoulos his friend 211 Polk St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kranidion
	6	yes	self	30	no	N. Filiparopoulos his friend 469 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7.	white	fair blue	None	Greece	Langadia
	7	yes	self	12	no	I. Tsicandiras his cousin 690 Valley St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	white	fair blue	None	Turkey	Ekaterini
	8	yes	self	15	no	James Boukas his friend. 36 Madison St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	(Kios) Veliso
	9	yes	Self	12	no	Harry Labadeos his friend 2355 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Fenedos
	10	yes	self	15	yes 1906	Lustration Paris his uncle. 116 St 2d St. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6.	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Kotylin
	11	yes	self	50	yes 1903	Panagy Saitas his brother in law 139 West Pain St. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	dark	black brown	None	Turkey	Zonpanion
	12	yes	self	60	no	Vasilios Karamouzis his friend Kesperus Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	dark	brown blue	None	Greece	Andronianos
	13	yes	her father	25	no	N. Filiparopoulos her father 469 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Langadia
	14	yes	her father		no	N. Filiparopoulos her father 469 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 10.	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Langadia
	15	yes	self	15	no	Vasilios Tsirmas his brother 27 Walnut St. Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Kandamado-
	16	yes	self	15	no	James Boukas his friend 36 Madison St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	(Kios) Veliso
	17	yes	self	15	no	Georges Kentatzis his relative P.O Box 466. Altoona Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 10	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Agorgiani
	18	yes	self	15	no	Costas Tahopoulos his brother 684 East Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Gardikion
	19	yes	self	20	no	Nicolaos Athanasiou his friend Sixth Ave N. 691. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
	20	yes	self	32	no	Thimas Dedes his brother in law 85 Main St. Biddeford Saco Main	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Joannina
	21	yes	self	60	no	Nicolaos Karamouzis his brother Kesperus Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Andronianos
	22	yes	her husband	40	no	Georges Papapanou her husband 321 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Nemea
	23	yes	his father	0	no	Georges Papapanou his father 321 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Nemea
	24	yes	her father		no	Georges Papapanou her father. 321 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Nemea
	25	yes	self	15	no	Nicolaos Kamandis his nephew. 61 East Merimack St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	brown	brown blue	None	Greece	Nervovounista
	26	yes	his father		no	Nicolaos Kamandis his cousin 61 East Merimack St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Nervovounista
	27	yes	self	20	no	N. Filiparopoulos his friend. 469 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	Dark	brown black	None	Greece	Langadia
	28	yes	self	18	no	A. Tsiotsoulos his brother. 61 Blackland St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3.	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Chasnia
	29	yes	self	60	yes	George Papastavrou his friend 287 Pleasant St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6.	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Korytsa
	30	yes	self	60	no	Nicolaos Athanasiou his friend 691 Sixth Ave. N. 691. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6.	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos.

Nate Newbury
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolo, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

67 137

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1110

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS, APR 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dramantis	Theodoros	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zieretsi	Stavroula Dramanti his wife Zieretsi Greece	Mas	Lowell
2	Fringis	John	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgo	Despoina Frangi his wife Pyrgo Greece	NY	New York
3	Avgerofoulos	Themistocles	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gouvitsa	Loukas Avgerofoulos his father Gouvitsa Greece	Mich	Hoquiam
4	Papageorgiou	Vassilios	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanasonika	Kellen Papageorgiou his wife Vanasonika Greece	Mas	Lowell
5	Papageorgiou	Athanassios	16		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanasonika	Kellen Papageorgiou his mother Vanasonika Greece	Mas	Lowell
6	Zouglos	Nicolaos	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Le	Loupanion	Vassiliki Zouglos his wife Loupanion Turkey	Mass	Manchester
7	Bouloumbassakis	Mathews	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Monastirion	Andreas Bouloumbassakis his father Monastirion Crete	NY	New York
8	Mylonas	Georges	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgo	Constantinia Mylona his wife Pyrgo Greece	NY	New York
9	Papastamou	Andreas	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Anna	Lyriaki Papastamou his wife Agia Anna Greece	NH	Manchester
10	Kristakis	Antonios	20		M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Georges Kristakis his brother Canoriani Crete	NY	New York
11	Diamandis 2353/- 1/1/07	Dimitrios	23		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenissi	John Diamandis his father Karpenissi Greece	Mass	Manchester
12	Arianoutsos	Nicolaos	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgo	Zaharo Grammatiko his wife Pyrgo Greece	NY	New York
13	Tetas	Constantinos	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Katerini	Apostolos Tetas his father Katerini Turkey	Pa	Easton
14	Varlamos	John	24		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andronianos	Kristos Varlamos his father Andronianos Greece	NY	Flushing
15	Dohantis	Nicolaos	23		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Dimitrios Doliantis his father Leonidion Greece	NY	New York
16	Barounis	Athanassios	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Doliantsi	Katerini Kerasuni his wife Doliantsi Greece	NY	New York
17	Dimos	Evangellos	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitolo (Kymi	Marigo Simon his wife Vitolon Greece	NY	New York
18	Georges	John	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Lisontza (Caza Permet Albania)	Vito Georgis his wife Lisontza (Caza Permet Albania) Turkey	Mass	Worcester
19	Kafantaris	John	20		M	S.	Laborer	DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karbonari	Constantinos Cafantaris his uncle Karbonari Greece	Mass	Worcester
20	Katsigiannis	Hristos	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey (A	Venedos	Vasil. Katsigiannis his wife Venedos Turkey	W. Va.	Wheeling
21	Sarlis	Georges	28		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andronianon	Nikolaos Sarlis his father Andronianon Greece	NY	Flushing
22	Milas	Themistocles	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Antonios Milas his father Korthion Greece	Ill.	Chicago
23	Gournaris	Alexandros	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Grem. Gournaris his father Korthion Greece	Mass	Boston
24	Dernikos	Dimitrios	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Agghelikoi Dernikos his wife Leonidion Greece	NY	New York
25	Evangellou	Evangelos	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Kydoniati	Eutikia Evangelou his wife Kydoniati Turkey	Mass	Worcester
26	Mavrelis	Georges	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey A	Metylin	Dimitrios Mavrelis his father Stypsi (Metylin) Turkey	Pa	Chester
27	Hristoforides	Alexandros	25		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	Kristos Kristoforides his father Alexandria Egypte	NY	New York
28 REJECTED	Balamotis	Constantinos	21		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Kelleni Balamoti his mother Trikala Greece	NY	New York
29	Krinis	Nicolaos	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Aethetrini Krinis his wife Vikio Greece	NY	New York
30	Lygsiganos	Dimitrios	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Kelleni Lygsiganos his wife Leonidion Greece	NY	New York

30 Canada Egypte 419

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years	If Yes-- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self.	10.	No	No	No	Nicolaos Kaimandis, his brother 61 East Merrimack St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4½	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Zvoretsi
2	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	M. Melahrinos his friend 8 W. 29 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	dark	black	brown	one eye gone.	Greece	Pyrgos
3	yes	Self.	100	no	no	no	Constantinos Angerapoulos his brother P.O. Box 46 Roquiam Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	dark	black	brown	Large scar on R temple	Greece	Gonnitsa
4	yes	self.	70	no	no	no	Georges Papageorgion his cousin 399 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Vanakoulia
5	yes	his father		no	no	no	Georgios Papageorgiou his uncle 399 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 11	dark	fair	blue	Scars on face.	Greece	Vanakoulia
6	yes	self.	40.	yes	1900	Manchester N.H.	K. Zougas his brother 41 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7.	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Zarkaina
7	yes	self.	12	yes	no	no.	Stamat Calamarakis his uncle 11 Morris St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2½	dark	brown	blue	None.	Crete	Monasterion
8	yes	self.	180.	1907	Utah.		John Psihogios his friend 103 W. 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9.	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Pyrgos
9	yes	self.	15	no	no	no.	Dionysios Zois his brother in law 69 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	dark	brown	brown	bald headed	Greece	Agia Anna.
10	yes	self.	65	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Pallas his friend 77 4th Ave New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2½	dark	brown	blue	None.	Crete	Katovianos
11	yes	self.	10	no	no	no.	Nicolas Catsanelis his friend 41 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6½	dark	black	brown	None.	Greece	Karpenission
12	yes	self.	12	yes	no	no.	John Psihogios his friend 103 W. 28 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6.	dark	brown	blue	None.	Greece	Pyrgos
13	yes	self.	15.	no	no	no.	A. Georgoulas his uncle. 63 Blue Island Aven. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aethatorini
14	yes	self.	40.	yes	no	no.	John Lambrinos his friend 1 Morris St. Flushing New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	dark	brown	brown	Large scar on R temple	Greece	Andraniasnos
15	yes	self.	80.	yes	1900	New-York	Costas Belonitis his cousin 259 Pearl St. New-York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Leonidion
16	yes	self.	25	no	no	no.	John Psihogios his friend 103 W. 28 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Kokantsa
17	yes	self.	20	yes	1907	California	G. N. Gatos his friend HH-46 New-Hemery New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Vitolo
18	yes	self.	20.	yes	1907	Worcester.	Dimitrios Giorgi his brother 24 Spring St. Worchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	dark	black	brown	None.	Turkey	Lisovitsa.
19	yes	self.	10	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Kalaitzis his friend 41 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6.	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Karpenissi
20	yes	self.	10	yes	1907	Wheeling W. Va	Costas Atsalos his friend. 2355 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3	dark	fair	blue	None.	Turkey	Tenedos.
21	yes	self.	30.	yes	1907	Kentucky	John Kostopoulos his friend 1 Morris St. Flushing. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	dark	fair	brown	None.	Greece	Andronianon
22	yes	self.	60	yes	no	no	Georges Milos his friend 90 East Randolf St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	dark	fair	blue.	None.	Greece	Korthion
23	yes	self.	35	no	no	no.	Dimitrios Gounaris his brother Primrose St. No 130. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	black	brown	None.	Greece	Korthion
24	yes	self.	60	yes	1904	New-York	Andreas Panagos his cousin 259 Pearl St. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6.	dark	black	brown	None.	Greece	Leonidion
25	yes	self.	40	no	no	no.	Gillis Karalambos his cousin 76 Spring St. Worchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None.	Turkey	Kyliaristi
26	yes	self.	20	no	no	no.	Alexander Polychronios his friend. Edgemond St. No. 603. Chester Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4¾	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Stypse.
27	yes	self.	100.	yes	1907	Toronto Can	Mr. John Kompafas his friend. 33 James St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	black	black	None.	Turkey	Alahata.
28	yes	self.	40	no	no	no	John Socas his brother in law. 691 6th Aven. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 10½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Prikola.
29	yes	self.	50	yes	50	no	G. N. Gatos his friend. HH-46 New-Hemery New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7.	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitalon.
30	yes	self.	60	yes	1903	New York	Nicolaos Kyriazopoulos his son. 1452 1st Aven. 75 Bet 6th Street New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	blue.	none	Greece	Leonidion

3.10 Pgr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alf. Chorubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf. Chorubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dott Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Palermo

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.

Department of Commerce and Labor

68 38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or Town.
1	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korthion	Angoustis Papadopoulos his father Korthion Greece	Mas	Boston
2	Kondilis	Panayotis	19		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeo	Georges Kondilis his father Palaeo Greece	Mo	Kansas city
3	Papabiston	Apostolos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livanta	C. Papabiston his father Livanta Turkey	Mas	Boston
4	Papadimitriou	Aristides	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ermitsion	John Papadimitriou his father Ermitsion Greece	Mas	Boston
5	Simataristis	Georges	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathon	Sophia Saparaktari his sister Marathon Greece	Ill.	Chicago
6	Galimanis	Georges	25		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraha	Angelo Kalimani his wife Iraha Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Papaconstantinou	Athanasios	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lissia	Hellen Papaconstantinou his mother Lissia Greece	Mo	Kansas city
8	Koumbinou	John 41729 01 28/16	21	18	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metylini (Lesbo)	Gregorios Koumbinis his father Metylini (Lesbo) Turkey	Conn	Agawania
9	Kogias	Costas	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agoro Kodja	Agoro Kogia his mother Zonguldak Turkey	Mas	Boston
10	Tsingo	John	20		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zonguldak	Dimitrios Tsingos his father Alatsita Turkey	Mas	Boston
11	Goularas	Georgios	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsita	Michael Goularas his father Pantelleimon Turkey	Minn	Virginia
12	Tzatzos	Stergios	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pantelleimon	Anastassia Tzatzo his mother Zonguldak Turkey	Mas	Boston
13	Koufos	Athanassios	25		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsinia	Aggeliki Koufo his wife Katsinia Greece	Mas	Boston
14	Kasaralis	Nicolaos	28		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Himara	Angeliki Carali his wife Himara Greece	Mont	Seattle
15	Giannakopoulos	Vassilios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veles-Pazar	Dimitrios Gianakopoulos his father Veles-Pazar Greece	Mas	Boston
16	Panagiotou	Vasilios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizan	Costas Panagiotou his father Grizan Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Frangopulos	Georgios V.730348-11-17	21	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klitsous	N. Frangopulos his father Klitsous Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Giannakopoulos	John	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veles-Pazar	Dimitrios Gianakopoulos his father	Mas	Boston
19	Lambropoulos	Georges	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsita	Dimitrios Lampros his father Alatsita Turkey	Mas	Boston
20	Fondianas	Georges	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsita	Constantinos Fondianos his father Alatsita Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Papathanassiou	Athanassios	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizan	Kyrassina Papathanassiou his wife Grizan Greece	New	York
22	Goularas	Theocharis	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pantelleimon	Stergios Goularas his father Pantelleimon Turkey	Minn	Virginia
23	Vaos	Petros	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Antonios Vaos his father Milos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
24	Pritzos	Stergios	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veles-Pazar	Athanasios Pritzos his father Veles-Pazar Greece	Mas	Boston
25	Nicolaou	Karalambos	38		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Athens	Hellen Nikolaou his wife Argyrocastro Turkey	Mas	Boston
26	Galanakis	Panayis	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsita	Nicolas Galanakis his father Alatsita Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Sanopoulos	Anastassios	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsoti	Vasilo Sanopoulo his wife Tsoti Greece	Mas	Boston
28	Kalambacas	Dimitrios	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizan	Stamatez Kalambaca his wife Grizan Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Anagnostis	Georgios	27		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vraha	Zoe Anagnostou his wife Vraha Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Katsicis	Elias	25		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paliouri	Katsica Elisabetta his mother Paliouri Greece	Mas	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

68 38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	18		M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korthion	Angoustis Papadopoulos his father Korthion Greece	Mas	Boston
2	Kondilis	Panayotis	17		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeo	Georges Kondilis his father Palaeo Greece	Mi	Hartford Conn
3	Papaioiannou	Apostolos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livanata	C. Papatriston his father Livanata Turkey	Mas	Boston
4	Papadimitriou	Aristides	18		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ermitsion	John Papadimitriou his father Ermitsion Greece	Mas	Boston
5	Simaratiotis	Georges	23		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathon	Sophia Aparatitsi his mother Marathon Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Galimanis	Georges	25		M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Israka	Angelo Kalimani his wife Israka Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Papaconstantinou	Athanasios	22		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sissia	Kellen Papaconstantinou his mother Sissia Greece	Mo	Kansas city
8	Koumbinou	John. 41791 28/12/08	21		M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivali (Larka)	Grigorios Koumbinis his father Metylini (Lesbos) Turkey	Conn	Agawania
9	Kougias	Costas	16		M	S.	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoutpanion	Agoro Kogia his mother Zoutpanion Turkey	Mas	Boston
10	Isinger	John	20		M	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Dimitrios Isingos his father Alatsata Turkey	Mas	Boston
11	Gonlaras	Georgios	26		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Panteleimon	Michael Gonlaras his father Panteleimon Turkey	Minn	Virginia
12	Tzatzos	Sterqios	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zoutpanion	Anastasia Tzatzo his mother Zoutpanion Turkey	Mas	Boston
13	Kourfos	Athanassios	25		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katsinia	Aggeliki Kourfo his wife Katsinia Greece	Mass	Boston
14	Kacalis	Nicolaos	28		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimara	Angeliki Carali his wife Kimara Greece	Mass	Boston
15	Giannakopoulos	Vassilios	20		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veles-Pazar	Dimitrios Giannakopoulos his father Veles-Pazar Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Panagiotou	Vassilios	22		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizan	Costas Panagiotou his father Grizan Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Frangatis	Georgios	21		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klitons	N. Frangatis his father Klitons Greece	Mas	Boston
18	Giannakopoulos	Jakos	22		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veles-Pazar	Dimitrios Giannakopoulos his father Veles-Pazar Greece	Mas	Boston
19	Kiriakis	Georges	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Dimitrios Kiriakis his father Alatsata Turkey	Mas	Boston
20	Fondianas	Georges	17		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Constantinos Fondianas his father Alatsata Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Papathanassiou	Apostolos	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizan	Tyrassina Papathanassiou his wife Grizan Greece	Nas	York
22	Gonlaras	Theocharis	24		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Panteleimon	Sterqios Gonlaras his father Panteleimon Turkey	Minn	Virginia
23	Vavs	Petros	19		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Antonios Vavs his father Milos Greece	Ill	Chicago
24	Pritzos	Sterqios	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veles-Pazar	Athanasios Pritzos his father Veles-Pazar Greece	Mas	Boston
25	Nicolaou	Karalambos	38		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Athens	Kellen Nikolaou his wife Argyrocastro Turkey	Mas	Boston
26	Galanakis	Panagis	20		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Nicolas Galanakis his father Alatsata Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Sanopoulos	Anastassios	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Troki	Venetso Sanopoulo his wife Troki Greece	Mas	Boston
28	Kalambacas	Dimitrios	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizan	Stamatea Kalambaca his wife Grizan Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	(OMITTED) Anagnostis	Georgios	27		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vraha	Zoe Anagnostou his wife Vraha Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Katsicis	Elias	25		M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paliouri	Katsici Elisabetta his mother Paliouri Greece	Mas	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OMITTED) 1 IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68 76

12#5

11-1316.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self.	40	No	no	no.	Demetre Gounaris his friend. 130 Prince St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Korthion.
2	Yes	self.	10	no	no	no.	Dimitrios Vlahos his cousin 446 P.O. Box. Kensington Kansas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Palea Korinthos
3	yes	self.	20	no	no	no.	Dimitrios Stefanou his cousin 1 Irving St. 1428 Worchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1.	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Levantia.
4	yes	self.	12	12	no	no	no.	Karalambos Papadimitriou his brother. 492 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ermitsion.
5	yes	self.	3	20.	no	no	no.	Dimitrios Peppas his cousin 69 6th St. S. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Marathon.
6	yes	self.	15	13.	no	no	no.	Stamos Gioras his friend 697 6th Aven. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Vrahe.
7	yes	self.	10	10	no	no	no.	Agost Thomsin his cousin 46 W. 5th St. Kansas city Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5½	dark	black	brown	None.	Greece	Rizosia
8	yes	self.	15	15	no	no	no.	Marion Nicolelis his friend 91 North Main St. Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	dark	black	brown	None.	Greece	Lesbos.
9	yes	his mother	45	yes	no	no	no.	Alexandros Kogias his father. 16 Dummer St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 10½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Lountanion
10	yes	self.	12	no	no	no.	Georges Zeingos his brother. P.O. Box. 20 Andersville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Alatsata.
11	yes	self.	12	no	no	no.	Pantelis Goulaxaf his brother. 417 Chestnut St. Virginia Mine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark	black	brown	None.	Turkey	Pantelaimon
12	yes	self.	30.	yes	1903-8	Nashua N.H.	Dimitrios Katsos his uncle. 139 West pair St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6.	dark	brown	blue.	None.	Turkey	Lountanion
13	yes	self.	10	no	no	no.	Dimitrios Alexiou his cousin 413 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6.	fair	brown	brown.	None.	Greece	Valtsinia
14	yes	self.	20	no	no	no.	Georges Cambouris his friend. 64 E Park St. Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5.	dark	black	brown	None.	Greece	Himara
15	yes	self.	12	14	no	no	no.	Dimitrios Kaltzas his friend. 113 Central St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5.	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Belesfezar.
16	yes	self.	17	23	no	no	no.	Vassilios Panayotou his brother 442 Pharington St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Grizan.
17	yes	self.	11	12	no	no	no	Leo Theophanis his friend 140 West 28 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Klistaus.
18	yes	self.	18	no	no	no	Dimitrios Kaltzas his friend. 113 Central St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Beleg Pazar.
19	yes	self.	12	no	no	no	Ikaros Kraffis his brother. 49 Elm Wood St. Lynnesville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Alatsata
20	yes	self.	16	15	no	no	no.	John Lazaratos his friend. 640 6th Aven. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1/2	dark	black	blue	None.	Greece	Alabrata.
21	yes	self.	11	12	no	no	no.	Nicolaos Papathanassiou his brother 632 6th Aven. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5½	fair	fair	brown	none.	Greece	Grizan.
22	yes	self.	12	12	no	no	no.	Apostolos Gouras his uncle 417 Chestnut St. Virginia Mines	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9.	dark	black	brown	None.	Turkey	Pantelaimon
23	yes	self.	12	12	no	no	no.	Michael Vithos his friend. 251 P.O. Box. North Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Milos
24	yes	self.	12	12	no	no	no.	Nicolaos Evangelinos his friend. 2041 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Volos Pagas.
25	yes	self.	12	12	no	no	no.	Lillip Nicolaou his brother 11 Ash St. Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aragyrocastro.
26	yes	self.	87	87	no	no	no.	Elias Gaza his friend 113 W. 28th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	None.	Turkey	Alabrata.
27	yes	self.	15	15	no	no	no.	Anastasios Petantzas his brother 31 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7½	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Isobi.
28	yes	self.	16	16	no	no	no.	Vasos Loutsaras his cousin 692 6th Aven. New York.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5 8.	dark	brown	blue	None.	Greece	Grizan
29	yes	self.	13	13	no	no	no.	Louis Goras his friend 697 6th Aven. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vraha.
30	yes	self.	12	12	no	no	no	Kraskos Andreas his friend 118 Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None.	Greece	Palivos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Serio Nicolò, Surgeon of the S/S Argentina, Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25
2

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

69 39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-		Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Karayiannis	Athanasios	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salouni	Marco Karayiannis Salouni — Brother	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Stathakis	Tsiarkis	22	M	S	Laborer	Ye	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piliston	Dimitrios Stathakis Piliston — Greece father	N.Y.	New-York
3 DEPORTED	Tsaconagos	John	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Komadious	Dimitrios Tsagomanos Kosmadious — Turkey father	Wis	Fond du Lac
4	Batsikos	Georges	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Verdikousi	Eypatso Batsikou Verdikousi — wife	Mass	Boston
5	Kondylis	John	37	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Filippos Kondylis Scopelos — father	N.Y.	New-York
6	Argyriadis	Dimitrios	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Kyriakos Argyriadis Kastania — father	Pa	Pittsburg
7 ADMITTED	Halkias	Vassilios	30	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domianos	Georges Halkias Domianos — father	N.Y.	New-York
8	Psomas	Dimitrios	28	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizanion	Maria Psoma Grizanion — mother	Mass	Boston
9	Antonarakis	Georges	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kosmadious	Antonios Antonarakis Kosmadious — father	Wis	Fond du Lac
10	Kastanis	Dimitrios	27	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Veniora Kastani Scopelos — mother	N.Y.	New-York
11	Kotakis	Manolis	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lagnos	Vassiliki Kotari Lagnos — wife	Okla	Hobart
12 ADMITTED	Agelis Angelis	Georges	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domianos	Nicolaos Agelis Domianos — father	N.Y.	New-York
13	Lotirion	Panayiotis	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizani	Lotirios Lotirion Grizani — son	Mass	Boston
14 ADMITTED	Kotrotsios	Thomas	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velesion	Georges Katsotsios Velesion — father	N.Y.	New-York
15	Karafelas	Efstathios	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	Nicolaos Karafelas Skiathos — father	Oregon	Astoria
16	Vassilion	Christos	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Foto Vassilion Kastania — wife	Mass	Boston
17	Tzatzios	Apostolos	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bazitari	Maria Tzatzou Bazitari — wife	Pa	Coaldale
18	Papaniotis	Nicolaos	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlapotos	Greti Papaniotis Neapolis — wife	Wash	Somersworth
19 ADMITTED	Halias	Athanasios	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domianos	Maria Halia Domianos — mother	N.Y.	New-York
20	Panayiotou	Panayiotis	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grizani	Anna Panayiotou Grizani — wife	Mass	Boston
21	Efstathiou	Theodoros	38	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kounteika	Lymberis Efstathiou Kounteika — father	Wis	Fond du Lac
22 ADMITTED	Manolis	Konstantis	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vraha	Paraskevi Manoli Vraha — wife	N.Y.	New-York
23	Komatas	John	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafpaktos	Vassiliki Komata Nafpaktos — wife	N.Y.	New-York
24	Giakouvis	Spyridon	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	Agoro Giakouvi Vatsinia — mother	Mass	Boston
25	Georgiou	Kyriakos	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kounteika	Ioannis Georgiou Kounteika — wife	Wis	Fond du Lac
26 DEPORTED	Galanis	Athanasios	11	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domianos	Konstantinos Galanis Domianos — father	N.Y.	New-York
27	Lalistis	Panayiotis	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Fahanes Lalistis Nemea — father	N.Y.	New-York
28	Mitsou	Vassilios	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domiano	Dimitrios Mitsou Domianos — father	Greece	
29	Theocharis	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatsinia	Lambros Theocharis Vatsinia — father	Wash	Spokane
30														Mass	Hanson

F. A. Tuttle
Imm'g Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11a. *Arriving at Port of* Ivy, May 13, 1909 12 m

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	18	No	No	No	Athanasios Papadopoulos friend 64 Manchester Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Peloponi
2	Yes	Self	16	No	No	No	Dimitrios Georgakopulo friend 64 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Peliston
3	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Manolis Tsakomagos Brother Brook st No 206 Fond du Lac Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	dark	brown black	none	Turkey	Tsamadean
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1903 1906	2½ yr Mass	Dimitrios Paliovdas cousin No 154 Porter st Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Macedonia	Verdikousi
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1906 1909	3 yr Chicago	M. Tiflis friend 173 Cherry st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
6	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Thanas Thistopulos friend 1005 Carson st Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Scastania
7	Yes	Self	15	No	No	No	Nicolaos Economou cousin 467 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Lomniany
8	Yes	Self	16	No	No	No	Lahos Pathigana cousin No 31 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Gizani
9	Yes	Self	16	No	No	No	Haralambos Vlahos friend Brook street No 206 Fond du Lac Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Komadeon
10	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	M. Tiflis friend 173 Cherry st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
11	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Nicolaos Stefanos brother P. O. Box 813 Hobart Okla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Samos
12	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Serafim Antonopulos cousin 701 ~~30 W 41 st~~ 6 ave New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Lomianos
13	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Athanasios Petrinos son No 704 P. O Box Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	gray blue	none	greece	Gizani
14	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Sotirios Tsoumas friend No 687 6th avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	No	5 2½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Velesion
15	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	John Paris uncle 52 9th street Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	black brown	none	greece	Kriathos
16	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Evangelos Scandalos cousin No 45 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Vatsinia
17	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Stergios Koutsandinos cousin No 254 P. O Box Coalstown N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	brown blue	none	Greece	Barsilari
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1902 1907	Lonerenath	Dimitrios Tsigouris relative 35 Market street Lonerenath N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Neapolis
19	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Nicolaos Economou friend 687 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	dark	black brown	none	greece	Lomiand
20	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Panagiotis Theodorou brother in law No 30 P. O Box Birmingham N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Gizani
21	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Haralambos Vlahos friend Brook st No 206 Fond du Lac Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	gray blue	none	Turkey	Konteika
22	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Dimitrios Gengaxopoulos friend 617 6th ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Braha
23	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1902 1908	New-York	Georges Tomatis brother 467 6th street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	gray brown	none	Greece	Nafpaktos
24	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	John Haintonis cousin No 451 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Vatsinia
25	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Nicolaos Chacomagos friend Brook st No 206 Fond du Lac Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	dark	brown brown	none	Turney	Konteika
26	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Stavros Georas friend 687 6th Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	fair blue	none	Greece	Lomiano
27	Yes	Self	15	No	No	No	K. Lalios cousin 2200 Halstel st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	fair brown	none	greece	Nemea
28	Yes	Self	15	No	No	No	Const. Nitsos brother 419½ Front Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Lomiano
29	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	John Haintonis cousin No 458 Market st Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Vatsinia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Nicolò Serio, Surgeon of the R. Argentina, Trieste, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
(Italy)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Luglio, 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or Town.
1	Kolias	John	19	M.	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domiano	D. E. Kolias his father Domiano Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Margaras	Dimitrios	24	M.	M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Anastasios Margaras his father Andros Greece	Ore.	Astoria
3	Kativas	Athanassios	25	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Pansayota Hatina his wife Kymi Greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	Argyrakis	Antonios	28	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Magdalini Argyraki his wife Kymi Greece	Colo	Denver
5	Peramas	Karalambos	30	✓	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Skelanidia	Agathi Perama his wife Skelanidia Greece	Conn	Ansonia
6	Soultos	Dimitrios	29	✓	M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Arkelon	Nicolas Soultos his father Metylini (Lesbos) Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Giomas	John	18	✓	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arahobitia	D. Giomas his father Arahovitia Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Zerefos	George	34	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domano	Anthoula Zerefos his wife Domano Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Koutsos	Georgios	24		M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastania	Foto Koutsos his mother Kastania Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Rentzis	Panayis	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kliston	Tarsanea Rentzi his mother Kliston Greece	Mass	Boston
11	Rentzis	Theodoros	11	✓	M	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamae	Tarsanea Rentzi his grandmother Kalamae Greece	Mass	Boston
12	Tsirimbas	Nicolas	20	✓	M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalamae	Dimitr. Tsirimbas his father Kalamae Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Papanastassiou	Demetrios	23	✓	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Velvendo	Eustratios Papanastassiou his father Velvendo Turkey	Mass	Boston
14	Parissis	Athanassios	28	✓	M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	Georges Parissis his father Dadion Greece	B.C.	Vancouver
15	Katzvelondou	Anastassios	19	✓	M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Raptani	Giannios Katzvelondou his father Raptani Greece	N.Y.	New York
16	Tsanakas	Thomas	18	M.	M	S.	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ Labourer	yes	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	Greek	Turkey	~~Velvendo~~ Kos	Anna Tsanaco his mother Kos Greece	N.Y.	~~New York~~
17	Eleuterion	Dimitrios	21	✓	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Velvendo	Dimolaos Eleutherion his father Velvendo Turkey	Mass	Boston
18	Mentis	Karalambos	20	✓	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Metylin	Erini Mentis his mother Metylin Turkey	Colo	Denver
19	Georgion	Nicolaos	30	✓	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	Sophia Georgiou his wife Neapolis Greece	Wis	Fond du Lac
20	Nicoropoulos	Georges	24	✓	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontsica	Constantinos Nicoropoulos his father Kontsica Greece	Mass	Boston
21	Petropoulos	Dimitrios	27	✓	M	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Despina Petropoulos his mother Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Tamaris	Petros	25	✓	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kliston	Dimitrios Tamaris his father Kliston Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Kotsanis	Anastasios	26	✓	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dadion	Efstratios Pissis his brother Dadion Greece	Mass	Boston
24	Pissis	Georges	18	✓	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Attica	Stavroula Tsoutsina his wife Attica Greece	Pa.	Altoona
25	Tsoutsicas	Karalambos	28	✓	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrahe	Dimitrios Athanassiou his brother Vrahe Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	Athanassiou	Elias	19	✓	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velession	Evangelos Economou his father Velession Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Economou	Efanelos	20	✓	M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatica	Maroy Koutsili his wife Vatica Greece	Can	Montreal
28	Koutsilis	Dimitrios	30	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kliston	Aglaia Tsoutsica his wife Kliston Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Tsoutsicas	Nicolaos	30	✓	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrahe	Vrahe Greece	N.Y.	New York
30	Rozakis	Georges	27	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	~~American citizen~~						

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16886.10.07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* Buffalo May 1, 1907 , 190

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
	1	Yes	Self	$12	No	no	no	Nicolaos Economou his friend 684 6th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dominanous
	2	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	John Stratis his uncle Clifton Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros
	3	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	Dimitrios Stenatos his friend 36 St 10 Av 3532 St. Birmingham Al	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Kymi
	4	yes	self	14	yes	no	no	Vassilios Georgos his cousin 45 P.O. Box. Delagua Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Velsmidia
	5	yes	self	16	yes	no	no	Marcos Nicolakis his friend 91 North Main St. Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	fair	brown	blue	None	Turkey (Lesb.)	Metylin
	6	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Stefanis his cousin 140 West 21 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Arahovitsa
	7	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Economou his friend 684 6th Ave. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Damianous
	8	yes	self	20	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	Elia Kristofanelos his friend 1005 Larson St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xanthian
	9	yes	self	12	no	no	no	G. Papas his cousin 649 Aven. 41 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Klisova
	10	yes	self	15	yes	1907	Atlanta Ga	Loukas Lourentzis his friend 794 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamae
	11	yes	his father		yes	no	no	Loukas Lourentzis his friend 794 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamae
	12	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Alexandros Stamatas his cousin 914 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Velvendo
	13	yes	self	14	no	no	no	John Stringaris his brother 15 Lock St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dadion
	14	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	John Parisis his brother 444 Granderille St. Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Greece	Rafsani
	15	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Costas Kalpirelondon his brother 226 West King St. Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kos
	16	yes	self	14	yes	no	no	John Papaioannou his friend 193 4th Aven St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vlerendo-
		yes	self	35	no	no	no	Nicolaos Karacanis his friend 53 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Metylin
		yes	self	20	no	no	no	Anastasios Mantis his brother Grand P.O. Box 53 Delagua Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Neapolis
		yes	self	28	yes	no	no	Stavros Psaromanogos his friend Brook St Nr 206 Fond du Lac Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Koutsica
		yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dimitrios Kritis his friend 697 Summerworth 3rd P.O. Box.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thelion
		yes	self	30	yes	no	no	B. Rotassis his friend Greek Consulate New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arfara
	22	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Gramitis his friend 251 W. 22 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Klinton
	23	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	John Giannoukos his friend 15 Lock St. Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Dadion
	24	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Angelos Tsingos his friend 466 P.O. Box Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
	25	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Costas Kaspas his friend G. Georges Petsas 649 3 Aven. 41 St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Vrahia
	26	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Sotirios Tsoumas his brother in law 649 6th Aven. 687 New York atty	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Vclession
X	27	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	N. Nicolaou his friend 481 St Lorence Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vatica
	28	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	Grigorios Contzelis his cousin 649 6th Aven. 39 440 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Klinton
	29	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Costas Kaspas his brother in law C/o Georges Petsas 649 3rd Aven. 41st New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	fair	brown			
	30	-	"	20	no	no	no	41 St & 6th Ave 680 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	fair	brown			

American citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Spandrini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ✠ Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Spandrini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190 .

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Nicolò Serio, Surgeon of the R/r Argentina; Triest, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolò Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from Patras, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	Final destination: City or Town.
1	George Deliogiorgis	Peter Petros wife	38				American			U.S. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	Deliogiorgi	Kyriakoula	20		F	M	Peasant	no	no	U.S. Citizen		Turkey	Alaftsata	Georgis Deliogiorgis her brother in law Alaftsata Turkey		
3	Bozzaris	Constantinos	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kliston	Staroula Botsari his wife Kliston Greece	N.Y.	New-York
4	Drivas	Sotirios	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	Areti Driva his wife Neapolis Greece	Me	Biddeford
5	Galanakis	Georgios	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alalatsata	Kellen Galanaki his wife Alalatsata Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6	Pahis	Nicolaos	18		M	S.	Laborer	12-2 6841 yes	2/15/10 yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrangliani	John Pahis his father Vrangliani Greece	N.Y.	New-York
7	Katzizanas	Dimitrios	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Tur.	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Emanouel Katzizanas his father Alatsata Turkey	N.Y.	New York
8	Katzizanas	Dimitrios	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alalatsata	Emanouel Katzizanas his father Alatsata Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Tsolias	Apostolos	19		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Nicol Tsolias his father Fourna Greece		
10	Kalienderis	Georges	28		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domianos	Apostolos Kalienderis his father Ighiaron Greece	N.Y.	New-York
11	Perematzis	Adamandios	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halkis	Dimitrios Perematzis his father Halkis Greece	N.H.	Manchester
12	Colios	Georgios	17		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Domianos	K. Kolios his father Domiano Greece	N.Y.	New-York
13	Gionlias	Panayotis	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	Elia Gionlia his father Neapolis Greece	Me	Biddeford
14																
15	Katzathanassion	Grigorios	23		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Dimitrios Katzathanassiou his father Fourna Greece		
16	Andriandpoulo	Nicolaos	35		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agio Sostis	Constantina Andrianopoulo his wife Agio Sostis Greece	Ill	Chicago
17	Tsetsos	Dimitrios	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrangliani	Dietsos Dimitrios his father Vrangliani Greece		
18	Bellias	Leonidas	23		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Xanalambos Tellias his father Fourna Greece	Va.	Roanoke
19	Kiriacos	Athanasios	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikalla	Sotirios Kiriacos his father Trikalla Greece	Mass	Lowell
20	Bourgos	Elias	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Fotini Bourgo his wife Fourna Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Tsetsos	Constantinos	28		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrangliani	Giannenlos Tsetso his father Vrangliani Greece		
22	Kaviaris	Spyros	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	Nicolaos Kaviaris his father Neapolis Greece	Me	Biddeford
23	Cottas	Lambros	19		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Andreas Cottas his father Fourna Greece	Va	Petersburg
24	Nizakis	Dimitrios	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Vasilo Nizaki his mother Trikala Greece	Mass	Lowell
25	Karageorgos	Nicolaos	24		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrangliani	Triana Karageorgo his mother Vrangliani Greece	Utah	Stansborough
26	Tselios	Stylianos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Antigoni Tselios his wife Fourna Greece	Va	Petersburg
27	Kapariagas	Alkiviades	20		M	S.	Laborer	40-15 yes	9/26/10 yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Andreas Caravigas his father Zagora Greece	N.Y.	New-York
28	Loukos	Dimitrios	17		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikalla	Maroy Loukou his mother Grikala Greece	N.H.	Nashua
29	Dimidis	Polydoros	19		M	S.	Flowreller	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Constant. Dimidis his father Athens Greece	N.Y.	New-York
30	Stefou	Panayis	22		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Hellen Stefo his sister Larissa Greece	N.Y.	New-York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Paris

10465.10.07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 71 82

11-1115. *Arriving at Port of* N.Y. May 13/09, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1		American		Citizen	905 W Michigan St Duluth Minn	Dist Ct 11th Jud Dist St Louis Co Minn Dec 30/05											
2	yes	her husband	Geo.			No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	dark	black brown		None	Greece	Alafsota.
3	yes	self	12	yes no	G. Pappan his cousin 649 3d Aven. 41 St. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 10	dark	black brown		None.	Greece	Iliston
4	yes	self	10	yes no	N. Collins his friend 104 P.O Box. Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black brown		None	Greece	Neapolis
5	yes	self	15	yes no	Elias Razis his friend 113 W. 30 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	dark	black brown		None	Greece	Alafsota
6	yes	self	9	no no	Vassil Pahis his brother Pocatello Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3½	dark	brown brown		None	Greece	Stroufliani
8	yes	self	12	yes no	M. Tetles his friend 113 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7½	fair	brown brown		None	Turkey	Alafsata.
9	yes	self	12	no no	Xristos Garoufalios his friend 118 Centre St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	brown brown		None	Greece	Fourna.
10	yes	self	12	yes no	Nicolaos Ioannou his friend 684 6th Aven. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	dark	black brown		None	Greece	Domiani
11	yes	self	20	yes no	Dionyssios Zois his friend 69 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	brown brown		None	Greece	Agia Anna
12	yes	self	12	yes no	Nicolaos Ioannou his friend 684 6th Aven. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	dark	fair brown		None	Greece	Domiani
13	yes	self	10	no yes	N. Collins his friend P.O Box 104 Biddeford Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown		None	Greece	Neapolis
14																		
15	yes	self	12	yes no	Xristos Garoufalios his brother 118 Centre St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	brown brown		None.	Greece	Fourna
16	yes	self	20	yes 1902-6 Chicago and several Parts of U.S.	Spyros Xtefanou his brother in law 217-219 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown		None.	Greece	Agios Sostis
17	yes	self	10	yes no	no.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown		None.	Greece	Strombiani
18	yes	self	12	yes no	no. Serafim Papagatis his friend 103 Salem Av. Roanoke Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	white	fair brown		None	Greece	Fourna.
19	yes	self	10	yes no	no. Spyros Vagelis his uncle 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8½	dark	brown brown		None	Greece	Trikala.
20	yes	self	12	yes no	no. Serafim Litsis his friend 9-11 23rd St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	dark	fair brown		None	Greece	Fourna.
21	yes	self	10	yes no	no. Constantinos Kavvanis his brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown blue		None.	Greece	Stroufliani
22	yes	self	12	yes no	no. 21 Main St. Biddeford Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6½	dark	brown brown		None.	Greece	Neapolis
23	yes	self	10	yes no	no. George Cottas his uncle 123 Sycamore St. Petersburg Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5½	dark	Brown brown		None.	Greece	Fourna
24	yes	self	10	yes no	no. Stylidon Nizamis his father 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	fair blue		None.	Greece	Trikala.
25	yes	self	20	yes no	no. P.O Box 104 Biddeford Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3.	dark	brown brown		None.	Greece	Stroufliani
26	yes	self	12	yes no	no. George Cottas his cousin 123 Sycamore St. Petersburg Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	black brown		None.	Greece	Fourna.
27	yes	self	12	no no	no. Dimitrios Georgiou his cousin 1322 avenue St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8½	dark	black brown		None	Greece	Zagora.
28	yes	self	10	yes no	no. Peter Souvis his father 61 Main St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 10½	dark	brown brown		None.	Greece	Trikala.
29	yes	self	12	yes no	no. Jannes Saxmanis his cousin 41 Orris School District Newton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	dark	black brown		None.	Greece	Athens.
30	yes	self	10	no no	no. Costas Lavas his cousin 210 E. 11th St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	brown brown		None.	Turkey	Biskata

58

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, Master of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Serio Nicolo, Surgeon of the R Argentine, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Italy) Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 26.AVR.1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Economou	Sotirios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Georg. Economou Tricala Father	Illinois	Lowell
2	Theodoropulos	Vassilios	27		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Sostis	Constantina Theodoropulos Ag. Sostis Wife	Ill.	Chicago
3	Theodoropulos	Ioannis Son	16		M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Sostis	Mother	Ill.	Chicago
4	Papajanni	Ioannis	26		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Vas. Papajanni Fourna Sister	Illinois	Boston
5	Coutas	Christos	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Petros Coutas Tricala Father	Ill.	Manchester
6	Chimonas	Stelianos	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Georg. Chimonas Fourna Father	Illinois	Boston
7	Charachles 4668/807	Vassilios	25		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Europe	Kompaniou	Soultana Charachles Kompaniou Wife	Ill.	Rockchester
8	Voulgaris	Spyros	28		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Anna Voulgaris Larissa Mother	Illinois	Boston
9	Xenias Xenias	Stylianos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Chios	Georg. Xenias Chios Father	Pa.	Lowell
10																
11	Bachtis	Nicolas	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	D. Bachtis Neapolis Father	Me.	Biddeford
12	Voutas 3466/3060 chic 7/13/36	Apostolos	30		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Europe	Kompaniou	Anastasia Voutas Kompaniou Wife	Illinois	Boston
13	Lazu	Ioannis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Limnos	Const. Lazou Limnos Father	N.Y.	New York
14	Katsogiannis	Vassilios	18		M	S	Labourer	no	6/26/36	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pacrea	D. Coutsogiannis Lacrossa Father	Illinois	Rockchester
15	Costarigas	Ioannis	35		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Lasista	Dimos Costarigas Lasista Brother	Illinois	Boston
16	Tsitsichs	Constantinos	40		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Kompaniou	Gramatis Tsitsichs Kompaniou Wife	Illinois	Rockchester
17	Antonis	Charalampos	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Agori Antoniou Fourna Mother	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Voulgaraktis	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Limnos	Vassil. Voulgaraktis Limnos Mother	N.Y.	New York
19	Couvoulis	Paulos	29		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Limnos	Mariago Couvoulis Limnos Wife	N.Y.	New York
20	Ioannou Papadimitropoulos	Costas	26		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Grevena	Foi Ioannou Grevena Wife	Illinois	Rockchester
21	Dimitriou	Costas	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Grevena	Vas. Dimitriou Grevena Brother	Illinois	Boston
22	Kelekis	Stavros	44		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Castelori	Eleni Celekis Castelori Wife	N.Y.	New York
23	Colinos	Stavros Nicolas	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Limnos	N. Colinos Limnos Father	N.Y.	New York
DENIED 24	Cotsidas	Athanasios	31		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Grevena	Evang. Cotsidas Grevena Wife	Illinois	Boston
DENIED 25	Cotsidas	Fotis Son	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Grevena	Mother	Illinois	Boston
26	Kyriacou	Vassilios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Limnos	Alex. Kyriacos Limnos Father	N.Y.	New York
27	Apostolou	Nicolaos	45		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vastinia	Georg. Apostolou Vastinia Father	Illinois	Rockchester
28	Charachlos	Georgios	34		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Kompaniou	Panagio Charachlos Kompaniou Wife	Illinois	Boston
29	Georgoulis	Kyriacos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Limnos	D. Georgoulis Limnos Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Papatsis	Constantinos	32		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Kompaniou	Pipo Papatsis Kompaniou Wife	Illinois	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 505-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS 26.AVR.1909 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Economou	Sotirios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Georg. Economou Tricala	Father	Thos Lowell
2	Theodoropulos	Vasilios	27		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Sostis	Constantina Theodoropulos Ag. Sostis	Wife	Ill. Chicago
3	Theodoropulos	Joannis Son	16		M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Sostis	Mother		Ill. Chicago
4	Papajiou	Joannis	26		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Vas. Papajiou	Sister	Mass Boston
5	Coutas	Christos	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Petros Coutas Tricala	Father	Ill. Manchester
6	Chimonas	Stefanos	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Georg Chimonas Fourna	Father	Mass Boston
7	Charahles 4668/807	Vassilios	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lampanion	Soultana Charachles Lampanion	Wife	Ill. Rockford
8	Voulgaris	Spyros	28		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Anna Voulgaris Larissa	Mother	Ill. Orwell
9	Xenias Xenias	Stylianos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Georg Xenias Chios	Father	Pa. Langdale
10																
11	Bachtis	Nicolas	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	E. Bachtis Neapolis	Father	Ore. Biddeford
12	Voumtas 3466/2066 chic 7/2/36	Apostolos	30		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey Lampanion		Malamati Voumtas Lampanion	Wife	Mass Boston
13	Lassu	Joannis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Const. Lassu Limnos	Father	N.Y. New York
14	Katsogiannis	Vasilios	18		M	S	Labourer	no	6/2/36	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pacresa	D. Coutsogiannis Lacressa	Father	Mass Boston
15	Costarigas	Joannis	35		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Larissa	Dimos Costagyas Larissa	Brother	Mass Boston
16	Tsitsiclis	Constantinos	40		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lampanion	Gramatis Tsitsiclis Lampanion	Wife	Mass Boston
17	Antonis	Chrysalampos	23		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Agori Antoni Fourna	Mother	Pa. Charleroi
18	Voulgaraklis	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Vassil. Voulgaraklis Limnos	Mother	N.Y. New York
19	Courboulis	Paulos	39		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Mariga Courboulis Limnos	Wife	N.Y. New York
20	Joannou Papachristopoulos	Costas	26		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Foi Joannou Grevena	Wife	Mass Boston
21	Dimitriou	Costas	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Vas. Dimitriou Grevena	Brother	Mass Boston
22	Kelekis	Stavros	44		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castelani	Eleni Celekis Castelani	Wife	N.Y. New York
23	Colkinos	Stavros Nicolas	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	N. Colkinos Limnos	Father	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 24	Colsidas	Athanasios	31		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Evang. Colsidis Grevena	Wife	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 25	Colsidas	Fotis Son	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Mother		Mass Boston
26	Kyriacou	Vasilios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Alex. Kyriacos Limnos	Father	N.Y. New York
27	Apostolou	Nicolaos	45		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fatsinia	Georg. Apostolou Fatsinia	Father	Mass Boston
28	Charachlos	Georgios	34		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lampanion	Panagio Charachles Lampanion	Wife	Mass Boston
29	Georgoulis	Kyriacos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	D. Georgoulis Limnos	Father	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Papatsios	Constantinos	32		M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lampanion	Pano. Papatsios Lampanion	Wife	Mass Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

10-555, 10.07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

7/12 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	11	yes	Brother Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Gray Grey	None	Greece	Portes
2	yes	self	50	yes 1903 b Chicago Ill	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Ag Sotiris
3	yes	self	50	yes	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Ag Sotiris
4	yes	self	16	yes	Cousin Bridgeport Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 1/2	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Fourtouna
5	yes	self	10	yes	Friend Manchester NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Fourtouna
6	yes	self	100	yes	Cousin Bridgeport Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 1/2	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Greece	Velimatis
7	yes	self	30	yes 1902 Manchester	Cousin Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Fourtouna
8	yes	self	15	yes	Friend Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Tsigounakis
9	yes	self	35	yes	Friend Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Greece	Lambrou
10																	
11	yes	self	12	yes	Brother Biddeford Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Theopolis
12	yes	self	20	yes 1903	Brother Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Tsigounakis
13	yes	self	35	yes	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Limnos
14	yes	self	15	yes	Friend Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 1/2	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Laveesis
15	yes	self	15	yes 1904 Boston Mass	Friend Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black Brown	None	Greece	Verdicousis
16	yes	self	100	yes 1906 Lowell Mass	Friend Manchester N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Grey	None	Greece	Tsigounakis
17	yes	self	10	yes	Friend Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Fourtouna
18	yes	self	100	yes	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Limnos
19	yes	self	25	yes	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Limnos
20	yes	self	100	yes 1903 Hartford	Friend Hartford N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Gueverou
21	yes	self	15	yes	Friend Hartford N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Gueverou
22	yes	self	25	yes	Friend New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Fair Grey	None	Greece	Castelymiou
23	yes	self	200	yes	Brother New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Turkey	Limnos
24	yes	self	20	yes	Nephew Hartford N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Gueverou
25	yes	self	20	yes	24 Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Gueverou
26	yes	self	35	yes	Cousin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
27	yes	self	10	yes	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Fatsios
28	yes	self	200	yes 1904 Manchester	Brother in law Manchester N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Tsigounakis
29	yes	self	200	yes	Cousin Ambridge Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
30	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Turkey	Tsigounakis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907
at Ellis Island N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Sergio Nicolo, Surgeon of the S/ Argentina, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo "Italy", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the name and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Nicolo Serio

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 190 9

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

965 3 968 391

180 Dck

P I 123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

30

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-2135 M

S. S. Argentina sailing from Patras , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitrion	Karalambos	30		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Eugenia Dimitrion his wife Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Mikedis	Dimitrios	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Georges Mikedis his father Kios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
3	Moshon	Georges	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fotini Moshon his wife Chimera Turkey	Pa.	Beaver Falls
4	Kava	Mary	26		F	S.	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Angeliki Kava his mother Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
5	Karalampou	Alexis	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mariga Karalampou his wife Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6	Lavidas	Pantelis	25		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Constantinos Lavidas his father Kios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
7	Vafias	John	23		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Anastasios Vafias his father Kios Turkey	Pa.	Lancaster
8	Larandos	Karalambos	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Angeliki Larando his wife Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
9	Boulazeris	Michael	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Georgios Boulazeris his father Kios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
10	Karamantzas	Panastheras	32		M	S.	Laborer	3/10/32	7/9/32	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eutherpi Karamanta his wife Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
11	Fotiades	Karalambos	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Triantafyllos Fotiades his father Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12	Monioukas	Konstantinos	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Antonios Monioukas his father Kios Turkey	Pa.	Lancaster
13	Prionkis	Athanassios	22		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Hellen Prionkis his mother Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
14	Micedis	Loukas	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Mary Mikedis his mother Kios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
15	Lambron	Hellen	18		F	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Dimitrios Lambrou her father Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
16	Vafea	Anthi	18		F	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Nicolaos Vafeas her father Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
17	Kalargyros	Costis	23		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Nicolaos Kalargyros his father Kios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
18	Mikelis	Costis	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Anthonia Mikeli his wife Kios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
19	Michael	Evangelos	21		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Ekaterini Yeannou his cousin Constantinople Turkey	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Amygdalos	Vassilios	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Constantin Amygdalos his father Kios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
21	Alexiou	Markos	20		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Alexis Nicolaou his father Turkey	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	Gerinis	Mikisel	20		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Demetri (Epiros) Turkey Maria Gerinis his mother Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
23	Vafias	Georgios	20		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Nicolaos Vafias his father Kios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
24	Kyriacou	Liborios	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Kyriacos Kyriacou his father Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
25	Kyftas	Panagotis	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Hermonia Kyfta his wife Kios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
26	Georgatis	Triantafyllos	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Ioanni Georgati his wife Chimera Turkey	Pa.	Beaver Falls
27	Papagiannis	Nicolaos	20		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Maria Papagiannou his mother Kios Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
28	Georgati	Electra	14		F	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Ioanni Georgati her mother Chimera Turkey	Pa.	Beaver Falls
29	Georgatis	Constantinos	9		M	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Ioanni Georgati his mother Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
30	Kalamatas	Cosmos	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimera	Olga Kalamata his wife Chimera Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

P 36043 | 11 n.m. 36

V 1334 | 6M

350

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. Argentina sailing from Patras, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitriou	Karalambos	30		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Eugenia Dimitriou his wife Kimmos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	Mikedis	Dimitrios	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Georges Mikedis his father Kios Turkey	Pa	Monessen
3	Moshon	Georges	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Kios	Fotini Moshon his wife Kimmos Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Kava	Mary	26		F	S.	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Aggeliki Kava his mother Kimmos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
5	Karalampou	Alexis	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kimmos	Mariga Karalampou his wife Kimmos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
6	Lavidas	Pantelis	25		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Constantinos Lavidas his father Kios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
7	Vafias	John	23		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Anastasios Vafias his father Kios Turkey	Pa	Monessen
8	Larandos	Karalambos	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Kimmos	Aggeliki Larandos his wife Kimmos Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
9	Koulazeris	Mihael	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Georgios Koulazeris his father Kios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
10	Karamantras	Parastheras	32		M	S.	Laborer	3/10/32	7/9/36	no	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Kimmos	Euterpi Karamanta his wife Kimmos Turkey	Pa	Monessen
11	Fotiades	Karalambos	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Triantafyllos Fotiades his father Kimmos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12	Monioukas	Konstantinos	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Antonios Monioukas his father Kios Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
13	Piantes	Athanassios	22		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Kellen Piantes his mother Kimmos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
14	Micedis	Loukas	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Mary Mikedis his mother Kios Turkey	Pa	Monessen
15	Kambon	Kellen	18		F	S.	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Dimitrios Kambon her father Kimmos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
16	Vafea	Anthi	18		F	S.	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Nicolaos Vafeas her father Kimmos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
17	Kalargyros	Costis	23		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Nicolaos Kalargyros his father Kios Turkey	Pa	Monessen
18	Mikelis	Costis	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Anthonia Mikeli his wife Kios Turkey	Pa	Monessen
19	Mihael	Evangelos	21		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Ekaterini Ioannou his cousin Constantinople Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Amygalos	Vasilios	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Constantin Amygdalos his father Kios Turkey	Pa	Monessen
21	Alexiou	Mouchos	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Alexios Nicolaou his father Kios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
22	Perimis	Mihael	20		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Dermetri (Epiros) his mother Kimmos Turkey	Pa	Monessen
23	Vafias	Georgios	20		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Nicolaos Vafias his father Kios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
24	Kyriacou	Libonas	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Kyriacos Kyriacou his father Kimmos Turkey	Pa	Monessen
25	Kyhtas	Panagotis	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Hemonia Kyhta his wife Kios Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
26	Georgatis	Triantafyllos	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Ioanni Georgati his wife Kimmos Turkey	Pa	Monessen
27	Papagiannis	Nicolaos	20		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kios	Mariga Papagiannou his mother Kios Turkey	Pa	Monessen
28	Georgati	Electra	17		F	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Ioanni Georgati her mother Kimmos Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Georgatis	Constantinos	9		M	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Ioanni Georgati his mother Kimmos Turkey	Pa	Monessen
30	Kalamatas	Dominos	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kimmos	Olga Kalamata his wife Kimmos Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

p 3403 | 11 | 36 n.dam V 334/64
11 6 36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 13-09 1245 P.M., 305 P.M., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether o'Men paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a prisoner or absconder, or an inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	27 Color of- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self.	20	No	no	no	Anastasios Argyrios his brother in law 23-25 Worth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Limnos
2	yes	self.	18	no	no	no	Euthimios Nikolas his brother P.O. Box 73 Monessen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Kios
3	yes	self.	40	yes	1903-8	Pittsburg Pa	Meg. Kavas his brother in law P.O. Box 15 Leetsdale Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
4	yes	her brothers		no	no	no	Meg. Kavas her brothers P.O. Box 15 Leetsdale Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.
5	yes	self.	20	yes	1903-7	N. York	Nicolaos Lambros his nephew 23-25 Worth St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
6	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	Nicolaos Kaparissis his uncle P.O. Box 73 Monessen Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Kios
7	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Nicolaos Kamaritas his friend 226-228 W. King St. Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Kios
8	yes	self	25	yes	1902-8	New-York	Antonios Kostas his friend 529 Studion St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.
9	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Vassilios Bouloyeris his brother. P.O. Box 502 Monessen Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kios
10	yes	self	20	yes	1906-9	New-York	N. Andreadis his friend 4211 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Georges Ioannou his brother in law 94 William St. Room 306 New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
12	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Nicolas Kaminarkas his cousin 226 W. King St. Lancaster Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Kios
13	yes	self.	25	no	no	no.	Georges Loutsatos his friend. Fishkill on Hudson New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.
14	yes	self	12	no	no	no	Vasyos Markedis his brother P.O. Box 502 Monessen Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	dark	black	blue	None	Turkey	Kios
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no.	John Lambros his brother c/o Kostis Kletsos 1322 Av. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no.	Stergios Vafeas his brother 25½ Roosevelt St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.
17	yes	self	12	yes	no	no.	Teodoros Vrahos his friend. Hig Lekovon Marieft Cyon Monessen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kios
18	yes	self	12	no	no	no.	Evert Andelaodis his brother in law P.O. Box 73 Monessen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kios
19	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Dimitrios Michael his brother 423 Mill St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
20	yes	self	12	yes	no	no.	Pantelis Galanidis his friend P.O. Box 532 Monessen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Kios
21	yes	self.	18	yes	no	no	Theodosios Sotiriou his cousin 531 Clyborn St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
22	yes	self	22	yes	no	no.	Peter Pontarios his cousin 204 Seventh St. Garri City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
23	yes	self	17	yes	no	no.	Isidoros Thrapas his friend 419 Lexington Market Av. Monessen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kios
24	yes	self.	25	yes	no	no	Karalambos Agriotis his brother c/o Anast Argyrios 23-25 Worth St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	—	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Limnos
25	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Isidoros Thrapas his friend. 419 Lexington Market Av. Monessen	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kios
26	yes	self.	45	yes	1906-6	Pittsburg Pa	Nicolaos Tanner his brother in law P.O. Box 1392 Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Isidoros Thrapas his friend. 419 Lexington Market Av. Monessen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Kios
28	yes	his brother in law		interpreter	26	no	Nicolas Tanner his uncle P.O. Box 1392 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos
29	yes	his brother in law		yes	no	no	Nicolas Tanner his uncle P.O. Box 1392 Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Kostas Kletsos his cousin 1322 Avenue A. New-York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Limnos.

Schreiber

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the S/S Argentina, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA (AUS-AM LINE) *arrived* May 13, 1909., 19...., M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner (11-50)	MEALS Supper
1	Sportiello,	2 Cabin Filomena & 2 ch	3	15/17-1		2	To husband	12:- husb. Saverio Trivisani, 220 York St. Bklyn	B	13	2"		—	
2	Pace,	2 Cabin Antonina & dau	3	5/6	1	1	" husband	" Giuachino Graffagnina, 4206-5th Ave, Bklyn	P	14	9[22]	1	0	1
3	Vafea,	Anthi	73	16		1	" brother	bro. Sotirios —, 25½ Roosevelt St. NYC	P	13	1[50]		—	
4	Lambron,	Hellen	73	15		1	" brother	Cous. Mrs Vasa Chletcon, 426 E. 70 St. NYC	B	13	4[17]		—	
5	Cohen,	Mazala	47	15		1	" brother	bro. Morris Cohen, 94 Rivington St. NYC	B	13	2[40]		—	
6	Traka,	Alex'a & 2 ch	45	5/7		3	" husband	RR to husb. Nicolas —, Glastonia, N.C.	J	14	2	3	3	3
7	Pappapanon,	Aspassia & 2 ch	66	22/24		3	" husband	RR to husb. George —, 321 Halsted St. Chicago	J	13	3		—	
8	Flisar,	Maria	6	11		1	" brother	Ord. Mrs. Carl. Morell, 304 E. 11 St. NYC	B	14	11[50]	1	—	1
9	Skladan,	Josef	8	8		1	" Canada	16 S. S.	C	21,	9[20]	8	7	8
10	Mandryk,	Mykieta	8	10		1	" Canada	16 "	"	"	"	8	7	8
11	Lysak,	Takar	8	25		1	" Canada	RR to Ord Jurko Mazepa, Copper Cliff, Ont	J	14	12	1	—	1
12	Yuskin,	Teodozi	8	7		1	" Canada	16 S S	C	21,	9[20]	8	7	8
13	Bevadji,	Reca	48	5		1	" husband	husb. Minacka, 93 Allen St. NYC	B	13	2[15]		—	
14	Melryk,	Kirilo	10	28		1	" Canada	RR to bro. Mike, Coleman, Alta. Can.	J	14	12	1	—	1
15	Zborowski,	Adolf & cou						RR to bro. in law Jurko Mazepa, Box 177 Copper Cliff, Ont.	J	14	12	2	—	2
16	Baczynski,	Josef	8	21/22		2	" Canada							
17	Belik,	Gregori	10	26		1	" Canada	RR to Ord Mike Sahaba, Coleman Alta, Can	J	14	12	1	—	1
18	Argiti,	Panayibta	25	24		1	" husband	Refd to Reg Dir.						
19	Polza,	Wasyl	8	29		1	" Canada	RR to bro-i-l. Iwan Zawova, 100 James St. Montreal, Can.	J	14	12	1	—	1
20	Kryway,	Dimofej	10	27		1	" Canada	RR to bro-Petras —, Coleman Alta, Can.	J	14	12	1	—	1
21	Yovas,	Pantelio	61	12		1	" tel ?	16 Y. M. Prot. Epis. City Miss Soc.	C	18	1[30]	5	5	5
22	Danyluk,	Wasyl	7	16		1	" Canada	RR to Cous. Wasyl Kibicz, Hosmer B.C. Can	J	14	12	1	—	1
23	Gamason,	Cabargene	4	30		1	" ?	Russ. Immig. Soc.	C	13	3[05]		—	
24	Kiebicz,	Nikalai	7	20		1	" Canada	RR to bro-Wasyl — Box 71, Hosmer. B.C. Can	J	14	12	1	—	1
25	Ferbej,	Ila	7	19		1	" Canada	" Cous. " Kybicb, " " " "	J	14	12	1	—	1
26	Kurylak,	Stefan	7	21		1	" Canada	" bro Nikoli —, Box 71, " " "	J	14	12	1	—	1
27	Stamizis,	Marinos	42	28		1	" Canada	" " Dimitrios —, 687 Notre Dame St. Montreal Can	J	14	12	1	—	1
28	Dylawski,	Ila	7	14		1	" Canada	" " Stefan —, Hosmer. B.C. Can.	J	14	12	1	—	1
														47

"Argentina" — May 13th

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA arrived ....., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
29	Goracz,	Safan	7	15		1	To Canada	1:51 RR&S. b.i.l. Dmytro Danyluk, Box 8, Hosmer, BC. Can.	J.	14	12	1	—	1
30	Duda,	Maria	4	25		1	" cousin	Cous. Mestazia Sawel, 9 Washington St. Nyc	S.	14	10.40	1	—	1
31	Maczan,	Anna	4	27		1	" cousin	Cous. Kaecia Kornak, 12 Washington St. Nyc	B	14	9.35	1	—	1
32	Fedak,	Rasia	4	24		1	" cousin	Cous. " " " 736 Castelar St "	B	14	9.35	1	—	1
33	Peric,	Stepan	10	20		1	" tel	P.M.D. - Bro. Gjuro Puljic - Los Angeles, Cal.	J	15	10	2	1	2
34	Martinovic,	Marya & son	9	12/13		2	" husband	Husb. Frank —, 321 Adams St, Hoboken, NJ	B	13	4.20			
35	Filic,	Stiepan	1	24		1	" tel	O.D. frd - Ivan Hankovic 822 Goodrich St & St Louis Ill	J	13	2.20			
36	Matic,	Stepan	10	19		1	" tel	P.M.D - Bro. Gjuro Puljic 736 Castelar St Los Angelos, Cal	J	15	10	2	1	2
37	Puljic,	Stepan	10	22		1	" tel	P.M.D. - bro - Gjuro —, 736 Castelar St Los Angeles, Cal	J	15	10	2	1	2
38	Gladzik,	Aniela	7	10		1	" cousin	Frd. Mrs. Andrzej Soja, 215 India St, Brklyn	S.	14	10.40	1	—	1
39	Mazdak,	Maria	7	5		1	" cousin	Cous " " " " "	S	14	10.40	1	—	1
40	Juritin,	Dusan	3	25		1	" tel	RRw. Frd - Svetras Petrovic, 2701 So. Washington St. Peoria, Ill.	J.	15	3	2	2	2
41	Dukelski,	Srul	8	6		1	" tel	RRw bro. Avelwel —, 127 Chatham St. Rochester, NY	J.	14	3.45	1	1	1
42	Haraszynczuk,	Mikalaj	8	9		1	" Canada	[illegible]	S	2,	9.30	8	—	8
43	Kusnierz,	Michal	3	20		1	" Canada	RRw Cous. Jerko Mazepa, Box 177, Copper Cliff Ont.	J.	14	12	1	—	1
44	Goldfarb,	Srul	8	4		1	" tel	United Heb. Char Polish Society	L	15		2	2	2
45	Burde,	Gabriela	8	30		1	" s-sister		C	14	4	1	1	1
46	Kovacic,	Marko	3	30		1	" tel	O.D. frd - Anton Lukic, 822 Goodrich St. E. St. Louis, Ill	J	14	10	1	—	1
47	Roiter,	Zudik	10	30		1	" tel	RR Cous. Abram Fackman, 11 Maguire St. Newtonville, Mass	J	15	10.30	2	1	2
48	Stanisarljevia,	Petar	1	25		1	" tel	O.D. frd Anton Lukic, 822 Goodrich St. E St Louis, Ill	J	14	10	1	—	1
49	Winiczuk,	Mikalaj & bro	17/18	7		2	" Canada	RRw cous. Hryczko Moczuk, Box 24 Hosmer BC. Can	J.	14	12	2	—	2
50	Paly,	Tymofy	7	13		1	" Canada	RRw b.i.l., Grjojan Nikifor, 100 So James St Montreal, Can	J.	14	12	1	—	1
51	Macenko,	Mrysko	7	28		1	" Canada	" " Nicolay Kunylik, Box 71 Hosmer, BC. Can	J.	14	12	1	—	1
52	[illegible],	[illegible]	32	4		1	"							
53	Sunkali Maccia	V 26	/				" frd	Frd. Mr. John Hetman 6 so E 13 St Nyc	S.	14	10	1	—	1
54	Faunadaulos, Pano	E 25	/				" tel	" Nyc Prof. Epis. City Miss Soc.	C	19	2.20	6	6	6
55	Arealopulos, Sakos	W 23	/				" tel	" " " " " " " "	C	19	2.20	6	6	6
56	Cirgitis, Jan	5 24	/				" tel	RR. E. to Destination	S	14	9.45	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Argentina arrived May 18, 1909 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Gen Brandegee 5/16/09						
	Cotsedas Athanasios 7224		1			Too late proceed A & E & L destination			5/19	12M			
	" Fotis 7225		1	"	"	" " "	Gen Brandegee 5/16/09 RR & L destination	"	"	"			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Argentina, (Aust. American) arrived [illegible] 1909. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 1. 90

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m	✓	1	Meleres, Diamantes	II Cab 2	16	1	LPC							5/13	177	Sm									3	4	3
8or	✓	2	Karaja [illegible], Angelika	II Cab 2	7	1	"							5/13	167	Sm	3.35								1		
17m	✓	3	Giokaris, Stavros	II Cab 2	4	1	"							5/13	175	Sm									7	8	7
17m	✓	4	Angoussis, Elias	II Cab 2	3	1	"							5/13	173	Sm									7	8	7
13m	✓	5	Kaleri, Christos	II Cab 2	2	1	"							5/13	169	Sm									3	4	3
19m	✓	6	Kotrotsios, Thomas	59	14	1	"	C.L. 67199										5/14	117	Clark	12.55				1	2	1
22m	✓	7	Stathapis, Texiarkis	69	2	1	"	"										5/14	115	Clark	12.50				1	2	1
19m	✓	8	Kylonis, Velissarios & cons	66	19	2	"	"										5/14	120	Clark	1.-				2	1	2
19m	✓		" "																								
25m	✓	9	Galinonis, Georges	68	6	1	"	"										5/14	79	RS	11.-				1	1	1
17m	✓	10	Kalias, Athanasios	69	19	1	"	"										5/4	110	Clark	1.-				1	1	1
18m	✓	11	Galanis, Athanasios	69	26	1	"	"						5/	82	Sm									5	6	5
27m	✓	12	Anagnostis, Georgios	68	29	1	"	"										5/14	79	RS	11.-				1	1	1
19m	✓	13	Economou, Sotirios	72	1	1	"											5/16	161	Ck	1.10				3	4	3
17m	✓	14	Tragos, Demetrius	II Cab 2	5	1	"											5/13	171	Sm	3.-				1		
35m	✓	15	Rentzis, Panayis & son	70	10 11	2	"											5/16	163	RS	6.-				6	6	
11m	✓		Theodoros																								
17m	✓	16	Skoukos Sentsos, Dimitrios	71	28	1	"							5/16	133	RS		5/	52	Lee	9.02				8	8	8
15m	✓	17	Malkoviorgos, Constantinos	61	23	1	"							5/14	133	K	2.-	5/	146	RS	1.05				19	20	19
25m	✓	18	Kentrotas, Evripotas & neph	62	17 18	2	"							5/16	136	RS		5/	130	Sillan	2.25				12	14	12
14m	✓		Andreas																								
25m	✓	19	Leiter, Nikolaj & cons	8	1	2	"											5/15	109	Gold	2.-				2	1	4
25m	✓		Hesyl																								
17f	✓	20	Kristopoulou, Kristina	62	12 13	2	"											5/15	15	Ld	4.25				6	9	6
18f	✓		sis Despo																								
22m	✓		cousin Vassilios																								
17m	✓	21	Varveris John	68	2	1	"							5/	139	RS									5	6	5
38m	✓	22	Manopulos & ward	55	15 16	2	"							5/15	11	Ld	4.05								4	6	4
19f	✓		Tsimboukli Giulia																								
19m	✓	23	Chahalios, Georgios	48	8	1	"											5/16	159	RS	1.15				3	4	3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
B—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

MCS S. S. Argentina (AUSTRO-AMER) arrived May 13, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	✓	24	Fontana, Vincenzo	3	1	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12.00 Smith	5/14	534½																1	1	1
25m	✓	25	Stavropulos, Vassilios	42	21	1	LPC	Con Not.	66012	1.30 Mackett																	1	1	1
34m	✓	26	Kaltsis, Nicolaos	63	1	1	LPC	" "	67199	1.30 Watson																	1	1	1
23m	✓	27	Angelis Agelis, Georges	69	12	1	LPC			1.30 Puttle																	1	1	1
18m	✓	28	Vasilopulos, Christos	44	12	1	C.L.	" "	66012	1.25 Mitchell																	1	1	1
38m	✓	29	Lembesis, Anastasios & son	65	12/13	2	LPC			1.30 English																	1	1	1
11m	✓		Dimitrios																										
31m	✓	30	Palamotis, Constantinos	67	28	1	C.L.	Con Not.	67199	1.35 Mann																	1	1	1
38m	✓	31	Colsido, Athanassios	72	24/25	2	LPC			2.00 Watson																	1	1	1
17m	✓		Fotis																										
38m	✓	32	Merle, Josef	5	16	1	LPC	Af in Hosp.		1.35 Snider	5/14	124½															12	12	12
18m	✓	33	Galfy, Albert & bro	5	18/19	2	Sec. 11			1.35 Snider																	1	1	1
12m	✓		Josef				Under 16																						
18m	✓	34	Georgakopulos, Nicolaos	39	11	1	C.L.	Con Not.	66012	1.50 Pearsal																	1	1	1
11m	✓	35	Paparo, Nouchon	48	8	1	LPC			2.00 Watson																	1	1	1
14m	✓	36	Kuczevic, Milan	5	27	1	Under 16	With 37		1.50 Snider																	21	20	21
23m	✓	37	Tarana, Lazo & sis	5	24/25	2	Sec. 11	With 36		1.50 Snider																	22	20	22
25f	✓		Mara																										
16f	✓	38	Skabowjak, Marya	7	6	1	LPC			2.00 Watson																	1	1	1
35m	✓	39	Contogiannis, Dimitrios	46	29	1	LPC			1.45 Fitzg	5/16	1 Ck															1	9	4
28m	✓	40	Eliacopulos, Alexios	42	13	1	LPC	Con Not.	66012	1.35 Mackett																	1	1	1
18m	✓	41	Carantjas, Georgios	42	10	1	LPC	" "	66012	1.35 Mackett																	1	1	1
15m	✓	42	Sakigia Sakigie, Giuro	5	22	1	Under 16			1.40 Snider																	1	1	1
30m	✓	43	Halkias, Vassilios	69	7	1	LPC	Con Not.	67199	1.40 Puttle																	1	1	1
38m	✓	44	Manolis, Konstantis	69	22	1	LPC	" "	67199	1.40 Puttle																	1	1	1
38m	✓	45	Maniatis, Christos	46	12	1	LSec. 11	With 46		1.40 Fitzger	5/16	3 Ck															5	5	5
11m	✓	46	Sotiropulos, Athanassios	46	13	1	LPC	With 45		1.40 Fitzger	5/16	2 Ck															5	5	5
35m	✓	47	Barafas, Demetrios & son?	43F	15/16	2	LPC			1.40 English	5/16	198 Ck	22	9	20	5/23	149	Gillan									20	20	20
m	✓		Panayotis																										
28m	✓	48	Kalienieris, Georges	71	10	1	C.L.	Con Not	67199	1.40 Pearsal																	1	1	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

HSS-3 S. S. Argentina (AUSTRO-ALB) arrived May 13, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

		INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
40m	✓	49	Papageorgion, Vassilios & son?	67	4/5	2	LPC	1.45 Lamm							5/16 19[illegible] ck 2 10											6	6
16m	✓		" Athanasios												—												
18m	✓	50	Petropoulus, Stavrok	47	12	1	LPC	Con Not 67199	2.00 Snider						5/17 85 NS 11											1	1
17m	✓	51	Kalidas, Panagiotis	39	25	1	C.L.	" " 66012	2.00 Pearsal						5/14 87 6 2 25											1	1
35m	✓	52	Catsouli, Parashevas	47	1	1	LPC	" " 66575	2.00 Snider	5/14 56 E					5/14 [illegible]											[illegible]	
17m	✓	53	Dimitrakopoulos, Athanasios	39	14	1	C.L.	" " 66012	2.00 Pearsal						5/14 [illegible] 2 25											1	1
42m	✓	54	Voukalis, Christos	39	28/29	2	LPC	2.05 Pearsal							HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.											2	2
42m	✓		" Vasilios												HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.												
33m	✓	55	Diakos, Charissis	39	7/8	2	LPC	2.20 Pearsal							5/16 144 ck 2 15											6	6
11m	✓		" Thomas.	~~39~~	~~7/8~~	~~2~~	~~LPC~~	~~2.20~~ Pearsal																			
40m	✓	56	Demetrion, Petros ~~Petros, Dimitriou~~	39	2/3	2	LPC	2.20 Pearsal	5/16 189 ck						5/18 101 [illegible] 125											10	10
11m	✓		" Charalampos												—											—	—
17m	✓	57	Colias, Georgios	71	12	1	CL	Con Not 67199	1.30 Pearsal						5/14 10 [illegible] 155											1	1
17f	✓	58	Hibscher, Johanna & niece	7	8/9	2	LPC	2.14 Watson	5/14 3 41						5/15 10 [illegible] 3											4	4
4f	✓		" Aniela												—											—	—
14m	✓	59	Telesmanic, Joan	9	5	1	LPC	1.59 Tuttle							5/14 14 [illegible] 11											1	1
10m	✓	60	Costopoulos, Athanassios	47	5	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.40 Snider						5/15 102 111 3 35											2	2
33m	✓	61	Zebic, Stefan	1	8	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.40 English	5/14 87 41					[illegible]											7	7
2m	✓	62	Lesrra, Abdalla	40	18	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.40 Leonard	5/16 [illegible]					HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.											30	30 30
6m	✓	63	Tsacomagos, John	69	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.40 Tuttle	5/16 141 ck					[illegible]											[illegible]	
10f	✓	64	Batiuk, Lascia	7	27	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.55 Watson						5/14 24 [illegible] 155											1	1
6m	✓	65	Verikios, Argyris	40	11	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.00 Wecker						5/15 112 ML 4 22											2	2
4m	✓	66	Strung, Fricarich, wf & 4 ch	3	15/17	6	LPC	1 ch in Hosp.	3.10 Dimicel	5/7 84 1					5/8 64 [illegible] 130											30	30 30
42f	✓		" Katarina												—											—	—
25f	✓		" Katarina												—											—	—
17f	✓		" Johann												—											—	—
9m	✓		" Adam												—											—	—
7m	✓		" Michael												—											—	—
20f	✓	67	Filipacopoulos, Glyceria & sis	66	13/14	2	LPC	3.16 Newburn							5/15 13 Ld 11 15											4	4 4
f	✓		" Adrianna												—											—	—

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

-4 S. S. Argentina (A.S.N.C.-L.L.R.) *arrived* May 13, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Class.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Detention.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
11m	✓	68	Christopulos, Panayiotis	35	19	1	ExC	1.35	Sadler	5/14	24	A	21								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						3	3	3
19m	✓	69	Georghadhis, Constantinos	48	24	1	ExC	1.45	Yates																				
11m	✓	70	Catholos, Panajotis	44	28	1	ExC	1.40	Mitchel																				
20f	✓	71	Borulic, Anna	9	6	1	ExC	2.06	Tuttle																		1		1
17m	✓	72	Costopoulos, Gholfinos	42	9	1	ExC	2.15	Mitchel																		1	1	1
15m	✓	73	Cohen, Haim	48	3x	1	ExC	1.30	Yates																		1	2	1
42m	✓	74	Krypler, Solomon	2	9	1	ExC	Med. Cert.	2.15	Mitchell	5/14	15	A														3	3	3
17m	✓	75	Mappas, Georgios	49	5	1	ExC		2.10	Tuttle																	5	5	5
42m	✓	76	Mosumic, Bartolo & son	9	8/9	2	ExC	Med. Cert.	2.20	Tuttle																	1	1	
14m			Stepan																								1	1	
40m	✓	77	Mytis, Spyros	41	28	1	ExC	Med. Cert.	2.25	Mitchel	5/14	25	A														6	3	6
6m	✓	78	Marsh, Felix	10	17	1	ExC	With 279	1.35	Newbern																			
26f	✓	79	Mes, Anna & 2 ch	10	15/15	3	ExC	With 278	1.35	Newburn																			
6f	✓		Teresa																										
3m	✓		Alois																		HOLD UP								
48m	✓	80	Vajditz, Tanasija	3	24	1	ExC	Med. Cert.	2.25	Prince	5/14	5	A	5							APPEAL DISMISSED								3 6 3 6
48m	✓	81	Podgorski, Constantz, wf & 2 ch	4	16/19	4	ExC	Med. Cert.	2.25	Mitchel																			
29f	✓		Katarzina																										
9f	✓		Katarzina																										
8f	✓		Ladyslow																										
31m	✓	82	Makoyer, Chadzioman	5	9	1	ExC	With .88	2.45	Snider	5/14	18	C								5/14 9 Gold 325						4	4	4
28m	✓	83	Moloyer, Kachan	5	14	1	ExC	With .88	2.00	Snider	5/14	3	C								5/14 9 Gold 325						4	4	4
35m	✓	84	Dageyen, Kurgos	5	13	1	ExC	With .88	2.35	Snider	5/14	35	C								5/14 9 Gold 325						4	4	4
24m	✓	85	Matcalar, Daniel	5	7/8	2	ExC	With .88	2.40	Snider	5/14	20	C								5/14 9 Gold 325						8	8	8
19m	✓		Kermen																										
28m	✓	86	Tsamakoyer, Chadza	5	11	1	ExC	With .88	2.35	Snider	5/14	24	C								5/14 9 Gold 325						4	4	4
30m	✓	87	Dalkazanov, Aslambek	5	6	1	ExC	With .88	2.35	Snider	5/14	17	C								5/14 9 Gold 325						4	4	4
36m	✓	88	Aidarov, Solomon	5	4	1	ExC	With 18 others	2.00	Snider											5/14 18 C 10 15						1	—	1
30m	✓	89	Circulan-Catsulayer, Chadzimmer	5	10	1	ExC	With .88 Med. Cert.	2.40	Snider	5/14	33	C											Signature Refused			5	5	5
21m	✓	90	Balikoyer, Amurchan	5	5	1	ExC	With .88	2.00	Snider											5/14 18 C 10 15						1	—	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 34

MCS-5 S. S. Argentina (Austro-Amer) arrived May 13, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	91 Arshiyer, Mucha	5	15	1	LPC with 188	3.00 Snider	5/14	47	E				5/19	9	Cold	3.25							4	4	4
23m	92 Bitrozov, Machomed	5	12	1	LPC with 188	3.20 Snider	5/14	150	E				5/19	9	Cold	3.25							4	4	4
30m	93 Mambulov, Schulej	10	12	1	LPC	3.10 Newburn	5/14	23	E				5/19	9	Cold	3.25							4	4	4
40f	94 Bedekovic, Martina & 6 ch	1	17/23	7	LPC Husb. in Hosp.	3.40 English	5/14	184	4				5/22	93	E	3.25							4	4	4
15f	Jabza																								
13f	Marica																								
10m	Rok																								
6f	Anka																								
3m	Stefo																								
11/12m	Ljubosva																								
40m	95 Polomy Fidor	8	14	132	11 from hosp 5/14.09 - 2pm	RL																	4	4	4
18m	96 Isanacas Thomas	7	16	1	" " " " " "	"																	4	4	4
18m	97 Couniablas, Constantinos	35	21	1	" from hosp 5/15/09																		3	3	3
28f	98 Strung, Elisabeta	3	18	1	with 66 L.P.C.	Ex hosp 5/15/09																			
41m	99 Bedekovic, Filip	1	16	1	with L.P.C.	from hosp. 5/18.09																	4	4	4
17m	100 Arkadan, Josef	8	8	1	"	L.P.C. 5/21/09 9 30 am																			
43m	101 Mandryk, Mykyta	8	10	1	"	"	"	"	"																
24m	102 Harasymczuk, Mikolay	8	9	1	"	"	"	"	"																
17m	103 Yuskin, Teodozi	8	7	1	"	"	"	"	"																
16m	104 Nicoloponlos, Georgios	20	24	1	" from hosp 5/21/09																				
30f	105 Merle, Josephine		1	1	" "	1.30 pm 5/15.09	"																		
20m	106 Dionysopoulos, Jolios	35	23	1	" "	5/15.09	51	29	138	Gillan															

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. 6/1/09 3.20 pm

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. 6/1/09 3.20 pm

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. 6/1/09 3.20 pm

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Flanagan, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAIL[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Deg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George E. Flanagan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK.

C L Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 5 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Glyn	Maurice G.	37		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Glyn 14 Eaton Sq. London mother in law	NY	New York
2	"	Maud	34		F M	none	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister Mrs Palmer [illegible] Hampstead Road London	Do	Do
3	Roberts	Kate	37		F M	none	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brighton	Do	Do
4	Brice	Alfred J.	37		M M	builder	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife Emily Brice - 45 Queen St. Holgo, Edgware Rd, London	Do	Do
5	Love	John H.	53		M M	farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	wife C.D. Love - Ettington Stratford on Avon	Va	New Orleans
6	Courtes	John A.	44		M M	merchant	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father H.C. Russell Parker H.C. Russell 26 Craven Hill Gdns, London	N.Y.	Va Hale N.Y.
7	Lom	Rosella M.	33		F M	none	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sis. Mrs Jackson 75 Rochdale Rd	DE	Heywood Lancs Nigeria
8	Caldenbank	Albert	34	5	M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Do		Heywood		wife Mrs MacGregor Stirling	Scotland	Canada Montreal
9	MacGregor	James Strong	41	2	M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Augustus Edwards Tonbridge Wilts	Eng	Trinidad
10	Edwards	Frederick Theodore	25	11	M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Do	English	England	Wilton	Father Edw Lorrimer Tunstall Holderness Yorks	NY	New York
11	Lorrimer	Charlotte Anne	35	-	F S	Companion	Yes	Yes	Do		France	Paris			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., May 15, 1901

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1896	New York	J. P. Morgan Jr. 231 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	ham	grey		England London
2	Do	Do	Do	no	—	—	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	.	.	.		Do Do
3	Do	Elgin	Do	no			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	.	.		Do Do
4	Do	Do	Do	no			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	lime	scarlet eyes		Do Sheffield
5	Canada N.Y.	self	Do	yes	yes	1900	On board. N. J. Cassidy New York friend Steamboard.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	grey	hazel		Do Stratford on Avon
6	yes	Do	Do	no	—	—	Mr George Clayton Glendon Ct. Hyogo Japan relative; Cecil Leighton. 133 N. Normandy Av Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	ham	grey		Do Canterbury
7	Canada N.Y.	Do	Do	no	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	fair	blue		Do Chislehurst Kent
8	Yes	No	Do	no	—	—	Orizaba State of Vera Cruz Mexico.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	steel grey	brown		Do Surrey.
9	no	Do	Do	No Ticket	Canada	1	110 - Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fresh	dark brown	grey		Scotland Glasgow
10	No	Do	Do	no	—	—	Mrs. C. Chamberlain Fairfield, Colorado,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Do	blue		England Wiltshire
11	Yes.	Mrs Mitchell	Do	No	—	—	with mrs mitchell (Sheet 2 - No 8) returning to England first Steerage	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark brown	grey		do Tunstall
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cates, master (Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cates
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

E K Kelly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Henry, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Henry, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 1909

at NEW YORK

E. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

2

Atlantic

May 17 09

26	—	26	11	37	4	—
21	—	21	109	130	7	2 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11 — 21 — 37
109 — 21 — 130

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAY 6 19[illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rand	Mrs Wm Bell	35	8	f m				U.S.C.					Mass	Cambridge
2	Hastings	Theodore	32	10	m m									Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Mrs Carolyn	20	8	f m									Do	Do
4	Waverick	Wm G.	34		m m									NY	New York
5	Siegel	Mrs Joseph Rachel	53		f m									Do	Do
6	Hay	Henry	34	3	m s									Cal	Los Angeles
7	Lamb	Isabel E.	25	8	f m									NY	New York
8	Mitchell	Mrs Louisa John	37		Widow									Ind	Kendallville
9	Willard	Addison E.	45		m m									NY	New York
10	Carroll	Ruth W	34	9	F S									Mass	Boston
11	Do	Ellen S	30	3	F S									Do	Do
12	Plimpton	Agnes	47	3	F S									Do	Newton
13	Edey	Louise	60		F M									NY	New York
14	Perkins	Constance	18		F S									Do	Do
15	Tradelius	Adele	33	4	F S									Do	Brooklyn
16	Pell	Herbert	25	2	M S									DC	Washington
17	Pratt	Lucia Gale	73		F M									Mass	Boston
18	Do	Elsmor Frances	20		F S									Do	Do
19	Hetherington	Antoinette	43		F M									Pa	Philadelphia
20	Brain	Minnie	30		F S									NY	New York
21	Green	Jennie S	27	7	F S									Ky	Falls of Rough
22	Marriott	May	35		F S									Do	Louisville
23	Gordon Jr	John	26		M S									NY	New York
24	Lindley	Willard P	34		M M									Ct	Litchfield
25	Do	Charlotte LeRoy	27		F M									Do	Do
26	Barney	Clifford [illegible]	28		F M									DC	Washington
27															
28															
29															
30															

26 left

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 - 1, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Leitch, master, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Leitch
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,
at NEW YORK
E. L. Kulp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ATE

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geoge G Flemyng, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Dub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M. D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Bkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M. S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reed	Edward G	46		M M	Nurseryman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Darlington	wife Mrs Reed Cheery Lane, Darlington	Col.	Grand Junct
2	Nelson	James	20	5	M S	Groom						London	Sedbury Park Richmond Rd	Ill.	Newport
3	Clarke	Sidney J	21		M S	Reporter						Herne Hill	mother Mrs Clarke 91 Margate Rd Dover	N.Y.	New York
4	Yelland	Irving	29		M M	Salesman						St Stephens	father Mr Yelland Trevear Hampton Rd St Stephens	Mich.	Houghton
5	Moon	John	35		M M	Miner						Gwinear Road	wife Mrs Moon Caldrigas	Mich.	Hancock
6	Potts	Mary E.	24		F M	wife						London	Uncle Mr Chesters 56 Haverstock Hill London	Mass.	Cambridge
7	Oliver	Sarah A.	56		F W	Housekeeper						Illogan	daughter-in-law Mrs Oliver Barncoose Terrace, Illogan	Mich.	Calumet
8	Roose	Hilda Philys	3	2	F S	Child			England						
9	Hayden	Arthur J	21		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes				Newchurch	Mrs J. Hayden Hollyside Newchurch I.O.W.	Ky.	Rochester
10	Myers	Algernon E.	26	8	M S	Surgeon					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portsmouth	friend C.S. Rishel General Hospital Portsmouth	James	Kingston (S.W.)
11	Miller	George A	31	6	M M	Publisher						Streatham	J. Grundy Father-in-law 90 Cross St Sale	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Mary A. M	23	10	F M	wife								Do	Do
13	Hawke	Wm J.	34	6	M S	Engraver			England			Newton Abbot	Mother Mrs Hawke 48 Chelston Terrace Newton Abbot	Ill	Chicago
14	"	George Edward	2	8	M M										
15	Rowe	John	30		M S	Painter						Incarazion	Sister Miss Lily Rowe Holly Cottage Coomb. Key. Truro	Mich	Calumet
16	Morris	Henry	41	2	M M	Labourer						Helston	Wife Mrs Morris Sithney Common near Helston		Houghton
17	Daly	Bridget	28	11	F S	Domestic				Irish		London	uncle Mr Cronin Shandonin Co Cork Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
18	Lotton	Mrs Eveline	26		F M	wife				English		Small Heath	sister Mrs Edmunds 82 Sydenham Rd Small Heath	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	"	Ernest	7		M S	Child							Aunt Do		
20	Rundle	Flora	26		F S	Dressmaker						Liskeard	father J. Rundle Chapel Terrace near Liskeard	Minn.	Elbow
21	Ball	Maria	56		F S	Housekeeper						Torquay	Mrs Glenfield Victoria Chelston	Ill.	Chicago
22	Raskilly	Charles	27	7	M M	Plumber						Plymouth	Wm Roskilly Father 40 Cremyll St Stonehouse	Minn	Virginia
23	"	Maud	24	4	F M	wife							father Mr Skinner 49 High St Stonehouse		
24	Tonkin	Frederick	25		M M	Cooper						St Blazey	mother Mrs Parker Station Road St Blazey	Kansas	Kimberley
25	"	Joseph	26		M M	Bricklayer								Ill.	Chicago
26	Goyen	Sarah A	45		F M	wife							mother Mrs Buller Newquay		
27	"	Lily	10		F S	Child									
28	Lacey	Herbert G.	37		M M	Teacher						Watford	wife Mrs Lacey Stanborough Park Watford	Wash.	Tacoma
29	Bullett	Thomas	22		M M	Labourer						London	Father Mr Wm Bullett. Washmere Cottages White Hill Caterham Surrey	N.Y.	Greene
30	Wake Bullett	Emma	22		F M	wife					30/-				

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ST

IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

100

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , May 13th , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	Son Geo Reed (Grand Junction) Texas Ranch, Box M, R 35 no 1	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	England Hayes
2	✓	✓	10	✓	Bro J. Nelson Oakland Farm, Newport Rd	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	dark	Brown	✓	-	Richmond
3	✓	✓	55	Yes $60	Bro-in-law Mr P. S. Bullen 67 5th St Bridgewell Place Bayridge No Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	London
4	Husband	✓	30	No	Brother Mr M. Kellard Houghton Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	dark	Blue	✓	St Stephens
5	✓	✓	50	✓	Friend Mr George Eggar Quincy Mine Hancock Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
6	Yes	✓	60	✓	Husband J. F. Potts 23 Church St Cambridge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5½	✓	fair	✓	✓	Ireland Dublin
7	Husband	✓	26	✓	Son Mr H. Oliver Box No. 4 Calumet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	Black	✓	✓	England St Blazey
8	Mrs. Oliver	✓	✓	✓	Uncle — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes $60	Friend Mr Pendredy 29 Olivia St Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9½	dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓ Sandown
10	Wife	Father	Yes	No	Father G. F. Ingles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dk	Br	Br	—	Jamaica Port Royal
11	✓	self	260	✓	Dalcot Farm Standrews Brother Mr Wm Haskell Keller 1555 West Belden Ave. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10½	dark	brown	Blue	Mil	England Manchester
12	✓	Husband	✓	✓	— D —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓ London
13	✓	self	✓	✓	friend J. Hayward 2194 W. Congress St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	Insane	✓	5 4½	✓	Light	✓	✓	✓
14	Yes	✓	20	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No.	5 5	dark	dark	Brown	✓	✓ St Austell
15	✓	✓	60	✓	friend A. Crawle (Guest) South Degrange Boarding House	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Light	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
16	Husband	✓	25	✓	Bro in Law J. Rule Baltic P.O. Houghton Co. Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	Light Brown	✓	✓	✓ Helston
17	Yes	✓	10	✓	aunt Mrs S. Hawkins 222 Orleans St Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓ London
18	Husband	✓	20	Yes $25	Husband C. Cotton 208 Beech St Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Light	Grey	✓	✓ Birmingham
19	Brother	Yes	D	D	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	self	Yes	No	friend J. H Binney Elba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	fair	Blue	✓	✓ Princetown
21	Yes	✓	55	✓	niece Mrs B. Hall 5046 Forestville Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Grey	Brown	✓	✓ (C.I.) Jersey
22	Husband	✓	140	Yes $ Virginia	alone 505 Hemlock St Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark	Black	✓	✓	England Plymouth
23	✓	Husband	✓	$3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
24	✓	self	50	No	Cousin W. J. Jenkin Kimberley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	red	Brown	✓	✓	✓ St Agnes
25	✓	✓	50	✓	friend C. Goyens 1754 West Indiana Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	Light Brown	Brown	✓	✓ ✓
26	✓	✓	50	✓	Husband C. Goyens (address as above)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 .	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ New Jersey
27	✓	Mother	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
28	Yes	self	Yes	Yes $2	6 children in Michigan Attending Convention in Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 .	red	dark	Grey	✓	✓ Leicester
29	Husband	✓	50	No	Bro. A. Bullett Greene	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair	Light brown	Blue	✓	✓ England
30	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Emmett

J B Macatee Asst

U. S. Im.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobb, Master, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lobb
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Dub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G Flemyng (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK.

E K Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 100 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. May 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	White	Henry Charles	28	2	m s	Gardener	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Devonshire	Father Jas White Longford, Yeovil	Ohio	Clifton (Cobb)
2	Tope	Harry H	25	8	m s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Torquay	Mother R. Thompson	New York	"
3	Thompson	Sydney W.	21		m s	Gen'l Post Office	"	"	"	"	"	Battersea	9 Kingsley House Beaufort St.	Chelsea	Cleveland
4	Collins	Esther	23		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell	father J. Chuck Rugle St Austell	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Beckett	Clare C	34	3	f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hildenboro'	mother Mrs Clement Bay Villas, Hildenboro'	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Norman A	6	6	m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Williams	Honor	54		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Blazey	Husband Wm Williams Station Road St Blazey	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Bettison	Maude	25		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs W. Curtis Station Road St Blazey	Cal.	Bodie
9	Stockfisch	Fanny E.	36		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Cousin Miss Hearson Orchard Terrace Newport	N.J.	West Hoboken
10	Hearson	Emily E.	47		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Mr Hearson, 35 Park Road Regents Park London		
11	Harris	Edgar J. H.	31		m m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell	Wife Mrs E. Harris Porthpean Road	Mont Clarke	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Trigg	John W.	30		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs Trigg Pendarves Road Camborne		Brooklyn
13	Jane	Wm	31	6	m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	St Cleer	Annie Jane Tremar Coombe	St Cleer	Mich Ishpeming
14	Vendra	Wm Benton	20		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Vendra Tremar Coombe	St Cleer	"
15	Richards	Wm	22		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	father Mr Richards 18 Morrab Place	Penzance	Brooklyn
16	Vingoe	Hugh	21		m s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Newlyn	Mrs Vingoe, Mother Prospect Place, Newlyn		Mich Copper Falls
17	Peak	Gracie H.	25	2	f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives	Uncle (Father) Peak Back Road St Ives		
18	Crabb	Simon	34		m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell	wife Mrs Crabb Carloggas	St Austell	Houghton
19	Johanson	John M	45		m m	Merchant	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Austria	Warburton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN friend W.S. Sallisbury Warburton	Victoria	Warburton
20	Koch	Augustus	6	2	m s	Engineer	"	"	Great Britain	English	S. Africa	Malmesbury	father A. Koch Weston House, Malmesbury	Ill	Chicago
21	Talbot	Frank	28	6	m s		"		"	"	England	Taunton	J. Talbot Silcot	St. Taunton	N.Y. Rye
22	Dunnett	Harry G.	25	4	m s	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Putney	Mother Mrs Dunnett Villa Farm	Otley Yorks	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Davis	Ernest	39	6	m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Davis N. Cocherington	North Cocherington	Maryland Welcome
24	Chapiro	Josel	20		m s	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Galicia	Jagielnica	Mother Morgosie Chapiro Jagielnitza	Galicia	N.Y. Newyork
25	Erikson	Gustaf	28		m s	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father G. Erikson Roma Eklosten		Wis Superior
26	Cooper	Edward A.	21		m s	Blacksmith	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	St Cleer	C. E. Cooper Crowsheet	St Cleer	Idaho De Lamar
27	Kemp	Alfred	36		m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	wife Mrs M. Kemp Pole Hill	Redruth	Mich Ishpeming
28	Hall	Wm	54		m m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Son Wm. Hall 5 Oglanders	Roof Peckham	N.Y. Newyork
29	Sturgess	John J.	49		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	London	wife Mrs E. Sturgess 23 Overbury	St Clapton Park	N.E. Mass. Boston
30	Shepherd	Rosalie J.	49		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Reigate	Bro-in-Law Mr. E. F. Jackson, Kingswood	Reigate	N.S.W. Sydney

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *31 May 13th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or inmates (unless for cure and transients of this class, not supported by charity) of institutions for the insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Reed Clifton Grand Junction						Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	England	Longford
2	"	"	60	"			Bro. W.S. Tapp 382 E. 19 St						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Torquay
3	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Self Brakes Rev. J. Bentley						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	London
4	Why	self	Yes	"			3024 walton Ave, Cleveland						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Brown	Grey	"	"	Holland
5	"	Husband	Yes	"	Chicago		Husband W. Collins, 41 Booker St Cleveland						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	London
6	"	Father	40	Yes	"		Husband A.H. Beckett, 4445 Langley ave Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Kingston
7	"	self	Yes	"	1903 Cleveland		Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	"	England	St Stephens
8	"	"	100	No	"		Daughter Mrs Lucas Cozy Orchard St Newbury Co friend J.T. Berryman						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"		Bodie Cousin A. Jefferson 235 Clinton Ave W. Hoboken						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	light	"	"	Ilfracombe
10	"	"	60	Yes	1908	Jersey	Bro. friend J. Barley						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	dark	"	"	Barnstaple
11	"	"	60	No	"		24 Hazel St Rutherford						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Redruth
12	Yes	"	"	Yes	1909	Newport	friend J. Bibby 1126 E. 26 St Brooklyn						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	"	"	"	Immigration
13	Grey	"	"	No	"		friend A. Alexandra 619 S. Pine St Ishpenning						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Black	Hazel	"	"	St Cleer
14	"	"	"	"	"		Bro. N. Kendara 135 Pine St Ishpenning						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle B. Richards 545 Tenth St Brooklyn						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Newlyn
16	Yes	"	"	"	"		Brother Mr Richd H. Hugo Box 397 Houghton Mich						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"		Intended Husband W. Teal Crystall Falls						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	St Ives
18	Grey	"	"	Yes	Michigan		Friend Stephen Jenkins Houghton Michigan						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	auburn	Grey	"	"	St Austell
19	"	"	50	"	1881	New York	Home. Signs Publishing Co Warburton Victoria						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Grey	Brown	—	Denmark	Faaborg
20	"	"	50	No	"		International Harvester Co of Am Harvester Bldg Chicago						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	Dark	Nil	S. Africa	Malmesbury
21	Yes	"	50	"	"		Friend J.W.D. Kapp Rye						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dark	dark	Brown	"	England	Taunton
22	"	"	35	"	"		Friend Mr Jarvis (Evans) 60 Riverview ave Allegheny						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	"	"	"	"	Otley
23	"	"	50	"	"		Uncle, Mrs Owens Welcome						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$15	"	"		Friend Osia Ulla 77 Norfolk St New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	Brown	"	Austria	Zalesyeyki
25	Why	"	$20	"	"		Bro-in-Law A. Collin 5636 Oak ave Superior						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
26	Yes	"	Yes	"	"		Step-Brother J.J. Toney 56 Lamar						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Light	"	"	England	St Clear
27	Grey	"	10	Yes	Pa	Mohawk	Broker, Mr Grant National Hotel Ishpenning						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Illogan
28	Yes	"	$60	"	New York		wife Mrs E. Hall 2010 5th ave New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	London
29	"	"	$250	"	1908	Boston	friend S. Jorgen 21 Everett St Malden Boston						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	Light brown	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$50	"	"		England Rev F.St Williams St Philips Rectory Sydney						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	L	Blue	—	Australia	Sydney

Concealed Bag

16 A m

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TEUTONIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lobey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904,

at

E. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Dub. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Fleming M D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1903

at NEW YORK.

E Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. TEUTONIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Livermore	Arthur	44		M	Correspondent	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Roberts 107 Highbury New Park London	N.H.	Dover
2	"	Ella	42		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Do
3	Roberts	Glenn R.	32		M	S	United States Citizen							Minn	Spring Valley
4	Beaume	George	S.	22	7	M	S							N.J.	Plainfield
5	Bristow	James	W.	21		M	S							Ky	Girard
6	Stubbs	Wilbur	A	39	11	M	M							N.Y.	Amsterdam
7	Macbullum	Rev.	J Wesley	39		M	M							N.H.	Manchester
8	Judge	Letitia		24	4	F	S							Conn	Bridgeport
9	Earley	Florence		39		F	M.							N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Brewer	Robert	L.	36		M	S							Cal	Los Angeles
11	Bagnon	Victor	A.	50		M	M							Ind	Valparaiso
12	King	Grace		20		F	S							Pa	Philadelphia
13	Macneil	Raymond	V	24		M	S							N.Y.	New York
14	Frye	Lucius	Arnold	23		M	S							Minn	St Paul
15	Frayser	Max	E	36		M	S							Wisc	Milwaukee
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15/1 Slot 10 V

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13th, 1907

Li... 3 104

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 10 Years	Friend Mr Aylward Bradford. New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Gray Blue	None	England Bath
2	Yes	Husband	No	Yes 10 Years	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl. Brown		U.S.A. Danvers
3					Home Spring Valley, Minn												
4					1156 Dunellen Ave, Plainfield, N.J.												
5					Girard, Ill												
6					Mr W.S. Staples 47 Arch St Amsterdam N.Y.												
7					Home. 62 Webster St Manchester N.H.												
8					Uncle & Aunt 781 Norman St. Bridgeport, Conn.												
9					Husband A. Carley 123 Hatch Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.												
10					1205 East - 21, St, Los Angeles, Cal												
11					Home 256 Erie St. Valparaiso Ind.												
12					Home. 3314 Haverford Ave Philadelphia												
13					Home. Glencove. L. Island New York												
14					Home 1884 Rondo St. St Paul Minn												
15					Home. Warren Aven. Milwaukee Wisc												
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobz, Master (Give whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer), of the TEUTONIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lobz Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Dub., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. TEUTONIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. May 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gilbert	Percival J	28	10m	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Eagle	father J. Gilbert Connor Downs Eagle.	Arizona	Morenzo
2	Delleson	Wm George	24	m	S	engineer	-	-	-	-	-	Seaforth	mother Mrs Delleson 48 Caredise	Ida	Conn Winsted
3	Thompson	James	30	m	S	draftsman	-	-	Scotch	U.S.A.	United States				
4	Midzushima	Shunichiro	28	m	M	merchant	-	-	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yachigashira	father R. Midzushima Yachigashira Japan		Yokohama
5	Arenberg	Frederick a	32	m	M	manager	-	-	Germany	German	England	London	friend H. Bassandyse Telscombe, Raymouth Drive, Westcliff		Boston
6	-	Agnes	40	f	M	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-		Mass	
7	-	Michael	11	m	S	child	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
8	-	Cecilie	9	f	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9	-	Nestor	8	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
10	-	Mark	7	m	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
11	Grahl	Elsbeth	28	f	S	Governess	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12	de Branco	Louis	41	m	M	merchant	-	-	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New York	Diaz d'almara Friend 25 Vincente Lisbon	N.Y.	New York
13	Fullard	Ellen	24	f	M	wife	-	-	Holland	Dutch	England	London	A. S. Fullard Brother Savendale Cafe Edgware	-	-
14	Berg	Erling	30	m	S	Laborer	-	-	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Woolvar	Mr L. Berg Father Woolvar	Ill.	Chicago
15	Nelson	Hans Christian	40	m	M	-	-	-	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tonset	Mrs W. Sten, Sister in law Tonset	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	-	Marie	42	f	M	wife	-	-	U.S.A. (Born)	-	-	-	Sister D	-	-
17	-	Martel Amanda	3	f	S	Child	-	-	Do	-	-	-	Aunt D	-	-
18	Silverman	David	32	m	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Notting Hill	A Silverman 270 Lebrock Grove, Notting Hill	N.Y.	Bkly New York
19	-	Rebecca Wf	40	f	M	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nous	-	-
20	-	Jack St	10	m	S	child	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
21	-	Sophia 11	11	f	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
22	Aemisegger	Johann	22	m	S	Clerk/ Merchant	-	-	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Oberhegwil	Father H. Aemisegger Oberentzwells. Switzerland	-	-
23	Morris	Walter J.	38	m	M	Salesman	-	-	Great Britain	English	England	London	mother Mrs H.M. Morris 3 Newbury Garden, Cardmayes	Ont.	Toronto
24	Jewis	Mary Ann	52	f	S	Domestic	-	-	-	Welsh	-	-	Mr R. Jewis Lincoln Farm, Rhayader, Wales	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Irving	Joseph	46	m	M	Engineer	-	-	-	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		J. Irving Brother Dumbarton	Mass	Boston
26	-	Susan Wf	47	f	M	wife	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Morgan	Wm John	26	m	S	optician	-	-	England	-	West Ealing		father E. J. Morgan Castle Hill School West Ealing	Mass	Boston
28	Noall	Mary Wall	27	f	S	Domestic	-	-	-	-	St Ives		A. Noall (father) Court Cocking St Ives.	Mich	Grandville
29	Hill	Alma J	23	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	U.S.A.	Alaska	Mother Mrs Hilke Asikkala Pienenlaani Finland	Alaska	Fairbanks
30	Do	Johanna	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Finland	Hamneenlaati	Do	Do	Do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. May 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gilbert	Percival J	28	10	m	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Hayle	Father J. Gilbert Connor Downs Hayle	Arizona	Morenzi
2	Delleson	Wm George	24		m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Seaford	Mother Mrs Delleson 48 Caradoc Rd Croydon Surrey	Wyo	Cowa Newyork
3	Thompson	James	30		m	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	Scotland	U.S.A.	Nona	Cowa	Winsted
4	Midzushima	Shunichiro	28		m	S	Merchant	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father K. Midzushima Yokohama Japan	Mass	Boston
5	Arenberg	Frederick a	32		m	M	manager factory	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	friend Dr. Bassenheyer Kilcombe, Raymouth Drive, Westcliff	"	"
6	"	Agnes	40		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Michael	11		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Cecilie	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Nestor	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Mark	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Frahl	Elsbeth	28		f	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"		D.	"
12	de Branco	Louis	41		m	M	Merchant	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New York	Vaz d'almara Friend R.S. Vincente Lisbon	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Dullard	Ellen	24		f	M	wife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	England	London	a. s. Fullard Brother Sarnsdale Cafe Eston	D.	"
14	Berg	Erling	30		m	S	Fabrikir	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Svoolvar	Mr L. Berg Father Svoolvar	Ill.	Chicago
15	Nelson	Hans Christian	40		m	M		"	"	U.S.A. (born)		Tonset		Mrs W. Sten, Sister in law Tonset	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	"	Marie	42		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
17	"	Martel Amanda	3		f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
18	Silverman	David	32		m	M	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Notting Hill	Mr Silverman 270 Lebroke Road, Notting Hill	N.Y.	Brooklyn Newyork
19	"	Rebecca	40		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	D.	"
20	"	Jack	10	4	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		D.	"
21	"	Sophia	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		D.	"
22	Aemisegger	Johann	22		m	S	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Oberkirwil	Father H. Aemisegger Obertogenburg Switzerland	D.	"
23	Morris	Walter J.	38		m	M	Salesman	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	London	mother Mrs H.M. Morris 3 Newbury Garden, Gardmayes	Ont.	Toronto
24	Jervis	Mary Ann	52		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mr R. Jervis Lyncolt Farm, Llanyadar, Talwater	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Irving	Joseph	46		m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	J. Irving Brother Dumbarton	Mass	Boston
26	"	Susan Wf	47		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Morgan	Wm John	24		m	S	optician	"	"	England	"	West Ealing		Father E.J. Morgan Castle Hill School West Ealing	Mass	Boston
28	Noall	Mary Wall	27		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	St Ives		E. Noall (Father) Court Cocking St Ives	Mich	Fairdale
29	Hill	Alma J	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Alaska	Mother Mrs Hike Ashdale Hancock	Alaska	Fairbanks
30	Do	Johanna	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Do	Finland	Hancock	Jensen Laani Finland	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 5 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 13, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	to ny	self $20	no				friend S. Stoshing Morenzi White Star Line Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Dark	blue	Nil	England	Durham
2	Yes	Immigrant	yes	New York	1904		per Steamer from Genoa Italy													
3	"	self $50	"	Pro	1904	Winsted	Mother 10 North Main St Winsted							5	10	"	fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	" $1000	no	in trip			Address Yachigashira Japan							5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	—	Japan	Yachigashira
5	"	"	yes	To	New York		to locate							5	6	fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Germany	Berlin
6	"	Husband	no											5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"		
7	"	Father	"				No												"	England	London
8	"	" $250	"															Blue	"		
9	"	"	"																"		
10	"	"	"															Brown	"		
11	"	Brother $50	"				wife Mrs de Branco 113 W 43 St New York							5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Breslau
12	"	self $250	no	Yes	New York		At a'one (Tourist) c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa Ltd New York							5	5	dark	dark		"	Portugal	Funchal
13	"	" $500	no				Brother H R Cleg 6115 Madison Av Chicago							5	10	Brown	Brown		"	S. Africa	Cape Colony
14	"	" $100	on trips as sailor				Home 700, 1 3rd St Minneapolis							5	10	fair	Light	Blue	"	Norway	Soolvar
15	to ny	"	yes											5	10	dark	Brown		"	USA	
16	"	Husband	"											5	6	fair	"		"	Norway	Devne
17	"	Father	"																"		
18	yes	self $50	no				Sons D Silverman 20-26 Buck ave, New York							6	5	dark	dark	Grey	"	Roumania	Izmail
19	"	Husband	"											5	10	fair	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
20	"	Father $100	"											3	10	"	Black	Grey	"	England	London
21	"	"	"											3	5	"	Light Brown		"	"	"
22	"	self $50	yes				friend A. Dreim 53 Crosby St New York.							5	8	dark	dark	dark	"	Switzerland	Oberhelzwil
23	to ny	" $75	no	offer	ny & c		Home Rossin House Toronto Ont							5	7½	Fair	Br	Br	—	England	London
24	yes	"	no	1906	Montana		Cousin J. M. Berry 1444, M. Street, San Diego							5	7½	fair	dark	Grey	Nil	Wales	
25	"	"	yes	2 yrs	Colorado		630 Coffman Street Longmont Col.							6	2½	"	fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Dumbarton
26	"	Husband $50	no	Do		Do								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
27	"	self $100	ny				Friend W. Bager 10 Maiden Lane New York							6		"	"	"	"	England	Chiswick
28	"	" $28	"	1902			P. B. Cough, Friend Fairdale Mich							5		"	dark		"	"	St Ives.
29	No	Self	Yes	Ky	6½ Yrs	Fairbanks	Home Cleary City Fairbanks Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey		Finland	Hameenlaeni
30	No	Do $30	for No				Sister, Miss Alma Hulk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 24 did not sail

R. Lobey
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dub.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at My.

Elkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg, 5th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koessler.	Louise	25		F S	dressmaker	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Parents. 48. Rue Basilla	Wash	Seattle
2	Amendola	Andrea	39		M M	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italy N.V	U.S.A	New York	Mother. Mrs Amalia De Rosa. Amalfi. Italy	N.Y	New York
3	Do	Royal	9		M S	Child	yes	Do	Do	U.S.A	Do	Grandmother Do	Do	Do
4	Barguilo	Anna	26		F S	Spinster	yes	Italy	Italy	U.S.A	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y	Brooklyn
5	Antonio	Cossu G	30		M S	Merchant	yes	Italy	Italy S.V	U.S.A (Utah)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father. Mr B. Cossu Orotelli. Italy	Texas	Dallas
6	Brooks	Newton C	31		M	Accountant	yes	G'Britain	Anglo Saxon	S. America	Montevideo		N.Y	Buffalo
7	Parker	Sydney A	29		M S	Elec. Engineer	yes	G'Britain	Anglo Saxon	S. America	Montevideo	Friend. Mr Thos. Rudgway Virginia. South Australia	N.Y	Do
8	Ericson	Ivor	28		M S	Engineer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Chicago	None	Ill	Chicago
9	Taffs	Max	21		M S	Clerk Merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrucken	Brother. Mr Emil Taffs Bettenfeld Germany	Cal	San Francisco
10	Lehmanns	Fredrich	22		M S	Engineer	yes	Do	Germany	Germany	Saarbrucken	Friend Gustaf Schwartz Forback. Germany	Cal	San Francisco
11	Tottenstrom	John W	23		M S	Blacksmith	yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother. Mrs Tottenstrom Wiborgsgatan No 7 Helsingfors	Mass	Worcester
12	Kaikini	Ramrao V	23		M M	Student	yes	G'Britain	Hindoo	India	Bombay	Father. Krishnarao Vithal Kaikini 584 Sayes Buildings. Chakhwadi G.R. Bombay	N.Y	New York
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$150 not yet	6 yr	1908	Seattle	aunt Louise Davidson parents Lives in Seattle. Washington Home	No	No	No	good	no	5	4		dark black	none	France	Paris.
2	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes	1908	New York	278 — 7th Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Brown		Italy	Amalfi
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Am. Born	New York	— Do	No	No	No	Good	No						U.S.A.	Hoboken
4																			
5	No	Self	$45	Yes	1903 Gyps	Dallas	Home. 293 Baltic Street Brooklyn N.Y. Home. 126 North Lamar Dallas Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Italy	Civitella
6							Home. 223 Humboldt Parkway Buffalo N.Y. Friend Mr Brooks												
7	No	Self	$700	No			223 Humboldt Parkway. Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Austria	Port Rose
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 Typ	Chicago	Home 1 California Terrace Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
9	Yes	Do	Yes	No			Seeking No position No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	Germany	Neuder Braich
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Germany	Offenburg
11	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1905 Typ	Duluth	Uncle Mr A. Elk 1 Gibbs Street. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Finland	Helsingfors
12	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	No		Friend Myron H. Phelps 42 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br.	Dk Brown		None	India	Bombay
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Loby, Master (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Loby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flannery, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Pub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

George S. Flannery MD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ny [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, May 6th, 1909.

1	UNITED STATES CITIZENS	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23/11/61	Lucas Robert	44		M S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	America	New York	Father Cross Keys Brokenby Dee	New York	Glen Cove L.I.
2	Milne William	26		M S	Draper	"	"	~~Britain~~	Scotch					
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Blacksmith Draper

Flat / 1a

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
	1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	~~No~~ Yes	16	Sanford	Home 164 St — 45 West — Sanford	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
	2	No	"	$10 "	~~No~~ Yes 1909		Poland	~~Home 49 Bainbridge Ave Brooklyn~~ Home Glen Cove L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown brown	Scar from operation (chest)	Scot.	Sterling
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Robertson, Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Robertson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,
at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Victoria, (State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ulu

Bleep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, May 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ac 60501	Moran	Nellie	19	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gilgym Cowenford Ogham	Michael Moran Father Gilgan Gilgym Cowenford Ogham	Ky	Newyork
ac 76816	Cravens	Maggie Anne	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	College	Mother Mrs Higgins	"	"
40928	Higgins	Henry	20	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelmarne Castlerea	Mother Mrs Higgins Glenmore Castlerea	Texas	Temell.
15663	Gilbert	Jane	28	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Benjamin Gilbert (Father) Gurgan Bridge St Gurgan	Kansas	Emeka Springs
43262	Brennan	Kennetta	20	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinakill	Mother Mary Brennan Ballinakill	N.Y	Newyork
2/3/2	Naughton	Kenny	48	10	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Talbot	Brother Michael Naughton Mount Talbot Roscommon	N.Y	Newyork
"	"	Hedda dau	17	7	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
"	Moynan	Bridget sis	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	"	"
26629	Lynch	Kate	35	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland Awa	Uncle James Gallagher Eagles Nest Colooney		"	"
" 10	Lynch	Bridget bro	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
11	Sullivan	Patrick	48	6	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eire	Brother John Sullivan Clon Cullen Bere Colok	Re Allen		
6281 12	McDonagh	Bridget	26	7	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Connaught	Cummeden College	Ohio	Cleveland	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case if such alien is a "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 112 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$10	No		Aunt Mrs W Jordan Hodgson upt 51 East 106th St Newyork	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilmore Cowenford
2	"	"	$20	"		uncle Mr Ruthven 1041 East 141st Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Coolitz
3	"	Uncle	$18	"		Sister in law Sally Bell Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castlerea
4		Self	$50	"		friend Richard Topps Eureka Springs Arkansas														
5	Yes	Self	$60	No	1907	Bernard Brennan brother ~~Newyork~~ 349 W 125 St Newyork	(30 floor)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lurgan
6	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3 0 1907	brother James Hoylan 516 west 50th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Ballinakill
7	"	"	$	Yes	1907	Cousin														Queens Co
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	brother	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Dysart
9	"	"	$60	Yes	1907	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	No		Sister in law Lorraine 569 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
11	No	"	$700	No	1907	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Awa
12	Yes	"	$5	Yes	6 Cleveland	Uncle Albert Bristol Columbia Canada Inn Icelandpier 109 18 Hull Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	Leeve
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Black	Grey	"	"	Dungannon College
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Mastin, (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the Austria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Mastin
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NY

Bkkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fleming, Surgeon of the Teutonic, SAIL[illegible] FROM [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George S. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, May 5th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Horsma	Juho	18	5	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Piind	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Olli Horsma Makmiemi Piind	Minn	Annandale
2	"	Jaakko	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Karlenius	Erkki	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Eva Karlenius Sajmen kylä Piind	Mass	Ashburg
4	Koivunen	Alfred	23		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sudasjärvi	wife Hanna Koivunen Hannu Sudasjärvi	Pa	Proctor
5	Hietikko	Juho	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Father Juhan Hietikko Lahden kylä Ylistaro	Minn	Chisholm
6	"	Justiina	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		Do	Do	
7	Kymberg	Maria	46		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Margareta Kalima Rankolan kylä Ylistaro	do	do
8	"	Sigrid	4		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do		Do	Do	
9	Vitter	Antti	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karijoki	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mina Willer Kaunaron kylä Laitila	N.Y	Erolm
10	Hallmen	Kustaa	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Hallmen Kaunaron kylä Laitila	do	Point
11	Tottenström	Johan V	23		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother A Tipilainen Tillinkatu 7 Helsinki	Mass	Worcester
12	Dorsch	Jemina L.	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	Swed	Swedish	do	Rokkala	Mother Lovisa Dorsch Rokkala	N.J	Jerseycity
13	Hakala	Emil	28		M	M	Laborer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	do	Kuovesi	Wife Alga Hakala Mastanpalon kylä Kuovesi	Y.T	Proctor
14	Koivunen	Aksel	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kemi	Wife Emma Koivunen Loilan kylä Kemi	do	do
15	Saari	Samuel	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almajoki	Father Elias Saari Ylinen Almajoki	Minn	Duluth
16	Laitinen	Taavetti	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hämeenkyrö	Father David Paaramäki Järventkylä Hämeenkyrö	Mich	Newberry
17	Nurmi	Hjalmar	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Wife Maria Nurmi Haskoo kylä Laitila	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	Laiho	Johan	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Laiho Ystamola Laitila	do	do
19	Laaksonen	Vilhelm	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hanna Laaksonen Valvo Laitila	N.J	Hakensack
20	Pellonen	Iwar	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Multia	Father Herman Pellonen Pirkkala kylä Pielisjärvi	Wis	Rocksprings
21	"	Edla	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do		Sister Lina d. Pirkkarainen	Do	Do
22	Lyytinen	Aino	30		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pulkkila	Pulkkila Father Elias Ranta	do	do
23	Jalonen	Wilhelmina	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Mantyla N.J Lappeenranta Wife Edla Mattison	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	Mattsson	Erik	27		M	M	Lacquerer	do	do	do	do	do	Houtskär	Bergham Houtskär Father Gabriel Flum	N.J	Jerseycity
25	Huru	Emma	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Nakkila	Pori Wife Sandra Heinonen	N.Y	New York
26	Heinonen	Viktor	30		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nakkila Pori Wife Ellen Hakala	do	do
27	Hakala	Kaarlo	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nakkila Pori Father Johan Romberg	do	do
28	Romberg	Aksel	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Pori Mother Maria Tapola	do	do
29	Tapola	Oskar	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hauejärvi	Hauejärvi Hiiteä Brother Johan Lindberg	Mass	Gardner
30	Lindberg	Hilda	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Mantsala	Pälinkää Mantsala	do	do

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

This is to certify that the names of all aliens on this Manifest have been signed by the Medical Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, for same. They have been inspected by me. A. M. Swalm U.S. Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 1 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$19	yes	1908	Minn	Sist Annandale Minn Aunt Brita Saari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brunette	dark	Grey Blue	None	Finland	Pinno
2	do	do	$19	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	do		do	do	do
3	do	do	$10	do			Friend Hugo Räsänen 101 Mechanic st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	do
4	do	do	$12	do			Friend Einar Hesa Bx 294 Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Knoveri
5	do	do	$20	yes	1908	1902 Fitchburg Mass	Father in-law Isak Lymberg 2 Bx 344 Rockspring Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Yhistard
6	No						Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	
7	do	do	$50	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	No							No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	no	do	$20	yes	1908	1903 Erolan Point N.Y.	Father John Kisler Erolan Point on Hutson N.Y. Brother John Jallinen	no	no	no	no	good	no (Conjunctivitis)	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Pielavesi
10	do	do	$14	no			Erolan Point Erolan on Hutson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brunette	do	brown	do	do	Laitila
11	yes	do	$200	yes	1908	1903 Duluth Minn	Uncle R. W. Erk Gibbs st. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	light	Blue	do	do	Pusula
12	no	do	$10	no			Sister Signe Regina Dorsch Ens place jersey city N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	do	do	do	Kuopio laan
13	yes	do	$10	do			Friend Einar Hesa Bx 294 Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Knoveri
14	do	Friend	$10	do		1910 Copper Cliff Ont.	do do Friend Ivar Maki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$10	do			297 st Croixave Duluth Minn Friend Michelin Tuominen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	grey	do	do	Ilmajoki
16	do	Self	$13	do			Bx 113 Pewabeny Mich Brother esther Himmanen	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	do	light	blue	do	do	Hämeenkyrö
17	do	do	$30	yes	1907	1904 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother esther Himmanen 1014-39th Brooklyn N.Y. Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Laitila
18	do	do	$50	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	do	do
19	no	do	$12	yes	1907	1905 Hoboken N.J.	Sister Maria Lindroos 213 Neal Anderson st Hakensak N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	$20	yes	1908	1903 Rockspring Wyo	Brother in law Kapeta Aja 2 Bx 344 Rockspring Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no (Conjunctivitis)	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Multia
21	do	Friend	$	do			Sister Maria Aja 2 Bx 344 Rockspring Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no (Conjunctivitis)	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Pulkkila
22	do	do	$30	no			Husband Sister Jalonen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	no	do	$3	yes	1908	1908 Brooklyn N.Y.	1147-38th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Lappeenranta
24	yes	do	$20	do	1907	1901 new jersey Alaska	Sister Lina Jansson 48 Storm ave jersey city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	light	blue	do	do	Houtskär
25	do	do	$30	no			Friend Maria Aronia 218 E. 124th st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Nakkila
26	do	do	$20	do			Friend Wolf Bloom 747 Lexington ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	$20	do			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	$12	do			Brother John H. Ronnberg 665-48th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Pori
29	do	do	$60	do			Friend Selma Hämminen 167 Pine st Gardner Mass Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Hausjärvi
30	do	do	$10	do			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	grey	do	do	Mantsälä

U.S. IMMIGRATION

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 1 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$19		1904 Annandale	Aunt Brita Saari Annandale Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	brunette	dark	Grey blue	none	Finland	Sinno
2	do	do	$19	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$10	do		Friend Emil Kasanen 101 Mechanic st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	do
4	do	do	$12	do		Friend Einar Wesa Box 294 Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Knoveri
5	do	do	$20	yes	1902 Fitchburg 1908 Mass	Father in-law Isak Lymberg Box 447 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Yhtiard
6	2	Same		No		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	
7	do	do	$50	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	2		$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	no	do	$20	yes	1903 Crolon 1908 Point N.Y	Father John Kigler Crolon Point on Hudson N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Pielavesi
10	do	do	$14	no		Brother John Tallmenen Crolon Point Crolon on Hudson N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brunette	do	brown	do	do	Laitila
11	yes	do	$200	yes	1903 Duluth 1908 Minn	Uncle K. W. Erk Gibbs str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	light	blue	do	do	Pusula
12	no	do	$10	no		Sister Signe Regina Dorsch Enos place jersey city N. J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	do	do	do	Westphalen
13	yes	do	$10	do		Friend Einar Wesa Box 294 Proctor Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Knoveri
14	do	Friend	$10		1905 Copper Cliff Ont.	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$10	do		Friend Ivar Maki 227 N. Croix ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	grey	do	do	Ilmajoki
16	do	Self	$13	do		Friend Michelm Tuominen Box 113 Newberry Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	do	light	blue	do	do	Hämeenkyrö
17	do	do	$30	yes	1904 Brooklyn 1907 N.Y	Brother Eskar Himmonen 1014 - 39th st Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Laitila
18	do	do	$50	no		Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	do	do
19	no	do	$12	yes	1905 Hobbick 1907 N.Y.	Sister Maria Lindroos 213 West Anderson st Hakensak N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	$20	do	1903 Rockspring 1908 Wyo	Brother in law Tapeli Oja Box 344 Rockspring Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	Conjunctivitis	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Multia
21	do	Same		2			no	no	no	no	good	Conjunctivitis	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Pulkkila
22	do	do	$30	no		Sister Maria Oja Box 344 Rockspring Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	no	do	$3	yes	1908 Brooklyn 1908 N.Y.	Husband Nestor Jalonen 1147 - 38th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Lappeenranta
24	yes	do	$20	do	1901 New Jersey 1907 Alaska	Sister Lina Jansson 48 Sloman ave Jersey city N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	light	blue	do	do	Houtskär
25	do	do	$30	no		Friend Maria Aronna 218 E. 124th st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Nakkila
26	do	do	$20	do		Friend Wolf Blokom 747 Lexington ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	$20	do		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	$12	do		Brother John H. Romberg 665-48th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Pori
29	do	do	$60	do		Friend Selma Hämminen 187 Pine st Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Hausjärvi
30	do	do	$10	do		Sister do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	grey	do	do	Mänttälä

U. S. IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Labaz I. B. Thompson, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 11 to 13 Do not sail

(Strike Out the Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Loban
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fleming, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University MD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21
5
3
9
9
12

U.S. Citizens

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Southampton* *May 5th*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Talso	Elli	22		F	M	Wife			U.S.A. DISCHARGED ON PIER Finland	Finnish	Ekonäs		Father August Felix Hangö Tegelbruket	Mont	Butte
2	"	Karin	7		F	S	Child			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				"	"	"
3	"	Aarne	3		M	S	"			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				"	"	"
4	"	Harald	-	11	M	S	Infant			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				"	"	"
5	Tjostad	Arthur	36		M	M	Farmer			Norway				Father Ole Tjostad	Minn	Crookston
6	Garland	Milton	25		M	S	Fireman			England	English	Bristol		138 Cotham Rd Bristol	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	Miller	Alexander	23		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Alex. Miller 27 Penrhyn Rd. Kingston	"	"
8	Howard	Edwin	24		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Milton Devon		Father John Howard 5 Bridge St Milton Devon	"	"
9	" do "	Florence Genevra	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		" do "	"	"
10	Fazzani	Elena	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	London		Father N. Fazzani 6 Easton St Clerkenwell London	N.Y.	Saratoga
11	" do "	Agnes Caroline	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"		" do "	"	"
12	Lynch	Joseph	45		M	M	Contractor	"	"	Austria Hungary	Austrian			Father Stefan Lynch Velina		Pa
13	Cahill	George William	28		M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	English			Father Edward Cahill		
14	Tregidga	Thomas John	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Tedburn		Father R. Tregidga	Mich	Calumet
15	Veale	Stanley	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Egremont		Father H. Veale	"	"
16	Potter	Edward	23		M	S	Railroad	"	"	"	"	Newlyn W.		Father W. Potter	"	"
17	Germanowsky	Sam	23		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Jewish	London		Father Wolf Ploye 168 Brick Lane London	Penn	Philadelphia
18	Davis	Robert	26		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	England	English	Liven		14 High St Barnstaple	Mich	Portage Lake
19	Jackson	Robert James	25		M	S	Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Father Mr J. Jackson Northernview	Mich	Calumet
20	Baker	William Albert	19		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Thurlow		Father H. Baker 60 Hakerton Rd Thurlow Brother	Mich	Medina
21	Cherry VL 674/989	William Edward	45		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"		" do "	"	"
22	Goddard	Arthur Harry	27		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Brighton		Father W. Goddard Brighton 57 Ashland Road Westbourne Park London	R.I.	Providence
23	" do "	Jacob	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mr Benson	"	"
24	Benson	Harry	21		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Cudlestock		13 Launceston St W. Cudlestock	Pa	Jersey City
25	Spring	Edith Annie	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Northill		Father H. J. Roman Northill Biggleswade	Cal	Modena
26	Perkins	William Henry	41		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Burnmouth		Father Mr Perkins Chapel Cottage Great Burn	Cal	Fresno
27	" do "	Ellen Elizabeth	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		— do " —	"	"
28	" do "	Mabel Ellen	11	3	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		— do " —	"	"
29	" do "	Gertrude Annie	10	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		— do " —	"	"
30	" do "	Dorothy Frances	7		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"		— do " —	"	"

I-3330 1, 3-27-11

963

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S. 2 116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S. Citizen						Husband Mrs. Tassio 1729 Butte Ave.													
2	— do —						— do —													
3	— do —						— do —													
4	— do —						— do —													
5	do —						Father Mr. [illegible] Capital [illegible]													
6	do						Friend Joseph [illegible] 1306 Washington Ave													
7	S self						Friend [illegible] Minneapolis													
8	" "						do Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	rose	England Bristol
9	" "						Friend [illegible]							5	1	"	brown	"	left hand cut off at wrist and scar on left arm	" Nelson Rapids
10	S Niece						do Friend Mr. Pazzani [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	two small tattoo marks on breast	" " "
11	" "						Friend [illegible] R.F.D. [illegible] Cashier							5	5½	"	"	blue	rose	" London
12	" "						do Brother in law Mr. A. Swish							5	3	"	"	"	"	" " "
13	Nephew Returned [illegible]						999 Madison St. New York [illegible]													Russia
14	S "						Friend [illegible] Box 350 Hancock Mich Friend							5	6	fair	dark	Blue	Brown	England Sheffield
15	S "						do							5	6	fair	dark	Blue	rose	England [illegible]
16	" "						Uncle Mr. Jos Rowe 373 Kirkstall Rd Bradford							5	7	"	"	Grey	"	" "
17	S Uncle						Uncle Mr. Mark Forman Cattaraugus N.Y.							6	—	"	brown	"	"	" Lewisham
18	S self						Uncle Anthony Davies Crystal Falls Iron Co Mich							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia Teasbo
19	" "						Friend Mr. L. G. Gold 534 Forest Ave Kingston N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	England St. Ives
20	S Uncle						Uncle John Rock Co. Prospect Ave Marinette Wis							5	6	"	dark	grey	"	" St Keverne
21	S "						do							5	2	"	dark	brown	"	" London
22	" self						Brother in law Mr. T. Pestor Providence R.I.							5	8½	fair	dark	blue	"	" Thistow
23	" "						do							5	8	"	dark	chestnut	"	" London
24	no "						Friend Mr. Campbell 135 Cottage St. Jersey City N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	" Chynor
25	S Husband						Husband Mrs. Quincy [illegible]							5	8	"	dark	"	"	" Quinsby
26	S self						Nephew Mr. [illegible] Brother in Law Edward Judd						Physician's	5	9	"	black	brown	"	" Pentire
27	" "						Rural N. Tacoma Col						No	5	8¾	"	brown	blue	"	" St Ives
28	" "						do							5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
29	" "						do													
30	" "						do													

911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobey / T. C. Thompson, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 12 did not sail

T C Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at Ny Ellis Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Flemyng, Surgeon of the Teutonic, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S 12. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic, sailing from Southampton, May 5th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Names.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
48391 1	Carlson	Johan	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hallsberg	Wife Edla Carlsson Brandeby Gullaskruf	Minn.	Duluth
1200 2	Olsson	Johan David	29		M	Wid	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Olof Olsson Fleminggatan 38 Stockholm	Ill.	Belvidere
1199 3	Andersen	Axel	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gt Malby	Father Andreas Andersen Jergdalen	Ohio	Cleveland
1198 4	Nikkason	John	18		M	S	Laborer	2-25	2/6 3/4	4/21/33	(505)	do	Lindome	Uncle Elias Larsson No 1 Kjalmarsg	Ill.	Silver Lake
												Reach 3/14/39		Father Johannes Svensson		
5	Svensson	Ostaven Helen	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenberg	Father J. Svensson	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lind	Simon Erik	26		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Oscar Lindgrund	Minn.	Duluth
7	Ingebrigtsen	Odin	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Gloimingen	Father Ole Ingebrigtsen Gloimingen	S.D.	Woonsocket
8	Andersen	Olaf	28		M								Varangfo	Father Anders Andersen Varangfo	Iowa	Sanborn
9	Kuusen	Aleksander	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jorois de Kronka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Kustaa Thomasson	Ill.	Port Huron
10	do	Eliisa	29		F	M	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tainisto Thomasson do Father Kustaa Tuomasson		
11	Hamunen	Olga	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wesanto	Wesanto	Father Johannes Lausen		
12	Gundersen	Karoline	24		F			"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kjobenhavn	Fredeberg Denmark	Iowa	Ute
13	Backer	Johan Oskar	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gunnebo	Father A. Backer Gunnebo	Ill.	Moline
14	— do —	Maria Marie	20		F	M	Wife							— do —		
15	— do —	Karl Oscar Gotfr.	7	M	C	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		
16	Andersen	Camillo Viggo	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father F. Larsen Vejnde	Wash.	New York
17	Lando	Soren Jansen	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Father F. Lando Vestandet Lundford	N.D.	Minot
18	Petersen	August Helmar	52		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister A. Olsen Lindesnaesholsheden	Wash.	Seattle
19	Olsson	Nils Peter	49		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Roddinge	Wife Mathilda Olsson Roddinge Sukendale	Ill.	Millerton
20	Olafson	Ester A.	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Raka	Father O.J. Andersson West Raka	Wash.	Kennington
21	Kjellien	Simund	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Haabers	Father Hemit Hansen Kjellien Haabers	Wis.	Lamoure
22	Faroldon	Kristian	21		M			"	"	"	"	"	Lon	Father Ole Faroldon Hemdorp	Col.	Lost Nebraska
23	Myhrum	Ever	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinstra	Father Ole Myhrum Vinstra	Minn.	Hurbert
24	Elander	Kolbjorn	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lotor	Father Nils Jonsson Gnie Lotor	Wis.	La Crosse
25	Thomastinen	Kristian	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vinstra	Father K. Thomastinen Reste Vinstra	Minn.	Hurbert
26	Engum	Kristian	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father K. Engum Vinstra	N.D.	Bennett
27	Bolvig	Thore	34		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flande	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Ole A. Bolvig Sande, Hantevind St	Wis.	Viroqua
28	Kigen	Ingerid	30		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Tollef Kigen Sande Hantevind	N.D.	Benford
29	Olsen	Theodor	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lister	Wife Ellen Olsen Hjelvig Farsund	Ill.	Brooklyn
30	Kornadsen	Karl	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Farsund	Father K. Kristensen Grostol Farsund	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3S 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic, sailing from Southampton, May 5th, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
48391 1	Carlson	Johan	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Hallsberg	Wife Edla Carlsson Bondeby Gullaskruf	Minn.	Duluth
1200 2	Olsson	Johan David	29		M	Wid	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Olof Olsson Klemmingsgatan 38 Stockholm	Ill.	Belvidere
1199 3	Andersen	Axel	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Andreas Andersson Tergelen	Ohio	Cleveland
1198 4	Nicklasson	John	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	4/1/33	(505)	do	Lindome	Uncle Elias Larsson No 1 Kjalmarsvi Lindome	Ill.	Silver Lake
5	Svensson	Petrina Helma	41		F	Cabin						Finland	Fellstad	Mother Johanna Svensson Father [illegible] Lindome	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lind	Simon Erik	26		M	S	Joiner						Stockholm	Father [illegible] Stockholm		
7	Ingebrigtsen	Odin	21		M	S	Farmer			Norway		Norway	Skeiringen	Mother Anna Andersen Skeiringen	S. D.	Wagon Lake
8	Andersen	Olaf	28		M								Stavanger	Wife Anna Andersen Olevsgaden No 111 Stavanger	Iowa	Cedar Falls
9	Kurten	Alexander	23		M	M	Carpenter			Finland	Finnish	Jyvaskylan Lalaniemi	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Wappu Kurten Mäkinitto Pitkämäki	N.Y.	New York
10	do	Edla	29		F	M	Wife						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		
11	Hamrinen	Olga	29		F	S	Servant						Wesanto	Father Karlo Hamrinen Wesanto Wesijärvi		
12	Gunderson	Karoline	24		F					Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Kjobenhavn	Sister Johanna Larsen Fredsberg Denmark	Iowa	Ackley
13	Backer	Johan Oskar	22		M	M	Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Gunnebo	Father K. Backer Gunnebo	Ill.	Moline
14	— do —	Maria Marie	20		F	M	Wife							— do —		
15	— do —	Karl Oscar Gösta	7		M	C	Infant							do		
16	Andersen	Camillo Viggo	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Father P. Larsen Gjinge	N.Y.	New York
17	Lando	Lorentzen Larsen	36		M	M	Laborer			Norway		Norway	Benten	Father J. Lando Verdandet Sandford	N.D.	Minot
18	Petersen	August Helmer	52		M	M	Seaman						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister A. Olsen Lindesnesbosaben Wife Bodhilda Olsson	Wash.	Tacoma
19	Olsson	Nils Peter	49		M	M	Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Roddinge	Roddinge Eriksdal Father Olof Andersson	N.Y.	Millerton
20	Olafsson	Ester A.	18		F	S	Servant						Roka	West Roka	D.C.	Washington
21	Kjellien	Amund	20		M	S	Laborer			Norway		Norway	Faaberg	Father Henrik Hansen Kjellien Faaberg	Wis.	Cameron
22	Favoldon	Kristian	21		M								Fron	Father Ole Favoldon Hjemdorp	Col.	Lost Canon
23	Myhrum	Ewer	21		M	S							Vinstra	Father Ole Myhrum Vinstra	Minn.	Starbuck
24	Landen	Kolbjorn	30		M	S							Lotor	Father Nils Jonsson Gnie Lotor	Wis.	La Crosse
25	Thomastinsen	Kristian	22		M	S							Vinstra	Father K. Thomastinsen Ruste Vinstra	Minn.	Starbuck
26	Engum	Kristian	27		M	S								Father K. Engum Vinstra	N.D.	Bantiel
27	Bolrig	Thore	34		F	Servant							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lande	Father Erik A. Bolrig Lande, Hanteisind St	Wis.	Viroqua
28	Kigen	Ingerid	30		F	S	Maid							Brother Tollef Kigen Lande Hainterud	N.D.	Binford
29	Olsen	Theodor	33		M	M	Carpenter						Lister	Wife Ellen Olsen Kjelg Vanse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Kornadsen	Karl	21		M	S	Seaman						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vanse	Father K. Kristensen Grostol Vanse		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. 3 118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$18	no			Friend John Ramberg 1720 E 2nd St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Sweden	Wallsberg
2	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister J. Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	do	do	Stockholm
3	yes	Cousin	$15	no			Julius Sch Belmont Hill Mass Gregor Nilsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	do	do	Stockholm
4	yes	Mother	$ 5	no			1421 E 79th St Cleveland Ohio Mother August Hoffman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Alfsbork
5		Sister	$10				Box 77 Franklin Ave Salem Lake Co Ind Sister Mrs. Swanson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Alfsbork
6	No	self	$40	no	3 yrs	Cumberland	86 Providence St R I Brother in Law Louis Mattson							5	6			blue			Risinge
7	yes	Brother	$85	no			Hans abt 2nd Dak Brother in Law Peter Johnson					Carpenter		5	5½		dark	black brown		Norway	Eksingen
8	No		$10	yes	7 yrs	Iowa	Norway Iowa					No		5	8½	fair					Stavanger
9	yes	self	$40	yes	2 yrs	New York	Sweden Johan Mattsson 13½ W 19th St New York							5	6½		brown			Finland	Koivisto
10		Wife	$40	yes	2 yrs		Friend Mr. —							5	2			gray			Rantasalmi
11			$20	no			do —							5	3½						Wesanto
12	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle Mr. J. Larsen Alta Iowa					No		5	5		blond	blue		Denmark	Kobenhavn
13		Sister					Brother-in-law Becker							5	8½					Sweden	Gunnarbo
14	yes	Girl	$20	no			10 W 19th Ave Molin Ill							5	5						
15		Sister					— do —							5	6						
16	no	self	$30	yes	1 yr	New York	Jensen Mr. Helene Wynwood Brother Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7½					Denmark	Kalundborg
17	no		$11	yes	1 yr	Dak	Uncle Johan Halvorsen Minot New Dak							5	8½					Norway	Lundfjord
18	yes		$ 5	yes	3 yrs	Colorado	Sister Helga K. Schorre Eugene Wash							5	8½		dark	brown			Trondhjem
19	no		$20	yes	10 yrs	Illinois	Friend Mr. Person Millerton Duluth Co. Minn							5	9	fair	blond	blue		Sweden	Grobyn
20			$10	no			Sister Cecelia Anderson St Warren Bro Konrad Ordand Post Washington							5				grey			Rose
21	no	Brother	$17	yes			Friend Pauline Hansen R.R. 2 Box 23 Cameron Wis.							5	10	dark	brown	blue		Norway	Gransdal
22	no	Uncle	$ 5	no			Uncle Mr. Andersen Box 66 Cavalier Cal							5	11½	fair	blond				Tron
23	no	Sister	$21	no			Sister Inga St. Olaf Iowa Starbuck Minn							5	2½	dark	brown	brown			Vinstra
24	no	Friend	$ 5	no			Friend Mr. Pettersen 325 Frey. St & Le Crosse Wisc.							5	6	fair	blond	blue			Lotor
25	no	self	$17	no			Friend Gusta Mathiesen Starbuck Minn							5	7½	dark	dark				Vinstra
26	no		$ 6	no			Brother Ole Torgusen Box 151 Berwick N. D.							5	11	fair	blond				
27	no		$ 8	yes	2 yrs	Minn	Brother in Law Mr. Gunderson Goldendale Wash							5	½						Vagle
28	Copperstown		$ 50	no			Sister Margit Johnsen c/o Rev. G Lyndon Bedford New York							5	5½						
29	no		$ 10	yes	4 yrs 9 mos	New York	Friend Mr. Larsen 18 Manhassat Place Brooklyn							5	11½						Vang
30	no		$ 10	yes	1 yr 1 yr 8 mos		Friend Mr. Larsen 18 Manhassat Place Brooklyn							5	7						

H. E. Snider U.S.

812

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Lobb / J A Thompson, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 5 & 20 did not sail

J R Lobb
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at Liv Dock Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fleming, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G Fleming M D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11-40/2

4S 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, May 5th, 1909

11—1115

1 M

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Addis	Barnett	47		M	M	Clothier	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mrs A Goldstein 22 Brick Lane	NY	New York
2	do	Janney	46		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	do	Simon	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	do	Samuel	10		M	S	"	2-5 3818-505 4/2/34		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	do	Juli	7		F	S	"	2-35852(G)29/34)		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	do	Abraham	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Martinauckis	Joseph	18		M	S	Butcher	11-16358 9/19/34		Russian	Lithanian	"	"	Friend Mr Kaskenki 10 Winchester St Tredwell London	Ill	Chicago
8	Rogers	Maggie	53		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	1/11/09	Houdden	Mother Mrs Lund Flemingthorpe Houdden	Kansas	Emporia
9	Cox	Ernest Edward	20		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Redhill	Father Mr Parfitt 2 Garibaldi Rd Redhill Surrey	Ohio	North Dover
10	Jary	William	50		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kentishcot	Brother Mr Herbert Jary Heathstead N Mr Norwich	NY	Albion
11	do	Harriett	47		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
12	do	Edith	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	do	Ethel	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	do	Alice	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	do	Herbert	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	do	Dorothy	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
17	do	Frederick	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	do	Sidney	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	Durbin	John	29		M	M	Labourer			Ireland	Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Mother Mrs Durbin Cloonahalla Kilkenagh Mayo Ireland Father Chas Aubrey Fullen Millstreet Co Cork Ireland		Waterbury
20	King	Patrick	24		M	S		1-8394		"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Brown 16 Yelverton St	Mass	Glen Falls
21	Brown	Edward	35		M	M	Painter	1-323/37-505		English	"	"	Southsea	4 Dunham St Southsea Friend R Tidd	Mass	Boston
22	Davies	Arthur Marfell	49		M	S	Traveller	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	London	257 Broadley St Hull	Iowa	Waterloo
23	Loythe	Eraser	26		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		"	Loadhuse		NY	New York
24	Colville	Bertram	38		M	S	Musician	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Cousin Mrs M Hunt 1 Wat Tate Lavan Bath Somerset Friend Mr Huntington	"	"
25	Jonjonis	George	35		M	S	Bootmaker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	England	London	45 Planet St Radnell London Father 48 Mount Pleasant	Mass	Gardner
26	Johns	William Henry	21		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	"	Bristol	Brademarsh Bristol 165 Attlebet Road Sheffield	Ohio	New Philadelphia
27	~~Mierner~~ Miesner	Minnie	34		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	Germ	"	Sheffield Ashtlover	Mr Thos Hemmant Friend	NY	New York
28	Price	Ernest	30		M	M	Grocer	"	"	England	English	England	Kent	Wife Mrs Price 21 St Georges Terrace Hakenden	NY	"
29																
30																

78, 27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or passage paid by others, or in possession of money, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self					Son. Mr. F. Riddis 215 E. 110th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	England	London
2		husband					do							5	4						
3		father					do														
4							do														
5							do														
6							do														
7							Holl Brother M. & Lofrar 350 Auburn Ave Chicago Ill							5	4			blue		Russia	Kovno
8				Yes	1905	Kansas	Husband Mr. & J. Rosen (Brother) Euphemia Harrison 217							5	4	fair		gray		England	Hemmsbrough
9							North Dover Ohio, Friend A. H. Barfield							5	1½	dark	dark	grey		England	Charlwood
10		son					Son Mr. John Henry Jarvis Albion Orleans Co. New York							5	3	fair	brown	blue			Boston Mass
11							do							5	2						Pentichoad
12							do							5	1		fair				
13							do							5	2						
14							do							5	3		brown				
15							do														
16							do														
17							do														
18							do														
19		self		Yes	2 years	New York	Friend Uncle & Friend 41 Grandcliff Yonkers							6		fair	brown	blue		Ireland	Kilkenagh
20							Friend Miss Calpraw Falls Saratoga St. Glen Falls N. Y.							5	10	dark	black	brown			Lullen
21				Yes	1907	Charleston	Friend Mrs. Hill, 119 Chelsea St, Charleston Boston Mass							5	6		dark			England	Boughton
22					1908		Brother J. H. Davies Hasbrouck Heights N. J.						Cut eye	5	10	Medium	grey	grey			Hoyswadilla
23		Owners of S.S. Wilhelm					Home, 204 Washington Ave, Brooklyn Newport News Va.													U.S.A.	Newport News Va
24		self		Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mrs. Gibbin, 154 Broadway New York						No	5	7	fresh	brown	grey			Chatham
25							Cousin Peter Erikson P. O. Box 17 W. Westmoreland Co						Conjunctivitis	5	8	dark	blond			Russia	Kovno
26							Friend Miss Robinson, 265 Lombard St, Philadelphia Pa.						No	5	2	fair	brown		tailor's girl on left arm L.B.V. on right arm	England	Brubb
27							Friend Mrs. Henry Rennert 620 Madison Street, Hoboken N.J.							5	9		light		mail	Germany	Bremen
28							Father-in-law, Frederick Hoat 230 East 72 Street New York							5	4	fresh	brown	blue		England	Rochester
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobey H Thompson, of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Fleming Hennessy, Surgeon of the Teutonic, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G Hennessy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1909 5 S 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton May 5th, 1909

M

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.*	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Torntsen	Christian	41	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trindhe	Wife Laura Torntsen Hyesen p. Trindhe	NY	New York
2	Nordqvist	Jons	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hoyestalen	Father Olof Jonsson Hoyestalen	Minn	Kittbin
3	Gjödin	Jonas	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ofvehorna	Father P. Lindh Ofvehorna	Ill	Moline
4	Lindh	Simon Erik	26	M	S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Friend	R.I.	Providence Manfact
5	Sanzo	Francesco	22	M	S	Boot Maker	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires	Father Giacomo Cinzo Capizzi Messina Italy	NY	New York
6	Korola	Antti	42	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haapajarvi	Wife Kustavi Korola Haapajarvi	Mich.	Kitchiminee
7	Carosa	Francesco	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires	Father Salvatore Carosa Campobello di Mazzara	Ill	Chicago
8	Sugansky	Vicente	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Lunganian	Slovak	"	"	Father V. Sugansky Damony Hungary	Pa	Wanamaker
9	Nilson	Otto	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A. DISCHARGED ON PIER 6 America	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmo	Father O. Nilson 36 Kirsbergsgatan Malmo	NY	New York
10	Mastad	Mikal	24	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Hitteren	Father T. Mastad Hitteren	Cal	Martinez
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-35911 Sect 3 of 1917 4/28/20

9/20

J. Roczkiewicz
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

40

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S List 5 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3rd, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid, assisted, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18 yes 3 yrs	New York	Home 42 Fourplace, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway, Trondhjem
2	"	"	$12 no		Brother Hans Bredesen Tyle (Ritbin) Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	dark	"	"	"	Sweden, Jemtedalen
3	"	"	$165 "		Friend Albert Hoglander 1132 5th Ave Moline Ill	"	"	yes	Boy	"	"	5 8¼	fair	"	"	"	Oversiraves
4	"	"	$45 yes 1900	Indiana	Sister E. Lindh 86 Providence St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	grey	"	"	Finland
5	"	"	$20 no		Brother Louis Largo 20 74 Second Ave between 16th & 17th Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	ruddy	black	brown	"	Italy Cassino
6	"	"	$40 yes 1905 1908	Michigan	Brother Erik Korola Box 6 Michiganme	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	fair	grey	"	Finland Haapajarvi
7	"	"	$40 no		Brother Sam Carsen 326 W. Van Buren St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy Casperobello
8	no	"	$5 "		Brother Joseph Cuganski Box 78 Wanamie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	fair	fair	grey	"	Hungary Cumania
9	16 yes	Citizen			Home 52 Broadway New York												
10	yes	self	$40 no		Brother J. Andersen Martinez Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	dark	brown	blue	"	Norway Kirkeen
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobz, Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien N° 4 did not sail

R Lobz
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NY

Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20 123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G Fleming, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University M D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Teutonic

George G Fleming M D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

May 13, 09.

11—1115

428
38 1st
466 Total

94 1st

3 Tr
12 S.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Centonic sailing from Southampton, May 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ristanoff	Gheorghi	21		m m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Macedonia Ohrid	brother Ristan Secomle Ohrid Turquie	Ills	Chicago
2	Tsfetko	Kole	41		m m	farmer	-	-	-	"			wife Maria Tosfetko Ruel Ohrid Turquie	"	"
3	Dimtcho	Gheore	38		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schipotovo	brother Petre Gheore Schipotovo Ohrid Turquie	"	"
4	Andreo	Andon	26		m s	farmer	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Lubonia	mother Anastasion Andria Lubonia Coritza	Ind	Indianapolis
5	~~Spiro~~	Vasilios	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Spiro Janaki Lubonia	Mass	South Bridge
6	~~Vasil~~	Rapi	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vasil Christo Lubonia	Ind	Lafayette
7	Gheorghion	Constantin	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gheorghi Costa Lubonia	Mass	South Bridge
8	Spiro	Chimi	38		m m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Zoitza Spiro Lubonia Coritza	"	"
9	Vissarion	Thomas	32		m m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		mother Anghelina Vissarion Lubonia Coritza	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Traclis	Vassilion	20		m m	"	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anastasia Traclis Vassilion Lubonia	Ind	Lafayette
DEPORTED 11	Vasil	Gheorghi	16		m s	"	"	"	"	Greece	Turkey		father Vasil Sotirion Lubonia	Mass	South Bridge
12	Gheorghion	Naoum	28		m m	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gheorghio Costa Lubonia	"	"
DEPORTED 13	Spiro	Grigorios	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece		father Spiro Vasil Lubonia	Pa	Philadelphia
QUITTED 14	Josef	Joanon	42		m m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey		wife Magdalina Josef Lubonia mother	Mass	South Bridge
QUITTED 15	"	Thoma	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 16	Evangelon	Alexandros	18		m s	farmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Greek	"	Cheaptch	father Vanghel Janaki Cheaptch	Ind	Indianapolis
17	Christon	Anton	32		m m	farmer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Lubonia	mother Jana Christon Lubonia	Mass	South Bridge
18	Kocris	Idar	33		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungria	Magyar	Hungria	Ajak	wife Maria Kocris Ajak	Ills	Joliet
Rejected 19	Markos	Janos	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rozi Markos Ujy Ajak	New	York
20	Vehar	Johann	19		m s	mason	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Gorenjavas	mother Maria Vehar P. Gorenjavas	Krain	Pa Crabtree
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
6
Clerk of this Port serving on this ship, for
H. W. Southcott Consul.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 6 124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3rd, 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept in a private institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1906 Chicago	Chicago Chile Stefoff Boston Avenue No 16 Chicago Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Chestnut	nothing	Macedonia Turkey
2	"	"	$20	Yes 1905	Cousin Jovantcho Coleff Boston Avenue No 16 Chicago Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	-	-
3	"	"	$40	Yes 1905	Cousin Efflim Naoum Boston Avenue No 22 Chicago Yes	"	"	"	"	-	-	5 4	-	brown	"	- Ishkipotkovo
4	"	"	$60	no	Brother Petro Andrea E. Washington No 539 Indianapolis Ind.	-	"	"	"	-	-	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	- Loubonitz
5	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Nicola Anastasion Box 229 South Bridge Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	"	"	fair	- - "
6	"	"	$25	Yes 1905 08 Indianapolis Ind	Brother in law Constantin Dimitri Schuyler Ave No 1327 Lafayette Ind	"	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	"	"	Chestnut	" - "
7	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 08	nephew Evangel Anastasion Main St No 43 South Bridge Mass	"	"	-	"	-	"	5 8	"	gray	Chestnut	" - "
8	"	"	$25	Yes 1905 08	brother in law Athanas Papa Christon P.O. Box 299 South Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	" - "
9	"	"	$20	Yes 1906 08 Philadelphia Pa	brother Eftimios Vasarion Columbia No 1504 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" - "
10	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 07 Lafayette Ind	brother in law Anastas Lazarion Schuyler Ave No 1327 Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	-	-	5 10	"	"	"	" - "
11	"	"	$16	no	uncle Doci Spiro P.O. Box No 86 South Bridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	-	Conjunctivitis	4 8	"	fair	blue	" - "
12	No	"	$35	Yes 1904 03 Indianapolis Ind	nephew Evanghel Anastasion Merioth 43 South Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	-	No	5 10	"	Chestnut	fair	" - "
13	no	-	$20	no	Cousin Popi Chiochari Box Lokvind Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	-	-	4 6	"	yellow	Chestnut	" - "
14	Yes	"	$16	Yes 1903 07 Shirley Ind	Cousin Alexandro Spiro P.O. Box 86 South Bridge Mass. relation	"	"	"	"	-	-	5 8	"	Chestnut	"	" - "
15	-	"	$3	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	-	-	5 0	Dk	Br	Br	- -
16	"	"	$30	no	brother Petros Evanghelon E. Washington Str. No 551 Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	" Ghiantch
17	"	"	$16	no	brother in law Aghinios Avanno P.O. Box 208 South Bridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Lubania
18	"	"	$18	Yes 1905 07 Indianapolis Ind	friend Kis James New York No 430 34 Street 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	"	" Ajak.
19	"	"	$16	Yes 1909 02 Dukeiu Ohio	son in law Kis Pal New York 430 52 St 118	"	"	"	"	-	Blindness, conjunctivitis	5 5	"	"	"	" - "
20	No	"	$16	no	brother in law Ignac Ursic P.O. Box No 854 Crabtree Pa	"	"	"	"	-	No	5 4	"	brown	"	" Shas Orelic
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lowe / I C Thompson, Master of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 546 did not sail

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geoge G Flemyng, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ny

Bleep

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 321

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg 5th of May, 1909

M

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Kouri	Salim	18		M	S	Collector	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Den— Chaar	Mother Hobeb	N.Y.	New York
2	Assad	Farah	20		M	S	Peddler	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"	uncle Abdo	Ohio	Columbus
3	Ewsfie (Christopher)	Farah	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	Ottoman American	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ibrahim	Mikail	17		M	S	Cutler	"	"	Turkish	"	"	Hine	"	Ind.	Fort Wayne
5	Mohamed	Fayad	26		M	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Herbet Rouha His Wife Mary Fayad in Herbet Rouha	Minn.	Crookston
6	Jolak	Abdo	40		M	M	Coachmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bsfeureth His Wife Mariam Jolak in Bsfeureth	N.Y.	New York City
7	" (Christian)	Michele	17		M	S										
8	" his daughter	Adele	16		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Khater	Farah	23		M	S	Cutler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asia Chara His father Hanna Farah in Asia Chara	Ohio	Columbus
10	Zoghbi	Nazha	35		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bsfeureth Uncle Hobeb Nazha Jereis	Ala.	Mobile
11	" her daughter	Zakie	13		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Bsfeureth	"	"
12	" her son	Habib	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" her daughter	Hassibe	9		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abdallah Elias	Bou Haydar	23		M	M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Natalia uncle Mikail Abraham	N.Y.	New York
15	" wife	Zaida	19		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Baby	"	"
16	Kaleel	Julia	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" uncle Mikail Bouhaidar	La	New Orleans
17	Bou Assa	Assaf	26		M	S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Baby friend Abraham Youseef	N.Y.	New York
18	Dahoot	Kouid	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Asia Chara	Asia Chara	N.Y.	New York
19	Khater	Farah	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
															Ohio	Columbus
20	Nader	Philippe	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bsfeureth His Wife Elisa Nader in Bsfeureth	N.Y.	New York
21	Kanaise	Michael	17		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kfaie His father Kanaise Daher in Kfaie	N.Y.	Oneonta
22	Nader	Joseph	25		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bsfeureth His sister Cecile Nader in Bsfeureth	N.Y.	New York
23	" his Wife	Nazira	18		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Turkey Asia	"	"	"	"
24	" his daughter	Saida	4		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Shehadi	George	19		M	S	Cutler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Asia Chaar	Ft Abraham Youssef Hobeb Asia Chaar	"	"
26	Emakhanian	Mgrar	65		M			No	No	"	Armenian Turkish	Turkey Asia	Balla	His Wife Acko in Balla	R.I.	Providence
27	Yedsiazarian	Khorene	28		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Asia Harpoot	His Wife Varkanoush in Harpoot	Mass	Worcester
28	Haroutunian	Gazabed	28		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Afhari in Harpoot	R.I.	Providence
29	Sarian	Jacob	20		M	S	Cabinetmaker	No	No	"	"	"	Turkey Asia Balla	His mother Nano in Balla	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	Pachalian	Diran	21		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Balas	His Wife Iranouch in Balas	N.Y.	New York

BEFORE 3. P. M. HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Ex 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 321

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg 5th of May, 1909

M

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kouri	Salim	18		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Ain-Chaar	Nobody	N.J.	New York
2 ✓	Assad	Farah	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"	uncle Assad Farah	Ohio	Columbus
3 ✓	Eustic (Christopher)	Farah	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	Can't find out	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 ✓	Brahim	Mikaïl	17		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Turkish	"	✓	" ✓	Hine	Ind.	Fort Wayne
5 ✓	Mohamed	Faiad	26		M	M		No	No	"	"	✓	" ✓	Herbet Rouha His Wife Mary Faiad in Herbet Rouha	Minn.	Crookston
6 ✓	Jolak	Abdo	40		M	M	Coachmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	" ✓	Bsfrouth His Wife Mariam Jolak in Bsfrouth	N.Y.	New York City
7 ✓	" (Christian)	Michele	17		M	S					"	✓	" ✓	" " " "	"	"
8 ✓	his daughter	Adele	16		F	S	Housewife	"	"		"	✓	" ✓	" " " "	"	"
9 ✓	Khater	Farah	23		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"		"	✓	" ✓	Kfar-Chara His father Youssef Farah in Ain Chara	Ohio	Columbus
10 ✓	Zoghbi	Nazha	35		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	✓	" ✓	Bsfrouth Uncle Habib Nazra Jerusalem	Ala.	Mobile
11 ✓	" her daughter	Zakie	13		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	" ✓	" " Bsfrouth	"	"
12 ✓	" her son	Habib	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	✓	" ✓	" " "	"	"
13 ✓	" her daughter	Hassibe	8		F	S		No	No	"	"	✓	" ✓	" " "	"	"
14 ✓	Abdallah Elias	Bou Haydar	23		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	" ✓	Natalia Uncle Mikaïl Abraham	N.Y.	New York
15 ✓	wife	Zaida	19		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	✓	" ✓	" " Zahya	"	"
16 ✓	Kaleel	Julia	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	" ✓	" Uncle Mikaïl Bouhaidar Zahya	La.	New Orleans
17 ✓	Bou Elisa	Assaf	26		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	✓	" ✓	Kfar-Chara friend Abraham Youssef Ain Chara	N.Y.	New York
18 ✓	Daboot	Assad	16		M	S		No	No	"	"	✓	" ✓	" " " "	"	"
19	Khater	Farah	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	✓	" ✓	" " " "	Ohio	Columbus
20 ✓	Nader	Philippe	23		M	M	Cabinet Maker	No	No	"	"	✓	" ✓	Bsfrouth His Wife Elisa Nader in Bsfrouth	N.Y.	New York
21	+ Kanaise	Michael	17		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	✓	" ✓	Kfar-Chara His father Kanaise Daher in Kfar-Chara	Wis.	Oconto
22 ✓	Nader	Joseph	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	✓	" ✓	Bsfrouth His sister Cecile Nader in Bsfrouth	N.Y.	New York
23 ✓	" his Wife	Marina	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	✓	" ✓	" " " "	"	"
24 ✓	his daughter	Saida	4		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	✓	" ✓	" " " "	"	"
25 ✓	Shehadi	George	19		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	" ✓	Ain Chaar Brother Nobody Ain Chaar	"	"
26	Emirkhanian	Mamar	65		M			No	No	"	Armenian Oriental	Turkey	Kharpout	His Wife Asko in Turkey	R.I.	Providence
27	Ajdahazarian	Khorene	23		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ain Kharpout	His Wife Varhanouche in Kharpout	Mass.	Worcester
28	Garabedian	Garabed	25		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	His Wife Adhari in Kharpout	R.I.	Providence
29 ✓	Sarian	Jacob	20		M	S	Cabinet Maker	No	No	"	"	✓	" ✓	Turkey Bailan His mother Nano in Bailan	Conn.	Bridgeport
30 ✓	Pachalian	Kiran	21		M	M	Coachmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	✓	" ✓	Bailan His Wife Iranouch in Bailan	N.J.	New York

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

S. F.

Ex 27

Manifest

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friend, other person, or by relative, corporation, society, etc., giving name.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or charitable institution, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$16	No	His friend Abraham Jabalie 71 Washington St. in New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dusky	Black	Dark		Syria	Ain Chaar
2	No	"	"	"	His brother K. F. same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Blue	Tattooed on his left hand	"	"
3	"	"	Cert'f'd Am.		His father 658 660 S. H. in Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Dark.		U.S.(Ind.)	Fort Wayne
4	"	"	$16	No	His brother-in-law Georges Nasser 8d Spencer Av. in Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	L.	Dusky	Dusky		Syria	Jine
5	"	"	$50	Yes of Halifax	His Cousin St. Abad 208 Couch Block in Crookston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dark.	Dark.		"	Herbet-Rouha
6	Yes	"	No		His brother-in-law Abdo Khoury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	"	Tattooed on his left hand	"	Bajrouth
7	"	"			70 West Street in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dark	"		"	"
8					New York City (N.Y.)														
9	"	"	"	"	His uncle Khalil Farah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
10	No	Herself	$16	Yes of Fort Wayne	658 660 South High St. in Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Black	Brn		"	Ain Chara
11	Yes	Herself	No		Her husband Kaleel Zoghbi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Red	"		"	Bajrouth
12	"	Mother	$60		459 Dauphin St. in Mobile	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dusky	Dark.	"		"	"
13	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Black	"		"	"
14	Yes	self	$50	Yes of Macon Ga	His Cousin Mousa Diab	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Tattooed on his both hands	"	Katakia
15	"	husband	$50	No	26 Lispenard St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Biskineta
16	No	Herself	$25	"	Her brother Canine 921 Chartres St. in New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	"	Marked on his right Cheek	"	Katalia
17	Yes	Himself	$25	"	His friend Abraham Jabalie 71 Washington St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dusky	Black	"	Tattooed on his right hand	"	Ain Chara
18	"	"	$16	"	His brother Assad Abraham (U.S.C.) in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dark	"	" " left hand	"	"
19	No	Himself	$16	"	His uncle Khalil Farah 658 660 South High in Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	"	" " "	"	"
20	Yes	"	$100	"	His friend Kaw. Kassouf Hawandi Washington St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bajrouth
21	No	"	$50	"	His brother Abdalla Hawandi 11 South Main St. in Oneida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hebatie
22	Yes	"	$50	Yes of Mobile	His friend Kaw Kassouf Hawandi Washington St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Bajrouth
23	"	"	$50	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$16	"	His friend Abraham Jabalie 71 Washington St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Tattooed on both hands	"	Ain Chaar
26	"	"	$15	No	His Cousin Gilbert Embleharis 4 Douglas Av. in Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Dark		Central	Pallu
27	"	Himself	$60	"	His brother-in-law Hanna Serkissian 9 Dentry St. in Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Harpoot
28	"	"	$12	"	His Cousin Gabriel Salamie 38 Garden St. in Providence (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$10	"	His brother Khachig Sarian R. C. 6. Slov. C. in Bridgport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	small scar Center forehead	"	Pallu
30	"	Himself	$12	"	His friend Hagopian Mexfuyan 443 W. 36th St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark.	Dark.		"	Palu

319 Pri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobez, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 1, 19, 269 28 Do not sail

R Lobez
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ny

B Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G Flemyng, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Pa

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1909

at NY

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mágyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 M S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg, 5th of May, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Papazian	Ovhannes	18		M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Palou	His Wife Mariam in Palou	R I	Providence
2	Kuredjian	Noredi	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Ghazar in Palou	Mass	Whitinsville
3	Karageorgian	Zopreen	40		M	M	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas	His Wife Durik in Sivas	"	Milford
4	Chekerjian	Mardiros	25		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Samsoun	His mother Sara in Samsoun	"	E. Cambridge
5	"	his sister Hexanouche	20		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tabac	Brahim	25		M	S	Journeyman	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Kerbella	Nobody	"	Boston
7	Bou Nassar	Elias	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston
8		his wife Jamile	17		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Habib	Bader	17		M	S	Blacksmith	No	No	"	"	"	Mebair	"	N Y	Oneonta
10	Sleiman	Gerius	18		M	S	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Douma	His mother Eleize Sleiman in Douma	Mass	Boston
11	Elias	George	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerbella	Nobody	"	"
12		his Wife Courdina	18		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Achleh	Youssef	17		M	S	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Beyrouth	His father Sain in Beyrouth	N Y	New York
14	Fares	Aali	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitchnai	Nobody	"	"
15	Ghazigian	Kirkor	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Palou	His Wife Nazlou in Palou	"	New York
16	Mardirossian	Haroution	21		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	His mother Nazli in Harpoot	Mass	Whitinsville
17	Sosnowski	Teodor	19		M	S	Mechanician	No	No	Russian	Polonian	Poland	Oran	Nobody	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Miloch	Kosto	24		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Belgrade	"	Ohio	Columbus
19	Andel	Kosto	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapasana	"	Ohio	Wisconsin
20	Vela	Rafail	17		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrade	"	"	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 13 09* May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$16	No	His father Minaste Paporian 81 Douglas Av. in Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Black	Dark		Turkey	Palou
2	"	"	$16	"	His brother-in-law Hirhor Ampadjumian 766 S. D. Row in Whitinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12½	"	"	"		"	"
3	Yes	"	$16	Yes 4 Lowell	My brother Jenik Karageozian 46 Prospect Hight in Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	"	Gray	"		"	Sepat
4	Yes	"	$20	No	His uncle Agop Enkurian Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	"		"	Samsoun
5	"	"	$25	$30	429 Cambridge St. in Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	
6	No	"	$15	Yes 3 Boston	His brother Isaac Yakoubian 107 Kneeland St. in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Grey	Marked on his right hand	"	Kerbella
7	No	"	$12	No	His brother George Bou Nassar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Black		"	"
8	No	"	$15	"	107 Kneeland St. in Boston (Mass) Her mother Zarike Yakib	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Clear	Dark	Dark		"	"
9	No	Herself	$30	"	7 Hoyt Court 34 Broad St. in Oneonta His father Nemgn Kasir	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Fair	"		Syria	Syria
10	No	Himself	$25	"	21-23 Edinboro St. in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dusky	Black	"	Tattooed on his right hand	Syria	Douma
11	No	"	$30	"	His father Elias H. Maloof 61 Beach St. in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Kerbella
12	No	"	$20	"	His friend Yakoum Kalem 98 Greenwich St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Clear	Dark	"		"	"
13	No	"	$12	"	His friend Kalem Kadem Greenwich St. 98 in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	Dusky	Dusky	Brown	Marked on his left hand	"	Mekeresy
14	No	"	$10	"	His uncle Hiord Kirkorian 267 W. 3 in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Dark	Dark		"	Bitlisnai
15	No	"	$12	"	His uncle Mokel in Wakefield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dusky	"	"		Turkey	Palou
16	No	"	$15	"	His brother Rev. A. Sokolovsky 45 California St. in Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Color	"	Blue		"	Harpoot
17	No	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dusky	"	Dark		Polonia	Varsovia
18	No	"	$8	Yes Boston Columbus	His brother Kosto Cutman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Dark		Serbia	Belgrade
19	No	"	$30	No	1014 Vernon Av. in Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$20	No	Fr. Lazzuguy Pontiac Holland 1014 Vernon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dusky	Dark	Blue		"	"
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobey, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lobey
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ncw York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, George G Fleming, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Pa
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George G. Fleming M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 50
12 47

C 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg 5th of May, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ezquerra	Teodoro	29	M.	S.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Yusca	His mother Teresa Ezquerra	Cal.	S. Francisco,
2	"	Agustin	25	M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Taleschini	Valentino	28	M.	M.		Mason	"	"	Italian	Italian	Udine	Rigolato	His father Gior. in Rigolato	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	"	wife Romilda	22	F.	M.		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her father in law in Rigolato	"	"
5	"	Maria Luisa	9	F.	S.									Her uncle Palumbo in Forni Av.		
6	Romaini	Luigi	50	M.	S.		Journeyman	"	"	"	"	France	Marseilles	Nobody	Wash.	Seattle
7	Gallo	Luigi	50	M.	M.		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sitano	His Wife Assunta in Sitano		Georgetown
8	Stabile	Vincenzo	25	M.	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Cano Soldano in Cazolo	N. Y.	New York
9	Soldano	Luigi	32	M.	M.		"	No	No	"	"	Cascito	Cazola	Her mother Tamies Guiditta	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Schvander	Regina	25	F.	M.		Housewife	"	"	"	"	Udine	Rigolato			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-25884-10/23/14 S.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Via Bömi

7/6

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C 33 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York ; May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, and mention all languages he can read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No	His brother Bernardo Esguerra 337 Alisa Calle in San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dusky	Black	Black	Hueca Escoer
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	Yes 1908	Ofs Pittsburg	His Cousin Giuseppe Schiavander 532 Filbert St. in North Side (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Ruddy	"	"	Udine Rigolato
4	"	Husband	$30	No		Her Father Tomaso Pittsburg 532 Filbert St. in North Side (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
5	"	Her father	$10	Yes 1908	Ofs Pittsburg	Her Father Tomaso Pittsburg 532 Filbert St. in North Side (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	"	"	Pa Pittsburg
6	"	Himself	$28	"	Ofs Pittsburg	Her Brother Guglielmo Esguerra Black Diamond in Seattle (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Color	"	"	Wash Seland
7	No	"	$20	No		Her Brother Guglielmo Esguerra 16 Spruce St. in Germantown	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	" "
8	Yes	"	$10	"		Her Friend Germano Rifanda 202 4th St. in New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Dusky	Black	Dark	Caserta Carola
9	"	Husband	$30	"		Her husband Tomaso Pittsburg 532 Filbert St. in North Side	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	Dark	"	Udine Rigolato
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobz Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 647 do not sail

R Lobz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Tentonic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

131

George G. Flemyng MD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Liverpool

B Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19 4
15

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19m S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg 5th of May, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farris	Joseph	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Syria	Libaïe		His mother Sultane Farres	N.Y.	New York
2	" his Wife	Channie	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"		Her father David Youssef	"	"
3	" his Son	Mansour	1		M	S	Infant	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"		" " "	"	"
4	Dahoof	Shaheen	30		M	S	Cultivator	Yes	No	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Syrian	Aïn. Chaar		Nobody		
5	Eckley	Ali	26		M	S	Merchant	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	Beirouth		"	"	New York
6	Staub	Albert	42		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	Switzerland	German	Paris		Frau Staub Thoiry Ain	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6/5/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C 34 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Himself		U. S. C.	His friend Daniel Faour					U			L		C	
2	"	"	$30	U. S. C.	63 Washington St. in New York					U			L		C	
3				U. S. C.						U			L		C	
4	"	"		U. S. C.	His friend Abraham Sabatier					U			L		C	
5	Yes	"	$20	U. S. C.	71 Washington St. in New York					U			L		C	
6	"	"	$40	U. S. C.	His friend Maryan Valensky 91 Greene St. N. York					U			L		C	
7	"	"	$150	Yes 1905	New Jersey Edward Ehlers 237 58 St 3 Av. New-York 237 East Bernard Egle		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Da	brown	brown	None	Portugal Brit
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobz, Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lobz
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909
at Ivy Bkeys
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo G Fleming, Surgeon of the Gulonia, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Del., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo G Fleming MD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Bly Oklee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

26
11
18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Queenstown, May 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4284 1	Moran	Mary Ellen	19	4	W	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart on Shannon	Father Patrick Moran Carrigart on Shannon	Ky	New York
4334 2	O'Connor	Agnes	19		W	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Brother Thos O'Connor (Father) Tyrragha Roscommon	Ky	New York
4344 3	Lynch	Peter	18		S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Castlehill	Father Michael Lynch Carrickaraa roma Cavan	Pa	Pa
4364 4	Donnelly	Patrick	32												
4374 5	Reilly	Mary Anne	23		W	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father John J. Reilly Lower Road Cork Aunt Doris Reilly	Ky	New York
" 6	Rourke	Michael	26		S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Philipstown	Bro Aaron Philipstown Aunt	"	"
" 7	Tuley	Annie	11			Child	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			America		New York	do	"	"
4412 8	Halpin	Timothy	21		W	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Kilmoyley	Father John Halpin Kilmoyley Ardfert Mother Johanna Ardfert Kilmoyley	Conn	Waterbury
" 3 9	Keohane	Maurice	22		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Ernest Father Daly Ardfert	"	"
" 4 10	Linnell	Lizzie	26		W	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Father Bernard Glen Foxford Coolaney	Ky	New York
4426 11	McKeon	Patrick	30		W	Farm labr	"	"	"	"	Ballebrow	Lakelands	Brother Bartley Ballebrough	"	Hyatt
4429 12	Calvey	Katherine	30		W	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Brother Bartley Calvey Lynsfield Ballygar	Ohio	Cleveland
4430 13	O'Connell	John	28		W	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father Bartley O'Connell Newcastle West	Ky	New York
4434 14	Duffy	Margaret	20		W	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Raleigh	Father Patrick Duffy Calverth Corballis	"	"
" 9 15	Wright	Daniel	19		S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father John Wright Grange Roscrea	"	"
4450 16	Griffin	Annie	18		W	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Gilleague	Father Mrs Griffin Gilleague	Ky	Hawthornden
" 1 17	Hessian	Sarah	21		W	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Brother Thomas Hessian Drumgranna Mohill	N.Y.	New York
" 2 18	Rudden	Patrick	20		S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinalee	Father Michael Gilleganmel Ballinalee Colonel Ford	"	"
" 3 19	Casey	Margaret	22		W	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Templemore	Brother Catten Casey Templemore Lattera Templemore Co Tipp	Ky	Troy
4461 20	Kelleher	Nora	19		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banteer	Cousin Kelleher Father Templemore Banteer	"	New York
" 2 21	Davis	Maggie	20		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons	Father Martin Davis Dromdaniel Castlelyons	Buffalo	Plainfield
" 3 22	Donnelly	Bridget	22		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymac	Father Mrs P. Donnell Clonmeen Ballymac	Ky	Brooklyn
" 4 23	Sullivan	Julia	16		W	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore West	Father Michael Sullivan Dromore West	"	Troy
" 5 24	Donnelly	John	30		W	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlehill	Brother Peter Donnelly Castlehill Colavan	Ky	New York
" 9 25	Scully	Edward	29		W	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Mother Margt Scully Kilmallock Darlington	Conn	Bridgeport
4476 26	Regan	Margaret	17		W	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Shraleen	Brother Thomas Regan Shraleen Clarlestown	Ky	Hannastown
" 3 27	O'Connor	Hannah	19		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caherveen	Father Michael Connor Caherveen Castlequinly Kerry	Ky	New York
" 6 28	Sullivan V.S.17/07	Margaret	19		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camgalla	Father Michael Sullivan Newton Cove Caloff	Ky	Holyoke
" 8 29	Kenny	Anne	35		W	Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Father Hugh Kenny Corglemel Granard	Ky	Long Island
" 8 30	"	Lizzie	16		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"

Except no. 7. (No. 4 cancl'd)
May 13 09. T. S. Watson,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, May 6th, 1909 11.52 A.M.

M

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4284 1	Moran	Mary Ellen	19	W	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carnies Town	Father Patrick Moran Aghagower Carnies Town Co Mayo (Father)	Ky	New York
4324 2	O'Connor	Agnes	19	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kiloscommon	Joseph O'Connor Kiloscommon Father Michael Lynch Carnestas	Ky	New York
4344 3	Lynch	Peter	18	W	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlehill	roma Cavan	Pa	Pa
4364 4	Beesley	Patrick	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navan		Conn	Conn
4384 5	Reilly	Mary Ann	23	W	S	Parlor maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father John J. Ballhill Lower Road Cork Aunt Bons Bank	Ky	New York
" 6	Roark	Michael	26	W	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Philipstown	Car Aunt Philipstown	"	"
" 5 7	Tinley	Annie	11	W	S	Child	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				America	New York	Father Aunt	"	"
4412 8	Stephen	Timothy	21	W	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Kilmoyley	Father John Halpin Kilmoyley Ardfert	Conn	Waterbury
" 3 9	Keohane	Maurice	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Johanna Ardfert Kilmoyley John Connors Father Old Daley	"	"
4414 10	Linnell	Lizzie	26	W	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Faghan	Faghan Cottenford Father Bernard Nolan Lakelands Ballaghaderreen	Ky	New York
4436 11	McKeon	Patrick	30	W	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Lakelands Ballaghaderreen Brother Michael Calvey	"	Wyo
4 9 12	Calvey	Katherine	30	W	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyeglish	Ballyeglish Ballaghaderreen	Ohio	Cleveland
4430 13	O'Connell	John	28	W	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father Patrick O'Connell Newcastle West	Ky	New York
4444 14	Duffy	Margaret	20	W	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Calvagh	Father Patrick Duffy Calvagh Carnlough	"	"
" 9 15	Wright	Daniel	19	W	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father Thomas Roscrea	"	"
4470 16	Griffin	Annie	18	W	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Athleague	Father Michael Griffin Athleague	Ky	South Canada
" 1 17	Heslin	Sarah	21	W	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Mother Hessian Drumgranagh Mohill	N.Y.	New York
" 2 18	Rudden	Patrick	20	W	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinalee	Father Michael Gallagher Ballinalee	"	"
" 3 19	Casey	Margaret	22	W	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Templemore	Father Cathleen Casey Templemore Father Templemore Tipp	Ky	Troy
4462 20	Kelleher	Nora	19	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banteer	Cousin Kelleher Father Templemore Banteer	"	New York
" 2 21	Davis	Maggie	20	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons	Father Martin Davis Castlelyons	Buffalo	Elmfield
" 3 22	Powell	Bridget	22	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymac	Father Michael Powell Clonagoose Ballymac	Ky	Brooklyn
" 4 23	Sheehan	Julia	16	W	"	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore West	Father Michael Sheehan Dromore West	"	Troy
" 5 24	Donnelly	John	30	W	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Castlehill	Father Peter Knockatemple Castlehill Co Cavan	Ky	New York
" 9 25	Tarpey	Edward	29	W	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Mother Margt Tarpey Mungrington Kilmallock Co	Conn	Bridgeport
4476 26	Regan	Margaret	17	W	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Shrakeen	Father Thomas Regan Shrageeny Charlestown	Ky	Hornstown
" 3 27	O'Connor	Agnes	19	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeen	Father Michael Connor Kilmeen Castlegregory Kerry	Ky	New York
6 28	Mullany	Margaret	19	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigaholt	Father Michael Carrigaholt	Ky	Hoboken
" 8 29	Kenny	James	25	W	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Father Hugh Kenny Cornlemad Granard	Ky	New Brighton
" 8 30	"	Lizzie	16	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

Except no. 7. (No. 4 cancl.)

May 13/09. U.S. Watson,

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle $20	No			uncle James Brown 434 West 48th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Adrigoole Co Kerry
2	"	Sister $50	"			Sister Ellen Keelan 306 East 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Loscommon
3	"	brother $20	"			brother Philip Lynch 107 7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Mountain Lodge Cavan
4		brother $50	"			brother Cornl Battery 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Kells Co Meath
5	Yes	Uncle $100	"			uncle Timothy O Sullivan 1809 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Farranfore Co Kerry
6	"	brother $10	"			brother James Rourke 107 West 104 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Philipstown Kings Co
7		brother $10	Am. Born			brother Henry Tinley 11 West 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Philipstown
8	Yes	brother $30	No			brother John 62 Bayard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kilmoyley
9	"	" $30	"			brother Jack Delany 62 Water Front Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Kilmoyley
10	Yes	brother $5	"			brother Joseph Linnott 129 Bayard St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Laghlin
11	No	brother $10	"			brother John McKeon 619 East 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballintra
12	Yes	Aunt $50	Yes	1906	Live 1 yr Cleveland O	Aunt Mary Connell 20 Alga St, West Side Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Clogga Co Donegal
13	Yes	Sister $50	No			Sister Mary O'Connell 204 East 23rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Newcastle West Co Galway
14	"	Cousin $10	"			Cousin Mary Callaghan 443 West End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Co Mayo
15	"	Uncle $40	"			uncle James Doherty 900 E. 101st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lecrea
16	"	Sister $5	"			Sister Lizzie Griffin 34 Kingsland Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Attleagra
17	"	Sister $3	Yes	1904	Live 5 yrs New York	Sister Mrs Clarke 314 E 88th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Keadill
18		Aunt $30	No			Aunt Mrs Mullaney 436 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballinalee
19	½	Sister $25	½			Sister Cecil Lavey 224 3rd Street Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lemogue Templemore
20	"		$10			brother Cornelius Kelleher 309 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Tantee
21	No	Sister $20	"			Sister Mrs Hart 1236 Fulton St Washington Ave Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid	Fair	"	"	"	Castlerea
22	"	"	$10	"		Sister Mrs Cappanelli 143 Dean St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballymore
23	Yes	Sister $50	"			Sister Mary K Kivlehan 36 1st St Upper Montclair NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lecrea Co Galway
24	"	"	$10	"		Countryman Kelly 124 East 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair		Blue	"	"	Castlehill Co Cavan
25	No	[redacted]	$80	Yes	1907 Live 1 yr Bridgeport Ct	Uncle John Carthy 105 Caroline St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilmallock
26	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Agnes Regan Kappoc Ave Kingsbridge NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Skyaleen Clarbastion
27	Yes	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin Kate Connors 458 West 153 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Calvarvee
28	No	Sister	$3	"		Sister Celia Mullaney 1324 Garden St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Black	Hazel	"	"	Carrigahill
29	"	Sister	$10	Yes	1903, Dec. Live 2 yrs Ireland	Sister Mary Kennedy 1st Cabin Ticket Passage Paid by Sister Now in United States Ireland NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Jamestown
30	"	"	$10	No.		Sister Mary Kennedy do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobz (Master), of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 4 did not sail

R. Lobz
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at Quay

Holkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Durh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(6)

28

1

9 10

18

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 6th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4477 1	Carmody	Thomas	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare Castle	Father Charles Carmody	New York	Brooklyn
" 9 2	Reardon	Hannah	19		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Mother Mrs Reardon	Ills	Chicago
4480 3	Coleman	Kate	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Joseph Coleman	N.J.	Montclair
" 8 4	Calahan	James	20		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Uncle Jeremiah Calahan	New York	Buffalo
" 3 5	Browne	Bridget	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Balla	Father Bridget Browne	"	Brooklyn
" 6 6	Costello	Rose	16		" "	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Father John Costello	"	Brooklyn
" 7 7	Doherty	James	23		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumone	Father James Doherty	"	New York
" 9 8	Woods	Ellen	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Mother Mrs Bridget Woods	Conn	New Haven
4491 9	Mulligan	Patrick	20		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mulligan	N.J.	Mt Vernon
4490 10	Farrell	James	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloghan	Father Thomas Farrell	"	Albany
" 2 11	O'Brien	Annie	22		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	Father John O'Brien	"	Bronx
" " 12	O'Brien	David	20		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ann Do	"	"
" 3 13	Hevron	John Joseph	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birr	Uncle Patrick Hayes	"	Long Island
" 4 14	Caffrey	Mary Kate	20		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rugus	Father Patrick Caffrey	"	New York
" 5 15	Canning	Bridget	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumone	Father Michael Canning	Ore	Meriden
" 7 16	Dempsey	Annie	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father John Dempsey	New York	Brooklyn
" 6 17	Wilson	Mary	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Mother Mary Ann Wilson	"	Mt Vernon
" 8 18	Sheedy	James	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killina	Brother Michael Sheedy	"	Brooklyn
" 9 19	Ennis	Jane	18		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother John Ennis	"	New York
4503 20	Dunleavy	Bridget	18		" "	"	2-7785823	10/8/41	"	"	"	Foxford	Father Charles Dunleavy	"	"
" 5 21	McMahon	Bridget	22		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clin	Mother Mrs McMahon	"	Rochester
" 6 22	O'Dea	Martin	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father Denis O'Dea	"	New York
" 7 23	Wallace	Hinton	55		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father Roscrea Queens Co	"	Albany
" 8 24	McCarthy	Patrick	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Father Timothy O'Mahony	"	New York
" 9 25	Scanlon	Delia	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Michael Scanlon	Conn	Union City
" " 26	Joyce	Mary	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockmoyle	Father Thomas Joyce	"	"
4511 27	Mitchell	John	20		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Father Patrick Mitchell	N.J.	New York
" 3 28	Lynch	Delia	25		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	Father John Lynch	Mass	St Louis
" 5 29	Houlihan	Johanna	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Brother John Houlihan	N.J.	New York
" 6 30	Devery	Maggie	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloghan	Father John Devery	"	Manhattanville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Q List 42

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$8	No			Sister Mary Carmody 29 Leyden Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	New Castle
2	Yes	"	$15	"			Sister Mary Reardon St Lukes Hospital Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Raccoon
3	No	"	$5	"			Sister Margaret Coleman 1176 Rivington St. Rondout N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Raccommon
4	Yes	"	$30	"			Sister M. Timothy Cummins 76 Hampton St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Hazel	"	"	Headford
5	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mary Brown 63 Finley St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Balla
6	No	"	$10	"			Sister Annie Costello 599 Preston St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Turlough
7	Yes	Brother	$40	Yes	4 yrs	Jersey City	Brother Patk Dooley 401 East 54th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Drumona
8	No	Sister	$20	No			Sister Ann Duggan 460 Edgewood Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mohill
9	"	"	$10	"			Brother 274 Summit Ave Mount-Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
10	Yes	Brother	$20	"			Brother Owen Farrell 7 North Swan St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cloghern
11	No	"	$15	"			Sister Ann J Mullaney 3814 Park Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballyduff
12	"	"	$25	"			Sister Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
13	"	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle James Fagan Sandford Hall Hunting Norfolk England N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Birr
14	Yes	Brother	$10	"			Brother Owen Mahony 493 East 138th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	Brown	"	"	Ardcaw
15	No	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary Kelly Carmichael 561 Broad St. Hoboken Hon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Drumona
16	No	"	$5	"			Sister Jennie Dempsey 149 Bradford St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Racommon
17	"	"	$10	"			Sister Kate Wilson 136 East 3rd Street Mount-Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Shanlis
18	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Daniel Cleary 447 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Killeen
19	Yes	"	$30	"			Brother Michael Ennis 317 West 54th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Dublin
20	"	Uncle	$10	Yes			Uncle John Mc Nally 240 East 67th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Foxford
21	No	Sister	$10	"			Sister Nellie Mc Mahon 9 Buckingham St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	"	"	"	Glen
22	"	"	$30	Yes	22 yrs	New York	Sister Delia Wallace 109 West 60th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kilmeal
23	No	Brother	$15	No	2 yrs	Jersey City	Brother John Wallace 1090 Broadway Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	5	8	Brown	Grey	Grey	"	"	Mountrath
24	"	"	$10	No			Brother Thomas Mc Carthy 321 East 70th St. New York	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castleven
25	No	Aunt	$25	"			Uncle Augustus Scanlon 419 North Main St. Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyhimon
26	No	"	$20	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	Knockagoole
27	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother Patrick Mitchell 243 East 46th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunfo
28	No	"	$5	Yes	7 yrs	St Paul	Brother Augustus Eybel 1 Langdon Terrace St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cloghtans
29	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Nellie Hamilton 73 West 126th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dirk
30	No	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Henry Hamilton 514 Academy West 135th St. Manhattanville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Belmore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Kerr, of the "Ivernia", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 27 did not sail

R Kerr
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907,

at Moville

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

24
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 6th May, 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4317 1	Quell	Margaret	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Father Thomas Quell Castlegregory	Conn	Hartford
4322 2	Foohey	James	21		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Banaghus	Mary Ann Banaghus Kings Co	Conn	New York
3 3	Maxwell	Patrick	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockpark	Father James Maxwell Callow Knockpark Foxcommon	Ills	Chicago
" 4 4	Burke	Jane	18		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Loughnagh	Father Austin Burke Lecka Quarter Doughcan Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
" 5 5	Dorigan	John	19		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Father Michael Moroney Knockadara Ballinamore	Ills	"
" 6 6	Moroney	Joseph	28		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket on Fergus	Father John O Sullivan Newmarket on Fergus Clare	New York	New York
" 7 7	O Sullivan	Mary	20		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Caherdaven	Father Michael Murphy Feral Caherdaven Kerry	"	"
8 8	Murphy	Rose	17		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamuck	Father Thomas Cullen Glenmore Ballinamuck Longford	"	"
9 9	Cullen	Ellen Mary	20		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Altygowlan	Father Florence McCarthy Glenkeel Altygowlan	"	"
4530 10	Mc Carthy	James	22		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arasfert	Father Thomas Devenport Kilgooly Arasfert Kerry	"	Brooklyn
" 6 11	Devenport	Bridget	17		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kinvara	Father Thomas Costello Canonstre Kinvara Galway	Con	Bridgeport
" 7 12	Costello	John	20		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylumon	Father John Parkam Bunnor Ballylumon Kerry	Ills	Chicago
13	Parkam	Mary	18		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Feakle	Father Michael Ganiff Kilbarron Feakle Clare	Ohio	Dayton
14	Farell	Julia	18		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scariff	Father William Sweeney Realdrza Scariff Clare	"	"
4540 15	Sweeny	Timothy	19		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kennare	Father Dinny Corcoran Fuythabard Kenmare Kerry	New York	New York
" 16	Corcoran	Kate	18		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Blamey	Father John Gilmartin Lanyclogas Blamey Cavan	Ills	Chicago
17	Gilmartin	Catherine	18		F		9-18020-505-7/1/38	"	"	"	"	"	Lavagh	Uncle Joseph Donovan Carrigeenlavagh Sligo	New York	Brooklyn
4514 18	Sullivan	Michael	20		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinien	Father Thomas Lucas Ramor Ballinien Kilkenny	"	New York
17537 19	Lucas	Jane	21		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcush	Father Patrick Collins Kilcarroll Kilcush Tipperary	"	"
17537 20	Brew	Thomas	25		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmer	Father John Collins Mother Susan Brew Kilmer Kilcush Tipperary	"	"
17539 21	Collins	Patrick	21		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father John Collins Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	"	"
40 22	Reynolds	Margaret	40		F		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Banagher	Mother Matthew Kelly Banagher King Co	"	"
" 23	Kelly	Margaret	39		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Do Do	"	"
4501 24	Ryan	Mary	33		F		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toomavara	Brother Daniel Collins Templedaniel Tipperary	"	Troy
25	Ryan	Annie	18		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do Do	"	"
26	Ryan	Josephine	16		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
7542 27	Mc Carthy	Thomas	28		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rathduff	Brother Jeremiah McCarthy Dromdeeny Rathduff Cork	Mass	Salem
" 28	Lyons	Margaret	35		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Blamey	Brother Cornelius Lyons Lanaghan Blamey Cavan	"	"
4511 29	Murphy	Bridget	23		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	Mother Mary Murphy Rathmoyle Rathmore Kerry	New York	New York
6606 30	Sullivan	John	24		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ardfert	Father Thomas Sullivan Ardfert Kerry	Conn	Waterbury

G. English Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Q List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1909, May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$50		Sister Mary O'Neill 711 Main St Hartford Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlegregory
2	"	Brother	$10		Brother Thomas Tooky 835 — 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Danaghir
3	Yes	"	$45		Brother Herbert Maxwell 7237 Cornell Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Templegrant
4	Yes	"	$50		Brother Patrick Banks 6747 Yonchester Ave Englewood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Doneshgh
5	Yes	"	$50		Brother Charles Davis 1442 East Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballinamore
6	"	"	$10	Yes 4 years	Sister Annie Mooney 121 Hudson Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newmarket on Fergus
7	"	"	$10	No	Brother Eugene Mooney 177 East 120th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cahercreen
8	"	Sister	$25		Sister Rose Murphy 135 East 112th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	"	"	Ballinamuck
9	"	"	$20		Sister Mary Cullen 153 West 126th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ally Fowlen
10	"	"	$30		Sister Hannah McCarthy 296 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn L I	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Arafert
11	Yes	"	$10		Sister Mary Desmond 65 Gillies St Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kinvara
12	Yes	Brother	$20		Brother Michael Costello 3 — 23rd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyhimion
13	No	Sister	$25		Sister Julia Wallace 403 East 2nd St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leabh
14	"	"	$10		Sister Annie Lanell 1403 East Second St Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Scauff
15	"	Brother	$50		Brother Daniel Shevenick 324 East 21st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
16	Yes	Sister	$20		Sister Margaret Corcoran 5044 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kanny
17	"	"	$15		Sister Katie Gilmartin 398 — 4th Ave Brooklyn L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lavagh
18	"	Brother	$25		Brother James Sullivan 439 East 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Cantly
19	"	Self	$15		Brother John Lucas 2288 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kilcommell Kilmish
20	"	"	$20		Friend John Lucas 2288 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	blue	"	"	Annelessane Co Clare
21	"	"	$20	Yes 5 years	Brother Daniel Collins 746 3rd Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	"	Abbyfeale
22	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Miss Kate Canning 819 East 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Banagher
23	"	"	$100	No	Aunt Mrs Rose Lyons Do Woodhaven L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Banagher
24	No	Daughter	$20	Yes 4 years	Daughter Mary 19 — 3rd St Roy L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Co Tipperary
25	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Do
26	"	"	$5	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Do
27	"	Self	$10		Brother Timothy McCarthy 57 Broad St Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Shallow
28	"	"	$25		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Do
29	"	Sister	$10		Sister Nellie Crawford Roy John 3576 Park Ave Cor 163rd St Hunts Point N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlemore
30	Yes	Sister	$100	"	Sister Waterbury 3 Church St Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ardfert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lobez (Master), of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 6 did not sail

L. Lobez
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1909

at NY

E Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemying, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemying M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7 22 7 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, May 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
68 1	Kennedy	James	20	6	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecove	Father Michael Kennedy Castlecove	Ney	New York
69 2	McDonagh	Bridget	24	1	S	Emp	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanden	Aunt Mrs Bridget Collins Dunmanden	"	"
811 3	McCarthy	Owen	24	6	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Inchelport	Father Owen McCarthy Caherdaniel Inchelport	Ill	Chicago
845 4	Keane	Patrick	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seagriff	Mother Mary Keane Seagriff Co Clare	Conn	New Haven
" 6 5	Kelly	Michael	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seagriff	John Kelly (Father) Seagriff Co Clare	Ney	Brooklyn
913 6	Meade	Joanna	24	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kingstown	Brother Patk Meade Kingstown Co Dublin	Ney	New York
1121 7	Kenny	Michael	25	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	Wife Mary Kenny Belmont Kings Co	"	"
" 8	"	Bridget	23	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law do	"	"
949 9	Breen	Bridget	20	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemore	Father Michael Breen Castlemore Kenmare Co Cork	"	"
2090 10	Hanrahan	Margaret	29	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolgan	Father Timothy Hanrahan Kilcolgan Co Cork	"	"
2123 11	Cooke	Philip	18	6	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballebeg	step sister Mary Mallew Ballebeg Co Cavan	"	"
2188 12	Walsh	Katie	19	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Michael Walsh Bunnowen Westport	"	"
" 13	Gibbons	Bridget	21	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kirk Gibbons Cappaghnagow Westport	"	"
314 14	Golden	Anthony	21	6	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father Anthony Golden Castlebar	Ill	Chicago
2990 15	Stronge	Hugh	20	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Father William Stronge Longford	Ney	New York
2989 16	Brady	Michael	20	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcogy	Father Francis Brady Kilcloon Kilcogy Co Cavan	Ney	Hadnot
" 17	Brady	Patrick	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3381 18	Byrne	John	28	6	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownsalol Cobh	Father Patrick Byrne Dromgowna Cobh Co Cork	Ney	New York
3188 19	Farrell	Katie	23	"	S	Servt	21-20063 (505) 3-24-41		"	"	"	Cobh	Father James Farrell Newtownsalol Cobh	"	"
" 20	Quinn	Katie	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Quinn Newtownsalol Cobh	"	"
3913 21	Maguire	Patrick	19	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stradone	Father John Maguire Aughalodrick Stradone	Ill	St Louis
4094 22	Slaney	Patrick	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inagua	Brother Mrs Slaney Ballyjamesduff	Conn	Waterbury
4160 23	Spillane	Bridie	21	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	Father Pat Spillane Kilcolane Kanturk Co Cork	Ney	New York
4430 24	Lynch	Madeline	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keamcross	brother Peter Lynch Keamcross Glenfarne	Minn	St Paul
" 1 25	Lynch	John	22	6	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lizzie Lynch Keamcross Glenfarne Co Leitrim	"	"
4532 26	McCarthy	Nora	24	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Banteer	Father Jerh McCarthy Lisbonnet Banteer Co Cork	Ney	New York
4534 27	Sullane	Lawrence	22	6	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Father Jerh Sullane Tonreen Ballaw Mallow Co Cork	Pa	Erie
4692 28	Moriarty	Mary	30	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyclerane	Sister Ellen O'Connor Rathmanna Kilmore Ballyclerane Kanturk	Ney	Newark
" 29	Rush	John	9	6	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
4949 30	Keane	John	24	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamult	Brother Thos Keane Ballinamult Co Waterford	Ill	Chicago

U.S. IMMIGRANT STATION
NEW YORK

U.S. Passport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$50	No	Aunt Ellen Blake 147 East 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5¾	Fair	Gold Brown Blue	None	Ireland Ballybeg Kilkenny
2	"	Self	$15	"	Cousin Thos Lennon 52 W. 125 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Clear	Fair Brown	"	" Cummeragh Kenmare Co Kerry
3	No	"	$50	"	Brother John K Lennon 1234 Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Clear	Fair Blue	"	" Coolcommon
4	No	Self	$50	"	Sister Kate Keane 178 Sherman Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	5 6	"	Black	Sandy	"	" Ballycommon
5	No	Self	$30	"	Aunt Celia Melody 374 Clinton St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" Grey	"	" "
6	Yes	Self	$50	"	Friend Mrs Cohen 421 Brooklyn Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"
7	"	"	$30	"	Brother Joseph Kenny 1625 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Fair	Blue	"	" Belmont Kings Co
8	"	No	$50	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown "	"	" "
9	"	"	$10	"	Sister Jennie Breen 1555 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown	"	" Lathmore Co Kerry
10	"	"	$15	Yes 1906 Eastport	Husband Patk Hanrahan 246 E 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown Grey	"	" Kilcheltan
11	"	"	$20	No	Brother James Co K 239 East 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Grey	"	" Ballydonoghue
12	"	"	$20 cents	"	Sister Mary Tuhill 225 East 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	"	" Westport
13	"	"	$20 cents	"	Sister Celia Gillon 225 East 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	" Hazel	"	" "
14	S	"	$5	"	Brother Michael 253 Webster Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair "	"	" Ballaha
15	Yes	"	$5	"	Sister Hannah Stynes 36 West 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" Blue	"	" Fanard
16	No	Self	$10	"	Sister Catherine Brady Harlem Terrace Madison NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Kilcrogh Co Cavan
17	S	"	$2	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black "	"	" "
18	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1906 New York	Cousin Patk Flaherty 308 41st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown "	"	" "
19	"	"	$40	No	Cousin Lizzie Logan 194 West 121st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark Dark	"	" Inniscarra Newtownsandal Co Longford
20	"	"	$50	"	Sister Lizzie Dunne 11 East 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Grey	"	" "
21	S	"	$15	"	Sister Mary A Hagerman 3455 Tyndall Ave Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Rhinadore
22	No	"	$15	"	Brother James 43 Cottage Place Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Black Dark Blue	"	" Ballyfallon
23		"	$50	"	Sister Maggie Stynes 453 Morgan St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"
24	Yes	"	$5	"	Brother Maurice Lynch England Home 21 Rue Rennes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	"	" Kilcrean Cross
25	S	"	$1	"	Cousin Maggie Lynch England Home 21 Rue Rennes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" "
26	"	"	$10	"	Sister Agnes McCarthy 845 West End Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Brown Grey	"	" Dantee
27	S	"	$10	"	Sister Miss C Cleary 20 Myrtle St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Kallow
28	No	"	$50	Yes 1907 Stewart	Sister Mrs Rush 122 Bowery Stewart Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark Black	"	" Lillaghadoran
29	No	Aunt	$-	No American born	Sister Bridget McGrath 54 52 Morgan St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	- -	-	W S Kilrush Ky
30	Yes	Self	$50	No								5 8	Dark	Dark Grey	None	Ireland Ballinamult

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lobez (Master), of the "Teutonic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 26 did not sail

R. Lobez
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Roy

G Kemp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flanigan, Surgeon of the "Teutonic" Philip Thurnoth, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Pub ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flanigan MD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at My Akerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28
36
9
19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45/45/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Queenstown* 6th *May*, 1909

M

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4896 1	Colgan	Mary	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father Thomas Colgan Carrickmacross Dungarvan	Conn	Ansonia
" 2	Colgan	Elizabeth M	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Crown Tullow Carlow Ireland	"	"
5028 3	Crown	Patrick	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Father Patrick Crown Shannonbridge Youghalarra Co Kerry	"	Brooklyn
" 4	Riordan	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Riordan Tullow Carlow Ireland	"	"
5133 5	Carney	William	27		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brother John Carney Ballyrevagh Longford Co Longford	"	Brooklyn
" 6	Lenihan	Patrick	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyreigh	Father Mr Lenihan Ballyreigh Longford Co Longford	"	"
5665 7	Geraghty	Matthew	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father Mr Geraghty Crossdrough Co Carlow	Connecticut	Waterbury
" 8	Gilligan	John	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Gilligan Dunlavin Co Wicklow	Conn	New York
5703 9	Callaghan	Daniel	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Fayal	Father John Scally Springhill Fahamy Fayal Co Kerry	Conn	New Haven
5749 10	Reilly	Nora	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Scally Springhill Fahamy Fayal Co Kerry	"	"
5750 11	Reilly	Ellie	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Scally Springhill Fahamy Fayal Co Kerry	"	"
5785 12	Cmahony	Mary	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Scally Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Conn	New York
4 13	Cmahony	Ellie	21		F	S	Servant	No	No	British	Irish	"	"	Father Patrick Scally Cahirciveen Co Kerry	"	"
" 14	Cmahony	Ellen	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Scally Cahirciveen Co Kerry	"	"
" 15	Cmahony	Peter	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Scally Cahirciveen Co Kerry	"	"
" 16	Fox	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Father Mr Fox Youghal Co Cork	"	Ireland
5904 17	Moore	Mary Jane	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Patrick Kelleher Tullamore Co Tipperary	"	New York
" 18	Kelleher	John	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Patrick Kelleher Tullamore Co Tipperary	"	"
6990 19	McNamara	Kate	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Maggie Fennessy Ennis Co Clare	"	"
6023 20	Somers	Ellie	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father Mr Paid Newcastle West Co Limerick	Mass	Baltimore
6150 21	Saul	Mary	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father James Fenton Kilkenny Co Kilkenny	Penn	Pittsburgh
" 22	Stolin	John	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Portlaoise	Father James McDermott Portlaoise Co Leix	Illinois	Chicago
6202 23	McDermott	Ann	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carlestown	Father Martin Sullivan Carlestown Co Mayo	Kansas	Leonard
"29 24	Sullivan	Hannah	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liscarnor	Father Mr O'Rourke Liscarnor Co Mayo	Mass	Lowell
6907 25	O'Rourke	John	20		M	S	Student	IX-43482-505-4/9/07		"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Mr O'Rourke Tullamore Co Offaly	Conn	Troy
6949 26	Shannon	Delia	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Patrick Shannon Limerick	"	Long Island
6954 27	Cheen	Marie	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dominick Cheen Thormondgate Limerick	Mo	Kansas City
6993 28	Brennan	Bridget	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elton	Father Patrick Brennan Elton Co Mayo	Mo	Chicago
6994 29	Hair	Kate	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father John Hair Culcarrick Charlestown Co Mayo	Mo	Monroeton
7061 30	Madden	Celia	19		F	S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Father Patrick Madden Clifden Galway	Mass	Pittsfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15				Father Edward Colgan 416 E 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Mullingar
2	"	"	$15				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	do
3	No	"	$20				Father Timothy Cronin 578 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Queenstown
4	Yes	"	$10				Father Patrick Gaughan 17 East 102nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	do
5	No	"	$2	Yes 1909	Brooklyn N.Y.		Father James Linahan 411 Smith St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Longford
6	"	"	$10	No			Father Andrew Scally 749 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
7	"	"	$15	No			Father Andrew Gilligan 439 Dudley St Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Carrantuohill
8	Yes	"	$10	No			Father John C. Gallagher 223 East 84th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dunbarn
9	"	"	$15	No			Father Edward Sullivan 40 Howard St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlegregory
10	No	"	$20	Yes 1908	5 years	New York	Sister Mary Dorgelly Convent of St Louis Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tralee
11	"	"	$25	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
12	"	Father	$10	Yes 1908	3 years	New York	Friend James Mahony 423 East 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Church Cross
13	"	Father	$10	Born	Convent		Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	"	"	$25	No			Son Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickon Suir
15	"	"	$10				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
16	"	"	$10				Father John Morris 470 E 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
17	No	Father	$20				Uncle Peter Thompson 57 East 4th St Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	Tanderagee
18	Yes	"	$10				Uncle John Sullivan 2674 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Rossmore
19	"	Self	$50				Cousin Mrs O'Dea 114 East 85th St New York	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ennis
20	"	"	$20				Cousin John O'Connell 327 East 72nd St New York	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Newcastle West
21	No	"	$2	Yes 1908	3 years	Baltimore	Friend Mrs Ryan 1032 Eager St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Killashy
22	Yes	"	$10	No			Sister Mary Hoban 220 East 10th St New York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mallinavat
23	"	"	$25	No			Sister Katie Mc Dermott 1126 West Huron St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Charlestown
24	No	"	$20	No			Friend Daniel Cusack Town Clinton Co Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	year	under	Lisconnor
25	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Ellen Agnes O'Connor 116 4th St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
26	"	"	$10	No			Sister Mary Agnes 131 Maple Ave Flushing Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Limerick
27	"	"	$20	Yes	4 yrs	Cambridge Mass	Sister Mary Ann 201 St Louis Ave Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
28	No	"	$25	No			Sister Mary Brennan 6744 Harvard Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Slane
29	Yes	"	$10	No			Cousin Kate O'Regan 180 South St Morristown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castletown
30	Yes	"	$50	No			Sister Mary Flynn 248 Robbins Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Clifden

12

Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Lutonia, from Gallipoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens No 14. 15 & 27 do not sail

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ellis Island

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo G Flemings, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G Flemings md.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at Ny

Alkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

17
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, May 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ahern	Patrick	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moynsha	Father Michael Ahern Mountshannon Athenry Co Galway	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Stanley	Mary Kate	19		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Donamon	Mother Mrs Stanley Donamon Castlerea Co Roscommon	"	"
3	Flanagan	Michael	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employer Michael Donamon Castlerea Co Roscommon	"	"
4	Rodgers	Patrick	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahellon	Cousin Cousin Drumlish Ahellon Co Longford	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Durnan	Kate	26		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Fgonnaught	Mother Mrs Furnan Fgonnaught Boyle Co Roscommon	Pa	New York
6	Bohan	Mary Ann	27		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Cousin Cloone Mohill Cornalla do	"	Brooklyn
7	"	Kizzie sister	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do Mohill	"	"
8	Grant	Mary	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Gibbons	Thomas	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father Edward Newport Co Mayo Rosslara	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Molly sister	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do Carlisan do	"	"
11	Moran	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Newport Tyrellagreen	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Gibbons	Nora	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Newport Lyhunbrack Cloonbay	"	"
13	Kilroy	Sarah	19		"	"	11-1300	150	4/5/35	"	"	"	Cousin Mikey Mary Newport Co Mayo Tyrellahill	"	"
14	Mullarkey	Nora	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patsy Newport Co Mayo Corteenaglia	Ill	Chicago
15	Horan	Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lord Newport Newport	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Daly	Mary B.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcrohane	Mother Mrs Daly Capid Kilcrohane Co Cork	Pa	New York
17	O'Hara	Ellen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Father James Co Mayo Foxford	Ill	Chicago
18	Leonard	Norah	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Mother Catherine Gortikeeghe Crossmolina	Pa	Syracuse
19	"	Annie sister	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"
20	Gilhane	Cornelius	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Father Maurice Foxford Co Kerry	"	Rochester
21	Maloney	Nora	20		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownsandes	Father Michl Newtownsandes Co Kerry	"	New York
22	Dunne	John	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Newtownsandes Co Kerry	"	Rochester
23	Leggett	James	18		"	Grocer's Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmellon	Father James Glenmellon Co Meath	"	New York
24	Shudy	Michael	24		"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Killenaule	Father Richard Killenaule Co Tipperary	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Collins	William	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Father John Collins Foxford Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Canty	Mary	32		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownforbes	Mother Mary Newtownforbes Co Longford	Ill	Brooklyn
27	Kelly	Ellen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Mother Kelly Dunmore Co Galway	Pa	Ardmore
28	Fallon	Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walter Knights Cross Roads Co Galway	Ill	Brooklyn
29	Morris	Patrick J.	24		M	Farmer	1-8672	6/11/41	"	"	"	Foxford	Father Michl Foxford Co Mayo	N.J.	Newark
30	"	Annie Jane sister	22		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ENTERABLIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00				Cousin William Shinn 244 East 94th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Moynitha
2	"	"	$10.00				Friend Mary Kilgallon 1040 Frankford Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Donamon
3	"	"	$15.00				Sister Kate Flanagan do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$10.00				Brother James Kane 364 East 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Clogullon
5	"	"	$20.00	Yes	New York		Brother Patrick Kane 364 East 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tyrnaught
6	"	"	$30.00	Yes	"		Sister Mrs. McGlynn 116 South 8th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Cloone
7	"	"	$11.00	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$15.00	Yes	New York		Cousin Mrs Burke 444 East 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50.00	no			Brother Patrick Kane 623 South State St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Newport
10	"	"	$11.00				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10.00				Uncle James Kane 3245 East 54th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20.00				Sister Bridget Kane 3245 East 54th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10.00				Cousin Rose McDonnell 2062 East 55th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10.00				Brother Patrick Kane 332 Montrose Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$20.00	Yes	Cleveland		Sister Agnes Hamilton 3226 East 55th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fresh	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$10.00				Sister Mrs. Dr. Greymont 5m Augusta Square Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kilgeahane
17	No	"	$30.00	Yes	Chicago		Aunt Mary Cahill 1996 Lake St. Chicago Ill	Cousin Mrs. Edward Burke 1446 — West 10th st.	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	4	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Gotford
18	"	"	$15.00	no			Cousin Molly Kane 362 Green St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Crossmolina
19	"	"	$10.00				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20.00				Brother Patrick Sullivan 67 Mary St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Gortlant
21	Yes	"	$10.00				Friend Mary O'Connell 349 East 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newtownlands
22	No	"	$11.00				Brother Patrick Burke 67 Mary St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$10.00				Brother Patrick Kane 566 Columbia Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Clongallon
24	"	"	$10.00				Brother Stephen Kane 451 East 16th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Killgeanfe
25	"	"	$10.00				Brother Patrick Collins 1921 Darien St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Gortlant
26	"	"	$11.00				Cousin Catherine Cormey 442 East 80th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	"	"	Curryarmy
27	No	Mother	$10.00				Sister Mrs Alice Thomson 921 Rutland Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dunmore
28	"	Self	$20.00	Yes	Brooklyn		Brother Patrick Kane 329 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kesmore
29	"	"	$10.00	no			Aunt Mrs Regan 20 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	$15.00				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

H. Newburn
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lobov Nasti, of the Lutonia, from Uleaborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Alien No 28 did not sail

L. Lobov Nasti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909,

at Ny Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. C. Yamijian, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Duke, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. C. Yamijian M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

178 — 25 / 11 / 1 / 14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 5th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Enright	Thomas	29		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarbat- NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Patrick Enright Shanagary Tarbat Co Kerry	New York	Brooklyn
2	Carroll	Helena	37		M "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Askeaton	Mother Mrs Ellen Carroll Bally otjen Askeaton Co Limerick	"	"
3	Reilly	Joseph	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ferbscourt	Mother Mrs Ellen O'Reilly Ferbscourt Edgeworthstown	"	"
4	Smith	John	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenin	Sister Mrs Ellen Neill Mongyguer Kilkenin Galway	"	"
5	Mansfield	Lizzie	19		M "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinakill	Father Michael Mansfield Ballinakill	"	"
6	Desmond	Michael	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Father William Desmond Ballypellen Middleton Co Cork	Conn	Hartford
7	Desmond	James	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father William Desmond Ballymony Middleton Co Cork	"	"
8	Burns	Elizabeth	22		M "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Glanmire	Brother Michael O'Donovan Glanmire Co Queenstown	Illo	Chicago
9	Walsh	James	28		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Brother John Walsh Dingle Co Kerry	Mont	Butte City
10	O'Connor	Maurice	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Maurice O'Connor Tarbert Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield
11	Chambers	Thomas	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Both Mr & Mrs Chandler Falleens Newport Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
12	White	John	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport- athea	Father James White Athea Co Limerick	Ky	Seward Valley
13	O'Connell	Mary	21		S "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Abbyfeal	Father Matthew O'Connell Abbyfeal Co Limerick	Penn	New York
14	Healy	Katie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Thomas Healy Abbyfeal Co Limerick	"	"
15	Bruce	Patrick	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newport-	Father Richard Bruce Laymanmore Newport Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
16	Chambers	Margaret	16		S "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father John Chambers Shrulagh Newport Co Mayo	"	"
17	Dyra	Margaret	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kellride	Father John Dyra Kilpipa Newport Co Mayo	"	"
18	Lunn	Nora	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father John Lunn Littlegrange Newport Co Mayo	"	"
19	Walsh	Michael	30		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mary Walsh Romagh Newport Co Mayo	"	"
20	Quinn	Bridget	20		S "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmacthomas	Father Michael Lunn Ballylin Kilmacthomas Co Waterford	Ills	Chicago
21	Ryan	Johanna	32		M "	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelyons	Husband Patrick Ryan Tail Castle Co Cork	Ky	Covington
22	Kenny	James	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aughaboy	Father William Kenny Aughaboy Co Longford	"	New York
23	Hayes	Patrick	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahardane	Father Michael Hayes Kilmanon Foxford Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
24	Lemon	Mary E	25		S "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father Patrick Lemon Cullin Clynes Ballymore	New York	New York
25	Brian	Bridget	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Daniel Lorian Loughrea Roscommon	"	"
26	Kelly	Ellen	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Father John Kelly Ballymacmurrin Middleton Co Cork	Ky	Elizabeth
27	Dillon	Mary	32	V	M "	Waitress	1-2772	"	11/30/37	U.S.	Tonglyduff	Father Dr D Dillon Ballydonagh Clonfyorcan Co Clare	Ohio	Hartford
28	Dillon	Celia	13	V	M S	Child	1-3868	"	9/17/41	"	"	Grandmother	Do	Do	"
29	Dillon	Elizabeth	10	V	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do	"
30	Dillon	Annie	2	V	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Q List 47

146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11.45 A.M. - 12.40 P.M. May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No		Miss Mrs. Patterson 242 Old St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar	Ireland	Tarbert
2	"	"	225 Yes 25	New York	Dorothy Edith Carroll 331 East 58th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Askeaton
3	"	"	210 No		Evelyn Edith O'Reilly 213 East 43rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kingscourt
4	"	"	225 "		Cousin Mrs. Thomas Connor 359 East 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Dark Grey	"	"	Kilkenny
5	"	"	250 "		Sister Annie Monaghan 16 Maple St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinakill
6	"	"	220 "		Friend Mary Drennan 14 Broad St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castleton
7	"	"	220 Yes 5 Years	Hartford	Do Brother Thomas J. Timms Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
8	No	"	250 "	Buffalo N.Y.	375 Noel St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Aramore
9	"	"	220 Yes 12 Years	San Francisco	Home 59 Scott St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dingle
10	"	"	220 " 4 Years	Holyoke Mass	Sister Mrs. Norah Egan 14 Mrs. 7th St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
11	Yes	"	233 No		Cousin Mrs. Husband 278 Washington Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Light	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newport
12	No	"	220 "		Cousin Mrs. Kearney Kearney Cousin Kelley Bags Co. Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ardea
13	Yes	"	210 "		Brother John O'Connell 534 West 135th St. New York Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale
14	"	"	210 "		Do Aunt Mrs. Mary Cunningham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
15	"	"	210 "		479 Rice St. Chicago Ill Sister Kate Chambers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Newport
16	"	"	210 "		148 Pine St. Chicago Ill Sister Bridget Dore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Black	Hazel	"	"	"
17	"	"	210 "		148 Wayne St. Chicago Ill Aunt Mrs. Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilbride
18	"	"	210 "		234 Harrison St. Chicago Ill Cousin Thomas J. Donnell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Newport
19	"	"	210 "		265 Lavelle Ave Chicago Ill Sister Ellen Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	do
20	"	"	210 "		445 Ethel St. Pittsburgh Pa Friend Mrs. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilmacthomas
21	"	"	250 Yes 4 Years	Syracuse	Cousin Mrs. Hayes Sister Mary Kenny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cashel
22	"	"	250 No		84 Bay St. E. Stamford Conn Brother Johnathan 529 South 6th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ardfinlay
23	"	"	210 "		Cousin Mrs. Fitzsimmons 3713 West 55th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Feakle
24	"	"	230 Yes 4 Years	Rockford	Cousin Maggie Fitzsimmons 145 Auburn Ave Detroit Sister Mrs. P. Egan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cullen
25	"	"	250 No		2 Cousin St. Elizabeth Hospital Husband Mr. Dell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Cregg
26	No	"	235 "		33 Bond St. Stamford Conn Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castleton
27	Yes	Husband	220	Yes 3 Years	Stamford							5 4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Glenagoorbee
28	"	Father	3	"	"	"						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	"	8	"	"	Do	Do					—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	8	"	West Stamford	Do	Do					—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Olsen Master, of the "Teutonic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. Aliens Nos 25 & 26 did not sail

L. Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904,

at Ivy Bklyn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Teutonic Philip Sherman, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 ~~17~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Hennyg M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 6th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1352 1	Mc Namara	Margaret	21		F S	Servant	Yes Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Tiakill	Father Daniel Mc Namara Tiakill Co Clare	Mich	Detroit
6906 2	Cleary	William	29		M "	Labourer	" "		"	"	"	Ballard	Wife William Cleary Ballard Antrim	Mass	Brooklyn
7014 3	Rogers	Edward	25		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Aughnacliffe	Father Michael Rogers Aughnacliffe Longford	"	New York
7250 4	Duffy	Thomas	18		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Dunmore	Cousin Bridget Duffy Dunmore Co Galway	Mass	New York
7848 5	Kiely	Stamie	20		M "	Servant	" "		"	"	"	Killimcole	Father Patrick Kiely Killimcole Co Tipperary	"	"
7666 6	Duggan	Maggie	21		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Rathcunnaghta	Father Owen Duggan Rathcunnaghta Co Longford	"	"
7530 7	Callinan	Catherine	25		" "	Maid	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilbonniveena	Sister Mrs Lodge Kilbonniveena Co Cork	"	Queens Borough
7531 8	Mc Inerney	Patrick	35		M "	Labourer	" "		"	"	"	Dooley	Brother Owen Mc Inerney Dooley Co Clare	Ky	New York
1353 9	Sullivan	Timothy	35		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Queenstown	Cousin Patk Sullivan Cobh Co Cork	"	"
5583 10	Houlihan	Hannah	34		F "		" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dunmanway	Father John Houlihan Dunmanway Co Cork	"	"
7325 11	Dooley	Mary	20		F "	Servant	" "		"	"	"	Banagher	Father Patrick Dooley Banagher Co Derry	"	"
5725 12	Landy	Ellie	16		" "		" "		"	"	"	Clonmel	Brother Patk Landy Davis Row Clonmel Co Tipperary	"	"
7498 13	Hesarion	John	18		M "	Labourer	" "		"	"	"	Glenamoria	Father Patrick Hesarion Ballyhaise Co Cavan	"	"
9 14	Kelly	Michael	23		" "		" "		"	"	"		Brother Thomas Kelly Cardenfield Hollymount Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
2663 15	Kenny	Mary	21		F "	Servant	" "		"	"	"	Ava	Uncle John Reynolds Comft by Caltrim Co Meath	"	New York
2703 16	Mc Loughlin	Thomas	21		M "	Labourer	" "		"	"	"	Carrickbannon	Father Patk Mc Loughlin Carrickbannon Co Fermanagh	Ills	Chicago
4598 17	Mc Guire	Bridget	20		F "	Servant	" "		"	"	"	Shrokeslin	Cousin Thomas Shrokeslin Brocky Clearing Co Cavan	Ind	La Fayette
3448 18	Powes	Patrick	31		M "	Labourer	" "		"	"	"	Lismore	Brother Thomas Lismore Mothel Lane Co Waterford	Ky	New York
7534 19	Dore	Michael	24		" "	"	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rathcab	Brother Patrick Rathcab Aughrim Co Wicklow	"	Brooklyn
20	Mc Gahon	Maggie	21		F "	Servant	" "		"	"	"	Newtownlander Clarleville	Father William Gahon Newtownlander Co Tipperary	by	Whitestone
5415 21	O Brien	Martin	20		M "	Labourer	" "		"	"	"	Leauff	Father Matthew O Brien Cologne Leauff Co Cork	Ills	Chicago
7536 22	O Grady	John	22		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Farnagus Tarbert	Father Thomas Tarbert Cokeen Co Kerry	by	Prospect
6625 23	Brennan	Martin	18		" "	Shop Asst	" "		"	"	"	Ballinskill	Father Michael Brennan Ballinskill Co Cork	"	Newark
114 24	Walsh	Patrick	25		" "	Labourer	" "		"	"	"		Father John Walsh Ballinskill Co Cork	Mass	New York
1980 25	O Leary	Humphrey	31		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Killarney	Father John O Leary Killarney Co Kerry	"	"
7711 26	Cook	Lewis	30		M "	Labourer	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shillamoltigue	Father Peter Cooke Shillamoltigue Co Cork	Ont	Toronto
4272 27	O Neill	Nora	22		F "	Servant	" "		"	"	"	Clonmel	Sister Mrs Emily Sycamore Road Clonmel Co Tipperary	Ky	Johnsons
4159 28	Mc Kenna	Thomas	23		M "	Labourer	" "		"	"	"	Kyllorglin	Father Patrick Mc Kenna Kyllorglin Co Kerry	Conn	Waterford
4448 29	Hunt	Clara	23		F "	Servant	" "		"	"	"	Monasteravan	Mother Mrs Hunt Monasteravan Co Kildare	Ky	New York
5756 30	Callaghan	Bridget Mary	22		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	Kells	Father Michael Callaghan Kells Co Meath		Kingston

2-80474 40 - 10/11/40 - 505

2-24626

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 148

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or by others, whether by money, or by prepaid ticket sent from the United States, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of time. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$18	No	Brother Daniel McNamara 267 E. Division St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralee
2	No	Self	$50	Yes 5 yrs New York	Brother Michael Cleary #59 Roosevelt St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Tullamore
3	"	"	$20	No	Cousin Bridget Smith 51 East 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ardmacliff
4	Yes	"	$20	"	Sister Mary Duffy 194 East 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
5	"	Mother	$10	"	Uncle Hon Campbell 427 East 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Tullamore
6	"	Self	$15	"	Sister Mary Ann Sullivan 130 East 95th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Templemore
7	"	"	$50	Yes 8 yrs New York	Cousin Cath Collins 128 Fulton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kildorrery
8	"	"	$40	No	Aunt Mrs Michael Sullivan 149 West 60 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Doneraile Co Clare
9	Yes	"	$2	"	Brother Daniel Early 124 West 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dark	"	"	"	Castlemahon Co Cork
10	"	"	$25	Yes New York	Cousin Mary Connors 509 West 133rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Macroom
11	"	"	$40	No	Aunt Mrs Boyle 364 East 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Douglas
12	"	Cousin	$10	"	Uncle James Lawlor 274 East 115th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
13	"	Father	$25	"	Brother Patrick Kelly 183 Madison St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballymonis- do
14	"	Self	$10	"	Uncle Thomas Purcell 333 East 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	
15	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Andrew Riordan 158 West 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ayra
16	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Bridget Murphy 114 Academy St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrickshannon
17	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Boyle 415 West 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Clonkeen
18	"	"	$25	Yes New York	Brother Robt Duff 324 Bergen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clonmore
19	No	"	$20	" Brooklyn	Cousin Thomas Calvin Wyoming Co. White Plains Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Rathkeal Castlemahon Charleville
20	No	"	$20	No	Cousin Denis Conway 5939 Union Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	
21	Yes	"	$25	"	Sister Mary Sandy 62 Hollands Alley Piccadilly Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Scarff
22	No	"	$10	"	Brother in Law Thomas Dwyer Mount Gleason Succoth Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Fermoy
23	"	"	$50	"	Brother Pierce Welch 306 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbert
24	Yes	"	$50	No	Cousin Denis O'Leary Mineola Nassau Co L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballinakill do
25	"	"	$20	"	Brother John Brooks 353 Sherbourne St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Killarney
26	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Thomas J. Hagan Stout Rockingham N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blues	"	"	Shannonbridge
27	No	Brother	$10	"	Brother Patrick Bell Amberton St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Clonmel
28	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Heffernan 157 East 53rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Rathcline
29	Yes	Sister	$10	"	Uncle Thomas Fair Kingston N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Pale	Brown	"	"	"	Monaleen Athenry
30	No	Self	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brn	Brn	Blue	"	"	Scalp

Comp 12 49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ploy (Sadés), of the "Galicia", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13. day of May, 1907

at Ny Yorkey

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. P. Dempsie, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Cabin, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Dub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surg. G. Henning M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

15
6
9

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

49 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, May 6th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	UNITED STATES CITIZENS															
4504 1	Filmon	Joseph	17		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	American					
4514 2	Lynch	Eustace	29		M	"	"	"	"	" Ireland	Irish					
6528 3	Cusack	Patrick	33		M	M	Lab	"	"	" "	"				Pa	Renovo
" 4	"	Bridget	33		F	M	Shops	"	"	" "	"				"	"
" 5	"	Thomas	9		M	S	Chld	"	"	" "	"				"	"
" 6	"	Mary Ellen	7		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"				"	"
" 7	"	Catherine	4		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"				"	"
" 8	"	Bridget	2		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"				"	"
" 9	"	Agnes	10	m	F	S	"	"	"	" "	"				"	"
4536 10	Mooney	Eileen	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Irish	Ireland	Cavan Drumlish		Ky	Brooklyn
11	"	Edward	3		M	S	Chld	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"	"		"	"
10781 12	Russell	William J.	35		M	M	Saloon Keeper	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"	Banbridge		"	"
18	~~Chandra~~	~~Margaret~~	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	" "	"				"	"
11528 14	Burns	Thomas J.	40		M	M	Clerk	"	"	" "	"		3771/75		Ill	Chicago
M541 15	Martin	Patrick	36		M	M	Labr	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Irish	Ireland	Woodlawn Galway		Ny	Newyork
" 16	"	Winifred	34		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"	"		"	"
" 17	"	Winifred	5	8	F	S	Child	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	America	"		"	"
6953 18	Cormac	Patrick	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Irish	America	Balin Mass		Mass	Boston
7249 19	Fallon	Mary	29		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Ireland	Tralee	Father Walter Knight	Ny	Brooklyn
" 20	Fallon	Luke Joseph	2	m	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn		"	"
" 21	Fallon	Mary Teresa	1		F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn		"	"
4 5462 22	Gallagan	Matthew	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Irish	Ireland	Co Cavan Milwaukee		Conn	Waterbury
6712 23	Hector	Patrick	46		M	M	Ironworker	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"			Ny	Newark
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J A Cutler
Immgt Inspector

22/20/21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 8 150

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909 11.40 am

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 14	Joseph Gilmore 180 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn					Good						
2	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 4	Brother Edward Reed Engineer 6321 Ellis Ave Chicago					"		5'11	Dr Olive	Brown	Gray	Ireland Queenstown
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 13	Brother Samuel Cusack Kenmore Clinton Co New York					"			Wyoming			
4	No	Husband	$30	Yes 12	do					"			1896			
5	No	Father	—	Born	do					"						
6	No	"	—	Yes 11	do					"						
7	No	"	—	Yes 11	do					"						
8	No	"	—	Yes 11	do					"						
9	No	"	—	Yes 11	do					"						
10	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 18	New York Husband William Fade 443 5th Street Brooklyn					"						
11	"	Wife	—		do					"						
12	"	Self	$50	Yes 16	New York Home 25 Pacific St Brooklyn					"						
13																
14	S	Self	$20	Yes 4	Home St Chicago Ill					"		Circuit Court Cook Co Ill Mar 21 - 1899				
15	Yes	"	$50	" 36	" 1173 2nd Ave New York					"						
16	"	"	$20	" 13	" do do					"						
17	"	Parents	$-	" 5	" do do					"						
18	"	Self	$40	Yes Born	Home 31 Ruby St Boston Mass					"						
19	Yes	Husband	$20	Yes 1901-05 Brooklyn	Husband Lake Fallon 327 - 58 St Brooklyn					"						Ireland Dunmore
20	"	Father	$-	" Born	Fade do do					"						Wife Italy
21	"	"	$1	" Born	do do					"						
22	No	Self	$10	Yes Born	Uncle Andrew Schenly 84 Burton St Hunterburg Conn					"						Wife New Haven Conn
23	No	"	$10	Yes 28 Newark	Brother Friedel Newton 18 Clayton St Newark					Court of Common Pleas Essex Co NJ Sept 30 1904						
24																
25																
26												12.55 pm				
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lobey (Master), of the "Teutonic" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lobey
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at NY Bkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Flemying, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Gaidig thereunto, (State whether "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Dub, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George G. Flemying M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

14
1
13
2
11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

121 50 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, May 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17543 1	Garvey	Bernard	25	8	M S	Railroad man	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Stokestown		brother Mr Patt Kelly Carrowroe, Stokestown	ny	Newyork
" 2	Kelly	James	28		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Corigeen Stokestown	ny	Bronx
17544 3	Logan	Delia	23	7	8 S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Aughalahine	Father James Logan Aughalahine Galway	ny	newyork
13541 4	O'Kelly	Thomas	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinsloe	Father William O'Kelly Carrowroe, Ballinsloe Co Mayo	"	"
13542 5	Fox	Timothy	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Patrick Ballinagh Loughrea Galway	"	Yonkers
4206 6	Lennon	Mary	31		S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Stokestown	mother Anne Lennon Corgeel Stokestown Co Roscommon	L I	Evergreen
34622 7	Gallagher	Matthew	16		S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Achill Island	Father Laurence Gallagher Keel Achill Island	Pa	Glendale
60994 8	McHugh	John J	24		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Daly Gallagher Achill	"	Forest
30959 9	Daly	Mary Ann	18		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Curraglass	Father Daniel Curraglass Co Galway	"	Forest
36309 10	Egan	Ellen	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kyleglass	Father John Kyleglass Co Galway	Ny	New York
17546 11	Corrigan	Bernard	22		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Edenderry	Father Edenderry King Co	"	"
4210 12	Durkan	Michael	22		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyea	Father Patrick Ballyea	Pa	Scranton
64 13	Fox	Patrick	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Patrick Longford	Ny	New York
21015 14	Connolly	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edenderry	Sister Mrs K Tracy Edenderry King Co	"	"
7861 15	Lynch	Timothy	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Father John Ballyoughlan Glin Co Limerick	"	Rochester
4394 16	Walsh	Kate	19		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Father Thomas Ballydavid Dingle	Mass	Londonville
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20 yes	yes	8	newyork	sister Mary Gurney 118 W 64th St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	no	Ireland	Stokestown
2	"	"	$10 no				Brother Stephen Kelly 118 W 64th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk brown	grey	"	"	Aughaladive
3	"	"	$50 yes	8	newyork		sister Sarah 148 W 87th St newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Bellanamore
4	"	"	$10 no				brother Charles Dunn 292 - 1st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Longford
5	No	"	$10 "				Aunt Mrs Fordy 334 Nepperan St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Longford
6	"	"	$20 no				Cousin Delia Kerrigan 161 Hill St Evergreen Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Stokestown
7																					
8	Yes	Self	$10 No				Benjamin Mrs Graham 10 Yr 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Achill Sound
9	No	Father	$20 "				Katherine Mrs Edward D Cleveland 6 Yr Edward D Cleveland	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	Lough
10	Yes	Self	$50 "				Foster Healy St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	Carrigallen
11	"	Father	$30 "				Francis St Mc Elroy Fargo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Edenderry
12	"	Self	$20 "				Cowley John 189 9th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Ballinlough
13	"	Self	$40 "				Cowley John O'Connelly 530 Flatbush Av Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Longford
14	"	Self	$50 "				Kepley Bro Dunkirk NY	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Edenderry
15	"	"	$20 "				Paul Kepley Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Slane
16	No	Sister	$15 "				Cousin Kepley Worden 434 East 84th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Dunglo
17							Kepley Mrs Carl Kepley 530 Flatbush Av Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
18							Cowan Mrs Earl Cowan 256 East Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	
19							Sister Mary Walsh Box 156 Bondsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ontario, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S. S. TEUTONIC arrived May 13, 1909., 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Craven,	Maggie	2 Cabin7	2		1	To uncle	11;10 [illegible] cle - Rich. W. Shaw, 4 of E. 141 St. Nyc	S	13	11[35]		—	
✓ 2	Meade,	Rosanna	44	6		1	" cousin	[illegible] - Anna Coulon, 42 Bklyn Ave. Nyc	S	13	2.03	—	1	—
✓ 3	Breen,	Bridget	44	9		1	" sister	[illegible] Jeremiah —, 1555 Park Ave., Nyc.	S	13	1[10]	—	1	—
✓ 4	O'Sullivan,	Mary	43	7		1	" brother	Father Henry	C	13	4[30]	—	1	—
✓ 5	Toohey,	James	43	2		1	" brother	Bro - Thos — 151 E. 50th St. Nyc.	B	13	4[30]	—	1	—
✓ 6	Mc Namara,	Kate	45	19		1	" cousin	Cous - Mrs Michael O'Dea, 114 E. 88th St. Nyc.	S	13	1[10]	—	1	—
✓ 7	Landy,	Ellie	48	12		1	" aunt	Aunt - Mrs Ellen Boyle, 2254 - 2nd Ave. Nyc	B	13	1[21]	—	1	—
✓ 8	Hunt,	Clara	48	29		1	" sister	Sister - Mrs. Kate Muhlamen, 155 E. 55 St. Nyc	B	13	1[11]	—	1	—
✓ 9	Somers,	Ellie	45	20		1	" cousin	Father Henry	C	13	4[30]	—	1	—
✓ 10	Dunne,	Katie	44	20		1	" sister	Sister - Mary —, 11 E. 90 St. Nyc.	B	13	2[20]	—	1	—
✓ 11	Farrell,	Katie	44	19		1	" sister	Sister - Mrs Mary O'Connor, 225 E. 95 St. Nyc	B	13	1[22]	—	1	—
✓ 12	Mc Donagh,	Bridget	44	2		1	" cousin	Cous - Winnie Mannion, 520 W. 125 St. Nyc	B	13	1[25]	—	1	—
✓ 13	Riordan,	Mary	45	4		1	" sister	Father Henry	C	13	4[30]	—	1	—
✓ 14	Addis,	Barnett, wife &	4 ch	4 1/6		6	" sister	Son - Jack —, 215 E. 110th St. Nyc.	S	13	1[12]	—	6	—
✓ 15	Wiklason,	Jno.	3	4		1	" tel $	Box 21 [illegible] Brother - Augusta Mebius, Trenton Ave., Silver Lake, N.J.	B	15	9[50]	2	2	2
✓ 16	Mansfield,	Lizzie	47	5		1	" sister	Sister - Annie — 7 Hancock Ave. Woodside L.I.	B	13	1	—	1	—
✓ 17	Farrell,	Julia	43	14		1	" tel $	RR.W. sis - Annie —, 1403 E. 2nd St. Dayton, Ohio.	J	13	2	—	1	—
✓ 18	Warham,	Mary	43	13		1	" tel $	RR.W. sis - Julia — 1403 E. 2nd St. Dayton, Ohio	J	13	2	—	1	—
✓ 19	Colgan,	Mary & sister	45	1/2		2	" brother	Sis - Jennie - 785 - 7th St. Nyc	J	13	1[15]			
✓ 20	Walsh,	Katie	44	12		1	" sister	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Kennedy, 225 E. 40 St. Nyc	J	13	1[20]	—	1	—
✓ 21	Cullen,	Ellen M	43	9		1	" sister	Bro - John —, 182 E. 101 St. Nyc	S	13	1[14]	—	0	—
✓ 22	Gibbons,	Bridget	44	13		1	" sister	Sis - Cecilia — 1230 Amsterdam Ave. N.Yc.	B	13	1[10]	—	0	—
✓ 23	Vehar,,	Johan	6	20		1	" tel $	Box 37 16 RR.W. bro-i-l - Ignac Ursic — Crab Tree, Pa	J	16	11	2	1	2
✓ 24	Doorley,	Mary	48	11		1	" cousin	Father Henry	C	13	4[30]	—	1	—
✓ 25	Egan,	Ellen	50	10		1	" cousin	Cous - Mrs. Delia Gilronan, 415 E. 17 St. Nyc	B	13	4[25]	—	0	—
✓ 26	Hurn,	Emma	1	25		1	" friend	Miss Alma Mathews	B	13	4[25]	—	0	—
✓ 27	O'Connell,	Mary	47	13		1	" brother	Bro - John — 521 E. 125 St. Nyc	B	13	1[20]	—	0	—
✓ 28	Healy,	Katie	47	14		1	" cousin	Father Henry	C	13	4[30]	—	0	—

4 164

Teutonic — May 13th

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

154

S. S. TEUTONIC arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 29	Murphy,	Minnie	43	29		1	To sister	11:52	Bro - John, —, 240 Madison St. Nyc.	B.	13	3.35	—	0	—
✓ 30	Hannon,	Delia	45	26		1	" sister		Sis. Norah —, 54 Franklin Pl. Flushing L.I.	B	13	3.35	—	0	—
✓ 31	Kelleher,	Nora	41	20		1	" brother		Bro — Cornelius —, 209 E 93 St. Nyc. Father Henry	J	13	1.20	—	0	—
✓ 32	Tierney,	Mary	48	15		1	" friend			C	13	4.30	—	0	—
✓ 33	Murphy,	Rose	43	8		1	" sister		Sis. - Annie —, 135 E. 42 St. Nyc.	B.	13	3.35	—	0	—
✓ 34	Maloney,	Nora	46	21		1	" b-i-l		Sis. Mary —, 349 E. 141 St. Nyc	B	13	1	—	0	—
✓ 35	Dorach,	Jennna L	1	12		1	" sister		Sis. Signe Regina —, 23 Enos Pl. Jersey City N.J.	B	13	4.20	—	0	—
✓ 36	O'Connor,	Hannah	41	27		1	" cousin		Cous. Delia O'Connor, 455 E. 153 St. Nyc. Father Henry	B	13	1.15			
✓ 37	Moore,	Mary	45	17		1	" tel $			C	13	4.30			
✓ 38	Moran,	Mary Ellen	41	1		1	" uncle		11 St. & Union Sq. Bro. James Lavin, % Hotel Albert Nyc	B	13	4			
✓ 39	Penny,	Annie & sister	41	29/30		2	" sister		Sis. Mary — 30 - 1st St. New Brighton S.I.	B	13	1.11			
✓ 40	Reilly,	Mary Ann	41	5		1	" uncle		Aunt. Mrs. Mary Sullivan, 1609 Lex. Ave. Nyc	P	13	1.56			
✓ 41	Kiely,	Nannie	48	5		1	" sister		Sis. Mrs Cath. Cantwell, 427 E. 53 St. Nyc	B	13	1.10			
✓ 42	Lennon,	Mary	50	6		1	" cousin		Cous. Mrs. Delia Corrigan 151 Smith St. Evergreen Bklyn	P.	13	1.05			
✓ 43	Duignan,	Maggie	48	6		1	" sister		Sis. Mary — 185 Alexander Ave. Nyc. Father Henry	J	13	1.10			
✓ 44	Galvin,	Maggie	48	20		1	" sister tel $			C	13	4.30			
✓ 45	Gaffney,	Mary	42	14		1	" brother		Bro. Patrick — 493 E. 138 St. Nyc.	B.	13	1.06			
✓ 46	Carty,	Mary	46	26		1	" cousin		Cous. Mrs. Catherine Toomey, 442 - 10th St. Bklyn	J	13	1.20			
✓ 47	O'Connell,	John	41	13		1	" sister		Father Henry	C	13	4.30			
✓ 48	Rogers,	Edward	48	3		1	" cousin		Cousin Mary Smith 962 Madison Ave. Nyc Bklyn	B	14	15	/	/	/
✓ 49	Duffy,	Thomas	48	4		1	" sister		Cous. Mrs. Mary Fallon, 510 - 58th St. Bklyn	P.	13	1.20			
✓ 50	Lucas,	Jane	43	19		1	" brother		Sis. Mrs. Delia Lucas, 206 E. 123 St. Nyc	P	13	2.47			
✓ 51	Costello,	Rose	42	6		1	" sister		Father Henry	C	13	4.30			
✓ 52	Daly,	Mary B	46	16		1	" sister		Sis. Norah — N.Y. Hotel. Seaside Sta. Rockaway Beach L.I.	B.	13	1.21			
✓ 53	Spillane,	Bridget	44	24		1	" sister		Father Henry	C	13	4.30			
✓ 54	Brown,	Bridget	42	5		1	" sister		Sis. Mary. 333 W. 40th St. Nyc.	P	13	2.22			
✓ 55	Calvey,	Katherine	41	12		1	" tel $		RRW. inc - Michael Cooney. Hermann + Alger Sts. Cleveland, O. Arlington Nj	J.	13	2			
56	Jackson,	Robt. J	2	19		1	" ind.add.		Gr. N. aunt Mrs. G. G. Olds 539 Forest	J	14	/	/	/	/

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TEUTONIC arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓ 57	Miesner,	Minnie	4	27		1	To nephew	12:50	Nephew Henry Frimmert 646 Madison Nyk	Craig	14	11	✓	—	,
✓ 58	Farrell,	James	42	10		1	" tel $		Ag. U. S. Bro. John 32 Chun Albany Ny	Ny	14	3	✓	,	,
✓ 59	Gilmartin,	Attie	43	17		1	" sister		Father Henry	C	13	4.30			
✓ 60	Farrell,	Bridget	41	22		1	" sister		Sis. Annie — 1243 Dean St. Bklyn	B.	13	1.31			
✓ 61	Gleeson,	John	42	13		1	" uncle		Bro. Jos. Hogan Jamaica Ave. Flushing L.I.	B.	13	4.30			
✓ 62	Griffen,	Annie	41	16		1	" sister		Jack. Henry	C	13	4.30			
✓ 63	O'Connor,	Agnes	41	2		1	" sister		Jack. Henry	C	13	4.30			
✓ 64	Houlihan,	Johanna	42	29		1	" sister		Sis. Cook. — 181 W. 102 St. Nyk	B	13	3			
✓ 65	Duffy,	Margaret	41	14		1	" ~~sister~~ cousin		Jack. Henry	C	13	4.30			
✓ 66	Mullany,	Margaret	41	28		1	" sister		Sis. Delia — 1224 Garden St. Hoboken NJ	B.	13	1.31			
✓ 67	Devery,	Maggie	42	30		1	" cousin		Jack. Henry	C	13	4.30			
✓ 68	Dunleary,	Bridget	42	20		1	" uncle		Aunt Mrs. John McNulty, 240 W. 67 St. Nyk	P	13	1.35			
✓ 69	Ennis,	Jane	42	19		1	" brother		Bro. William —, 317 W. 54 St. Nyk	P.	13	1.30			
✓ 70	Sleiman,	Gerios	32	10		1	" tel $	✓	Rel. Jack - Nater —, 21 Simpson St. Boston, Mass	J.	15	4.15	2	2	2
✓ 71	Sinnott,	Lizzie	41	10		1	" brother		Bro Joseph —, 129 Perry St. Nyk.	P	13	1.35			
✓ 72	Dempsey,	Anna	42	16		1	" sister		Sis. Jennie —, 149 Halsey St. Bklyn NJ	P.	B	2.26			
✓ 73	Regan,	Margaret	41	26		1	" sister		Sis Agnes —, 108 Smith St. Morristown	P	13	2.10			
✓ 74	Wilson,	Mary	42	17		1	" sister		Sis. Cook. —, 136 Park Ave. Mt Vernon NY	P.	13	1.30			
✓ 75	McCarthy,	Patrick	42	24		1	" brother		bro Florence and Julia —, 321 E. 70 St. Nyk	C	13	1.30			
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Teutonic (WHITE STAR) arrived May 12, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 156

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders:	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	Howie, Mr. J & [illegible]		1 14	1	Dr Cert withdrawn Med. Cert. withdrawn and Placed in Hosp.																				
28m		Geo E						5/13 26 Gold																		7 7 7
59f	2	Ryan, Mary & 2 chl	43	24-26 3	"		English							5/13 26 Lloyd			130								3
17m		Annie																								
15m		Josephine																								
18m	3	Spiro, Gregorios	6	13 1	"		Fitzgerald	5/13 16 Gold						5/14 58 215												
17m	4	Rancisse, Michael	C31	21 1	"		Linn	5/13 20 Gold						5/15 16 Lon			158								
42m	5	Jossif, Joanon & son	6	24-5 2	" & sec. 11	with 6	Fitzgerald	5/13 15 Gold						5/14 90 215			118								
12m		Thoma																								
16m	6	Vassily Gheorghi	6	11 1	"	with 5	"	5/13 18 Gold																		
20m	7	Farah, Assad 2 nephs	C31	2-3 8 9	" & under 16		Syrian	5/13 23 Gold						5/18 97 Lon			105								1518 15
9m		Teofic																								
16m		Khatir																								
43m	8	Markis, Janos	6	19 1	"	Dr cert	Fitzgerld							5/13 105 K			355								
15m	9	Evangelou, Alex	6	16 1	"	frauhosp	5/15/09	1pm	Stuckhen																	
23m	10	Yeghiazarian, Khoren	C31	27 1	D.C.D	Su Hosp	5/18/09	12m	Liguard					5/18 118 K												
16f	11	Habib, Badra	3	9 1	LPC	frauhosp	5/18-12	55pm	English					5/18 130 Lon			45								
34m	12	Mardirossian, Haroutian	C32	6 1	"	Dr cert	"	5/21 09	1145am	Stuckhen				5/23 5 Lon			10 15								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____ : _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10 10 10

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 — 10

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. "Morrissal" sailing from Baracoa (Cuba), May 8th of, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carrionaz	Jose	46		m m	merchant	ye	ye	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Guaymas	Carlos Casanovas Baracoa Cuba	Sinaloa	Culiacan
2	Gallardo Casanovas	Adela	40		m w	wife	ye	ye	"	"	"	"			
3	Casanovas	Josefa	18		s d	daughter	ye	ye	"	"	"	"			
4	Casanovas	Francisca	17		s d	do.	ye	ye	"	"	"	"			
5	Casanovas	Jose Maria	15		m s	son	ye	ye	"	"	"	"			
6	Casanovas	Miguel	12		m s	do	ye	ye	"	"	"	"			
7	Casanovas	Rafael	9		m s	do	ye	ye	"	"	"	"			
8	Casanovas	Carlos	5		m s	do	no	no	"	"	"	"			
9	Casanovas	Magdalena	1		f s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			
10	Casanovas	Enrique	1		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13th, 190 9

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes			yes 1905	Returning	going back to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	gray	dark		Spain	Barcelona
2		"													5	8	"	dark	"		Mexico	Durango
3		"													5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4		"																				
5		"																				
6		"																				
7		"																				
8		"																				
9		"																				
10		"																				
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Skoglund, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Ravndal, from Baracoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Skoglund
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A L Bardzy M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Rosenhaus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Bardzy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 153

8 — 8 18 26 6 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian. X
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15 — 2 — 26

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos Para & Barbados [illegible], 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hunt	Estelle Louise	23		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	African B	West Indies	Barbados	Sister Alice Gittens Wallabrook River Road. Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Thomas	Katharine B	14		F S	School-girl	Yes	Yes	- do -	West Indian	- do -	- do -	Father Rev. E. R. Thomas. Retired J. E. Thomas. Barbados Uncle.	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Carter	Helen Gertrude	42		F M	Lady	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	N Y	Brooklyn
4	Gallop	Julia L	32		F S	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	- do -	African B	- do -	- do -	cousin Mrs Robinson Smalltown St. Johns. Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
5	Lappin	Ivy Elouise	21		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Father James Lappin Christchurch Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
6	Clarke	Louise Annie	37		F S	- do -	Yes	Yes	- do -	West Indian	- do -	- do -	Mother Mrs Mary Clarke St. Elizabeth Village Barbados	N Y	New York
7	Layne	Lillian Inez	21		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Aunt Mrs Mamie Mitchell St. Elizabeth Village Barbados	N Y	New York
8	Brace	Dibbon Maude	21		F S	- do -	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Mother Mrs Ambe Peterkin St. Elizabeth Village St. Joseph. B'dos	N Y	New York
9	Whitehall	Viola Estelle	27		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Father Benjamin Boyce Sugarlands St. Joseph. Barbados	N Y	New York
10	Whitehall	James Albut	1	11	M S	Infant	No	No	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	with his mother Mother Mrs C. Donnell Spencer	N Y	New York
11	Spencer	Ruth	23		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	- do -	African B	- do -	- do -	Hendabury Road. Barbados Friend Mrs Julian Knight	N Y	Brooklyn
12	Roach	Laura	33		F S	- do -	Yes	Yes	- do -	West Indian	- do -	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgetown Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
13	Webb	Hardy Maude	23		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	- do -	African B.	- do -	St Lucia	Father Mr Webb bastuis St. Lucia	N Y	New York
14	Webb	Emily Bertha	19		F S	- do -	Yes	Yes	- do -	African B	- do -	St Lucia	- do - - do -	N Y	New York
15	Pretell	Abelardo	45		M M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	[illegible]	N Y	New York
16	Henriques	Solon Miranda	41		M M	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Spanish American	Brazil	Pua	Sister, Maria do Carmo Cavalcante Pua Father Casemiro Ruiz Iquitos Peru	N Y	New York
17	Ruiz	Daniel	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Peru	[illegible] American	Peru	Iquitos		D C	Washington
18	Carrington	Eliza	35		F M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	American citizen		U S A	Boston	- - - - - -	Mass	Boston
19	Brasilman	John W	29		M S	Railroad construction	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	U S A	New Orleans	- - - - - -	Miss	New Orleans
20	King	Guy L.	28		M S	American Consul	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	Peru	Iquitos	- - - - - -	Pa	Phila
21	Moffitt	Walter	30		M S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	U S A	Troy N Y.	- - - - - -	N Y.	Troy
22	Lissner	John	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	Roundlock	Texas	- - - - - -		Texas
23	Romano	Jack	33		M S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	U S A	Rochester N Y.	- - - - - -	N Y	Rochester
24	Poole	Eugene	33		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	U S A	Virginia	- - - - - -		Virginia
25	Davis	Willard H.	36		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	U S A	Washington	- - - - - -	D C	Washington
26	Sigogne	Lucien	26		M S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Fidonce	French	Brazil	Obidos	- - - - - -	Via Cal	San Francisco
27															
28															
29															
30															

26 Alien
Geo Robinson, Master.
187

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1909.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$3	Yes 1906 1908 New York	going to husband J. B. Hunt 51 7th Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	black	black brown		Barbados
2	Yes	Self		No	on a visit to relatives	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	light blue		Barbados
3	Yes	Self	$60	No	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	light blue		Barbados
4	Yes	Self	$30	No	going to H. Yearwood 23 Lafayette St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black black		Barbados
5	Yes	Self	$35	No	going to brother James Lafkin 207 Fulton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	black black		Barbados
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1888 1908 Rhode I	going to brother Joseph Clarke 349 W 49th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	grey brown		Barbados
7	Yes	Self	$15	No	going to brother Milton Lafque 756 9th Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown brown		Barbados
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	going to brother Edward Brace 756 9th Av. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown brown		Barbados
9	Yes	Self	50	No	going to husband J. C. Whitehall 756 9th Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	light blue		Barbados
10	Yes	Parents	2	No	with his mother going to Mrs Mapp 158 Lexington Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	.	white	light blue		Barbados
11	Yes	Self	$32	No	on a visit to relatives	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	black hazel		Barbados
12	Yes	Self	$700	No	going to friend Mrs Lumsden 536 E 18th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	light blue		Barbados
13	Yes	Self	$40	No	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black brown		Dominica
14	Yes	Self	$110	No	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black brown		St Lucia
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	In transit for Panama on business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	black brown		Peru Lima
16		Self	$2000	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	black grey		Brazil Parahyba
17	No	Self	$60	No	going to Georgetown University Washington D. C.	No	[redacted]	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black brown		Peru Iquitos
18	No	Self		Yes born there	returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	.	black	black black		U S A Boston
19	No	Self		Yes born there	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	white	fair grey		U S A New Orleans
20	No	Self		Yes born there	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair blue		U S A Texas
21	No	Self		Yes born there	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	white	black brown		U S A New York
22	No	Self		Yes born there	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	black grey		U S A Texas
23	No	Self		Yes born there	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black brown		U S A New York
24	No	Self		Yes born there	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	black brown		U S A Virginia
25	No	Self		Yes born there	- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	fair grey		U S A Michigan
26	No	Self		Yes No	In transit for Tahiti South Pacific	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair grey		France
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E J Robinson Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Robinson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D J Robinson Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1904,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Cardozo, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Guarantheus, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State or Federal laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Cardozo, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

161

1915/73

2/1.

INDEXED

6 Hebrew

Steerage passengers

Sailed May 14. a.m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A M S. S. Maranhense sailing from Manaos Pará & Barbados May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Porte	Edith Millicent	22		F S	3122707 L-1936 Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African B. West Indies	Barbados		Father Thomas Porte Sweet Bottom St. George Barbados	Mass	Boston
2	Haynes	Dudley	21		M S	2-193349 Planter	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Mother Mrs Haynes Maryuring Plantation Barbados	N Y	New York
3	Alleyne	Adora Geraldine	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	African B	do	do	Father Joseph Alleyne Campin Village Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
4	O'Neal	Frank	36		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	sister Anna Broome Hastings Barbados	N B	St Johns
5	Hinkson	John	31		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Moore	Helen	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	West Indies	Barbados	cousin John Nicks College Savannah St Johns Barbados	N Y	New York
7	Cumbubatch	John	17		M S	Shop Weight	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Kellman Bittons Hill Barbados	N Y	New York
8	Cumbubatch	Catharine	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Jane Cumbubatch St Lucy Barbados	Pa	Phila
9	Johnson 321937	Estelle	19		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Phila
10	Dayley	Rosamond L	33		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Emily Cadogan Crab Hill Plantation Barbados	Pa	Phila
11	Corbin	Sydney	19		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Gittens	Christine	24		F S	2-101848 Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	African B	do	do	friend Mrs G. Anderson St Michaels Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
13	Butcher	Louisa	38		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Caroline King The Steam Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
14	Butcher	Lionel	[illegible]		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Digna Gittens Golden Vale Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
15	Mottley	Cecil	22		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Nancy Holder Green Hill St Michaels	N Y	Brooklyn
16	Levy	Lazarus	28		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Oliveira	Agostinho José	28		M S	Merchant IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	Manaos	do	N Y	New York
18	Pedro	Abdo Elias	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	do	Para	Brother José M Oliveira Mangos Brazil		
19	Murphy	Jim	28		M M	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	New York	Cousin Miguel Jayme Para Brazil	Mass	Housatonic
20	Deane	Edward C	42		M M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	Texas		N Y	New York
21	White	Garnet	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	Kansas		Texas	Beaumont
22	Laventhal	Isidor	28		M S	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	Los Angles		Kansas	Bell Plain
23	Abramovitch	Freda	40		F M	Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	New York		N Y	Brooklyn
24														N Y	Brooklyn
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

23/4/14

J Perkins
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maranhense, sailing from Manaos Pará & Barbados May, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Porte	Edith Millicent	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	African B. West Indian	Barbados		Father Thomas Porte Sweet Bottom St. George Barbados	Mass	Boston
2	Haynes	Dudley	21		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Mother Mr. Haynes Mangrove Plantation Barbados	N Y	New York
3	Alleyne	Adora Gealdine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	African B.	do	do	Father Joseph Alleyne Campion Village Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
4	O'Neal	Frank	36		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St. Johns	sister Anne Brooms Hastings Barbados	N B	St. Johns
5	Hinkson	John	31		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	New York	cousin John Meeks College Savannah St. Johns Barbados	N Y	New York
6	Moore	Helen	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	West Indian	Barbados	Father Robert Kellman Bullens Hill Barbados	N Y	New York
7	Cumbubatch	John	17		M	S	Ship Lought	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Jane Cumbubatch St. Lucy Barbados	Pa	Phila
8	Cumbubatch	Catharine	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Phila
9	Johnson	Estelle	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Emily Cadogan Crab Hill Plantation Barbados	Pa	Phila
10	Dayley	Rosamond L	33		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	friend Mrs G. Anderson St. Michaels Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
11	Corbin	Sydney	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Mother Caroline King The Steam Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
12	Gittens	Christine	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	African B.	do	do	Mother Diana Gittens Golden Vale Barbados	N Y	Brooklyn
13	Butcher	Louisa	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Nancy Holder Green Hill St. Michaels	N Y	Brooklyn
14	Butcher	Lionel	[illegible]		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	Brooklyn
15	Mottley	Cecil	22		M	S	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Mottley Coles Road St. Michaels Barbados	N Y	New York
16	Levy	Lazarus	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London		N Y	New York
17	Oliveira	Agostinho José	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	Brother José M Oliveira Manaos Brazil	N Y	New York
18	Pedro	Abdo Elias	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	do	Pará	Cousin Miguel Jayme Pará Brazil	Mass	Housatonic
19	Murphy	Jim	28		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U S A	New York		N Y	New York
20	Deane	Edward C	42		M	M	Pedlar	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	Texas		Texas	Beaumont
21	White	Garnet	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	Kansas		Kansas	Bell Plain
22	Laventhal	Isidor	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A	Los Angles		N Y	Brooklyn
23	Abramovitch	Freda	49		F	M	Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	U S A	New York		N Y	Brooklyn
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

23/4/14

J. Krzyzanowski
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of Norfolk, May 13, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	130				going to friend Lillian Bayne 18 Auburn St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	black	brown		Barbados
2	Yes	Self	30				going to cousin Edward Rees 6 Pt Pleasant St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	brown	brown		Barbados
3	Yes	Self	30				going to brother Arthur Alleyne 262 Bergen Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	black	black		Barbados
4	No	Self	30				returning home to Blood Alley St Johns New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	black	black		Barbados
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1903 1908	New York		going to brother Percival Hinkson 351 W 38th Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	light	grey		Barbados
6	Yes	Self	30				going to husband Dudley Moore 257 W 132nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	black	black	black		Barbados
7	No	Self	30				going to sister Mrs Hubbard 1928 Lombard Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	black	black	black		Barbados
8	No	Self	30				- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	black	black	black		Barbados
9	No	Self	30				- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	black		Barbados
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1905 1908	New York		going to brother in law W. A. King 23 Lafayette Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	black	black	black		Barbados
11	Yes	Self	30				going to brother Gordon Corbin 67 Monroe St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7/2	white	light	blue		Barbados
12	Yes	Self	no				going to friend Mrs Holloman (Private) 936 Prospect St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	black	black		St Vincent W.I.
13	Yes	Self	40				going to husband W J Butcher c/o Jackson's Motor Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	[illegible]	black		Barbados
14	Yes	Parents					- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Barbados
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1908	New York		going to cousin Grafd Greenwich 108 W 62nd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	brown	black	black		Barbados
16	Yes	Self	$100				Hotel ?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia
17	Yes	Self	$300				In transit for Lisbon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black		Portugal Lisbon
18	No	Self	$500				going to cousin George Betros Housatonic Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black		Turkey
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1899 1907	New York		returning home to 189 E 117th Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black		Italy
20	No	Self		Yes born there			returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	black	black		U S A Texas
21	No	Self		Yes born there			- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	sallow	fair	blue		U S A Kansas
22	Yes	Self		Yes since a child			- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	black	grey		Germany Berlin
23	Yes	Self		Yes 25 Yrs	New York		- do -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	florid	brown	brown		Austria
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E J Robinson, Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L J Robinson Master, of the ..... (Master or Second Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L J Robinson Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* ..... °, 190-,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 56
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MARANHENSE arrived May 14, 1909., 19—, M., , from

103

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
X	1	Butcher,	Louise & son	A	13/14		2	To husband	10:15 Husb — Wm. —, 122 Duffield St. Bklyn.	P	14	10 45		—	
X	2	Levy,	Lazarus	A	10		1	" N.Y.	United Hebrew Char.	B	14	2 40	—	1	—
X	3	Gittens,	Christine	A	12		1	" friend	Cous. Enid Skeene, 286 Bergen St. Bklyn	J	14	11		—	
X	4	Alleyne,	Adora G	A	3		1	" brother	Bro. Dudley —, 262 Bergen St. Bklyn	J	14	3 20	—	1	—
X	5	Moore,	Helen	A	6		1	" husband	Husb. Dudley —, 237 W. 134 St. Nyc.	P	14	2 10	—	1	—
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														

3 77

"Maranhense" — May 14th

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C A K Roche, Surgeon of the U. Steam, Surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "connected therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine school of Bahia (Brazil), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A K Roche.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190 7

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guyana sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 17 April, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gabriel	Charles	55		M				U S Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 May, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or circumstances, or lame, or blind, or deformed, or maimed, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Guyana, from Lloyd Brasileiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. H. K Rocha, Surgeon of the S.S. GOYAZ, surgeon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine's school of Bahia Brasil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. K Rocha.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **GOYAZ** *sailing from* **RIO DE JANEIRO**, 17th. **APRIL**, *190*9

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Shilley	Miguel	40		m	m	Jornalist	y	y	Brasilian	Germany	Brasil	Pará	Licinio Silva Campos Salles 22 - Para	N.Y.	N. Y.
2	- " -	Fanny	38		F	"	"	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	- " -	"	" " " "	" "	" "
3	Cordeiro Medeiros	José	23		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Brasilian	Portuguese	"	Pernambuco	Delphim Barboza Madre Deus 24. Recife	" "	" "
4	Jennings	Arlindo	31		m	s	- " -	"	"	"	English	"	Pará	João Alves Lima Gentil Barboza. Para	" "	" "
5	Maltez	Aristides	26		m	"	M.Doctor	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Bahia	Franklin Maltez Castamoda N.9 Bahia	" "	" "
6	Araujo Seára	Domingos	66		m	"	Merchant	"	"	Portuguese	- " -	"	Rio Janeiro	Joaquim Seara Rua S. Jose-Nictheroy	" "	" "
7	Freitas Guimaraes	Luiz	27		m	"	Studant	"	"	Brasilian	- " -	"	" "	Luiz G. Junior S. Vergueiro 27. Rio	" "	" "
8	Almeida Azevedo	Renatto	22		m	"	- " -	"	"	- " -	- " -	"	" "	Antonio Arsenedo R. Gloria 90. Sao Paulo	" "	" "
9	Uchoa	Silvano	23		m	"	Merchant	"	"	Argentino	Spanish Am.	"	" "	Ernesto Frejos Calle Defensa 54. B.Ayres	" "	" "
10	Furquim Werneck	Julio	22		m	"	Studant	"	"	Brazilian	German	"	" "	Ortencio Werneck S. Clemente 42. Rio	" "	" "
11	Moreira	João F.	30		m	"	Book-keeper	"	"	- " -	Portuguese	"	" "	Madame Martha Silveira Martins 22. Rio	" "	" "
12	Tude Filho	Eudoro	15		m	"	Studant	"	"	- " -	- " -	"	Bahia	Eudoro Souza Victoria 90. Bahia	" "	" "
13	Tabe	Albino	18		m	"	Druggist	"	"	- " -	- " -	"	Para	João Alves Lima G. Bittancourt. Para	" "	" "
14	Imgber	Isaac	20		m	"	Taylor	"	"	Austriac	Hebrew	"	Rio de Jan.	Joaquim Leite D. Mariana 35. Rio	" "	" "
15	Amorim	Joaquim A.	53		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	Pará	F. Araujo Travessa Dr. Moraes 10. Para	" "	" "
16	Martins	Carlota	36		F	s	Tourist	"	"	Brasilian	- " -	"	" "	C. Simoe Costa B. Republica. Para	" "	" "
17	Graham	C. M.	18		m	"	Teacher	"	"	English	African	Barbados	Bridg Town	Clementine Graham Bridg Town. Barbados	" "	" "
18	Wanglau	W. Edward	20		m	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Helen Wanglam Reed St. Barbados	" "	" "
19	Svall	Catherine	29		F	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" "	James Brounee Greenwich Village. Barbados	" "	" "
20	Froton	Clar (cous)	12		F	s	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	" "	" "
21	Pilgrin	Edith (cous)	26		F	m	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Isarah Thorp. Barbados Patern Simonet. S. James	" "	" "
22	Nurse	Emily	22		F	s	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	" "	W. H. Nurse Mahaesim Barbados	" "	" "
23	Humphreys	Mathewos	21		m	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	Trinidad	Africa	C. B. Moore & Co. Barbados	" "	" "
24	~~Gabriel~~	Charles	55		m	m	Merchant	"	"	American	French	St. Lucia		Mac.Farlane Moffi & Co. St. Lucia	" "	" "
24	Nurse	Madeléine	38		F	"	Domestic	"	"	English	African	Barbados	Bridg Town	Manoel Archer & Co. Bridg Town. Barbados	" "	" "
25	- " -	Gwendolnie (ch)	1	10	F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	" "
26	Bulfield	Sydney	26		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	London	Sea View Hotel Barbados	" "	" "
27	Dreffitte	M.	25		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African	Barbados	Bridge Town	M. Jane Griffith Barbados	" "	" "
28	Williams	Dorington	22		m	"	Maid	"	"	"	"			"		
29	Schrener	Isobel	47		F	"	~~Domestic~~ Teacher	"	"	"	"			Rex. Hulchinson S. Pedro. Barbados		
30	May	Pauline (maid)	23		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"			" "		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GOYAZ sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, 17th. APRIL, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shilley	Miguel	40		m	m	Jornalist	y	y	Brasilian	Germany	Brasil	Para	Licinio Silva Campos Salles 22 - Para	N.Y.	N. Y.
2	- " -	Fanny	38		F	"		"	"	Russian	Hebrew	- " -	"	" " " "	" "	" "
3	Cordeiro Medeiros	José	23		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Brasilian	Portuguese	"	Pernambuco	Delphim Barboza Madre Deus 24. Recife	" "	" "
4	Jennings	Arlindo	31		m	s	- " -	"	"	"	English	"	Pará	João Alves Lima Gentil Barboza. Para	" "	" "
5	Maltez	Aristides	26		m	"	M.Doctor	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	Bahia	Franklin Maltez Castro Alves N.9 Bahia	" "	" "
6	Araujo Seára	Domingos	66		m	"	Merchant	"	"	Portuguese	- " -	"	Rio Janeiro	Joaquim Seara Rua S. Jose-Nictheroy	" "	" "
7	Freitas Guimaraes	Luiz	27		m	"	Studant	"	"	Brasilian	- " -	"	"	Luiz G. Junior S. Vergueiro 27. Rio	" "	" "
8	Almeida Azevedo	Renatto	22		m	"	- " -	"	"	- " -	- " -	"	"	Antonio Arsenedo R. Gloria 90. Sao Paulo	" "	" "
9	Uchoa	Silvano	23		m	"	Merchant	"	"	Argentino	Spanish Am.	"	"	Ernesto Frejos Calle Defensa 548. B.Ayres	" "	" "
10	Furquim Werneck	Julio	22		m	"	Studant	"	"	Brazilian	German	"	"	Ortencio Werneck S. Clemente 42. Rio	" "	" "
11	Moreira	João F.	30		m	"	Book-keeper	"	"	- " -	Portuguese	"	"	Madeiro Mariba Silveira Martins 22. Rio	" "	" "
12	Tude Filho	Eudoro	15		m	"	Studant	"	"	- " -	- " -	"	Bahia	Eudoro Souza Victoria 90. Bahia	" "	" "
13	Tabe	Albino	18		m	"	Druggist	"	"	- " -	- " -	"	Para	João Alves Lima G. Bittencourt. Para	" "	" "
14	Imgber	Isaac	20		m	"	Taylor	"	"	Austriac	Hebrew	"	Rio de Jan.	Joaquim Leite D. Mariana 35. Rio	" "	" "
15	Amorim	Joaquim A.	53		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	Pará	F. Araujo Travessa Dr. Moraes 30. Para	" "	" "
16	Martins	Carlota	36		F	s	Tourist	"	"	Brasilian	- " -	"	"	C. Simac Costa B. Republica. Para	" "	" "
17	Graham	C. M.	18		m	"	Teacher	"	"	English	African	Barbados	Bridg Town	Clementine Graham Bridg Town. Barbados	" "	" "
18	Wanglau	W. Edward	20		m	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helen Wanglam Reed St. Barbados	" "	" "
19	Svall	Catherine	29		F	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Brounee Greenwich Village. Barbados	" "	" "
20	Froton	Clar	12		F	s	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	" "
21	Pilgrin	Edith	26		F	m	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isarah Thang. Barbados Patern Simaut. S. James	" "	" "
22	Nurse	Emily	22		F	s	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. H. Nurse Mahanaim Barbados	" "	" "
23	Humphreys	Mathewos	21		m	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	C. B. Moore & Co. Barbados	" "	" "
24	~~Schmid~~	Charles	55		m	m	Merchant	"	"	American	French	St. Luccia	[illegible]	Mac.Farlane Morff & Co. St. Luccia	" "	" "
25	Nurse	Madeleine	38		F	"	Domestic	"	"	English	African	[illegible]	[illegible]	Manoel Archer & Co. [illegible] Town. Barbados	" "	" "
26	- " -	Gwendolnie	1	10	F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	" "
27	Bulfield	Sydney	26		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	England	London	Sea View Hotel Barbados	" "	" "
28	Dreffitte	M.	25		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	African	[illegible]	[illegible]	M. Jane Griffith Barbados	" "	" "
29	Williams	Dorington	22		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		
30	Schrener	Isobel	47		F	"	~~Teacher~~ Domestic	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rex. Hulchinson S. Pedro. Barbados		
31	May	Pauline	23		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 MAY , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner contrary to law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself	450		1	N. Y.	Leo Gillow Flushing Ave. L.Y.	N	N	N	G		N	5	7	Li	Br	Brown		U.S.A.	Pa
2		Husband	"		14	N. Y.	" "	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"		Riga	Russia
3		Himself	50				Emil Breuc	"	"	"	"		"							Brasil	Recife
4		"	50				Williams Jannings Market St. 25. Blyn.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pernambuco
5		"	50				Brazil Consul	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	Black	"		"	Bahia
6		"	50				"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"		Portugal	Faroli cao
7		"	50				Brazil Consul	"	"	"	"		"		8	"	Br	"		Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
8		"	50				Charles Liddiers 66-68 Reed St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	"	"	"		"	S. Paul
9		"	0				D. de Bruyn Holland American Line	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"		R.Argentine	B.Aires
10		"	50				Brazil Consul	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	"		Brasil	Rio Janeiro
11		"	50				Dr. Gabriel Leao Brasilian Consulat	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12		Father	50				Rosbach Bros New York	"	"	Mother made No 5			"	5		"		"		"	Bahia
13		Himself	50				William Jannings Hosiery St. 16.68 N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Para
14		"	50				Joseph Schunnemer Remington St. 191.N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	"	Black		Austria	Iesupol
15		"	50				L. Fabian & Co. South St. 35. N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	Blue		Portugal	Minho
X	16	"	300 y 5 mth	1907		N. Y.	Alexandre Gomes & Co 45 Bay View N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Staten Island	"	5	3	"	"	Brn		Brasil	Rio Janeiro
X	17	"	30				Samuel Graham 64 W. 133 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Barbados W.Indies	Bridge Town
	18	"	30				Sayer Rackir 315 Ashford st Bklyn	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
X	19	Husband	32				Hust Amos N. Small 55 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	C. Ry V	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
X	20	Mother	"				" " Mother Mary	"	"	"	"	6/21.19	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
X	21	Husband	32		4 mth.	N. Y.	Hust Adem C. Pilerin 223 W. 61th. St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
	22	Himself	32				Sarha Nurse 58 W. 99 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"		"	6	1	"	"	"		"	"
	23	"	200 y	6yrs		N. Y.	Hiram A. Matheus 70 William Ave. Brlyn.	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	Li	Black	Blue		"	Trinidad
	24	"	200	"	1	Brlyn	Middleton & Co. 68 Broad St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"		"							France	Challow
X	25	Husband	40	"	8yrs	"	Hust Belfield Nurse 51 E. Filic St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Hust	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Barbados W. Indies	Brid Town "
X	26	Father	"	1	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"		"							USA	N York
	27	Himself	0				Middleton & Co. Broad St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"		"	6	1	Li	"	Blue		England	London
	28	"	35 y	3	yr	N. Y.	Hora 54 Plymouth st Montclair N.J. Torsen	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Dark	"	Black		Barbados W. Indies	Bridgetown
	29	"	20	"	3	" "	118 Wendel Ave. N. Y. Rhode Island	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
	30	"	150				23 Lexington Ave. N. Y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
	31	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the SS. [illegible], from Lloyd Brasileiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Cavalcanti
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A R Rocha, Surgeon of the SS GOYAZ surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine school of Bahia (Brazil), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A R Rocha

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at New York

F M Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 3 S. S. GOYAZ sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 17 April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Botelho	José	45		M	Farm laborer			Portuguese	Portuguese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Manoel Franco	Mass	East Taunton
2	"	Maria	48		F	"			"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
3	"	Manoel	26		M	Motor-man			U.S.	Citizen	"		"	"	"
4	"	Antonio	17		S	Farm laborer			U.S.	born	"		"	"	"
5	"	Guilherme	11		"	none			U.S.	born	"		"	"	"
6	"	João	5		"	"			U.S.	Born	"		"	"	"
7	"	Adelaide	18		F	domestic			U.S.	Born	"		"	"	"
8	"	Carolina	16		"	"			U.S.	Born	"		"	"	"
9	"	Adelina	9		"	none			U.S.	Born	"		"	"	"
10	Costa	Manoel	21		M	Farm laborer			Portuguese	Portuguese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Botelho	Maria wife	22		F				U.S.	Citizen	"				
12	"	José son	3	11	M	none			U.S.	Citizen	"				
13	Motta	Antonio	33		M	Farm laborer			Portuguese	Portuguese	"				
14	"	Maria wife	31		F						"				
15	773616-10/21/31/Bos	Gloria	10			1-206391 - No C/A - 2-25-31					"				
16	"	Maria	9			none			Brazilian		"				
17	"	José	5		M	1-301968-6-5-40			"		"				
18	Motta Filho	Antonio	4		"	1-82815			"		"				
19	Motta	Augusto	3	6	"	1-22921 - 2-21-38			"		"				
20	"	Maria	2	2	F	"			"		"				
21	"	Balbina	1		"	1-252443-1/18/39			"		"				
22	Menaguali	Felicio	45		M	Farm laborer			South Italian	S. Italian	"		José Silva Mendes		
23	"	Lugia wife	40		F	"			"	"	"		Ganhoa 5. Rio de Jan°	N.Y.	Rochester
24	"	Ezio son	26		M	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
25	Tholet	José	28		M	Merchant			Syrian	Syrian	"	Bahia	Antonio Jorge		
26	"	Maria wife	28		F	domestic			"	"	"		Macial de Brito 27. Bahia	Va.	Copper W
27	Martins	Bento	26		M	Farm laborer			Spanish	Spanish	"	Rio Janeiro	José Martins Cottete 89	Rio Jan°	Mass Fall River
28	Domingues	Arthur	21		M	Farm laborer			Portuguese	Portuguese	"		manoel Fernandes Cottete 1.	Rio Jan°	
29	~~Lowell~~	~~W. J.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~			~~American~~	~~English~~					~~N.Y.~~ Edware
29	Fonseca	José Freitas	34		M	Merchant			Portuguese	Portuguese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Mass N. Bedford
30	Silcerley	Julio	31		"	Iron turner			Russian	Polish	"	Parana	Mueller & Filho Preciosa 76. Parana	Pa.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the immigrant, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	360	7 26 Mass	Francy Botelho East Taunton	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Light	Brown Brown		Azores Portugal S. Miguel
2	"	Husband	"	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" "
3	"	Herself	"	26 "	"	"	"	"	Affidavit	Born	in Oakland Cal					" "
4	"	Her Father	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		U.S.A. Massachusetts
5	"	"	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		" "
6	"	"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	" "		" "
7	"	"	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" "
8	"	"	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		" "
9	"	"	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	" "		" "
10	"	Herself	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		Portugal Azores S. Miguel
11	"	Husband	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" "
12	"	Father	"	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	" "		U.S.A. Mass.
X 13	"	Herself	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		Portugal S. Miguel
14	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black "		" "
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	" "		Brazil Rio Janeiro
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	Brown "		" "
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	" "		" "
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	" "		" "
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Black "		" "
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10				" "
21	"	"	—													
22	"	Herself	$50.00	"	Jose L. Augelo 238 East 3rd St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown "		Italy Tuscany Tuscany
23	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		" "
24	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" "
25	"	Herself	$22.00	"	Shalen Zabet Copper W. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "		Syria Beirut
26	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		" "
27	"	Herself	$60.00	"	Impresiani Pasquale Colonial St Fall River	"	"	"	no	"	5	4	"	" "		Hesperia Greece
			$60.00													
28	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		Portugal Azores
29	"	"	$6.00	"		"	"	"	"	"						U.S.A. New York
			$30.00	1894												
30	"	"	$35.00	"	Fortes Antonio Montpelier Bldg. New Bedford Mass. Joseph Holzgruber Turtle Creek Penn. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black "		Portugal Azores
			$50.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		Russia Varsovia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the SS. GOYAZ, from Ports Brasilian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Cardoso
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. L. Roche, Surgeon of the U. S. Gr. Oz. B 0, surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "attached hereto" or "employed by contract therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine' Chirurgie (Brazil), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, two, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. L. Roche

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 14. 09

B—3115

21
10 Ret
31 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

M S. S. Goyaz sailing from Rio de Janeiro 17. April, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lovell	W J	48						U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2nd Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid to own agency, whether paid by other parties, if so, by what corporation, society, or person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Dis at Pass Sam a Lucca																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the Fayan, from Kloyd Brasileiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cavalcanti
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190..,
at Rio de Janeiro

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Greene, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Everett	John H.	54		m. m.	Minister of Gospel	y.	y.	England	Eng.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Greensburg.
2.	Burtt	Wm	35		m. m.	Spinner	y.	y.	Sweden	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. I.	Woonsocket
3.	Horne	Anton	33		m. m.	Cook	y.	y.	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.	Peterson	Chas.	28		s.	Farm laborer	y.	y.	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Petini	August	31		m. m.	Miner	y.	y.	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Dunlop	John	27		m. m.	Operator	y.	y.	England	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Stamford	Samuel	32		m. m.	Carpenter	y.	y.	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Hay	Archibald	41		m. m.	Machinist	y.	y.	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Gordon	Jas. H.	47		m. m.	Fireman	y.	y.	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Gordon	Wm.	10		s.										
11	Hamlin	J. W.	31		m. m.		y.	y.							
12	Hamlin	Mrs. J. W.	29		f. m.	Wife									
13	Meyer	Helen G.	25		f. s.										
14	Alexander	Mary			f. s.										
15	Keddie	Henry			m. s.										
16	Dennith	Wm.	35		m. m.	Farmer Coal Miner									
17	Thorpe	Geo.	57		m. m.	Engineer			England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Wilson	Olaf	37		m. s.	Foreman Engineer	y.	y.	Sweden	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Petterson	Andrew	35		m. s.	Miner	y.	y.	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Christenbo	Helen	41		f. m.	Wife	y.	y.							
21	Williams	Emma	34		f. m.										
22	Turner	Jas. R. S.	41		m. m.	Engineer									
23	Hughes	Rose E.	39		f. m.	Wife									
24	Thompson	G. L.	34		m. s.	Engineer									
25	Chadwick	C.	36		m. m.	Foreman									
26	Benton	C. K.	42		m. m.										
27	Pascoe	Frank	30		m. s.	Builder									
28	Hurbert	F. C.	25		m. m.	Clerk									
29	Fisher	A. M.	42		m. m.	Merchant									
30	Boone	W. H.	31		m. s.	Contractor									

30
22
50
4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

173

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	no	1904 Feb 8	Family 4th St. Greenburg Pa											
2	no	Self	no	yes 2 yr. Residence	Wife 6 St. Sweden Brookland St. Residence					good	no	5 7	light	blue		Upland S.W. Sweden
3		Self	no	yes 1903 N.Y.	Father Bruno Wagner 4th N.Y. N.Y. in transit to							5 4				Westfalia Germany
4	no	Self	no	Link N.Y.	Papa Francey Hotel Employee							5 7	light	blue		France Paris
5		Self	no	—	Aunt Heidi in transit to							5 5	light	blue		Italy Brigano
6	no	Self	no	Link N.Y.	Montreal Canada							6 1	light	blue		Sweden Kungsbro
7	no	Self	no	yes 2 yr. N.Y.	London England					none	no	5 6	light	blue		England Hanover
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	no	Self	no	Link N.Y.	in transit to Montreal Canada							5 9	light	blue		Canada Kingston
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth, from ALLIANCA, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchés, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McGregor, Surgeon of the Marine Hospital Service employed by the United States Government at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (1) three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Greene M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

174

P—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoby	A.C.	51		m.	civil engr	y	y	U.S.						
2	Hoby	Mrs. A.C.	40		f.	wife	-	-	-						
3	McKeown	B.C.	24		m.	clerk	-	-	-						
4	Wright	H.	49		m.	-	-	-	-						
5	Stoutz	Wm. H.	33		m.	foreman	-	-	-						
6	Whitworth	Mrs. C.E.	26		f.	wife	-	-	-						
7	Penn	A.B.	13		m.	stu-dent	-	-	-						
8	Penn	Mrs. A.B.	42		f.	wife	-	-	-						
9	Penn	Geo. H.	4	8	m.	-	-	-	none						
10	Storm	Mrs. J.H.	33		f.	wife	y	y	-						
11	Hunsdell	L.L.	20		m.	clerk	-	-	-						
12	Dart	J.H.	56		m.	civil engr	-	-	-						
13	Stratton	Wm. J.	44		m.	foreman	-	-	-						
14	Forrester	Wm. D.	30		m.	mariet	-	-	-						
15	Giles	J.H.	34		m.	civil engr	-	-	-						
16	Waylor	C.H.	31		m.	clerk	-	-	-						
17	Hayes	C.E.	28		m.	con-ductor	-	-	-						
18	Wynn	John	36		m.	Loco. engr.	-	-	-						
19	Greer	J.W.	42		m.	builder	-	-	-						
20	Hankey	D.	40		m.	con-ductor	-	-	-						
21	Scully	D.J.	31		m.	steward	-	-	-						
22	Newbold	Geo. W.R.	30		m.	clerk	-	-	-						
23	Newbold	Mrs. J.W.R.	27		f.	wife	-	-	-						
24	Newbold	J.W.R. Jr.	4		m.	-	-	-	none						
25	Newbold	Malcolm	2		m.	-	-	-	-						
26	Gadsden	Wm.	50		m.	Rack smith	y	y	U.S.						
27	Payne	D.H.	39		m.	stenographer	-	-	-						
28	Moore	E.J.	37		m.	steward	-	-	-						
29	Casey	R.D.	21		m.	fitter	-	-	-						
30	Saunders	Joseph	23		m.	riveter	-	-	-						

30

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth, "Boss" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ALLIANCE, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth, Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Speed, Surgeon of the ARCADIA sailing with the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Speed

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. ALLIANCA *sailing from* CRISTOBAL, MAR 3 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	U. S.	28		m. s.	clerk	Y	Y							
2	Peterson	P.	45		m.	engr.	"	"							
3	Francis	C. J.	28		"	mchst.	"	"							
4	Hennix	W. C.	26		"	farmer	"	"							
5	Hennix	Mrs. W. C.	21		f.	wife	"	"							
6	Hennix	Raymond	1		m. s.	—	"	"							
7	Fowler	H. M.	24		m.	clerk	Y	Y							
8	Pogalske	C. A.	27		"	—	"	"							
9	Howe	L.	23		" s.	clerk	"	"							
10	Rivera	James	7		"	—	"	"							
11	Rivera	Francis	13		"	engr.	"	"							
12	Rivera	Mary	42		f.	wife	"	"							
13	Rivera	Francis Jr.	16		m. s.	—	"	"							
14	Rivera	Gladys	12		f.	—	"	"							
15	Rivera	Roby	4		m.	—	"	"							
16	Mahoney	Joseph	27		m. s.	conductor	Y	Y							
17	Banks	W. M.	31		m.	engr.	"	"							
18	Grant	Mrs. W. M.	29		f.	—	"	"							
19	Mc Intyre	P. J.	42		m.	engr.	"	"							
20	Dykstra	M.	26		" s.	conductor	"	"							
21	Newell	H. M.	27		"	machinist	"	"							
22	Ryon	C. A.	34		" s.	clerk	"	"							
23	Johnson	W. M.	32		m.	—	"	"							
24	Johnson	Mrs. W. M.	32		f.	wife	"	"							
25	Johnson	Henry W.	4		m. s.	—	"	"							
26	Norman	James	28		m.	engr.	"	"							
27	Norman	Mrs. Jno.	30		f.	wife	"	"							
28	Norman	Bertha M.	4		f. s.	—	"	"							
29	Lewis	W. J.	25		m.	engr.	"	"							
30	Lewis	Mrs. W. J.	25		f.	wife	"	"							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, made, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Verkerk Pistorius, (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ALLIANCA, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Verkerk Pistorius
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McGregor, Surgeon of the ALLIANCA Visiting with the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen 65 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas W. Greenwood.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 4 S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jevens Helen		3	5	s	none			U.S.						
2	Holzapfel H. Jr.		1	11	s				U.S.						
3	Holzapfel Effie	H.	29		w				U.S.						
4	Holzapfel W.	Raymond	7		s				U.S.						
5	Holzapfel	Fred.	6		s				U.S.						
6	Armstrong	R. H.	39		m				U.S.						
7	Armstrong	Effie R. H.	27		w	wife			U.S.				Mrs. Wm. Van Brunt		
8	O'Donnell	John H.	78		m				U.S.						
9	Thompson	Geo. H.	30		s				U.S.						
10	Wynn	Effie John	33		w	wife			U.S.						
11	Hanson	W. H.	26		s	Hotel Clerk			U.S.						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth, (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the ALLIANCA, from CRETAN ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roame, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Green, Surgeon of the ALLIANCA, Destination, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by the owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas W. Green M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at New York

E. M. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I C Mutch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 3 — S. S. ALLIANCA. sailing from CRISTOBAL, MAY 8 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Varredo	41		m s	laborer	y	y	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Espanda	Bro. Manuel Alvarez Espanda Cuba	N.Y.	City
2	Sanchez	Hernando	18		m s	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father Jo Gibbs		
3	Gibbs	Joseph	34		m m	Mechanical engineer	y	y	England	Black	[redacted]		Mother & Clergyman		
4	Clergyman	Elias	22		m s	painter	y	y	"	"	"	Eureka	Eureka Cal.	L.I.	Washington
5	Moore	Arthur	21		m s	cook					U.S.				
6	Brandon	James	44		m s	fireman									
7	Langley	Geo. H.	47		m m	carpenter									
8	Morrison	J.G.	29		m d	Retired									
9	Carpenter	Paul M.	32		m m	Retired									
10	Campbell	W. C.	28		m s	painter									
11	Fleet	Frank	29		m s	carpenter & shoemaker	y	y	England	English	Cuba	Cristobal		N.Y.	City
12	Englebery	H.	29		m m	carpenter & drill									
13	Pinecroft	H. H.	28		m s	foreman									
14	Brett	W. C.	22		m s	R. R. man									
15	Lundstrom	Morris	22		m s	machinist									
16	Dempsey	Frank	30		m d	Retired									
17	Kidd	A. R.	26		m m	clerk									
18	Hart	C. B.	29		m s	mine owner									
19	Erbloff	Frank	31		m m	Boiler maker									
20	Cattleman	C. H.	45		m s	Ship cook									
21	Wiel	Fred	30		m s	Baker									
22	Prochtein	Geo.	31												
23	Latham	Christopher			m s	plumber									
24	Latham	Henry	23		m s	Pick layer									
25	Hines	Thomas	45		m m	Iron worker									
26	Hughes	John	54		m s	Painter & furniture polisher									
27	Knies	Fred	45		m m	Cigar maker									
28	Knies	Mrs. Fred.	32		f m	wife									
29	Hanley	Michael	68		m m	Retired									
30	Smith	John	28		m s	Electrician									

19 14 5a

From San Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLIANCA. *sailing from* CRISTOBAL, MAY 8 1909, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Varredo	21		M S	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Rio. W. Wilson	Ga	Savannah
2	Sanchez	Hernando	18		M S	"			"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
3	Gibbs	Joseph	32		M M	Engineer			England	English	Panama	Panama	Wife	England	Liverpool
4	Cerryman	Chas	22		M S	Joiner			"	"	"	Colon	Brother & Cerryman Colon	D.C.	Washington
5	Moore	Arthur	21		"	Cook			"	"	"	"			
6	Brandon	James	41		"	Fireman			"	"	"	"			
7	Langley	Geo. H.	47		"	Carpenter			"	"	"	"			
8	Jefferson	J. G.	29		"	Steward			"	"	"	"			
9	Carpenter	Paul W.	35		"	Asst.			"	"	"	"			
10	Campbell	W. C.	28		M S	Painter			"	"	"	"			
11	Veleet	Frank	29		"	Carpenter & Boatbuilder			England	English	Panama	Colon	Brother	England	Bristol
12	Englestey	W.	29		"	Marine Engineer			"	"	"	"			
13	Rawcroft	W. H.	28		M S	Fireman			"	"	"	"			
14	Brett	W. C.	22		"	A. B. Seaman			"	"	"	"			
15	Lundstrom	Morris	22		"	Machinist			"	"	"	"			
16	Dempsey	Frank	30		"	Machinist			"	"	"	"			
17	Kidd	A. R.	31		"	Clerk			"	"	"	"			
18	Hart	C. B.	29		"	Machinist			"	"	"	"			
19	Erbloff	Frank	31		"	Printer			"	"	"	"			
20	Cattleman	C. H.	45		"	Cook			"	"	"	"			
21	Weed	Fred	30		"	Baker			"	"	"	"			
22	Rochstein	Geo.	31		"	"			"	"	"	"			
23	Latham	Christopher	21		"	Plumber			"	"	"	"			
24	Latham	Henry	23		"	Pipe Layer			"	"	"	"			
25	Hines	Thomas	45		"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	From San Francisco		
26	Hughes	John	51		"	Furniture Polisher			"	"	"	"			
27	Knies	Fred	42		"	Carpenter			"	"	"	"			
28	Knies	Mrs. Fred.	32		F W	wife			"	"	"	"			
29	Hanley	Michael	18		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	"			
30	Smith	John	28		"	Electrician			"	"	"	"			

19
14
5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 11 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofttm paid by the person himself, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or is coming for that purpose, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth, Com'd, of the ALLIANCE, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of either Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. E. Sukeforth.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907,
at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Green, Surgeon of the ALLIANCA, Stirlingwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (15) eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not applicable, as "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Chas. W. Green M. D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. ALLIANCA. *sailing from* CRISTOBAL, MAY 8 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hawthwright	John	30			motor man	Y	Y							
2	McCoy	Wm	43			motor man	Y	Y							
3	Greenwood	Arthur	25			tourist	Y	Y							
4	Zimmerman	Myron	48			saw mill man	Y	Y							
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Myron Van Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self or other person, or by what corporation, society, Hebrew society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer this question as to each person in the family, if any.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukefoth Master, of the ALLIANCA, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukefoth
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALLEGHANY.** sailing from Savanilla, May 4th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mehlich	Miguel	28	3	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rudolf Restrepo	in transit	
2	Reeves	James H.	25	8	m	s	clerk									
3	de Bruk	Fabre	43	1	m	s	botanist			Belgium	Belgian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bogota	Bank of Colombia	in transit	Bogota, Colm.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1 c / 1 a / 3 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1908	in transit	Mr. Wiechrich Mexico City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	none	Germany	Ingrandorice
2																					
3	no	self	yes	yes	1903	1908 New York	Walter Ware 14 Stone Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brunette	gray	none	France	Lille
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* [illegible], *190*7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2788

May 13-14-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 2 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2788

May 13-14-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 2 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2788

May 13-14-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 2 1944, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 2 1944
Date

Camera Operator